New View of LOND OR, AN uple Account of that C In Two Volumes, or Eight Sections. a more particular Description thereof than has hi-to been known to be published of any City in the World. training the Names of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, , Rows, Rents, Tards and Inns in London, Westminster and Southwark; thewing the rations thereof; Quality of Building and Inhabitants; Dimensions, Bearing and the from Charing Gross, St. Paul's Cathedral, or the Tower of London. the Churches; Their Names, Foundation, Order of Building, Orments, Therefore, and Number of Bells therein, Benefactors, ments, Tombs, Altitude of Steeples, and Number of Bells therein, Benefactors, ments, Tombs, Cenotaphs, &c. described, with their Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Motams, &c. The Nature and Value of Livings and Tythes, what each are Rated in 1een's Books, and the Names of the Patrons, Impropriators, Rectors, Vicars, Lectuthe Hours of Prayer, Organs, &c.. Also the Number of Ward and Parish Officers, ontents or Bounds of every Parish and Number of Houses therein. f the several Companies, their Nature, Halls, Armorial Enfigns ned, &c. Guild-Hall, Exchanges, East India, African, Trinity, &c. Houses and nities, an Account of the Custom-House, Leaden-Hall, Bank of England, &c. t the Queen's Palaces, Eminent Houses, Go. of the Nobility, sof Lords and commons. Tower of London and things remarkable therein: West-r. Hall, Hicke's-Hall, Justice-Hall, &c. leges, Libraries, Musæums, Repositories of Rarities, Free-Schools, of Serjeants, Court, and Chancery, Courts of Judicature from the highest to the he Hospitals, Prisons, Work-Houses, Houses of Correction, Almssand Charity-Schools; their Foundation, Present State, &c. of Fountains, Bridges, Conduits, Ferries, Docks, Keys, Wharfs, g-places for Boats and their Diffances from London Bridge: Waters and Lights used city; Infurances of all kinds, Bagnio's, Baths, Hot and Cold. An Account of about 90 publick Starues, their Situations, Deons, &c. The Matter in each Section being in Alphabetical Order, and including ngs worthy of Note in London, Westminster and Southwark. To which is added, Explanation of the Terms of Art used in this Treatise, also a Supplement. And to the whole is prefixed, odustion concerning London in General; its Antiquity, Magnitude, Walls and Number of Houses, Inhabitants, Males, Females, Fighting Men; its Riches, th, Franchises, Government, Civil, Ecclefialtical and Military, &c.

ed with 2 Plans, viz., 1. Of London, as in Q. Eliz. Time. 2. As it is at prefent; Also the Arms of all the City Companies, and other Copper Plates.

uleful not only for Strangers, but the Inhabitants, and for all Lovers of Antiquity, N. Poefie, Statuary, Painting, Sculpture, Mathematicks, Architecture and Heraldry.

#### VOLUME I.

1101

210

IDON, Printed for R. Chifwell, A. and J. Churchill, T. Horne, J. Nichelfon, and R. Knapleck, 1708.

By Edw Hatton

W. Musgrave.

### ADVERTISEMENT.

elve

abi

righ

fm bic

g B

erce

nless iken

latte

bich

ber,

nd e

be fa

ages i

rs, i

IN a short time Proposals will be published for Reprinting Mr. Stow's large Survey of London, improved; with a ry great Additions throughout, and illustrated with about 100 large Copper Cutts, viz. of the City in general, as of the several Wards thereof: Of Westminster, Southward and all the Out-Parts as they now are; and also several Plates of Churches, and other Publick Builtings, in Folio.

Note, This Work has been long preparing, the Curequiring much Time and great Expences, but they a now all finished, and may be seen at the Undertakers,

R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churt Yard.

A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-R Tho. Horne, under the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. John Nicholson, at the King's Arms in Little Britain;

R. Knaplock, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Chun



st. 4.

has acides; toot solut may London in Mr. Stones a the tracker Con 3 by the Des, they at land of on-

atin

hw

abou

, an

war

ven

Buil

Cui

ey a

TS,

hur

T-R

1; 3 hun

# tration and evening of found of the others will be mine after

ideratersbot, the devouring Planes

T has not been unufual in most Civilized Countries, at various and proper Seasons, to exhibit Accounts of their Capital Civies and Towns, for the Information not only of Strangers or Foreigners, but even such Citizens themelves, as well as of the Populace and more Rustical part of Inabitants of those Nations to which those Cities belonged: This ight easily be shewn by divers Instances, but I shall only mention small Treatise called, A Guide through Paris; an Inspection of hich gave somewhat of Birth to the General Heads in the followig Book; but upon a transient view of the said Treatise, I easily erceived, that an Account of London would not be acceptable, nless many more Particulars than the said Guide contains, were sken notice of, and more enlarged upon; and accordingly the whole latter herein is divided into Eight distinct Sections, each of bich taketh in such Heads as are most proper to be handled togeper, or have relation to one another (as appears by the Title Page) nd every of those Sections running in Alphabetical Order, u will, by observing what Matters are couched under each on be faid Title Page, easily turn to it in the Book; the several ages thereof being marked with the respective Sections to which ey belong. And for the ready finding out the Names of Founrs, Patrons, Benefactors, Incumbents, Lecturers and remarkhe Passages an Index to them is prefixed. And because the Inriptions and Arms of Families are very numerous (there being out 1500 of them) I have, for the Sake of all Lovers of that nd of Study, made an Index to that part by it felf, which Il also be an ease to such as look for any thing in the first idex by abating its Bulk, so that any thing in either is the oner found.

I have often admired, That since the Printing Mr. Stow's tter Impression, which is now about 74 Tears agoe, no tolerable count of this Famous and Flourishing City has been published. especially

rm

rav

c.

M

e .

real

e I

e I

ral

et n tle

rt o

pre

17

ity .

eave vera

oder

fe c

A E

llot

n,

auce

nha

has I Prion

asime be

gliff

me

sfact

g par

refer

nted:

bat

nform

of ear

especially considering that the devouring Flames in 1666 mad such vast Alterations, that what was London in Mr. Stow's time is now like another City; the Churches, Houses, and the very situation and Names of some of the Streets being so much altered, a is evident (especially in the last Instance) by comparing the Maps following of OLD LONDON with NEW: But the moluch Fire had happened, an Account of this Nature had long since been wanting, for several Reasons which I will me

now mention, but shall bereafter if Occasion is offered.

If it be Objected, That I have taken several things from Mr. Stow, I own the truth thereof, but fo I have also (rela ting to Antiquity) from the Learned Cambden who wrote be fore bim, as also from Weever, Dugdale, Fuller, Howel Baker, &c. who wrote since. And it cannot be supposed, the a Book of this kind was ever done without borrowing from veral Authors (witness the large Catalogue of those Collected from by Mr. Stow bimfelf, as acknowledged by bim in h Survey;) but for my own part, I wish none may take more from this Treatise to its prejudice than I have done from others; may modestly affirm, that about 9 tenth parts of this Book new and what before was never made publick, and I con have swelled the same to a much larger Bulk, had I (as some bave) taken notice of such Inscriptions on Monuments and Grave-stones, as are not worthy of Remark, as Here lies A. Day of Cordwainer, who died the Anno Dom. and the like, but all such frivolous Accounts I have pass over without notice, and have only inserted the whole of Ju as shew the Parties to have been observable for Descent, Vi tue, Learning, Valour, Charity, Travels, &c. as is more large enumerated a little farther. I have spent not a litt time in contriving the Method and rendering the Work fo pa feet, as faithfully to account for every thing correspondent the Title; and tho' some things should happen to be omit worthy of Note, they can but be very few; and I make doubt but that one part or other of what is contained will pleasing to every Reader. Thus, what is said of the Origin Names of Streets, the Foundation and Denomination Churches, &c. will probably be acceptable to the Antiqua The Description of Churches, Monuments, Ornaments, State &c. to the Architect, Painters, Statuarifts,&c. That part Armon

#### The PREFACE.

me

Si , a

th

tho

had

20

from

rela

be

wel

the

n se

n bi

from

rs;

ook

cont

s an

A.

m.

Paffa

of Jud t, Vi

ore

e litt

So pa

dent

omitt

rake

will

Origin

tion

tiqual

Statu

part

Ar mon

Irmorial Ensigns, Inscriptions, Cenotaphs, Tombs, Monuments, rave-Stones, &c. to the Lovers of Heraldry, History, Poetry, c, as well as to those of the same Families which they are placed Memory of: That of the Dimensions and Bearing of Streets, e Areas and Terms of reputed Squares, &c. the Length, readth and Altitude of Churches and Steeples, Explanation of e Terms of Art, &c. to the Mathematical Genius, and that of e Museum of the Royal Society, &c. to the Lovers of Naral Philosophy, &c. On each of which Parts, tho' I have et with many Difficulties in the Collection, I have not found a tle Pleasure in my Observation; for to Instance only in that rt of Monumental Inscriptions; the vast variety of Thoughts pressed on the Subjects of Virtue and Morality, Loyalty and conomy, Valour and Conduct, Piety and Charity, Learning d Travels, Wisdom and Chastity, Fidelity and Probity, Ingeity and Innocency, Life and Mortality, Death and the Grave, saven and a Future Judgment, &c. And those in Verse (of peral kinds) and Profe, in Latin and English, Ancient and odern, Serious and Jocofe, Elegant and the contrary, and fe containing an Abstract of the Lives and Characters of the Eminent in Divinity, as of Andrews, Duppa, Barrow, llotson, &c. In Antiquities, as those of Cambden, Spelin, Stow, Weever, Howel, &c. In Poetry, as Gower, aucer, Spencer, Johnson, Drayton, Davenant, Cowley, nham, Dryden, Shadwell, &c. and of Dr. Barrow, Sir has Moor, &c. Mathematicians, will doubtless with the other tions (this being but part of one) afford Satisfaction and asure to Readers of all Tempers and Complexions, and the whole be found a Treatise properly adapted to the use of all such gliff Noble and Gentlemen, as intend to Travel, whereby may be enabled, when in Foreign Countries, to give a sactory Account of the Metropolis of their own. I might particularise some of the many Respects wherein this Book referable to any thing before done of this Nature, but being so obvious to every Reader. I wave it till I be oblito shew, why a Discourse of this kind was long since nted; as is hinted above.

That I have farther to add is by way of Advertisement, form the Reader, That to give the better Idea of the Positiof each Street in Sect. the First. I have made use of three Stations,

re

eflet

bate

e C

e A

wild

bad

Fr

wev

Tin

lige

ing i

No

Stations viz. The Tower of London for the E. Part of the City, St. Paul's Cathedrat for the Middle, and Charing-Cross for the W. Part and have measured the shortest Distance of all principal Streets from that Station they are nearest to: and for Courts, Alleys and finaller Places, their Bearing will be eafily conceived by boking for that of the Streets which they are laid to be in or near fand I have generally taken notice of thorough Fairs) which Diffances of principal Streets and their Length I measured by the best and largest Map, and they are exact enough for any use that I know of (the chief being to enable Strangers to form a Notion of their Magnitude) but will not promise the very truth of every Dimension and the to

It there be any Mistake in the Colours of any of the great Number of Arms blazoned in this Book, it is owing to then being decayed (as some are turned from White to Black) by Time, or changed by the Moiliness of the Stone, or for want of Perfection in Nature or Mixture; but where I have not been pretty fecure of the Colours I have left Blames. And wes to what may appear Mistake in the Inforitions, let no one affirm, til they have compared them with the Originals, there being feveral quaint Expressions, especially in the Latin, which will puzz most Readers to make good Sence of at the first view but the Author in this case is not to show the Sence but the Words a

tbey appear.

a, Spencer, Johnson, Drayton, Dav The Explanation of the Terms of Art (which are often una voidably used to save many Words) I have placed after Section the 8th, being done with what Brevity and Plainness I could These are derived from several Languages, especially the Greek Latin and French, as Rompee, from the French Rompre, and that from the Latin Rumpere, to break - &c. Many of the Mathematical Terms are from the Greek; the Terms in Archi techure, Sculptmoer and Rainting from the Italian, and those n Heraldry are derived from the French for the most part. An because the Weiting and Printing this Treatise bas been long about. I have at the latter end of the 2d Volume added finall Supplement of what Alterations, &c. bappened during that time, to each diffinct Section that required any; fo the in looking for any thing, if you find it not (or find it impa fect) in the Book, you will generally have it farther accounts for in the Supplement. I have endeavoured throughout the who

#### The PREFACE.

be

fs

of

nd

24-

770

of

eir

are

to

will

reat

beir by

t of

been obat

til

veral

but

is as

zena.

Rion

ould.

reek.

and

f the

rchi

le in

And

n f

ded s

Turing

o tha

DUNTED

whole

represent things as I have found them, having avoided all effections that might look as intended against any Parties hatever.

Lastly, I must tell the Reader, That I had not undertaken to Compiling this Work had I not had, by virtue of Business, opportunity for near 20 Tears past of being acquainted with the Names and Situation of most Streets, and the Nature of the milding therein contained, which, together with what knowledge had of Geometry, Heraldry and Architesture, and the Request Friends, induced me to essay the Performance, which I should never have declined had I been aware of the very great deal Time and Pains which after I was engaged, I found my self liged to bestow thereon, the Matter being mostly new, and noing taken upon Trust that admitted of Inspection.

Note, That to prevent the too great Bulkiness of the Book these few easie Characters are made use of.

Characters, or Abbreviations. Their Signfication.

In the Bearings as followeth. And her alights.

A 4

Nd.

#### The PREFACE.

Characters. Their Signification.

Nd.—— Northward.
Nly.—— Northward.
South.
Sol.—— Southward.
Sly.—— Southerly.
S. E.—— South Eaft.
S. W.—— South Weft.
N. W.—— North Weft by North. &c.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

0ny 46 730

754 han loff

ton nola

554 thai

ba terb enon

gel dy dern

fune

chde

hden

gier noth:

ingto belsta

Matter his mofily new, and no-

IT should have been incerted Pag.xxxvii. of the Introduct. a under what is said on Pag. 580, That one of the most notable Metaphysical Lectures that ever was founded is that of the Honor rable Robert Boyle, Efg; a Gent. most famous for Learning a well as Goodness (which shews, they are not inconsistent.) He set tled a Sallary of 50 l. per Ann. and appointed Dr. Tennison (now his Grace Archbishop of Canterbury) Sir Henry Ashurs Kt. and Bar. Sir John Rotheram Serj. at Law, and John Eve lyn Senior, Efg. Trustees for applying the faid Sum for the Preach ing of 8 Sermons. Tearly, i.e. on the 1st Mondays of January Febr. March, April, May, September, October and Novem ber, by Such Minister and at Such Church as the Said Trustee think proper; no one to exceed 3 Tears as Preacher thereof. And by this Foundation these Sermons are to be for proving and elle blishing the Christian Religion against Pagans, Jews, Mahometan Atheists and Deists (but not to descend to Controversies amon Christians;) To assist and encourage the propagation of the Christ an Religion; and to satisfie such Scruples and answer such new Ol jections as any may have or fart, and which have not yet met wil full Answers. The first Sermon was preached accordingly, Marc the 7th, 169; in the Parish Church of St. Martins in the Fields by the now Reverend Dr. Bentley, and has been continued eve fince by several eminent Divines according to the Will.

## n INDEX to the Founders, Patrons, Incumbents, Benefactors, Lecturers, and Remarkable Passages.

| Α.                       | Pag.   | Ayre         | p. 552        | Bowle, St. G | iles's, p.33 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bhots and Abby           | 15. 7. | Apprentices  |               | Barges at B  | ucklersbury. |
| A 328, 573,              | 288.   | Amy          | 648           |              | 12           |
| 419, 494, 450,           |        | Ayme         | 797           | Berry        | 98           |
| dams, 96, 550,           |        | Aubrey       | 685           | Bullock      | Ibid.        |
| 232.                     | 200,   | Appleby -    | 718, 761      | Blomer       | 105          |
| narews,                  | 98     | Atwood       | 733           | Bradford     | 105, 821     |
| Atars, parts or a        |        | Aldersey     | 734           | Brickles     | 107          |
| Marble, 106,             |        | Audley       | 735           | Baynham or   | 10.00        |
| 498, 538, 546.           | 3-73   | Ascue        | 744           | Benam        | 111,443      |
| tars at N. en            | d of   | Amyas        | Ib.           | Bayning, 72  | 5, 734, 735, |
| Churches, 239,           |        | Ask          | 747           | 746.         |              |
| ntiquities, 112,         | 650.   | Abney        | 753           | Barton       | 116, 543     |
| 148, 153, 180,           | 182.   |              | Comp. 753     | Bromfield    | 117          |
| 0. 01 0                  |        | Alburst      | 754           | Burtol       | 120, 416     |
| 277 200 288              | 372    | Assurances   | 787           | Buck         | 121, 550     |
| 277. 287.                | 3178   | Alder fgate, |               | Buckford     | 121          |
| Jonou Tonymous, 116,     | 407.   | C. C. C.     | p. vii        | Brabant      | 124, 438     |
| ning a 465, 755, 753,    |        | Apparel of   | the Ld May-   | Boothby .    | 133          |
|                          | 752.   |              | ldermen on    |              | , 735, 283,  |
| 751                      | 17-9   |              | ccasions, In: | 150, 215     |              |
| 11110ll ham              | 116    |              | a.xxvii,&c.   | Brown, T40   | , 735, 452,  |
| Thurst loffe             | 137    | Aldermen,    | a Lift of     | 232.         | 1 1252 854   |
| n Eve- ton               | 155    | them, Int    | r. p. xxxiii  | Bolton       | 141          |
| Preach mold, 155, 781,   |        | Residence,   | Seniority.    | Burges       | 146, 257     |
| 554. 172.                | 1373   | de. Ibio     | d             | Ball         | 149, 465     |
| tham .                   | 171    | Attorneys o  | of the May-   | Broderick    | 155          |
| lovem ba                 | 173    | or's an      | d Sheriffs    | Bipton       | 165          |
| Trustee terbury          | 175    | Courts,      | Introduction, | Brifton      | Ib,          |
| And enon annual          | 182    | p. xxxiv.    | 2.10          | Bernot       | Ib.          |
| 001.                     | 197    |              | ompany, its   | Borough of   | Southwark.   |
| nd efta dy               | 210    | Foundari     | on , Gran-    | Try .        | IO           |
| metani dern              | 245    |              | fts, Feafts,  | Brewfter, I  | 67, 735, 201 |
| among fune               | 248    | Number       | and Admif-    | Billingfley  | 173, 180     |
| Christian chdeacon of La | ondon, |              | embers,Go-    | Bofton       | 173          |
| 0                        | 316    | vernmen      | r, Armorial   | Birch        | 175          |
| new Observed             | 388    | Enfigns,     | and Officers. | Bridewell    | 175, &c.     |
| net with the gier        | 413    | Introduct.   | xxxvii and    | Butler, 180  | , 339, 361,  |
| Marchanthus              | 419    |              | and fol. 3 of | 363, 78      | 2. 140.      |
| Fields ington 438        | ,550   | the Book     |               | Bond         | 180          |
| ed ever belftan          | 454    |              | Delan la      | Biffet       | 188          |
|                          | 465    |              | 3.            | Bells, the V | Veight, 197  |
| is                       | 548    | Billingsgate | 7, 784        |              | 209          |
| derton                   | 550    | Bridges      | 12, 784       | Barret       | 214          |
| All                      |        | C 64 X .     |               |              | Bateman      |
|                          |        |              |               |              |              |

## An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

| Bateman, 215, 753,735  | Boldock Ib.             | Blundell Ib.               | Collier      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Bowses 231             | Benefactors to Bride-   | Benjon p. 735              | Section 1997 |
| Baker, 231, 753, 339,  | well 734                | Backboufe Ib               | Chentry      |
| 422.                   | Benefactors of late to  |                            | Green,       |
| Blake 232              | St. Paul's 465          |                            | 20119        |
| Blackhall 238, 367     | Benefactors to the      | Beachcroft 753             | 34,<br>herox |
| Batty 241              | Work-house 752          | Bovey 753, 754             | Glue         |
| Bedford, 244, 480, 478 | _to Bethlehem 732       | Buckingham 754             |              |
| Brooks 246             | Bishops of London, a    | Badger 76                  | o et         |
| Eusby 256, 781         | Catalogue 476           | Baremore Ib.               | et           |
| Blighton 257           | -See London in this     | Blue - Coat Hospitals      | ron          |
| Bellow 257, 283        | Index.                  | See Christ Church Ho.      | iftian       |
| Bertie 270             | Blanford 405            | Spital and Westmin         | d time       |
| Badham 282             | Barrow Ib.              | fler, Selt. 6.             | nglan        |
| Briffet 283            | Beaw Ib.                | Bains 789                  | ton          |
| Bedingfield 283        | Barlow Ib.              | Blackwell-Hall 59          | twrigh       |
| Benefeld 553           | Bridgman Ib.            | Barkburst 731              | le           |
| Bourghope 292          | Barwick Ib.             | Bell, the great one a      | rles th      |
| Barkham 293            | Bretton Ib.             | Pauls, its weight, 821     | rk, 10       |
| Bredimore 297          | Bridges Ib.             | -Others, fee the par-      | 10, 4        |
| Battell 301            | Burlington 16.          | ticular Churches.          | 32, 7        |
| Bourn 302              | Babington Ib.           | British Parliam. 823, 60   | 54, 78       |
| Batiol College 310     | Bathurst, 1b. 665, 550  | Bishopsgate, Intr. p. viii |              |
| Bramley 324            | Beary 465               | Bridge Gate, Introd.       | ch           |
| Barnes, 325, 553, 741  | Browning Ib.            | Burgeffes, &c. of West-    | 92/5         |
| Bulling 328            | Bristol (Bp) 466        | minster. See Int.xxx       | ler, T       |
| Bagnal 338             | Bath & Wells (Bp) 467   |                            | 47.          |
| Brunsell 339           | Bryant 481, 482         | C                          | rnock        |
| Branch 360             | Bowes 550               | Cardinal Wolfey            | ar           |
| Bennets College 361    | Bohun 797               | Cordwainer Str. II         | lum          |
| (or Corpus Christi)    | Boon 553,735            | Coffee, a Nulance 30       | oftables     |
| Blount 366             | Bradbury 554            | Ift Coffee-House I         | Ward.        |
| Brawn 394, 395         | Bank of England 594     | Churches with the          | ag. XXX      |
| Baldwin 398            | BakersComp.plac'd 596   | Names in order, of         | tillion      |
| Brice 410              | Binding and making      | 93, &c.                    | impion       |
| Bacon 417              | Free 642, &c.           | -Their Numb. Intri         | way          |
| Bank Ib.               | Boulter, 648, 753, 754, | duction, p. iii.           | thage, a     |
| Baskerfield Ib.        | 763.                    | Covell or Covil, 98,100    | 1, 444       |
| Bird 417, 465          | Brounker 665, 684       | 303.                       | bert         |
| Burgo 423              | Boyle, 670, 682, 798,   | Canterbury, A. B. 10       | tis          |
| Buckland 440           | and fee the End of      | 107, 109, 217, 30          | uch          |
| Barnard 440            | the Preface.            | 372, 466, 467, 57          | mmon C       |
| Bearman 441            | Brownett 684            | 642.                       | heNo. in     |
| Bear 442, 732          | Becket 705              | Campion 107, 11            | see Intro    |
| Brookbank 451          | Bell 718                | Caftin II                  | y            |
| Burt Ib.               | Berkeley 726            | Croshaw 735, II            | nbes         |
| Blackman Ib.           | Bettenson 732, 735      | Chancellor (Lord) II       | thworker.    |
| Bowsine Ib.            | Brook 733, 735          | 127, 270, 325, 32          | pper         |
| Belmeis 454            | Box 733, 733            | 439, 441, 575              | per          |
|                        | Dames                   |                            |              |
| Beaumor p. 454         | Bower 734               | Charles II                 | )            |

## Incumbents, Benefactors, Remarkable Paffages, &c.

| and the second second second                   | The second secon |   |
|--|--|---|
| lier 117, 326                                  | Charity Stewards 283   | Chapels in and about                      |
| ter 120, 762                                   | Charity Schools 580  | London 578                                |
| entry 121, 134                                 | See also Seat. 5.  | Companies of the Ci-                      |
| ven, 121, 466, 133,                            | Cannon 295   | ty, 593, 6c.                              |
| 34, 732, 734, 735                              | Chapman 297, 550   | Custom-house, 601,654                     |
| herom 121,741                                  | Chapels Royal 301  | Colours, &c. in Guild-                    |
| ve 126, 303.                                   | Coytmore 302   | Hall 600                                  |
| 735  | Clifton 305  | _In Westminst. 637,638                    |
| et 126,735                                     | Christ Church, 191, &c.  | Courts Legal. Intr. p.iii                 |
| let 134  | -Hospital, 738, 824  | Courts of the Qucen,                      |
| fron Ib.                                       | Coachmen 689   | 625                                       |
| istianity a 1st and                            | Cook, 735, 327, 482  | Colleges, Libraries, &c.                  |
| dtime brought into                             | Charles I. 168,171,781   | 639                                       |
| Ingland, 136, 453                              | Charles II. 338, 739,  | Courts of Law, 653,6c.                    |
|  | 725, 456, 737, 665.  | Chamberlain's Court or                    |
| ton 147<br>twright Ib.                         |  | Office 642                                |
| Table 200                                      | Cole 359, 437  | -Officers, Introduct.                     |
| le 149, 339                                    | Charge 359, 437  |   |
| rles the 5th. 273                              | Child 387, 741<br>Clunn 388  | p. xxxiv, xxxv.<br>College of Phyficians, |
| rk, 165, 166, 315,                             | Chita 30/, 741   | a Lift of the Follows                     |
| 10, 415, 451, 466,                             |  | a List of the Fellows,                    |
| 32, 735, 736, 753,                             | Comber 394   | Crc. 649                                  |
| 54, 783.                                       | Crifp, 433,736, 436,733  | Grc. 649<br>Cotton 652, 667<br>Croon 665  |
| 165  | Chency 442.  | Groen 665                                 |
| th Ib.   |  | Crimin. condemn'd,707                     |
| 166, 182                                       | Chiswell 446   | Cripplegate, Intr. p. vii                 |
| ler, 173, 339, 328                             | Citizens of Lond. 455  | Grook 725<br>Galfe 726                    |
| APP CALL BOOK STORY                            | Chief Justices 1b.   | Calfe 726<br>Clive Ib.                    |
| rnock 18z                                      | Charge of Building St.   | Clive Ib-<br>Culverwell 734<br>Camp Ib-   |
| ar 184, 693                                    |  | Culverwell 734                            |
| lum. 210                                       | Cuam - 160   | Camp Ib.                                  |
| oftables in each                               | Charleton 465  | Cambden, 735, 737, 820                    |
| Ward. See Introduct.                           | Clarendon Ib.  | Caftel 730, 824                           |
| ag. xxxiii.                                    | Chaffin 466  | Colmell 741, 763                          |
| Billion  | Chichley 466, 555  |   |
| impion 214                                     |  | Clayton, 753, 763, 754                    |
| way -008 215                                   |  | Goliton 754                               |
| thage, a Stone there-                          | Coventry 466   | Goliton 754<br>Guxe 761                   |
| Chart III way                                  | Cheffer (Rn)   |   |
| of, 218,<br>bert 219                           | Chester (Bp) 467<br>Caerlisse (Bp) 467<br>Chichester (Bp) 465  | tion 188, 765                             |
| tis 219-482                                    | Chichester (Bp) 465  | Name of the Holpir.                       |
| 10 - 18 00 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |  |   |
| M. Commercial without                          | - Childennic - And   | OCHOCOTON                                 |
| mmon Council, 650                              |  | -OftheGovernours,770                      |
| heNo.ineachWard,                               | of, 547  | Livings in the Gover-                     |
| see Introd. p. xxxiii.                         | Children, Instances of   | nours Gift 766                            |
| 232, 375                                       | many, 285, 548   | -Affemblies 768                           |
| nbes 244                                       |  | -Officers Bufiness 769                    |
| thworkers 246                                  | Civil Government of  |   |
| pper Ib.                                       |  | -Poor Brothers 772                        |
| per 550  | Cap. 303, 552  | -Mafters & Schol. 1b.                     |
| 270  | Cambell 553, 735   | -Revenues 773                             |
|  |  | -Expence                                  |

| An Index to the Founders, Par | rons, | &cc. |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|
|-------------------------------|-------|------|

my Imund Ethelb

amine

yers, 8
191, 6
nk
re of L
Alfo s
rfland
gg
tz Will
eetwood
rendon
nn
nner, 1
303, 2
ick
tch
versham
lstead
rman
ller, 213
sher
shmonge

rmin
reeman
rreft
llingham
lingham
fter, 3
ench
ells
rguifon
keldon
rrs
inch
at tz Mary
omantee
wkes
wether
tak
fborn
eet
etcher

| Legacies left by Mr.  Sutton  How he got his Riches  Riches  779  Collen  Coll | awjon udjon ay avijon uncombe unflan, 213 obyns ixie ucy   | 165, 550 400 180, 442 180 180, 438 197 405, 436 241 246 257 303 322 ,218, 494 417, 741 417, 735 pany 422 451 550                               | E.  Edward L. p. 15,16,9 494.  Eastminster Eleonor, 71,73,18 Execution, places then of 83, 84,8 Why fewer are now Eleonor College Edward the 4rh. Evil May-day Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen. Earnest |
|--|--|--|---|
| Legacies left by Mr.  Sutton 777  How he got his Riches 779  Cullen 781  Crofs 1b. D.  Coinage 704  Clerkenwell Bells 819  Common Pleaders or Diag. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introdust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D.  Dowgate Hill, a Lad Diag. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D.  Dowgate Hill, a Lad Diag. p. xxxv.  Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182,748  Dunstar 103  Ducket 116  Dean and Chapter of Diag. 244, 392, 257, 367, 466  Legan and Chapter of Diag. 244, 392, 257, 367, 419, 455, 473, 474, 466, 490.  Dorrington 133  Dean and Chapter of Diag. 260  Dean and Chapter  | ean elabar ixon egome urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe  | 180, 442<br>180, 438<br>180, 438<br>197<br>465, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>,218, 494<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451 | 494. Eastminster Eleonor, 71, 73, 18 Execution, places then of 83, 84, 8 Why fewer are now En ecuted than forme ly Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.       |
| Sutton  How he got his D Riches 779  Cullen 781  Crofs 1b. D Coinage 704  Clerkenwell Bells 819  Common Pleaders or D City Council. Introduct. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introduct. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D D Dowgate Hill, a Lad D drowned there, 25  Duke Humphrey 26  Derby 98, 209  Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182,748  Dunstar 103  Ducker 116  Dean and Chapter of D Norwick 466  Dean and Chapter of D Ado, 490.  Dorrington 133  Dean and Chapter of D Windsor 151, 466  Dean and Chapter of D Windsor 151, 466  Dean and Chapter of D Carlisle 466  Dean and Chapter of D Canterbury, 153, 466, D D Dean and Chapter of D Canterbury, 153, 466  D Dean and Chapter of D Canterbury, 153, 466  D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D  | elabar ixon egome urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe  | 180, 442<br>180, 438<br>197<br>465, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>,218, 494<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451             | 494. Eastminster Eleonor, 71, 73, 18 Execution, places then of 83, 84, 8 Why fewer are now En ecuted than forme ly Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.       |
| How he got his Riches 779 D. Riches 779 D. Callen 781 D. Collen 781 D. D. D. Common Pleaders or City Council. Introduct. p. xxxiv. D. Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introduct. p. xxxv. D.  | ixon egome urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe   | 180, 438<br>197<br>, 465, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>, 218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422                      | Eastminster Eleonor, 71, 73, 18 Execution, places then of 83, 84, 8 Why fewer are now Es ecuted than forme ly Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.            |
| Riches 779 D Cullen 781 D Crofs Ib. D Coinage 704 D Clerkenwell Bells 819 D Common Pleaders or D City Council. Intro- duff. p, xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Of- ficers thereof, Intro- duff. p. xxxv.  The Court 651 D D Dowgate Hill, a Lad D drowned there, 25 D Duke Humphrey 26 D Derby 98, 209 D Death narrowly escap- ed, 103, 85, 182, 748 D Dunstar 116 D Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 D Dang and Chapter of D Norwich 466 D Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 130, 138, 156, D 244, 392, 257, 367, D 406, 490. Dorrington 133 D Dean and Chapter of D Windsor 151, 466 D Dean and Chapter of D Windsor 151, 466 D Dean and Chapter of D Carlisse 466 D Dean and Chapter of D Carterbury, 153, 466, D Dean and Chapter of D Canterbury, 153, 466, D Dean and Chapter of D Dean and Chapter of D Carterbury, 153, 466, D D Dean and Chapter of D D Dean and Chapter of D D Dean and Chapter of D Canterbury, 153, 466, D D Dean and Chapter of D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D  | ixon egome urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe   | 180, 438<br>197<br>, 465, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>, 218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451               | Eleonor, 71, 73, 18 Execution, places then of 83, 84, 8 Why fewer are now En ecuted than forme ly Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.                        |
| Cullen 781 D. Crofs Ib. D. Coinage 704 D. Clerkenwell Bells 819 D. Common Pleaders or D. City Council. Intro- duff. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Of- ficers thereof, Intro- duff. p. xxxv.  The Court 651 D.  D. Dowgate Hill, a Lad drowned there, 25 D. Duke Humphrey 26 D. Duke Humphrey 26 D. Durby 98, 209 D. Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85,182,748 D. Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 D. Dunstar 103 Ducket Dean and Chapter of D. Paul's, 130,138,156, D. 244, 392, 257, 367, D. 410, 455, 473, 474, D. 466, 490. Dorrington 133 D. Dean and Chapter of D. Windsor 151,466 D. Dean and Chapter of D. Carlisle 466 D. Dean and Chapter of D. Carterbury, 153,466, D. Dean and Chapter of D. Canterbury, 153,466, D. Dean and Chapter of D.  | egome urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe  | 197<br>, 465, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>, 218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422                                  | Execution, places then of 83, 84,8 Why fewer are now Executed than forme ly 8 Eaton College 9 Edward the 4rh. 9 Evil May day 11 Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.                                  |
| Coinage 704 D. Coinage 704 D. Colerkenwell Bells 819 D. Common Pleaders or City Council. Introduat. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introduat. p. xxxv.  The Court 651 D.  | urham, 202 awfon udfon ay avifon uncombe unftan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe  | , 405, 436<br>241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>, 218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422   | Why fewer are now E ecuted than forme ly  Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| Coinage Clerkenwell Bells 819 Common Pleaders or City Council. Intro- dust. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Of- ficers thereof, Intro- dust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D.  Downgate Hill, a Lad drowned there, 25 Duke Humphrey 26 Derby 98, 209 Death narrowly escap- ed, 103, 85,182,748  Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 Dean and Chapter of Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 130,138,156, Did 244, 392, 257, 367, 419, 455, 473, 474, De 466 Dean and Chapter of De Carliste 466 Dean and Chapter of De Windsor 151,466 Dean and Chapter of De Carliste 466 Dean and Chapter of De Carterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429.  | awjon udjon ay avijon uncombe unstan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owjet owse   | 241<br>246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>,218,494<br>340<br>417,741<br>417,735<br>pany 422<br>451  | Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.  |
| Clerkenwell Bells 819 Decommon Pleaders or City Council. Introduct. Power of Confeience, Officers thereof, Introduct. Power of Confeience, Officers thereof, Introduct. Power of Confeience, Officers thereof, Introduct. Power of Decompare Hill, a Lad Decompare Hill, a Lad Decompare Hill, a Lad Decompare Hill, a Lad Decomposite Humphrey 26 Decomposite Power of Decompare 116 Decompare 103 Dunftar 103 Dunftar 103 Ducket 116 Decomposite Power of St. Paul's, 130,138,156, Decomposite Power of St. Paul's, 130,138,156, Decomposite Power of Decomposite Power o | udjon  avijon  avijon  uncombe  unflan, 213  obyns  ixie  ucy  rapers Com  owjet  owje  ickenfon   | 246<br>257<br>303<br>322<br>,218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451  | Euted than formerly  Eaton College  Edward the 4rh.  Evil May day  Evans, 151,246,348,18  Exeter  Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| Common Pleaders or City Council. Introdust. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introdust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651 D  D. Dowgate Hill, a Lad D drowned there, 25 D Duke Humphrey 26 D Derby 98, 209 D Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182,748 D Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 D Dean and Chapter of D Aul's, 130,138,156, D Aul's, 130,138,156, D Aul's, 130,138,156, D Dean and Chapter of D D D Dean and Chapter of D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D  | ay avison avison uncombe unstan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owset owse  | 257<br>303<br>322<br>,218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451   | Exter College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| City Council. Introdust. p, xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introdust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D. D  | avison uncombe unstan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owset owse  | 303<br>322<br>,218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451  | Eaton College Edward the 4rh. Evil May day Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| duel. p. xxxiv.  Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introduct. p. xxxv.  The Court of D  D  Downgate Hill, a Lad D  drowned there, 25 D  Duke Humphrey 26 D  Derby 98, 209 D  Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85,182,748 D  Dunstar 103  Ducket 116 D  Dean and Chapter of D  And S, 130,138,156, D  Aud's, 130,138,156, D  Aud's, 130,138,156, D  Aud's, 130,138,156, D  Dean and Chapter of Dea | uncombe unstan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owset owse   | 322<br>,218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451   | Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| Court of Conscience, Officers thereof, Introdust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D.  D.  Dowgate Hill, a Lad D.  drowned there, 25  Duke Humphrey 26  Derby 98, 209  Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748  Dunstar 103  Ducket 116  Dean and Chapter of D.  Paul's, 130, 138, 156, 244, 392, 257, 367, 419, 455, 473, 474, 466, 490.  Dorrington 133  Dean and Chapter of Dean  | unstan, 213 obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owset owse   | ,218, 494<br>340<br>417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451  | Evil May-day 11 Evans, 151, 246, 348, 18 Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.  |
| ficers thereof, Introdust. p. xxxv.  The Court 651  D.  Dowgate Hill, a Lad D.  drowned there, 25 D.  Duke Humphrey 26 D.  Derby 98, 209 D.  Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85,182,748 D.  Dunstar 103  Ducket 116 D.  Dean and Chapter of D.  Paul's, 130,138,156, D.  244, 392, 257, 367, D.  419, 455, 473, 474, D.  466, 490.  Dorrington 133 Decan and Chapter of Decan and | obyns ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe ickenfon  | 340<br>417,741<br>417,735<br>pany 422<br>451   | Evans, 151,246,348,18 Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| aust. p. xxxv.  The Court  D.  D.  Dowgate Hill, a Lad  drowned there, 25  Duke Humphrey  98, 209  Death narrowly elcaped, 103, 85,182,748  Dunstar  Ducket  Dean and Chapter of  Norwich  Dean and Chapter of St.  Paul's, 130,138,156, Dia  244, 392, 257, 367, at 9, 455, 473, 474, and 66, 490.  Dorrington  Dorrington  Dean and Chapter of Dean and  | ixie ucy rapers Com owfet owfe ickenfon  | 417, 741<br>417, 735<br>pany 422<br>451  | Exeter 20 Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| D. D   | ncy<br>rapers Com<br>owfet<br>owfe<br>ickenson   | 417,735<br>pany 422<br>451   | Elizabeth. See Queen.   |
| D. Dowgate Hill, a Lad D. drowned there, 25 D. Duke Humphrey 26 D. Derby 98, 209 D. Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748 D. Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 Dean and Chapter of D. Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 130, 138, 156, D. 244, 392, 257, 367, 419, 455, 473, 474, D. 244, 392, 257, 367, Downed Dean and Chapter of Dean and Ch | rapers Com<br>profet<br>profe<br>ickenson  | pany 422<br>451  | E (1  |
| D. Dowgate Hill, a Lad Drowgate Hill, a Lad Drowgate Hill, a Lad Drowgate Humphrey 26 Drowg 98, 209  | owset<br>owse<br>ickenson  | 451  | E (1  |
| Dowgate Hill, a Lad Dodrowned there, 25 Downer Property 98, 209 Downer 98, 209 Downer 98, 209 Downer Property 98, 182,748 Downer Property 98, 182,748 Downer Property 98, 182,748 Downer Property 98, 183,184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184,  | owse<br>ickenson   |  |   |
| drowned there, 25 Duke Humphrey 26 Dorby 98, 209 Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748 Dunstar 103 Dunstar 105 Dean and Chapter of Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466, 244, 392, 257, 367, 249, 455, 473, 474, 266, 490. Dorrington 133 Dorwich 466 Down and Chapter of Down 25 Dorwington 133 Down 25 Dorwington 151, 466 Down 25 Do | ckenfon  |  | Evat 46   |
| drowned there, 25 Duke Humphrey 26 Dorby 98, 209 Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748 Dunstar 103 Dunstar 105 Dean and Chapter of Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466 Dorwich 466, 244, 392, 257, 367, 249, 455, 473, 474, 266, 490. Dorrington 133 Dorwich 466 Down and Chapter of Down 25 Dorwington 133 Down 25 Dorwington 151, 466 Down 25 Do |  |  | Elfing 23   |
| Duke Humphrey 26 Derby 98, 209 Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748 Death narrowly escaped, 103 Dunstar 103 Ducket 116 Dean and Chapter of Dean and Chapter of St. Dean and Chapt. of St. Dean and Chapt. of St. Dean and Chapter of Dean and Cha | mell   | 451,735  | Elfing Exeter (Bp) 40 Estwick 28  |
| Derby 98, 209 Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182,748 Dunstar  Dunstar  Ducket 116 Dean and Chapter of De |  | 451  | Estwick 28  |
| Death narrowly escaped, 103, 85, 182, 748  Dunstar  Ducket  116  Dean and Chapter of Dand's, 130, 138, 156, Dean and Chapter of Dand's, 130, 138, 156, Dean and Chapter of Dean and Chapte | awling   | Ib.  |   |
| ed, 103, 85, 182, 748 Dunftar  Dunftar  Ducket  II6 Dean and Chapter of Duntar  Dean and Chapter of St.  Paul's, 130, 138, 156, Duntar  466 Dean and Chapter of Duntar  466, 490.  Dorrington  Dean and Chapter of Duntar  Ely  466 Dean and Chapter of Duntar  Windfor  I51, 466 Duntar  Dean and Chapter of Duntar  Carlifle  Dean and Chapter | lins   | 755  | England 78  |
| Dunftar  Ducket  Ducket  Ducket  Ducket  116  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Norwich  A66  Dean and Chapt. of St.  Paul's, 130,138,156,  A19, 455, 473, 474,  A66, 490.  Dorrington  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Ely  A66  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Windfor  151,466  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Carlifle  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Carterbury, 153,466,  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Canterbury, 153,466,  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Ducket  Isl  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Canterbury, 153,466,  Dean and Chapter of Ducket  Ducket  Ducket  Isl  Ducket  Ducket  Isl  Ducket  Isl  Ducket  Ducket  Ducket  Isl  Ducket  D | eans of St.  | Paul's a   | English 33<br>England 78<br>Estfield 36   |
| Ducket Ducket Dean and Chapter of Ducket Norwich Dean and Chapter of St. Dan and Chapt. of St. Dan's, 130,138,156, Ducket 244, 392, 257, 367, Ducket 449, 455, 473, 474, Ducket 466, 490. Dorrington Dean and Chapter of Ducket Dean and Chapter of Ducket Windfor 151,466 Dean and Chapter of Ducket Carlifle Dean and Chapter of Ducket Canterbury, 153,466, Ducket 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of Ducket Dean and Chapter of Ducket Canterbury, 153,466, Ducket Dean and Chapter of Ducket Ducket  D | Catalogue,   |  | Eston 38  |
| Dean and Chapter of Daniel Norwich 466 Dr. Norwich 466 Dr. Dean and Chapt. of St. Dr. Daniel St. Dr. Daniel St. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr   |  | 466  |   |
| Norwich 466 Dr. Dean and Chapt. of St. Paul's, 130,138,156, Dr. 244, 392, 257, 367, Dr. 419, 455, 473, 474, Dr. 466, 490. Dorrington 133 Dr. Dean and Chapter of Dr. Windfor 151,466 Dr. Dean and Chapter of Dr. Carlifle 466 Dr. Dean and Chapter of Dr. Carlifle 466 Dr. Canterbury, 153,466, Dr. 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of Dr. Dean and Chapter of Dr. Canterbury, 153,466, Dr. 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of Dr.   | venant   | 466, 730   | Edward VI. 399, 739   |
| Dean and Chapte of St.  Paul's, 130,138,156, Dia  244, 392, 257, 367, Do  419, 455, 473, 474, Do  466, 490.  Dorrington 133 De  Dean and Chapter of De  Ely 466 De  Dean and Chapter of De  Windfor 151,466 Da  Dean and Chapter of De  Carlifle 466 De  Dean and Chapter of De  Canterbury, 153,466, De  213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of De  Can and Chapter of De  Canterbury, 153,466, De  213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of De  Can and Chapter of De  |  | 466  | 575, 762, 733.  |
| Paul's, 130,138,156, Dia 244, 392, 257, 367, Do 419, 455, 473, 474, Do 466, 490.  Dorrington 133 Do Dean and Chapter of De Ely 466 De Dean and Chapter of De Windfor 151,466 Da Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle 466 Do Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of Da Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213, 429. Dean and Chapter of Da   |  | 1b.  | Edwards, 400, 466,73  |
| 244, 392, 257, 367, Do 419, 455, 473, 474, Do 466, 490.  Dorrington 133 Do Dean and Chapter of Do Windfor 151, 466 Do Dean and Chapter of Do Carlifle 466 Do Dean and Chapter of Do Carlifle 466 Do Canterbury, 153, 466, Do 213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of Do Dean and Chapter of Do Canterbury, 153, 466, Do 213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of Do De Dean and Chapter of Do De Dean and Chapter of Do De   |  | Ib.  | 735.  |
| 419, 455, 473, 474, Da 466, 490.  Dorrington 133 Do Dean and Chapter of De Windfor 151, 466 Da Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle 466 De Canterbury, 153, 466, De 213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De 213, 429.  Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De 213, 429.   |  |  | Elkin 41  |
| Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle Canterbury, 153, 466, De Can and Chapter of De Carlon Chapter of De Carton Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De Can and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De Can and Chapter of De Canterbury De Canterbury De Canterbury De Canterbury De De Canterbury De De Canterbury De De Canterbury De  | whing .  | Ib.  | Ethelbert King of Kent  |
| Dorrington  Dean and Chapter of Dean and Chapt | rling  | 482  | 453, 494  |
| Dean and Chapter of De A66 De Dean and Chapter of De Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle 466 De Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De 213, 429. De Dean and Chapter of De  | nwallo   | 562  | Erkenwald 45  |
| Ely 466 De Dean and Chapter of De Windfor 151,466 De Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle 466 De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213,429. Di Dean and Chapter of De   | rchester   | 648  | Edgar 454, 49   |
| Dean and Chapter of Da<br>Windfor 151,466 Da<br>Dean and Chapter of De<br>Carlifle 466 Do<br>Dean and Chapter of De<br>Canterbury, 153,466, De<br>213,429. Di<br>Dean and Chapter of Da  | ath  | 705  | Edw. Confessor, 494   |
| Windfor 151,466 Da Dean and Chapter of De Carlifle 466 De Canterbury, 153,466, De 213,429. Di Dean and Chapter of Da   | von  | 732  | 607, 366.   |
| Dean and Chapter of De<br>Carlifle 466 Do<br>Dean and Chapter of De<br>Canterbury, 153, 466, De<br>213, 429. Di<br>Dean and Chapter of Da  | bois   | 735  | E'y (Bp) 467, 40  |
| Carlifle 466 Do Dean and Chapter of De Canterbury, 153, 466, De 213, 429. Di Dean and Chapter of Da  | Shwood   | 735,753  | Edward III. 494, 535  |
| Canterbury, 153, 466, De<br>213, 429. Di<br>Dean and Chapter of Da   | sbovery  | 735  | Esfex 554   |
| Canterbury, 153,466, De<br>213, 429. Di<br>Dean and Chapter of Da  | bbs  | 741  | Eltob 561   |
| Canterbury, 153,466, De<br>213, 429. Di<br>Dean and Chapter of Da  | wy   | 747  | East India Comp. 601  |
| Dean and Chapter of Da   | The second second second   | 753  | Exeter Exchange 604   |
| Dean and Chapter of Da   | fton   | 754  | Eveling, 665, 666, 677  |
|  |  | 781  | 682, 684.   |
|  | 4163   |  | Ent 665, 684  |
|  | Activities to the second secon | 790  | Edmunds 735   |
| Con Madified Standard  | mensions o   | 659  | Edmunds 735<br>Everard Ib.  |
|  | mensions o   | 414  |   |
|  | mensions o<br>Bridge<br>nvers  |  |   |
|  | mensions o<br>Bridge<br>nvers<br>instans E.  | and W.   | Eyles 1b.   |
|  | mensions of Bridge nvers instans E. their Belts  | and W.   | Edwyn 753   |
| ranagza.   | mensions o<br>Bridge<br>nvers<br>instans E.  | and W.<br>819<br>f London.   | E/mj  |

|             | T C T        | D. Labla Dallaga     | 0-0  |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------|
| Incumbents. | Benefactors, | Remarkable Passages, | act. |
| THUMINDON   |              |                      | 1    |

| my           | 771         | Floyer        | 736           | Gomer<br>Gore      | 753                  |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| lmund the 1  |             | Frederick, 74 | 0,703,741     |                    | 550 724 725          |
| Ethelberga,t | heir Bells  | Furness       | 753, 754      | Granha             | 550, 734, 735        |
|              | XIO         | Folly         | 785           | Graybag<br>Goodman | 554<br>Ib:           |
| raminers Of  | ffice, 657, | Feasts and C  |               |                    |                      |
| and 824.     |             | Fountains, B  | ridges, Con-  | Grejnam.           | 614, 664, 736        |
| F            |             | duits, Fer    | ries, &c. 784 | Grand Si           | ore-house, 635       |
| vers. 8. 22  | , 62, 89,   |               | en, Vid. In-  | Greenoug           | b 725                |
| 191,625.     | ,, -,,      |               | . iii, &c.    |                    | 732                  |
| nk           | 29, 149     |               | Those of      | Guy                | 732, 754, 753        |
| re of London | n 54        |               | flored. In-   |                    | 736                  |
| Also South   | wark 762    | troduct. 1    | p. Xiii.      | Gray.              | 763                  |
| rsland       | 98          |               | Actor in the  | Grimes             |                      |
| og.          | 111,153     |               | G.            | Griffith           |                      |
| SE William   | 120         | Guild-Hall    | 2, 271, 607   | Gould              | 752                  |
| xal          | 724         | St. Giles's H | Sowle 33      | Gunston            | 754                  |
|              | 134         |               | 34, 271       |                    | ours of the          |
| et wood      | 138, 818    | Gaskarth      |               |                    | -bouse: 755          |
| rendon       | 155         |               | 107, 379      | Gov. of            | Bridewell 734        |
| nn           | 550         | Grocers Co    | mp. 111, 67,  | -Of B              | etblem 732           |
|              | 550,451     | 555,55        | 8.            | -Of B              | artholom. Hofpi-     |
| 303, 246.    |             | Gardener      | 130           |                    | 149, 761, 193        |
| ick          | 173         | ,             |               | -                  | ho. Hospital, 576,   |
| tch          | 173, 758    | Garrel, 1     | 34, 732, 153  |                    |                      |
| versham      | 199         | Gonnel        | 135, 725      | -1 -               | f's Hospital, 748    |
| lstead       | 197         | Gee           | 156           |                    | Coat, Blue Coat      |
| rman         | 201         | Green,105     | ,781,449,782  |                    | Green Coat Hofpi-    |
| ller,218,7   | 57,315,765  | Gooch         | 165           | aud                | See Westminster.     |
| her          | 231         | Garford       | Ib            |                    | 6 n 70 + 4           |
| hmongers.    | Comp. 246   | Garfoot       | 460           | Sect.              | 6. p. 781, &c.       |
| rmin         | 466         | Gilborn       | 182           | Gartica            | -hill Veftry, 819    |
| eeman        | 282, 480    | Gayer         | Ib            |                    | of the City. In-     |
| rrest        | 339         | Grove         | 184           |                    | uet. p. vi, &c.      |
| llingham.    | See Phil-   | Gatjora       | 21            |                    | ment of London,      |
| lingham.     | 171         | Gouldstone    |               |                    | odust. p. x, &c.     |
| fter 28      | 1, 754, 429 |               | 238           | 3 _Ecc             | lefiastical, xxxvi   |
| ench         | 381         |               | 241, 55       | zMili              | tary, xxxviii        |
| ills         | 388         | Grayson       | 24            | 6 Of W             | estminst. 25.27.41   |
| rzuison      | 405         | Gloucester    | (Bp) 257      | . —Of .            | Southwark, 36,27.    |
| 2 1 1        | 420         | 11            | 67.           | 24,                | all 4 of the Intro-  |
|              | 430         | ~ 0           | 20            | 5 duel             | ion Y count          |
|              | 466         | Godfrey :     | 203. 763. 75  | 4 - 2              | Too Has Mass         |
| nch<br>x     | Ib.         | Goddard       | 338, 665, 73  | 4 Highe            | ft Ground 61         |
| 10 16        |             | Gamen         | 33            | o House            | s to be of Stone, 91 |
| tz Mary      | 731         | a.m.          | 2)            | b. Hitch           | cock 96              |
| omanteel     |             |               |               |                    | 5, 98,550,735        |
| wkes         | . 73        |               | 2,716,759,38  | 6 Hicks            | 7, (90, ),0, 459     |
| 4 iwether    | 734         |               | 3)            |                    |                      |
| b. Shborn    | 73:         |               | 30            | 7 Hope<br>B6 Holla | 107                  |
|              | 73:         |               | 30            | 36 Holla           | nd Ib.               |
| 6 eet        | 16          | . Gadener     |               | 38 Humb            |                      |
| b. etcher    | IF          | . Garway,     | 488, 740, 7   | 35 Horse           | posle 109,201        |
| 53           |             |               |               |                    | Haws                 |
| mj           |             |               |               |                    |                      |
|              |             |               |               |                    |                      |

#### An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

| His Chapel dges reford (Bp) dris mipreys adley gblord ylord rrn fflewood my muy beck nton wkins nry III.   | 399,<br>405,<br>436,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,                               | 397<br>494<br>498<br>400<br>465<br>451<br>490<br>452<br>466<br>451<br>490<br>452<br>466<br>453<br>5545<br>763<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578 | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jaxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 7 Judges  | Companie. 160 Sest. thin London, Numb. Sest. p. iii, & 1. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 132. 182, 142.          |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| mry VII. His Chapel dges reford (Bp) drris mistreys adley gblord rrn ghlewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III. file file file file file file file file  | 405,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>1550,<br>illity,<br>attel,<br>than.        | 494<br>498<br>490<br>465<br>451<br>490<br>452<br>4735<br>466<br>493<br>5545<br>763<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578                            | Halls of piii,a Houses their i trodus  fews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Isaacson Jackson, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges Today | Companie. 160 Sest. thin London, Numb. Sest. p. iii, & 1. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 132. 182, 142.          |
| His Chapel dges reford (Bp) dris mistreys adley gblord ylord filewood my muy beck nton wkins nry III. files dfon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 405,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>1550,<br>illity,<br>attel,<br>than.        | 498<br>400<br>465<br>415<br>490<br>442<br>735<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>16.<br>493<br>5578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637  | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges  | Iso Sea. thin London, Numb. Sea. the p. iii, & I. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 132.                            |
| His Chapel dges reford (Bp) dris mipreys adley gblord ylord rn fflewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III. di lines dfon pkins war uses of Nobi   | 405,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>1550,<br>illity,<br>attel,<br>than.        | 498<br>400<br>465<br>415<br>490<br>442<br>735<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>16.<br>493<br>5578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637  | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges  | Iso Sea. thin London, Numb. Sea. the p. iii, & I. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 132.                            |
| dges reford (Bp) dris reford (Bp) dris reford (Bp) dris reford reford glord ylord refilewood my my lbeck nton wkins nry III. de reform limes dfon pkins war uses of Nobi   | 405,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>1494,<br>550,<br>illity,<br>ettel,         | 400<br>465<br>415<br>490<br>442<br>735<br>450<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>16.<br>493<br>5578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>57                       | Houses their I troduce fews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Isaacson Jackson, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges                | in London,<br>Numb. Se<br>f. p. iii, &<br>I.<br>60, 65,<br>120,<br>146, 735,<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736, |
| reford (Bp)  rris  mistreys adley gblord ylord  rn fflewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III.  Imes dfon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 405,<br>436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>449,<br>550,<br>illity,<br>attel,<br>than. | 465<br>415<br>490<br>445<br>490<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>450<br>45  | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges Goden  | 1. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 182, 42. 210, 736, 18, 467, 457, 457, 457, 457, 457, 457, 457, 45              |
| mphreys adley gblord ylord rn ftlewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III. fr pkins war ules of Nobi   | 436,<br>439,<br>449,<br>4194,<br>550,<br>illity,<br>attel,<br>than.        | 415<br>451<br>490<br>442<br>735<br>550<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>16.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>578<br>599<br>623<br>637  | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges Toduk  | 1. 60, 65, 120, 146, 735, 182, 42. 210, 736, 18, 467, 4  |
| mipreys adley adley gblord ylord rn fflewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III. Imes dfon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 130,<br>1439,<br>1494,<br>1550,<br>illity,<br>actel,                       | 451<br>490<br>442<br>735<br>450<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>16.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>576<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637   | Jews Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 733, 7 Judges   | 1.<br>60, 65,<br>120,<br>146, 735,<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,   |
| adley gblord ylord rn filewood my mny beck nton wkins nry III. Imes dfon pkins war ules of Nobi  | 1494,<br>1550,<br>illity,  | 490<br>442<br>735<br>550<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>1b.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>623<br>637  | Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges  | 120,<br>146, 735,<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| gblord ylord rn filewood my mny block nton wkins nry III. file in lines dfon pkins war ules of Nobi  | 1194,<br>1550,<br>illity,<br>accel,  | 735<br>550<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>1b.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>623<br>637  | Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges  | 120,<br>146, 735,<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| ylord  rn  filewood  my  mny  lbeck  nton  wkins  nry III.  Imes  dfon  pkins  war  ules of Nobi   | 149,<br>194,<br>1550,<br>ility,<br>chan.                                   | 735<br>550<br>452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>1b.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637  | Ibell Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges  | 120,<br>146, 735,<br>132,<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| If lewood   | 194,<br>550,<br>illity,<br>attel,  | 452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>1b.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637  | Jenney Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges  | 146, 735,<br>132.<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| itlewood my mny lbeck nton wkins nry III. Imes dfon pkins war ules of Nobi   | 194,<br>550,<br>illity,<br>attel,  | 452<br>466<br>554<br>466<br>1b.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>576<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578<br>578   | Jennings Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon Jackfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges Judges   | 146, 735,<br>132.<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| my my beck nton wkins nry III. dines difon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 194»<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,   | 466<br>554<br>466<br>Ib.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>570<br>763<br>578<br>623<br>637  | Jay Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Isaacson Jackson, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 733, 7 Judges  | 146, 735,<br>132.<br>182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,  |
| mny beck nton wkins nry III. Imes dfon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 194,<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,   | 554<br>466<br>Ib.<br>493<br>535<br>545<br>576<br>578<br>578<br>623<br>637   | Juxon John/on, 730, 2 Ifaacfon, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 Judges   | 182,<br>42.<br>210, 736,   |
| beck nton wkins nry III. Imes dfon pkins war uses of Nobi  | 194»<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,   | 493<br>535<br>545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>623<br>637   | Johnson, 730, 2 Isaacson Jackson, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges  | 182,<br>42.<br>210,736,  |
| nton whins nry III. 4 rn Ilmes dfon phins war ules of Nobi   | 194,<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,   | 1b. 493 535 545 550 763 578 599 6 c. 623 637  | 730, 2<br>Ifaacfon<br>Jackfon,<br>210, 4<br>Ingram<br>Jeffreys<br>James<br>Jones, 2<br>733, 7<br>Judges  | 182,<br>42.<br>210,736,  |
| wkins nry III. 4 rn Ilmes dfon pkins war ules of Nobi  | 194,<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,   | 493<br>535<br>545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>578<br>599<br>623<br>637  | Ifaacson Jackson, 210, 4 Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 733, 7 Judges  | 182,<br>42.<br>210,736,  |
| nry III. 4 rn Imes dfon pkins war ules of Nobi ckflet, the Ba ules of Merc rie Armory  | 194»<br>550,<br>ility,<br>attel,<br>chan.                                  | 535<br>545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623<br>637   | Jackson,<br>210, 4<br>Ingram<br>Jeffreys<br>James<br>Jones, 2<br>733, 7<br>Judges  | 42.<br>210, 736,<br>218, 467,  |
| Imes  Imes  If the second of t | ility,<br>attel,   | 545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623   | Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges   | 42.<br>210, 736,<br>218, 467,  |
| Imes  dfon  pkins  war  ules of Nobi  ckflet, the Ba  ules of Merc  rie Armory   | ility,<br>attel,   | 545<br>550<br>763<br>578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623   | Ingram Jeffreys James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges   | 210, 736,<br>218, 467,   |
| dson pkins war uses of Nobi ckstt, the Ba uses of Merc rie Armory  | ility,<br>attel,   | 763<br>578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623   | Jeffreys<br>James<br>Jones, 2<br>733, 7<br>Judges  | 18, 467,   |
| pkins<br>war<br>ules of Nobi<br>ck/let, the Ba<br>ules of Merc<br>rie Armory   | ility,<br>attel,   | 578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623  | James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges   | 18, 467,   |
| pkins<br>war<br>ules of Nobi<br>ckflet, the Ba<br>ules of Merc<br>rie Armory   | ility,<br>attel,   | 578<br>599<br>6c.<br>623  | James Jones, 2 733, 7 Judges   | 18, 467,   |
| war<br>ules of Nobi<br>ckftet, the Ba<br>ules of Merc<br>rie Armory  | ittel,   | 599<br><b>6</b> c.<br>623   | Judges of  |  |
| ckstet, the Ba<br>uses of Merc<br>rse Armory   | ittel,   | 623<br>637  | 733, 7<br>Judges   |  |
| ckstet, the Ba<br>uses of Merc<br>rse Armory   | ittel,   | 623   | Judges of  |  |
| ules of Merc<br>rie Armory   | han.   | 637   |  | of the C   |
| ules of Merc<br>rie Armory   | han.   | 160   | Pleas  |  |
| rfe Armory   | Je 17  | 627   |  |  |
| kins   |  |   |  | Yeyler   |
| 121117   |  | 679   | Ivory  |  |
|  | 582,   | 684   | Toury  | 247  |
|  | JOZ,   | 604   | Fames 1.   | 341,   |
| knell  |  | 684<br>Ib.  | Jenks  |  |
| ward   |  |   | Jeston   |  |
| ighton   | 11/12/03   | 005   | Jenyns   | A 13 Mg 259  |
| kney Coach   | 165  |   | Ive  |  |
| l-mote   |  | Ib.   | Jews   |  |
| spitals, Priso   |  | -   | Fenkins  |  |
|  |  | 731   | Iflip  | F  |
| blen 732, 7  | 153,   | 754   | Justice H  | all  |
| ea   |  | 732   | Jewel Ho   | use and J  |
| rbin 7   | 133,   |   | els  |  |
| don  |  | 734   | Foy  |  |
|  |  | 16.   | Inns of Co   | ourt and Ch  |
| mmond 7  | 735.   |   |  | 694,   |
|  |  |   |  | See Sea.   |
| iton   |  |   | The state of   |  |
| iton   |  | Ib.   |  |  |
| ton  | 0.115  | Ib.   | under  | the fev  |
| ton<br>wood  | 103  | 1b.   | under<br>Courts  | the feve   |
| ton<br>wood<br>th  |  | 1b.<br>737<br>745   | Courts.  | the feve   |
| ton<br>wood  |  | 1b.   | under<br>Courts  | the feve   |
|  | mmond  | mmond 735,  | mmond 735, 765<br>nton .735  | mmond 735,765 cery   |

d quest i Introdi

at owles inersley innet ing Cha

ng Cha ng, 17 573 (S ndrick nap itching naggs itfon teble

elligreen lligreen inred ingston erning ba ights T eling emp ifford

Antique Situation Shape Dimenti Civil G

Civil G Ecclefi Militar all of the berty of Govern trodust. Indon Sto Incolns 1

ndon Sto ncolns I 697. ndon Br 791. Work-

824. laver tchfield,

113

| Incumbents. | Benefactors, | Remarkable 1 | Passages, | &c. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
|             |              |              |           |     |

| d 746                  | Lift   | 116                  | Landaff (Bp)   |                            |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| west in each Ward.     | London (Bp)  | 124, 130,            | Lardner        | 487                        |
| Introduct. p. xxxiii.  | 466, 455,  | 354, 305,            | Lucius-        | 493                        |
| К.                     |  | 171, 180,            | Loan           | 550                        |
| at 95,98               |  | 484, 465,            | Lucas          | 554                        |
| owles 133              |  | 240, 241,            | Lecture Sermo  | ns 580                     |
| nersley 140            | 297, 300,  | 301                  | fee also th    |                            |
| nerstey 140            | Leigh  | 126. 184             | the Preface.   |                            |
|                        | Leigh<br>Lee   | 467, 203             | Leveret        | 599                        |
| ng Char. I. 171, 168   | Lasingby   | 134, 561             | Leaden Hall    | 46. 610                    |
| ng, 173, 554, 191,     | Lamb   | 137, 390             | Linacre        | 64                         |
| 573 (Sheet Oo), 354    | Leppington   |                      | Libraries «    | 697                        |
| ndrick, 199, &cc. 201  | Lowman   | 139                  |                | 735, 74E                   |
| tching 231             |  | 173, 232             | Lany           | 777 772                    |
|                        |  | 182                  | Lano           | 73 <b>5</b><br>76 <b>3</b> |
| naggs 270              | Langham  | 306, 494             | Lethieullier   |                            |
| tson 283               | Lemair   | 201                  |                |                            |
| eble ( 364             | Land, 215,2  |                      | Leach, 736,    | 1)), 106                   |
| lligrew 403            | Lattimer   | 232                  | Leathersellers | 740                        |
| nred 454               | Linford  |                      | See also Se    |                            |
| ngston 486             | Luther   | 273                  | Levet          | 753                        |
| erningham 454          | Lumley   | 275                  | Lodwick        |                            |
| ights Templers 574     | Loveday, 28  | 3, 754, 400          | Ludgate. Intr  | od. p. vi                  |
| eline 735              | Lord Mayor   | s, a Cata-           | also the Bo    | ok, p.750                  |
| emp 748                | logue. See   | Intr.p.xiv.          | Lieutenancy of | of London,                 |
| ifford 782             | His State, &   | rc. Itroduct.        | Introduct. p   | . XXXIX.                   |
| L.                     | Tr. a.w  | pag. xxvi.           | -Of Westmin    |                            |
| ndon, its Name, In-    | -Officers  | XXXIV                | Of Southwa     |                            |
| troduct. p. i.         | Court  | 699                  | -Of the Tome   | er Hamlets                 |
| Antiquity 1b.          | Lord Mayor   | , &c. 293,           | p. xlii of th  | ne Introd.                 |
| Situation ii           | 487, 295   | . 327.               |                |                            |
| Shape Ib.              | Lord Keeper  | . See Chan-          | M.             | Anth.                      |
| Dimensions Ib.         | cellor.  |                      | Markets, 7,    | 9. 10. IT.                 |
| Civil Government x     | Lambers  | 338                  | 13, 18, 20,    |                            |
| Ecclefiaftical, xxxvi  | The second secon | 338, 387             | 38, 40, 41     |                            |
| Military, xxxviii      | Long   | 339, 735             | 52, 59, 7      |                            |
| all of the Introduct.  | Lidanuld 25  | 2, 403,429           | 784, 797.      | 75 175-19                  |
| herry of Waltaninger   | Lancaster  |                      |                | price 46                   |
| berty of Westminster   |  | 252<br>Leicester and | Mint, 703, 12  |                            |
| Governed. Vid. In-     | Derby  |                      | Matilda,33,7   | 1 184 203                  |
| troduct. p. xxxv.      | Lake   | 573                  |                | 0 52 705                   |
|                        |  | 375                  |                | 0, 774 766                 |
| ncolns Inn, 47, 824,   | Longbottom   | 398                  | Monks, 57, 14  |                            |
| 097.                   | Lock   | 417, 735             | May Fair       |                            |
| ndon Bridge, 48, 790,  | Loufkin  | 423                  | Monuments,     | ne charact                 |
| 791.                   | Lane   | 438                  | lar Accou      |                            |
| Work-house,749, &      | Lowen  | 442                  | begins         | pieces Se                  |
| 024.                   | Large  | 448                  |                |                            |
| aver 98, 735           | Lacy 4   | 14, 732, 735         | Altar piec     |                            |
| tchfield, his Sermons, | Lelly  | 467                  | Man            | 111, 451                   |
| 107                    | Loveland   | 467                  | Minn           | 110                        |
| mis 112,182            |  | nd Coventry,         | Montagu, 11    |                            |
| CAC TI                 |  | 468                  |                | Maningham                  |

|            | An Index     | to the Founders, Pat   | rons, &c.                 | In       |
|------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|----------|
| Maningham  | p. 118       | aCatalogue thereof, 575  | Northy 75                 | dine     |
| Monfon     | 467          | Masters and Appren-  | Newbury 75                |          |
| Moor T20   | 121, 739,    | tices 642, 6.  | Nicholas 75               | resof    |
| 122 216    | , 741, 733,  | Mayern 648   | Newgate                   | 8, 17    |
| 735, 797   |              | Moray, 665, 669, 684   | Also the Introd. p.       | 0.00     |
| Morer      | 129          | Middleton, 686,735,792   | and the second second     | er, 12   |
| Marshall,  |              | Museum at Gresham  | 0.                        | 3, 182   |
| 197, 363   | -52, 190,    | Coll. 666, &c.   | Oxford place              | ++0      |
| 19/5 505   | 4,781, 246,  | Moreton 753  | Oliver 46                 | t        |
| Cor 724    | 13 /023 2403 | Mansell 736  | Ormond place              | ment     |
| 821, 734   | Dials, &c.)  | Marsh 754  | Oxford (Bp) 466, 46       | , bc.    |
| Mottos (or | 748 702      |  | Oldcastle 8               | 8, 141   |
| 150, 791   | , 748, 703,  | 1,1  | Offley 12                 | , 652    |
| 702, 094   | , 698, 182,  | Mico 765<br>Mafters in Chancery,   | Owfield 18                | , 534    |
| 377, 418   | 479, 549,    | mancery,   |                           | menta    |
| 600, 00    | 3, 665, In-  | Maragrat Patters Polls   | Owen, 339,697,735,74      |          |
| Froauction | p. XXXIX.    | Margaret Pattons, Bells and more Benefac-  | Only 34                   | 0        |
| Companies  | Mortos be-   |  | Oteswich 314              |          |
| gins pag.  | 593, Gc.     | tors there 820   | Omborn 350                | 120.1-   |
| Mingay     | 153          | Males and Females in   | Organ Stops 370           | - 11     |
|            | college 184  | London, &c. See In-  | Odell 380<br>Oakley 381   |          |
| Many       | 188          | troduct. p. iii, &c.   |                           |          |
| Martin     | 197, 415     | Moregate, Introd. p. viii  | Osbert de Camera 414      |          |
| Molyer     | 197          | Military Government,   | Ordnance 634              | 1        |
|            | 3, 576, 734  | Of London, Introduct.  | Oath of a Freeman,641     |          |
| Meredith   | 231          | p. xxxviii   |                           | No.      |
| Maudit     | 232          | Of Westminster xli   | Officers of the City, In  | , 182,   |
|            | 232, 467     | Of Southwark xlii  | troduct. p. xxxiv, ou     |          |
|            | 11,783,310   | The state of the s | -Of the Chamber, Il       | d        |
| Merchant T | aylors, 246, | N. 1   | -Of the Bridge, Ih        |          |
| 701, 611   |              | Nunns 52, 53, 573  | -Of the Lord Mayor        | 10       |
| Mason      | 257, 486     | Nicholfon 126, 739   | house 1h.                 |          |
| Moss       | 271, 300     | Norton 137   | Oley 467                  | gton     |
| Mapletoft  | 310,467      | Nevill 155   | Ogilvy 554                | 17.73    |
| Marriot    | 327          | Nevit Ib.  | <b>P.</b>                 |          |
| Miller     | 388          | Newton, 165, 683, 297,   | Printing Press the 1st, 1 | 174      |
| Mandevill  |              | 005, 818.  | Plague 18                 | 1        |
| Meggs      | 406, 783     | Needham 173  | Parish Clerks Ih          |          |
| Morsted    | 437, 447     | Norwich, 306, 467  | Priories and Priors, 26,  | ng       |
| Mercers Co | omp. 439,    | Nottingham 100   | 27, 76, 77, 89, 141,      |          |
| 611, 614   | •            | Newham 438   | 293, 387, 534, 575        | 339,     |
| Mussen     | 451          | Niger 454  | 731.                      | 685, 7   |
| Meggot     | 451,467      | North 467  | Pecl 91                   | MAN TON  |
| Morris     | 741, 791     | Newcastle 550  | Polsted 98                | ham      |
| Maurice    | 454, 735     | New Exchange 612   | Pooley 102                | Henry    |
| Maurois    | 733          | New Armory 636   | Priests 105, 53           | 7        |
| Mam        | 467          | Norfolk (Dks) 666, 686   | Pierce 407                | the Land |
| Malin      | 486          | their Pedigree 685   | Peculiars 391             | 388,     |
| Mary       | 534          | Navy Royal 705   |                           |          |

aries

705

735

753

Peculiars 399 --- and Introd. p. xxxx

Pewterers Comp. 109
Pitfield 461
Paradin

Mary

Maffet 553 Mailers of the Temple,

534

Navy Royal

Norris

Neal

| line 116, 126  | -Of Westminster 534                           | Čia ma                         |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| line 116, 126<br>155, 165  | Feterborough (Bp) 466                         |                                |
| res of Princes, 120,   | Page 467                                      | <b>V</b>                       |
|  | Pennyman 467, 735                             | Queen Ann, 103, 140            |
| 8, 171, 448, 576   |   |                                |
| 467  | Fairly, 401, 100, 110,                        | 240, 244, 248, 352             |
| r, 121, 468, 173,  | S45.<br>Penruddock 467                        | 375, 403, 432, 436             |
| , 182, 134.  | Paddu Ib                                      | 449, 452, 493, 757             |
| , 102, 134.<br>125   | Paddy Ib.<br>Pearce Ib.                       | Queen Elizabeth, 454           |
| 173  | Pearce Ib.                                    | 495, 705, 715.                 |
| ment Foundati-   |   | Q. Philippa 18.                |
| , &c. 130, 749,  | Rest de l'Avab                                | Quakers Work-house,            |
| 3, 141, 298, 302,  | Pont de l'Arch 534                            | 74                             |
| , 652, 456, 478,   | Popham 546                                    | Quo Waranto againi             |
| , 534.   | Prisoners Bell 550                            | the City. Introduct            |
| mentary Proceed-   |   | pa. xii.                       |
| 630  | (Sheet Do) 3                                  | Ebs-01 15-64a                  |
| 132  | 1)45 1005 105                                 | ALUANA DESCRIPTION             |
| 134  | Pepys 539                                     | 6.0                            |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 1 7 3 8  | Pictures in Guild-Hall,                       | Rent of one House, 2           |
| 135  | whose and why put                             | Richard I. 9                   |
| 139  | there, 608, 60c.                              | Richard III.                   |
| 155  | Petty 005, 083                                | Rusbach 111, 40                |
| Ib.  | Prince Maurice 677                            | Richardion 113, 55             |
| 165, 432   | Prince Rupert 684 Povey 685                   | Robinson, 116, 735, 27         |
| 169, 725   | Povey 685                                     | Rokeby                         |
| n 180  | Process of Criminals,                         | Ramsey 121, 13                 |
| , 182, 322, 576  | 706   |                                |
| 184  | Punishment Ib.                                | 705, 718.                      |
| 201  | Proclamation for Bar-                         | Randall 126, 15                |
| 467  | thoL Fair 714                                 | Randolph 39                    |
| 208  | Parkburst 725.                                | Randolph 39 Reynold 13         |
| gton 231   |   | Rahere 141, 14                 |
| 283  | Parson, 733, 754, 736                         | Raymond 17                     |
| 467  | Pennell 735                                   | Roberts 182.46                 |
| 292  | Pennyteather 15.                              | Rennick                        |
| 315, 550   | Paravicine Ib.                                | Ravenscroft 46                 |
| 339  | Polerfen 752                                  | Rawlinson 21                   |
|  | Polexfen 753<br>Powell 1b.<br>Pemell 756      | Rainwell 24                    |
|  | Pemell 756                                    | Refurrection represen          |
| 339, 553   | Paul 781                                      | ed oso se                      |
| 339,753,708,   | Peers 628, 691                                | ed 259, 55                     |
| 00), /02.  | Peers 628, 691                                | Row 283, 467, 35<br>Rothing 28 |
| 339  | People in London, West-<br>minster and South- | Rothing 29                     |
| ham Ib.<br>Henry 341   | 1 0 1 1 1                                     |                                |
|  | wark. See Introduct.                          |                                |
| 359, 757   | p. iii, &c.                                   | Rampain 339, 78                |
| 301  | Precincts. Introduction,                      |                                |
| 388, 415, 403  | p. xxxiii.                                    | Rogers, 364, 746, 5            |
| 400  | Legal Maria                                   | Revell 3                       |
| daries of St.  | 110   | Rose 4                         |
| 61 473   | the state of the state of the                 | Roderich 4                     |
| int state of the s | ** **   | Ricean                         |

#### An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

See Int.

| Riccards 446                | St. Pauls         | 72, 452    | Smalls                         |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Rawlins 451                 | St. Peter Weft    | minst. 493 | Swinfen                        | The state of |
| Rustat 467, 735             | Still-yard        | 79         | Staple (the Mercha             | F A          |
| Rochester (Bp) 467,         | Smith, 85,        | 246, 113.  |                                |              |
| 468.                        |                   | 133, 134,  | Salisbury 339,                 |              |
| Resbury 484                 | 155, 182.         | 316, 365.  | Somerfet, 339, 821,            |              |
| Rolls, the 1st Master       | 395, 397,         | 316, 365,  | Smaldridge                     | 17           |
| thereof, 535                | 451, 468,         | 550, 552.  | Snape, 352, 821,               | 6            |
| -Masters are Patrons        |                   |            | Southerton                     | 26           |
| and large Contribu-         |                   | 95         |                                | The state of |
| tors to the Preach-         | Smart Drew        | 107        |                                | 1            |
| ers 536                     | Slany             |            | Soldwell                       | 1            |
| -the Office, 536, 644       |                   | 114        | Snow Ib.                       |              |
| Page 648 650                | Stanley           | 467        | Stokes                         |              |
| Reeve 548, 550<br>Ridge 550 | Stanley<br>Stubbs | 115, 244   | Shute                          |              |
|                             |                   | 116 550    | Sanford                        |              |
|                             |                   | 467        |                                | ri           |
| Ramillies, the Battel,      |                   | 124 27     |                                | 7            |
| Donal Fuchance St.          | Sanda             | 127, 217   | St. Barthol. Church            |              |
| Royal Exchange, 614,        | Savage<br>Sams    | 12/, 240   | Hospital                       |              |
| 470.                        | Chield            | 137        | Samway                         | 25           |
| Royal Society 665           | Shield            |            |                                |              |
| Their Arms 1b.              | Streets, Lane     | s, oc. 1   | Storey                         | Fe           |
| A Lift of the Fel-          | Sutton, 156.      | 737,705,   | Sudbury                        | d            |
| lows, 687                   |                   | 1 1 1 1    | Sioll                          |              |
| Rarities in Gresham Col-    | Starling          | 165, 657   | Snell                          |              |
| lege 666, &c.               | Sandbach          | 173        | Seton                          |              |
| Romney 725, 735             |                   | 173, 258   | Swift                          |              |
| Rider . 734                 | Stano             | 194        | Stalls in St. Paul'sCh         |              |
| Rennick 735                 |                   | 197        |                                | 41.6.4       |
| Read 746                    | Sanky             | 208        |                                | mpt          |
| Rush . 753                  | Sturges           | 210        | Sefton                         |              |
| Round 754                   | Sevenoke          | 214        |                                | -7           |
| Royal Diversion 785         | Shepherd          | 240        |                                | ark,         |
| lates of                    | Saintpeer         | Ib.        | Sarum (Bp)                     | Int          |
| Coachmen, 689               |                   | 724        |                                | ark          |
| Watermen. 707               | Simon             | 246        |                                | -Tar         |
| Ferrymen, 786               | Symons            | 543        |                                |              |
| lecorder of London. In-     |                   | 246, 414   |                                | emer         |
| troduct. pa. xxxiii,        |                   | 271        |                                | of L         |
| XXXIV.                      | Spelman, 494      | 663. 787   |                                | of,          |
| Acres 12 mg                 | 698.              | , 3, 10/1  | Spurston                       | V.           |
| 3.                          | Scioll            | 275        |                                | Cour         |
| Market Rope Teller          | Secford           | 283        | St. John's College<br>Sokeling | ers, I       |
| tephen's Chapel 15          | Stanhope          | Ib.        | Stondon                        | XIV.         |
| quares, 9, 7, 11, 16,       | Snawfell          | Ib.        |                                | iemb         |
|                             | Saint Albans      |            | Saint Thomas's                 | nt           |
| 21, 22, 24, 34, 39,         |                   | 298        | Hospital                       | in           |
| 40, 41, 43, 46, 47,         | Sedgwick          | 302        | Steward                        | thei         |
| 54, 61, 69, 67, 98,         | Savil             | 303        | Strond                         | Lust.        |
| 72, 87.                     | Spence            | 315        | Stocking-Weavers,              | ers          |
| t. Martins le Grand, 72     | Scudamore         | 315, 552   | ift Inventor                   | See :        |

Sma

| Incumbents. | Benefactors, | Remari | kable P | isfages, | &c, |
|-------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|-----|
|             |              |        |         |          |     |

| pood 613           | enter author   | Twitty 781                     |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 626                | and the state of t | Thames River 717               |
| ls (Free) 661,65c. | Torrington 13  | Terms of Art, 803, 600.        |
|                    | Town Ditch, 21, 40,  | Theatres 824                   |
|                    | 82. 168.   | Temple Bar. See Intro-         |
| bley, 664, 735,    | Temple, 41, 81, 562,   | troduct. pa. xi.               |
| hv 665             | 692, 823.  |                                |
| ell 677            | Taverns, one of the 1st.   | Cop U.                         |
| 678                | 20   |                                |
| 682,753            | Turvill, 98,111,215,451  | Umfreville 118                 |
| 684                | Thorney 116  | Venor 172                      |
| 685                | Tyon 468   | Verney 188                     |
| 702                | Tuck 117   | Underhill 219                  |
| t at Law, their    | Tate 133   | Valens 283                     |
| Calls, Rings,      | Truffel 137, 173   | Vandeput, 326, 735,821         |
| ries, Names, &c.   | Tod 138  | Vandun 338, 783                |
| ries, ivanies, &   | Thiscross 150  | Vernham 338                    |
| 719 to 723.        | Tirril 165, 550, 232   | Upcher 553                     |
| 687, 726           | Thatcher 173   | Upcher 553<br>Vandenbempde 681 |
| 734                | Trevor 173   | Vernatti 684                   |
| 734                | Thorowgood Ib.   | Viner 733, 741                 |
| 735                |  | Upton 753                      |
| fe 737             |  | Vansittert 753                 |
| 1 746              | Taylor 197, 552, 356   | vanjievare 133                 |
| 753                | Trustees Patrons 197   | w. W.                          |
| 733, 753           | Thorn 199  |                                |
| 753                | Tulse 210  |                                |
| 1b.                | Tindall 210, 758, 746  | White, 173, 758, 701,          |
| 754                | Thomas 217, 735, 432   | 232, 228, 735, 552,            |
| notion 762         | Thornton 311, 315  | 724.                           |
| 781                | Tredescant 381   | Whichcot 173                   |
| Ib.                | Trapps 390   | Waugh 175. 487                 |
| ark, why fo cal-   | Taswell 395  | Wright 228                     |
| Introduct. p.ii.   | Tooley 404   | Webb 232                       |
| ark watered. See   | Twyford 415  | Ward, 232,735,553,005          |
| Tard 797           | Thompson, 415, 735, 486  | Wainbright 232                 |
| -Yard 797<br>799   | Trenchaunt 433   | whitington, 10, 44/            |
| ement, 815, 6.c.   | Tudman 438   |                                |
| of London, a Lift  | Turton 446   |                                |
| of, Introduction,  | Took 468   | 100 PET eTP4 PTT 20            |
| oi, introduction,  | Turky Company 620  | Wren, 106, 685, 133,           |
| Court.             | Tower of London 633,   | 203, 370, 738, 456,            |
|                    | 780  | 466, 468, 665, 683             |
| ers, Introduction, | Trotman 642  | 684.                           |
| Xiv.               |  | Warner 109, 735                |
| lembers of Par-    |  | Whitlock IIC                   |
| nt of Great        | Tyfon 667  |                                |
| in 823             | Thorold 733  |                                |
| their Number,      | Tatton 734   | *** * M                        |
| lud. p. iii.       | Turner 755   |                                |
| ers in each        | Trinity House Alms-  |                                |
| See Int. XXXIII.   | houses, 756  | Wells, 133,441,231,419         |
| mas                | a 2  | Whittenball                    |

### An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

| Whettenhall<br>Weld<br>Wanley<br>Wade<br>Wyat<br>Willoughby<br>Warwick & H<br>Warwick | 134<br>134, 448<br>135<br>140<br>142<br>468 | Worcester, 395, 4 Weldon Wallworth Wat Tyler | 409        | Wansell<br>Warsield<br>Wolfe<br>Withers | 75                 |      |
|---|---|--|------------|---|--------------------|------|
| Wanley<br>Wade<br>Wyat<br>Willoughby<br>Warwick & H<br>Warwick                        | 135<br>140<br>142<br>468                    | Weldon<br>Wallworth<br>Wat Tyler             | 409        | Wolfe                                   | 75                 |      |
| Wade<br>Wyat<br>Willoughby<br>Warwick & H<br>Warwick                                  | 140<br>142<br>468                           | Wat Tyler                                    | 423        |   | //                 | N    |
| Wyat<br>Willoughby<br>Warwick & H<br>Warwick  | 142<br>468                                  |  |            | ** ******                               |                    |      |
| Willoughby<br>Warwick & H<br>Warwick  | 468   |  | 423        | Willis                                  | Id                 | ipt  |
| Warwick & H<br>Warwick  |   | Watson 4                                     | 38, 468    | Wallenger                               | 75                 | ie.  |
| Warwick   | olland 1 /O                                 | Windfor                                      | 442        | Webster                                 | 75                 | 16.  |
| 7   | 468   | Wolstenholm                                  | Ib.        | Whitacre                                | . "                |      |
| Woodward  | 150,553                                     | Webling                                      | 451        | Watermen                                |                    |      |
| Wickham   | 468   | Walcot                                       | Ib.        | their Co                                |                    |      |
|   | , 303, 429                                  | William the Con                              |            | Plying-p                                |                    | rew  |
| Webster   | 165   |  | 454        | Rates                                   |                    | rma  |
| Warren  | 165, 467                                    | Wild   | 68, 735    | Weight of                               | Water              |      |
| Whiting   | 166   | West   | 480        | Wards in                                | Londos             |      |
| Willam  | 171, 736                                    | Walthall                                     | 486        | duet. p.                                | iii. XY            | n    |
| Wheatley  | 173   | Warden                                       | Ib.        | _Their Si                               | ruatio             | 3    |
| Waddis  | 182   | Waple  | 550        | -Inch O                                 | A 24 10 11/1       | 1    |
| Wilford   | Ib.   | Wroth  | 552        | _In Westn                               | ninfer.            | 1    |
| Willington  | Ib.   | Wrag   | 553        | duct. p.                                | XXXX               | 1    |
| Wellstead   | 191   | Walks for M                                  | erchants   | Watchmer                                |                    | a. 4 |
| Wentworth   | 219   | on the Ro                                    | al Fr      | &c. Int                                 |                    |      |
| Wrench  | 197   | change                                       | 617        | XXXV,                                   |                    | 1    |
| Williamson,   |   | White Tower                                  |            | AXXV,                                   | J                  |      |
| 468 270   | 599, 671.                                   |  | why fo     |   | Y                  |      |
| Wede !!   | 232   | called, Intr                                 | od. p.ii   |   | • 1                |      |
| Wallis, 238,  |   | Westminster Ha                               |            | Yanlan                                  |                    |      |
|   | ,003,                                       | Wornal                                       |            |   |                    |      |
| Worrell   | 340   |  | 645        | Too or Toe<br>Talding                   |                    |      |
| Wesden  | 249<br>283                                  | Wilkins (Bp) (Whistler                       | 684        | Tout (A T                               | day                |      |
| Whitnall  |   |  | 004        | Tork (A. E                              | -) 0               |      |
| Whitty  | 303<br>Ib.                                  | Walton (Bp) Walter 733.                      | 725        |   | /2 )) <sup>u</sup> | -    |
| Wilkinson   |   | Whitmore 733,                                | 758, 765   | Teend                                   | £ 761              |      |
| Wicks   | 316   |  | 734<br>Ib. |   | 0, 101             | th   |
| Witchel   | 316   | Webb   |            | 451.                                    |                    |      |
|   | 339   | Waller                                       | Ib.        | Tarwell                                 | 7.7                | 3    |
| Whitfield   | 354, 466                                    | Wainwright                                   | 735        | 1 7                                     | 7                  | ,    |
| Whincup   | 361,413                                     | weaver                                       | Ib.        |   | Z.                 |      |
| Walker  | 301,734                                     | Weavers Comp                                 | 764        |   |                    | le   |
| Winchester (  | вр) 300,                                    | Wardel                                       | 735        | Zouch                                   |                    |      |
| 570,407   | , 534, 466.                                 | Wooley                                       | 736        | Zinzan                                  | 350                | P)   |

NDEX to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c. In-iptions, Epitaphs, Arms, except the Arms of Com-ies, which begins Pag. 593.

75

75

ate

ndos, xx atio

ster, KXV, d. p. c.

, 761

37

| Pag. No.          |                     | Pa. No.   |              | Pa. No.   |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                   | Abergavenny         | 319       | Bledlow      | 215       |
| ms 99             | African Comp.       | 593       | Brewster     | 220 6     |
| nar 100 6         | Arms of Comp        | .593.dgc. | Table 1      | 549 23    |
| 102 15            | Artillery Com       | p.        | Berry        | 221 8     |
| 144 7             | Introd. p. x        | xxix.     | pa. 223      | 483 5     |
| 15i i             |                     |           | Barker       | 221 12    |
| 315; 155 2        | В.                  |           | Butt         | 224 19    |
| 160 11            | Burnel              | 99        | Bayley       | 224 23    |
| 201 2             | Beavoir             |           | pa. 266; 39  | 5, 429.   |
| 205 5             | Bacon               | 102 13    | Bristan      | 227 34    |
| 412, 382 3        | 263,215,35          | 1.470 21  | Bridall      | 234 4     |
| 226 26            | Beaumont 104        | . 190     | Bonner       | 248 10    |
| 227 32            |                     | 104 1     | Busby        | 253 14    |
| 228 37            | Brewer              | 115 3     |              | 523 14    |
| 273 5             |                     | 471 27    | Belassys     | 262 7     |
| 331 13            | Boucher             | 118 9     |              | 262 8     |
| 371               | Brook               | 121 2     | Birch        | 266 20    |
| 386 20            | Burton 417          | , 122 4   |              | 527 I     |
| 397 8             | Byng                | 122 5     | Brifco       | 269 30    |
| 400 I             | Butler 415          |           | Bromefield   | 273 2     |
| 492 5             | Barantine           | 129       | Bond 280, 22 | 1: 279 16 |
| 523;4,5,6,7       | Bellefdon           | 137       | Bellinger    | 281 22    |
| 417               | - 0 .               | 137       |              | 281 22    |
| 418 I             | Battail or ?        | * "       | Benolt       | 281       |
| 425               | Battel }            | 137       | Booth 28     | 5, 284 3  |
| 321, 429          | Balthrop            | 147 I     |              | 288 14    |
| 435 14            | Bodley              | 147 2     | Barkley      | 290 19    |
| 448               | Brice               | 156 6     | Bedinfeld    | 290 20    |
| le 500 19         | Bernard             | 158 I     |              | 539 9     |
| 509 2             | Bulstrode           | 163 19    | Bradley      | 304 5     |
| p) 515 16         | Blount              |           | Browning     | 308 5     |
| 518 4             | H 6. K . 21         | 400 I     | Bullen       | 310       |
| ham 520 4         |                     | 492 4     | Byde         | 315 10    |
| 522 2             | Billingley, 215     | 177 I     | Blund        | 322       |
| 530               |                     | 1,179 7   | Barlow       | 329 2     |
| 531 12            | pa, 371, 43         |           | Bylling      | 329 4     |
| 536 3             | Becker              | 186 3     | Brocas       | 330 6     |
| 341 15            |                     | 204 2     |              | 501 5     |
| 548 7             | Brown *             | 206 9     | Bret         | 330 9     |
|                   | 4.0 4               | 6 .       | Barnet       | 336 34    |
| 567 15            | 400, 520            | 3 ) )     | P 161 11C B  | 330 34    |
| 2 567 15<br>574 2 | 408, 530<br>Barnham | 208       | Bilfon       | 341 1     |

3

344 12 Bembon

### An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

I.
bell
well
ull
tin

5

les II. erland ton ngton ester

ion 32ieu bers on isle vanies ms bla aed. Via

|              | Pa. No.   |             | Pa. No.    | Pa                                  |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bembow       | 347 25    | Barrow      | 529 TO     | Cutting 18                          |
|              | . 350 37  | Benson      | 530        | Crifp 20                            |
| Branche      | 360 .3    |             | 530 2      | 43                                  |
| Beach        | 262 2     | Broughton   | 531 16     | 43                                  |
| Burleigh     | 381 1     |             | 531 17     | Coles or Cole 20                    |
| 503          |           | Bush        | 532 35     | 33                                  |
| West of      | 502 6     | 10.79       | 522 537    | 107 VOLT 57                         |
| Beefton      | 382 6     | Braddock    | 5327 38    | Cater 20                            |
| Beancroft    | 384 13    |             | 532 39     | Curtis 21                           |
|              | 385 17    | Blagrave    | 533 44     | Campion 21                          |
| Eryon        | 389 4     |             | 533 63     | Collet 22                           |
| Baker        | 392 7     | Buft        | 533 65     | pa. 322; 47                         |
| Brawn        | 395 2     |             | 533 68     | Carles                              |
| Blake        | 398 11    | Bruce       | 536 2      | Cruso 22                            |
|              | 401 5     |             | 543 26     | Grabb 22                            |
| Bathurft     | 401 5     | Buckland    | 544        | Chevers 21                          |
| Bows         | 412       | Bell        | 548 10     | Colclough 21                        |
| BAT          | 435 10    |             | 549 11     | Cocker 20                           |
| Blitheman    | 441 3     |             | 557 6      | Colbron                             |
| Baynham -    | 444 5     |             | 560 4,0°C. | Cornwallis 429; 25                  |
| Bear         | 446 16    |             | 500        | Cope 26                             |
| Blerie       | 469 13    |             | 569 18     | Conyers 26                          |
| Bedford .    |           | Bentley     | 570 27     |                                     |
| Braybrook    | 471 28    |             | 570 30     |                                     |
| Beauchamp    | 471 34    |             | 571 39     |                                     |
| Boxbuil      | 471 36    |             | 317        |                                     |
| Barber       | 480 4     |             | 319        | Coatsbrook 28                       |
| Buck         |           | Bernards In | nn 7       | Chapman 297; 53                     |
| Bowyer       | 487       | Arms        | 641        | Cooper 323, 53                      |
| Bill         | 501 4     |             | 822 33     | Coleman 325; 39                     |
| Bourchier    | 501 4     |             | Cro hans   | Courtney 3                          |
| - 5 . ARE 35 | 5 515 9   |             | i. lattur  | Corbet 2                            |
| Buckingham   |           | Catworth of | 96         |                                     |
| 503, 50      |           |             | 435 7      | Collins 4<br>Collins 4<br>Clayton 3 |
| 203 230      |           | Covell      | 100 5      | Collins 4                           |
| Bellamont    | 503 13    |             | 102 16     | Clayton                             |
| Bagenal      | 503 14    |             | 104        | Coventry                            |
| 7            | 525 24    |             | ok, 117 3  |                                     |
| Boteler      | 509 28    | pa. 145, 4  |            | Clopton                             |
| Butler       | 560       |             | 64, 482 2  | Caldwell                            |
| Bromley      | 514       | ו נדוכ      | 532 24     | Ch and the                          |
| Bohun        | 516 2     | Clitherop   | 123        | Cloudsley                           |
| Berks        | 516 \$ 14 | Cage 2      | 52; 132 4  | Carroon                             |
| 0.00         | 510 21    | Coverdale   | 140 I      | Castle 3                            |
| Beorn        | 518.      |             | 140 3      | Chaworth 4                          |
| Boroughs     | 519       |             | 159 7      |                                     |
| Blagge       | 519       | - 0         | 160 10     | A A A A                             |
| Bertley      | 521       | Glark       | 167 6      | Crippes 4                           |
| Bingham      | 525 23    |             |            |                                     |
| า พาร์การ์เ  | 540 14    |             |            |                                     |
|              | 440 44    |             | 817,16     | 1                                   |

| ` |           |       | the same of the same of | Service Co. |
|---|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Inscriptions,                           | Epitaphs, | Arms, | &cc.                    | In          |

|           | Pa. No. |  | Pa. No.         | Pa. N.       | Pa. No                    |
|-----------|---------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| er        | 422 7.8 | Clements Inn   |                 | Dugdale      | 386 20                    |
| am        | 428     | Arms   | 040             | Drury        | 392 2                     |
| nger      | 435 8   | Cliffords Inn?   | 6.0             | Duglas       | 402 10                    |
| •         | 436 18  | Arms   | -647            | Dobbes       | 434 12                    |
|           | 439 3   |  | . 1000          | Dickman      | 448                       |
|           | 442     | cians Arms   | >650            | Donne        | 471 33                    |
| I. 168,   | 448     | Corney   | 816 II          | Dethick      | 472 45                    |
| bell 182, | 448     |  | 820 10          | Duffield     | 434 10                    |
|           | 469 10  | Crand  | 820 20          |              | 500 8                     |
| ull       | 469 12  | Christ's Hospi-7   | 2               | Durham, Bp.  | 502 5                     |
| in 490;   |         | tal Arms   | 824             |              | 516 6                     |
| 4707      | 471 32  |  |                 | De Ware      | 503 20                    |
|           | 516 2   | D.   |                 | Dalkeith     | 509 21                    |
| 270;      |         | - 8 1  |                 | Doncaster    | 509 22                    |
| -/-,      | 484 9   | Denham 99,319  | ,528 4          |              |                           |
| orp       | 49      | Devereaux  | 99              | Ronquilla    | 514 ult                   |
| field     | 501 5   | Dewe   | 118 8           | Dorchester   | 515 4                     |
| 1         |         | Dene and Dean  |                 | Daubney      | 515 5                     |
| pall      | 501 11  |  |                 |              | 515 19                    |
| er        | 502 18  | pa. 153;   |                 |              |                           |
|           |         |  | 443 3<br>566 IO |              |                           |
| 503;      | 1       | Dauntesy   |                 | <b>Дирра</b> | The state of the state of |
| 503 i     | 502 II  | Dere Dere  | 134             | Dodfon       | 520                       |
| , u       | -       | Dent   | 137             | Dryden       | 525 2                     |
| les II.   | 503 23  | Danvers  |                 | Draiton      |                           |
| erland    |         |  | 147             |              | ,                         |
|           | 510 52  | Darcy 318;   | 166 2,3         |              | 530 1                     |
| ton       | 515 4   | Dove 173;  | 166 5           |              | 533 5                     |
| ngton     | 5156,7  | Dulac  | 197 1           | Dunk'ey      | 533 6                     |
| ester     | 516 5   | Dukefon  | 205 7           | Drake        | 547                       |
| 318,      | 516 17  |  | 503 16          | Daniel       | 553                       |
|           | 520 2   | Draper 219;  | 379 12          | Darr         | 553                       |
| Lucat     | 518 8   |  | 215             | Dunstable .  | 557                       |
| ret       | 522 18  | Dawtry   | 220 3           | Dyke .       | 570 2                     |
|           | 524 15  | Dunch  | 224 21          | Dickenson    | 573 4                     |
| 7         | 527 2   | Day  | 253 12          | Dumwallo     | 574                       |
| cer 148,  |         | n #  | 542 23          | Da'ben -     | 574                       |
| bon       | 529 12  | Dudley   | 260 4           | Dennis       | 576                       |
|           | 529 13  | n  | 335 31          | Dartmouth    | 574                       |
| den       | 529 14  | Davison 304;   |                 |              | 0.)                       |
| nch       | 530 18  | Dixon  | 313 5           | Davenport    | 577 3                     |
| 18        | 557 10  | Dering   | 332 16          |              | 0) 5                      |
| on 320;   | 573 59  | Dutton   | 342 3           | Dashwood     | 818                       |
| ieu       | 574     | Downs  | 347 22          |              | 200                       |
| bers      | 576     | Davis  | 349 33          | E.           |                           |
| on        | 258     | E CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH | 547 3           |              |                           |
| isle.     | 319     | Darell   | 351 42          | Egeock 329   | ; 118                     |
| panies -  | 593     | Digges   | 363 6           | Egar         | 131                       |
| ned. Vid. | Sagar.  | Daval  | \$74 2          |              | 160 1                     |
| TOA 370 1 | L L'IL  | Dashfield  | 378 2           |              | ; 185 -                   |

## An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

| Pr No.        | Pa. No.    | Pa. No.             | Pa,                                   |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ell 83        | 222 351    | Fletcher 299 2      | - 41                                  |
| Elton ?       | 223 18     | 471 25              |                                       |
| Evance        | 247 7      | Fremlin 311 1       |                                       |
| DOLLAR.       | 348 29     | Fowler 347 23       |                                       |
| Easton        | 268 27     | Fane 350 35         |                                       |
| Emmett.       | . 334 27   |                     |                                       |
| Egerton       | 338 45     | 320, 518 7          |                                       |
| OT IN         | 522 29     | Finet 351 35        |                                       |
| To any        |            | Forthe 392          |                                       |
| Eftfield      | 363 3      | Floyd 403 I         |                                       |
| Eyre          | 412        | Farendon 415        |                                       |
| Elfenbaim     | 443 4      | Fabian 420          | Gaudy 1 201 341                       |
| Erkenwald     | 469 I      | Finkal 425          |                                       |
| Ethelred      | 469 3      | Forrest 448         | 211                                   |
| Eure          | 469 6      | Fitz James 472 42   |                                       |
| Elmer         | 471 24     | 572 4               | Gofton 381 and 2 Granvile 381 and     |
| E.C.          | 480 5      | 573 51              |                                       |
| Edm. the Mo   | nk soo 2   | Fielding 503 I      |                                       |
| Ean. I.       | 503 I      | Pitz Charles 509 20 |                                       |
| St. Edward 50 | 2 400 2    |                     |                                       |
| Edw. III. 50  | 6. 502 7   | Flaccet 516         | Gray 425 276.                         |
| Elizabeth     | 503 II     | Falmouth 517        |                                       |
| Edward VI.    | 509 14     | Fortescue 518 19    | 17                                    |
| Edward V. 8   |            | E 01 549 4          |                                       |
| hisBrother    | 3509 15    | Fairborne \$25 20   | Gower St.                             |
| Effex :       | 516 12     | Froft 533 4         |                                       |
| Estney        | 517 4      | Firebrace 533 4     |                                       |
| Eland .       | 521 10     | Freeman 549 19      |                                       |
| Ely           | 540 II     | 572 49              | Garway 48 d                           |
| Eaton         | 571.38     | Fenton 558 I.       | Goodman 500                           |
| El'ys         | 571 41     | Eitz Alwyn 560      | Gloucester 501                        |
| * **          | Tunitable. | Fleming 576         | 510                                   |
| 786 00 0      | 71.7       | Fuller 576          | Gorges 519                            |
| Quart. F.     | Dickenfon  | (Sheet O o.)        | Golofres 523 rates                    |
| . ***         | Dinner 15  | Fenner 258          | Gethin 54                             |
| Foulderney    | 100        | Touris de Tour      | 237.                                  |
| Foreke        | 118 07     | Arms 662            | Godfrey 531 420.                      |
| Francis       | 129        | 10.000              | s 55 lan                              |
| Fen           | 142        | 1 tos 16, soland    | 56                                    |
| Flatman       | 174 6      | 2 Cto Management    | Gistebertus 53                        |
| Firmin        | 195 I      | Gilbert 99          | Godolphin 53                          |
| Feather stop  | 237 17     | Gough 104           |                                       |
| Fox           | 250 3      | Gibb 170            | Gouland 53 ins                        |
|               | (55        | Garret 215; 187     | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |
|               | 56         | Green 202           | Greenbury 54                          |
| 811 -000      | 5335 57    | 817 1               | Gilbourn 55                           |
| 0 7 7 8       | (58        | Greenway 215.       |                                       |
| . Plyellia    | 273. 4     | Gibson 219; 572 41  |                                       |
| e P neh       | 278 14     | Gilfon 221 1        | Grave Franch one All                  |
| ER            | *****      | ्र के.मा संदर्भ को  | Grays Inn Arms, 66                    |
|               |            |                     |                                       |

| Inscription's. | Epitaphs, A | rms, &cc. |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
|----------------|-------------|-----------|

|                    |                   | Pa. No.   | ·oz.ei       | Pa. No                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|
| I. Andriana        | Holbourn          | 264 13    | Holdswort    | 489                      |
| Pa. No.            | Hale              | 265 17    | Hertford     | JOI                      |
| 96 2               | Hales             | 488 I     | Hollis 50    | 1, 502                   |
| o, 374 I           | Hensham           | 267 22    | 7. 22 T      | 517                      |
| 539 6              | Hope              | 267 23,24 | Herbert -    | 502 1                    |
| 96, 134            | Harrowell         | 269 29    | Hamilton     | 503 I                    |
| 99, 516 16         | Hagar             | 281       |              | 518                      |
| 100 4              | Haines            | 299 3     | Henry III.   | 503                      |
| IOI 10             | Halyday           | 307 4     | Yee An       | 594                      |
| 470 22             | Sr 153            | 417       | Henry V.     | 503                      |
| 516 I              | Hansby            | 313 4     | S S S S S S  | 506                      |
| 102 12             | Harding           | 322       | Henry VII. 8 | £ 5007                   |
| 104                | Hill              | 333 20    | his Queen    | 25103                    |
| 109                | 0 - 007           | 344 14    | Hallifax     | 509                      |
| 92; 111 4          | 0. 453            | 397 10    | 2- KAN       | 512                      |
| 114 1              | Se 202            | 557 9     | Holderness   | 515 I                    |
| 641 18             | Hanbury           | 335 30    | -His Sons 8  | 73                       |
| 117 5              | Hunt              | 337 42    | Daughter     |                          |
| ••••               |                   | 570 29    | Hunfdon      | 516                      |
| 122 6              | Harrington        | 338 43    | Harpendon    | 517                      |
| - W. A. A.         | Hardy             | 344 13    | Hesket       | 520                      |
| 118                | Hern              | 347 28    | Heylin       | 521 1                    |
| 129                |                   | 418 5     | Harbord      | 526 2                    |
| The second base is |                   | 449 2     | Horneck      | 530 1                    |
| 164 22             | Hack -            | 363 2     | Harrold      |                          |
| 573 55             | Hayes             | 363 7     | Hugolin      | 530<br>Ib.               |
| 574 61             | Hanson            | 366 1     | Humphrey     | E-14 TOES ROWS IN STANCE |
| 177 3              | Hadley            | 371       | Holmes       | 530                      |
| 185 2              | Hungerford        | 397 4     | Hall         | 532 3                    |
| 192 1              | H.nd              | 415       | (Sheet O     | 0) 576                   |
| 421 6              |                   | 560       | Hooper .     |                          |
| 195 2              | Hedges            | 418 4     | Holman       | 533 4                    |
| 306 2              |                   | 426       | Humble       | 150                      |
| 5 204 I            |                   | 567 14    | Hinton       | 541 1                    |
| 205 4              |                   |           | Hawles       | 548                      |
| ,330,343           | Heydon            | 429       | Hodges       | 549 2                    |
| , 220,243          | Hacket            | Ib.       | Hart         | 556                      |
| 205 7              |                   | 434 2     | Hanner       |                          |
| 210 2              | The second second |           | Heyhoe       | 571                      |
| 215                | Hutchinson        |           | Honywood     | 572                      |
| Ib.                | Jano Chinjon      | 820 9     | Harris .     | 573                      |
|                    | Haddon            |           | Harfrel      | 318                      |
| 392 5              | Humberston        | 442       | Hor finel    | 817 1                    |
| Legat              | Heneage           |           | Huntington   | 819                      |
| 12327              |                   | 471 22    | Hyde         | - 822                    |
| 225 25             |                   | 472 47    | ISI .        | yr ron                   |
| 503 21             |                   | 480 7     | L. 22        | 1,                       |
| 234 3              | 7 212             | 527 34    | Illingworth  | 96                       |
| 252 8              | 77.12.42          | 817 12    | Jeffreys     | 122                      |
| 453 13             | tinoberthor       | 4 407     | I A FT TOOL  | 491                      |
| <b>2</b> 53 13     | Hubberthor        | 4 487     | 100          | 49                       |

| An Index to the | e Monument | ts, Cenotaphs, | &cc. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|------|
|-----------------|------------|----------------|------|

| and the second second | and the production of | Market Company |          | A STATE OF THE STA |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|
| .04.12                | Pa. No-               | 10 / 15 m      | Pa. No.  |  | Pa                          |
| Facob                 | 205 3                 | Kniveton       | 264 13   | Linkebeck  | 24 its ston                 |
| Facobs                | 549 18                | Kerwyns        | 278 12   |  |                             |
| Ingram                | 211 6                 |                | 282      | Lucy   | 247                         |
| THE THE               | 523 I                 | Kingston       | 304 6    |  | 251                         |
| Ifaac                 | 215                   | THE STATE OF   | 515 20   |  | 25                          |
| Fames                 | Ib.                   | Keynell        | 347 27   | Lightfoot  | 26 one                      |
| 72 613                | 520 5                 | Kemp           | 378 5    |  | 27                          |
| Fone's                | 238 18                | 20             | 471 40   |  | 27                          |
| pa. 247,29            |                       | Killigrew      | 401 8    | pa. 276,   | 38 574                      |
| 532, 319              |                       |                | 521 12   | Leenthorp  | 53 1 cet (                  |
|                       | 531 15                | Ring           | 471 30   | Lomley   | I ns                        |
| Judt 313              | 296 2                 |                | 572 40   | -  |                             |
| Fenyns                | 401 6                 |                | 820 48   | 71.1.  | /                           |
| Fennings              | 530 6                 | Killdare       | 500 6    |  | 31                          |
| Ironfide              | 404 I                 | Ker            | 521 9    | Levingthorpe.  | 34                          |
| Fordan                | 409 TO                | Kirk           | 532 23   | De oringenor pe  | 31<br>35<br>57 puth         |
| Fobnson               | 415                   | Knipe          | 533 62   |  |                             |
| (577 Sheet            |                       | Keckie         | 569 24   |  | 35                          |
| Offorce               | 522 25                | Knights Tem-   | 2 109 24 |  | 150                         |
| 7 7                   |                       |                | >574     | A  | 3                           |
| Fames the 4.          | 533 59                | Killingworth   | )        | Lucar  | 6<br>6<br>1 1 129<br>2 308. |
| his Head              | 3430 VI               | Dentingworth   | 574      | Lucar  | 0                           |
| Ireland -             | J bankants            | L.             |          | Laxton   | 0                           |
|                       | 435 10                | X 01.          |          | Lane   | lay                         |
| Jefferys              | 491 2                 | Lytcot         |          | Loufken 4  | 308.                        |
| James I. and          | >509 13               | Levins         | II TOL   | Lombard 4  | ant                         |
| his Queen             | 1                     | pa. 287.       | 104 3    | Lewin 4  | on                          |
| Illip                 | 517 Z                 | Litchfield     |          | Large 4  | nd Mi                       |
| Julius                | 525 22                |                | 107 1    | Lacy 4   |                             |
| Isham                 | 526 31                | Leigh          | 114 2    | 31   | rerk                        |
| Jackman               | 558 12                | pa. 237,31     | 5, 523 2 | Lynacre 4  | ethwai                      |
| Joceline .            |                       | Lewis .        | 318      | Lilly 4  | 799                         |
| Jermy                 | 569 25                | Lewis          | 117 2    | Lelly 4  | 226,                        |
| Jewkes                | 570 32                | Tanks.         | 421 9    | Littlington 50   | gu                          |
| Jolliffe              | 571 37                | Levison        | 121      | Lancaster 142, 50  | 185.                        |
| James II. his         | \$510 39              | Long           | 126 2    | 50   | 100                         |
| Children              | 3                     | pa. 291.       |          | Leneaux 50   | n                           |
| Inner Temple          | 694                   | Lanier         | 132 3    | 51   |                             |
| Arms                  | 3                     | Lamb           | 138      | Lort 52  | 200                         |
| \$7 500               | Yatron 14             | Lloyd 15       | 6; 15 3  | Le Neve  | a all                       |
| K.                    | 21.416                | Litchterveld   |          | Lucy 5   |                             |
| Kettle                | 99 1                  | Lucius         | 179 6    | Lister 5   | 100                         |
| Kempthorn             | 103 17                | Lake           | 187 7    | Long Meg 5   | all                         |
| Knight                | 118 10                | Law            | 190 3    | Long Meg 55 Laurentius 55 Legat 55 Langford 56 Lawton 56   | n                           |
| pa. 228, 28           |                       | Le Mair        | 201 1    | Legat  | 281, 3                      |
| Kyrton                | 121                   | Leche          | 205 6    | Langford S   |                             |
| . 30                  | 519 1                 | Lackson        | 211 3    |  | 567,82                      |
| Knowles               | 134 I                 | Latten         | 211 5    |  | 100                         |
| Kinnon                | 502 16                | Low            | 235 13   | Lockyer 54 Langton 54 Lilburn 51   | rems                        |
|                       | 173 1                 | 10/1/          | 489 3    | Lilburn !!   |                             |

| Inscriptions, | Epitaphs, | Arms, | acc. |
|---------------|-----------|-------|------|
|---------------|-----------|-------|------|

| Pa. No.  | .ovi .ovi    | Pa. No.  |                        | Pa. No.                                 |
|--|--------------|----------|------------------------|---|
| ton 564 3  | Morecroft    | 235 TO   | Middlesex              | 5225 9                                  |
| //   | Marshall     | 237 16   | Manutejex              | 523 10                                  |
| 569 22   | 6 212        | 370 I    | Morland                | e26529                                  |
| 574  | C. C. C.     | 539 8    |                        | 526 29                                  |
| one 573 50   | 13.36        | 574      | Morton                 | 539 2                                   |
| 574 62   | Mason        | 252 II   | 193731.                | 505 5                                   |
| 574 6  | 263 22       | 549 17   | Murdock                | 549 14                                  |
| 574 and 575  | Moretoft     | 276 7    | Marriot                | 557                                     |
| tet O o)   | Molins       | 174 4    | Miles                  | 577 4                                   |
| ns Inn?  | Margetson    | 283 I    | (Sheet O               | 0.)                                     |
| ns 699   | Mitchell     | 322      | Mount Norri.           | 258                                     |
| Im Arms, 700   | Machull.     | 331 14   | Middle Ten             | .7                                      |
| 17 . T . OS.S S. ()  | Mulys        | 334 26   | ple Arms               | >703                                    |
| M.   | Mayern       | 346 17   |                        | 1 - 12 34                               |
| Queen Poimpa, to   | Mackdowall   |          | 00                     | 1                                       |
| outh 99  | Master       |          | Es C VIV               | * E 21124                               |
| Carried March & March 19 10  | Marsh        | 25.      | Nicholfon              | 700                                     |
| 491 t  |              | 383 9    | Nennius                | 123                                     |
| 509 24   | 408, 43      |          |                        | 171 10                                  |
| 121  | Mell         | 397 3,5  | Nedham                 | 174                                     |
| 16.  | Meggs        | 407 1,2  | Needham                | 522 3                                   |
| 273 3  | Maynard      | 408 6    | Neville                | 219                                     |
| 533 70   |              | 539 3    | pa. 31                 |   |
| 143 4  | Mab          | 415      | North                  | 235                                     |
| 308.   | Mundy        | Ib.      | *10.666                | 573 4                                   |
| ant 147  | A TOTAL      | 553 5    | Nelthorpe              | 287                                     |
| on 147 3   | Moss         | 421 5    | Naylor                 | 291 2                                   |
| nd Milles, 158 3,4   | Mordon       | 425      | Newton                 | 335 2                                   |
| 446 15   | Mirfin       | 426      | Nott                   | 337 3                                   |
| erk 160 14   | Medley       | 43.2     | Napper                 | 337 4                                   |
| ethwait 161 15   | Meriton      | 44Y 4    | Norman                 | 372                                     |
| 163 20   | Mennes       | 444 8    | 11,301                 | 469                                     |
| 226, 382.  | Morestead    | 448      | Nourle                 | 421                                     |
| gn 163 21  | Malledg      | 452 4    | - 129 A                | 530                                     |
| 185.   | Mott         | 482 1    | Nicholas               | 434                                     |
| 180  | Merry        | 483 7    | Niger                  | 469                                     |
| m 189  | Morice       | 487      | Newport                | 469 I                                   |
| 522 23   | Matilda      | 503 3    | Nowell                 | 469 I                                   |
| A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF | Margaret     | 503 12   | Narborom               | 471 2                                   |
| 11 539 4   | Monk         | 509 2    | Norris                 | - 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 215 6,7  | 514.         | 309      | 4 007                  |   |
| 407 0,7  | his Wife     |          | Marthanton             |   |
| all 491 3  | Mariah & So- | 509 17   | Northumber!<br>Norwich | ana,515 1                               |
| ,  | phia         | >509 5   | Noel                   | 516                                     |
| 287 207  |              | )        |                        | 519                                     |
| 281, 321   | Milling      | 516 II   | Newcastle              | 519                                     |
| 473 49   | Marlborough  | 521 11   | Nash                   | 509 2                                   |
| 567,823  | Mansell      | 522 5 22 | Newcourt               | 573 4                                   |
| 543 27   |              | 124      | Norden                 | 574 6                                   |
| 1995 227 29  | Meek         | 322 26   | Noye                   | 317                                     |
| 227 39   | Mortimer     | 522 32   | New Inn Art            | ns, 705                                 |
|  |              |          |                        | 0                                       |

## An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

|   | a series with the series | * 1 %            | Pa. No.               | 15/11/                           |            |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 0.  |                          | Paget            | 210                   | Q.                               |            |
| A   | Pa, No.                  | Paravicin        | 215 2                 | Pa                               | pell       |
| Offley  | 121 I                    | Payne            | 217 9                 | Queen Elizab. 107                | 11         |
| Osborn  | 210                      | Portman          | 236 12                | 405, 113, 576                    | chu        |
|   | 540 13                   |                  | 573 58                | 164, 177, 183                    | Resefter   |
|   | 574 63                   | Perry            | 255 18                | 412, 243, 310                    | Jie        |
| Otho  | 235 6                    | Pearson          | 263 12                | 371, 372, 429                    | Ranforn    |
| Oliver  | 341 2                    | Pendrell         | 268 25                | 432, 438, 44                     | 10111      |
| 395, 821.   | 40.500                   | Pickering        | 277 10                | 451, 509                         | lds        |
| Owen  | 378 3                    | Puckering        | 514 I                 | 512, 544, 554                    |            |
|   | 525 20                   | Palmer           | 287 10                | 561.                             |            |
|   | 558 13                   |                  | 332 18                | Qu. Mary II. 201                 |            |
| Oldham  | 428                      | 532, 434,        | 819                   | pa. 239, p. 51                   | 378        |
| Organ   | 448                      | Partridge        | 288 12                | Queen Eleoner 50                 |            |
| N   | C70                      |                  | 531 9                 | Queen Philippa, 50               |            |
| Ormont  | 509 28                   | Page             | 304 2                 | Qu. Catharine, 50                | gb .       |
| 515.  | A Active                 | Patten           | 307 2                 | Queen Ann of                     |            |
| Orange .  | 510 49                   | Paston           | 312 3                 | Creve 3                          |            |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | 516 \$10                 | Peter            | 336 36                | Queen Mary I. 50                 |            |
| Oxford  | 210 13                   | Peters           | 532 25                | Queen of 509                     |            |
| 22. 2. 2  | 517 6                    | Paulet           | 345 16                | Scots 513                        |            |
| Outram  | 529 9                    | Peacock          | 354 2                 | Qu. Ann, her                     |            |
| Osbalfton   | 530 19                   | Pell             | 363 4                 | Cimaren 3                        | urd        |
| Oxenham   | 533 51                   | Perkins          | 366 2                 | Queen of Bo-                     |            |
| Oglethorp   | 82056                    | Peckett          | 397 6                 | memia )                          | C          |
| OSICEBOIL   | 27                       | Palfield         | 397 7                 | Quaterman 56                     | 5 and      |
| 24 4 4  | gen vegra y              | Phipps           | 412 3                 |                                  | 503,       |
| P.  | 100                      | Percivall        | Ib,                   | R.                               | ard II     |
| AP 1.0  | T 155.71                 | Patesley         | 425                   |                                  |            |
| Polstead  | 99                       | Postar           | 429                   | Rebinfon 9                       |            |
| Pymm  | 102 14                   | Pepys            | 445 11                | 280, 281; 52                     | 111075 16  |
| Pargiter  | 104                      | Poultney or 3    | 469 9                 | 565, 54                          | " INDITE ( |
| Pemberton   | 129 4                    | Pulteney 5       | TO THE REAL PROPERTY. | Read 10                          | rby        |
| Pierpoint   | 131 1                    | Pembrooke        | 469 15                | 137, 189.                        | s          |
| Par   | 155 4                    | 319              |                       | Rokeby II                        |            |
| 21  | 530 16                   | Daises           | 574                   | pa, 357, 401                     |            |
| Plat 29   |                          | Pricot           | 487                   | Rabere 14                        |            |
| Packington  | 159 9                    | Pecksal          | 201 3.                | Rivers 14                        |            |
| Pouldon   | 166 4                    | Prince Henry     |                       | Roycroft 14                      |            |
| Pindar  | 169 4                    | Popham           | 516 9                 | Robert R. F. 14<br>Richardson 16 |            |
| Patrick   | 190 4                    | Peyton           | 520 3                 |                                  |            |
| Parry   | 195 3                    | Purcell          | 521 14                | pa, 193,318, 52                  | 0          |
| 617   | 330 11                   | Proudfoot        | 542 21                | Rampaine 18                      | Part.      |
| 2 101   | 517 2                    | Phrip            | 549 16                |                                  | HILLS      |
| Pyne  | - 193 4                  | Plowden          | 569 17                | - rades and and                  |            |
| 20 m  | 492 6                    | Pettus<br>Pelham | 574                   | Russel 21                        |            |
| Price   | 205 5                    |                  | 10,                   | 81                               | 0          |
| CIC.  | 522.27                   | (Sheet O o       | 1 45915               | 05 TE 20 37                      | bose       |

5

| Inscriptions, | Epitaphs, | Arms, | &cc. |
|---------------|-----------|-------|------|
|---------------|-----------|-------|------|

|            | Pa. No.   | 0.00.09     | Pa. N      | No. |             | Pa. No   |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|--|
|            | 227 33    | Stile .     | 99         | 18  | Sommer      | 282  |
|            | 382 5     | Sucley      | 104        | T   | Skinner     | Ib.  |
| pell       | 243       | Starkey     | 121.       | -   | Sibbald     | 284 2  |
| 11         | 246 3     | Stow        | 121        | 3   | Strode      | 286  |
| sby        | 276 4     | 4           | 420        | -   | Sclater     | 286  |
| ster       | 282       | Shandois    | 138        |     | Sackvile    |  |
| lies       | 530       | Smalpage    | 143        | 5   |             | 292 2  |
| forn       | 207 3     | pa. 159.    | *45        | 3   | Similey     | 297  |
| torn       | 307 3     | Shirley     | 7.12       |     | 01./        | 503 I  |
| lds        | 308       | Sherlock    | 148<br>821 | 5   | Sidney      | 299  |
| las        | 332 17    |             |            |     | Stone       | 310  |
|            | 346 19    | Sturgeon    | 149        | 6   | 352, 3      | 98.  |
|            | 350 36    | pa. 153.    | 0.         | 213 | Stafford    | 312  |
| liffe      | 361 1     | Smith       | 820        | 9   | 7 311       | 334 2  |
| .378;      | 445 10    | 50 545 F    | 155        | I   | TILL        | SOI I  |
|            | 523 12    | 4 141 10    | 821        | 8   | Skorye      | 314  |
|            | 363 2     | p. 247, 254 | ; 418      | 3   | Saint John  | 314  |
| gb         | 383 10    | 384         | , 366      | 4   | CI ASS      | 518  |
| olph       | 392 3     | 365, 549    | ; 531      | 13  | Seymour     | 333 2  |
| ing        | 394 I     | Southerton  | 159        | 8   | 00.1        | 50I I  |
| ing<br>Cey | 412       |             | 357        | 6   | Scoles      | 348 3  |
| 21         | 451 2     | Silk        | 166        | I   | Sevenoke    | 354  |
|            | 415       | Shaughswar  | 169        | 3   | Staper      | The second secon |
|            | 574       | Spencer     | 182        | í   | Sherwood    | 357<br>360   |
| erd        | 445 9     | pa. 206, 2  |            |     | Stockton    | 372  |
|            | 451 3     |             | 528        | 7   | Spooner     |  |
| 5          | 472 44    | 320, 82     |            | '   | Stephens    | 379 I  |
| and        |           | Stamford    | 188        |     | Scot        | 382  |
| 503,       | 502 3     | Sutton      | 189        | I   | GLOP        | 383 1  |
| ard II.    | 503 10    | Sarron      | 129        | 2   |             | 519  |
|            | 507       | Sherring    |            |     | Cusha       | 533 5  |
| mond &     |           | Steward     | 193        | -   | Suthes      | 384 1  |
|            | 220058    | DIEWAIL     | 219        | 00  | Skipwith    | 385 1  |
| naux       | 521330    | Chank       | 346        |     | Sandys      | 392  |
| mond oc 3  | 509 \$10  | Spert       | 219        | I   | shift       | 397  |
|            | 713       | Startute    | 220        | 5   | Slaughter   | 418  |
| s          | 518 9     | Simons      | 221        |     | Jes ove     | 532 3  |
| R. A.L.    | 518 6     | **          | 434        | 3   | Smithes     | 432  |
| ey         | 526 27    | 15 101      | 543        |     | Saxton      | 438  |
| . VV       | 547 2     | Saffin      | 224        |     | Sansom      | 445 1  |
|            | 548 6     | Sambrook    | 227        | 31  | Skinner (.0 | 449)   |
| .50        | 560 3     | Saul        | 228        | 35  | Seba        | 469  |
|            | 573 47    | Savage      | 246        | I   | Stokesley   | 471 2  |
|            | 397 I     |             | 432        | 6   | Shrewsbury  | 471 3  |
|            | 574       | Speed       | 250        |     | 1008        | 501  |
| Society    | 3665      | Staple      | 252        |     | Stokeham    |  |
| ms         | 3005      | Stanhope    | 260        | 3   | Sayer       | 479  |
|            |           | - Tronsope  | 471        |     | Spelman .   | 480  |
| S.         | M - C - F | Styddulfe   | 265        | 16  | Speciman    | 483  |
| 2          | 100       | Standish    |            |     | Canat       | 503 1  |
| bose       | 06 -      |             | 277        |     | Sprat       | 500  |
| 10         | 96 3      | Stamer      | 281        | 21  | Suffolk     | 501  |
|            |           |             |            |     | \$25.55     | Somers   |

| An | Index | to the | Monuments, | Cenotaphs, | &c. |
|----|-------|--------|------------|------------|-----|
|----|-------|--------|------------|------------|-----|

|  | Pa. No.  | Acres 19   | Pa. No:      | attender         | - P                  |       |
|--|--|--|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Somerfet   | 502 9  | Teft   | III          | Trehearn         |                      |       |
| 503,   | 518 2  | Thorney  | 117 4        | Tong             | 54                   | 100   |
| ***************************************  | 822  | Thorold  | 123 9        | Treby            | 56                   | d     |
| Sarum (Bp)   | 503 13   | 2 1 4 1  | 260          | Thorn            | 54<br>54<br>56<br>57 | 8     |
| 8 28   | 523 12   | Twiford  | 129 2        | Tacham           | 57                   | on-   |
| Sebert   | 503 15   | Tamworth   | 161 17       | Tate             | 59                   | 018   |
|  | 508  | Taylor   | 166 I        | Tremain          | 57                   | 11,2  |
| Sudbury  | 503 22   | P. 379, 533;   | 331 12       | Took             | 31                   | 11,3  |
| Sandwich   | 509 18   | 2 611  | 367          | Thavys Inn?      |                      | 1     |
| Southampton  | 509 25   | Tour   | 169 2        | Arms             | 7:1                  | ad    |
|  | 319  | Tutchin  | 170 8        | Trioche          | 8:                   |       |
| Stuart .   | 509 27   | Trevor   | 175          | 10E 018          |                      | ım    |
| Suffere :  | 515 5  | Thacker  | 178 4        | T. TOP U.        |                      |       |
| Sprag  | 517 7  | Tovey  | 183 3        | 73 114           |                      | 0     |
| Saunderson   | 517  | Throkmorton  | 183 4        | Vancke           | 14:                  | 115.  |
| A THE STATE OF THE | 519  | Talbot   | 234 5        | Valence          | 23                   | 200   |
| Stradling  | 522 19   | Turner   | 236 11       | 1 1 (60)         | 50                   | 1     |
| Stotevil   | 522 24   | 100 - 55.5   | 434 3        | Vavafor          | 313                  | 83    |
| Slany  | IN   | The state of the s | 443;1,2      | Vandeput .       | 320                  | rd    |
|  | 560  | A CONTRACTOR   | 569 19       | Vandun           | 330                  | Jul   |
| Saint Dennis   | 529 8  | Thornton   | 266 21       | Vincent          | 337                  | -     |
| Shoreditch   | 530  | Thorowgood   | 286 7        | Vernon           | 345                  | 507   |
| Sharoll  | 530 4  | Trotman  | 290 17       |                  | 421                  | 3     |
| Stopes   | 530 7  | Tinjey   | 199 4        |                  | 501                  | -     |
| Shorter  |  | Thompson   | 304 3        | Viner            | 551                  |       |
| Spearing   | 539 5  | 4 word Plans   | 384 16       | Vanwilder        | 411                  | 1.81  |
| shaw   | 541 16   | Tillotfon  | 309 7        | Vaughan          | 471                  |       |
| Scales   |  | Turk   | 322          | 567,             | 516                  | gton  |
| Sawyer   | 544  | S OCT  | 44I I        | 30/              | 518                  | - 26  |
| Streams  | 547 4 549 13   | Tompkins   | 330 10       | Van Dyke         | 472                  | 440   |
| Seintleger   | 549 21   |  | 342 4        | Villars          | 501                  |       |
| Sloan  | 564 1  | Thorpe   |              | and the Contract |                      | han   |
| stephens   | 570 26   | Tufnail  | 347 21 357 5 | Vere             | 503                  |       |
| selden   |  | - "Janes"  | 357 5        | 515              | 517                  | 5     |
|  | 570 31   | Tydman   |              | Vic              |                      |       |
| Symplan  | 570 33   | Thirleby   | 382 7        | Vitalis          | 520                  | ts    |
| shuter   | 573 54   | Tredescant   | - 0.         | VITAIIS          | 531                  | 3     |
| Saunders   | 574  | Tooley   |              | w.               |                      | 50    |
| (Sheet Oo)   | 577 5  | Towill   | 404 2        |                  | 01                   | 1     |
| (Sheet Oo.)  | Tomatac.   |  | 415 1        | Wynne            | 95                   |       |
| Saintpeer  | 240  | Twisleton<br>Tolus   | Ib. walk     | pa. 163.         | ch                   |       |
| staples Inn?   | 727  |  | 410018       | Woodcock         | 96                   |       |
|  | STATE OF THE STATE | Trenchaunt   | 434          | 111              | 344                  | 135   |
| Scudamore  | 817 11   | Truffell   | 518 11       | Warner           | 109                  | T.    |
| Shadwell   | 822  | Thornburgh   | 522 20       | Woodroff         | 121                  | -     |
| 0 .084 -   | Tropic.  |  | 523 3        | Whitgift         | 138                  |       |
| 6 88, T.   | Spelman  | 05 174   | 533.61       | Walden           | 142                  |       |
| F1 805   |  | Triplet  | 529 11       | Wyld & Weld      | 144                  |       |
| Ebynne -   | 101 0  | Tempson  | 532 29       | 448,             | 569                  |       |
|  | 924 16   | Tinchare   | 22541        | \$ 96            | 571                  |       |
| Same [6]   | 525 21   |  | 33 242       |                  | Wilen                | 67.27 |

#### Inscriptions, Epitaphs, Arms, &c. Pa. No. Pa. No. Pa. No. Weever Windfor, &c. 288 15 155 101 102 48 Weston 289 16 473 520 290 { 17 18 Walby (Bp) 158 54 57 57 57 2 501 13 Wayte 161 16 Winchester 502 38 Whichcote 818; 350 309 6 503 West Vide Winton. on 167 7 327 2 Woodstock 169 Womack 333 19 503 57 Wenlock Willis 11,291,375 333 22 503 24 31 169 William III. 510 334 23 97 Wharton 170 520 10 518 7: Worsley ad 170 347 26 326 32 8: 178 348 32 Wemys 524 18 8 Watts 180 Whitaker pa. 366. 2778 531 180 Waldron Wentworth 532 27 39 351 Wickham Wase 377 389 15. 544 14: Walker gton 195 549 166 Whitaker 3 23 208 196 Whiting Winton 50 Witham 210 565 539, 520 31 Ib. Wynn rd 8 523 570 24 544> 320 216 5 fon Wallop Warren 409 8 574 330 510 53 Warburton 532 22 321 337 Wandesford 317 9 544 345 221 10 Warley Winch 415 421 Withie . 817 15 221 Wells 14 421 551 378 530 411 250 Walmorth 4241 010100 .W 446 255 20 Wray 425 471 gton Whitington Toung 259 143 428 516 . 2613 Winford Ib. 444 6 Tarford 265 15 Werder STHEAT 472 269 28 Tork Walfingham 469-17 2 501 358 470 18 911 Woolley 503 276 Wren 472 46 516 573; 533 66 574 487 457 IE 517 The Duke, 2 510 39, 560 Walthal 520 281 his Children 5 Warden Ib. 531 386, 483 -489 Tardley 533 60 Watson 565, 566 11 360 Tong 535 95 96 344 109

## Advertisement to the Book-Binder

Place the Title to the Second Volume be Page 353.

Directions to place the Cutts.

The Arms of London before the Title of the First

London as in Queen Eliz. Time, before the Introde on in Vol. L.

Page 1. Vol. I.

The Arms of the 12 Companies before the Second

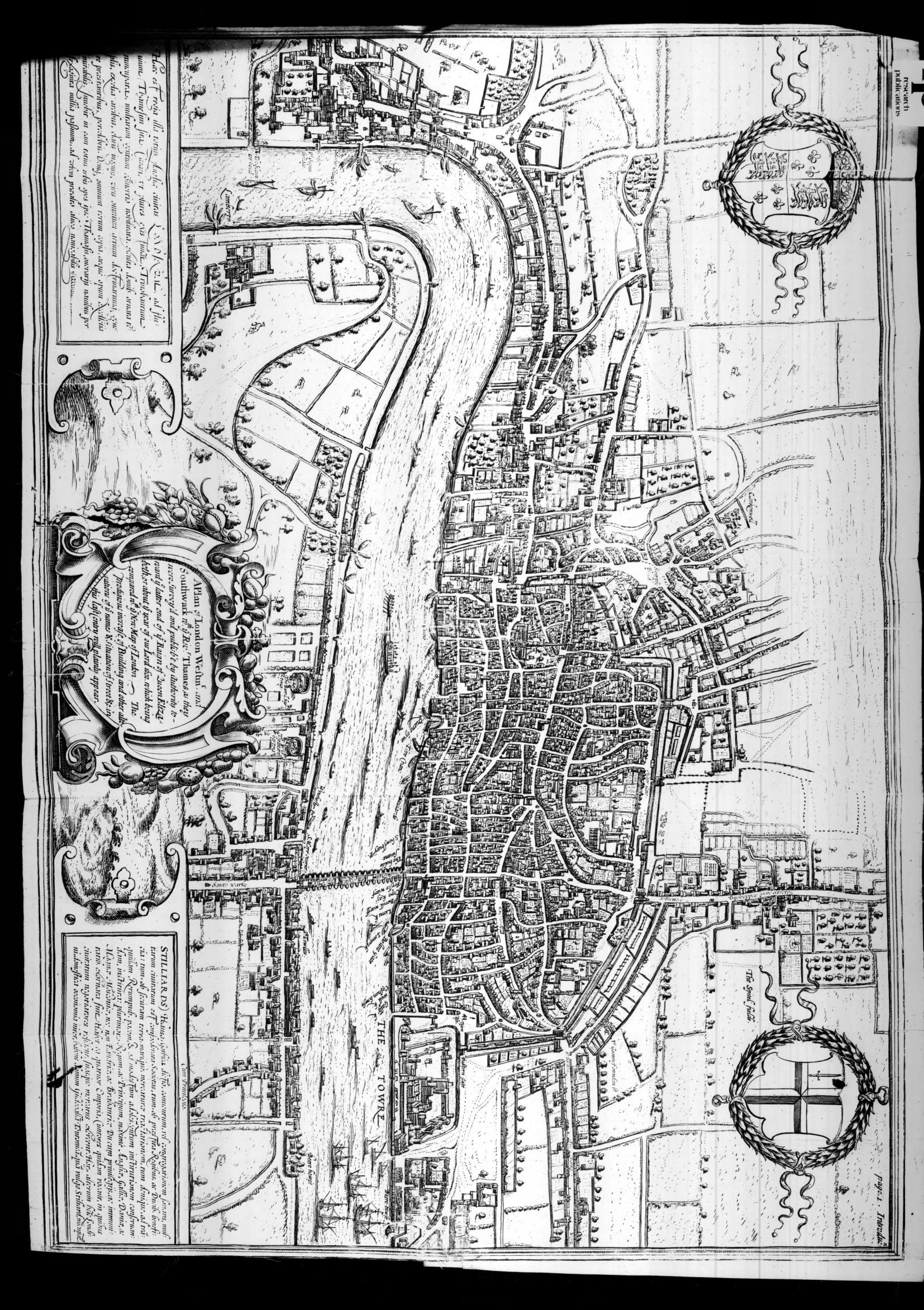
The Arms of the rest of the Companies, before Third Section. Page 593.

Warden Watten ler bei

irst odi

ed

re





#### THE

## RODUCTION

CONCERNING

## ONDON

In General.

ity, Magnitude, Walls and Gates, Num-Houses, Inhabitants, Fighting-men; its Strength, Franchises, &c.

N is generally benot only to be one
most Ancient, but
bus, Populous, Rich,
nowned and Noble
know of at this day
'Tis the Seat of the
the Exchange of
and Ireland; the
of the Kingdom, the
ommon wealth, and
own of Traffic that
inted for by any of
rs; and was of so
in the time of the
t, as to be honourth the Title of An-

London, say fome; d Llongdin, signifybips. The Learned Camden fays, London is as much as to say a City of Ships, from the British Llhong and Dinas. Another derives it from the British Words Llawn, i. e. Full, and Dyn, i.e. a Man; all which denote it, even in the time of the Britains, to have been a populous City of great Trade. Our British or Welch call it Lundayn; the ancient Saxons, Londenceaster; Tacitus, Ptolomy and Antoninus, called it Londinium; Ammianus, Londinum; the French call it Londres; the Spaniards, Londra; Italians, Londini; Portugueze, Londre; the Dutch, Lunden, &c.

This Famous City appears from History, to be of extraordinary Antiquity, several ascertaining it built 2814 Years ago, or about 1107 Years before the Birth of our Sa-

viour, 350 before the building of Rome, about 1200 after the Flood, and 600 before the Fall of the Aflyrian Monarchy; though I do not find that our Antiquaries have exhibited its first Foundation; but Ammianus about 1300 Years ago fays, it was in his time an ancient City; and Tacitus about 1640 Years fince, fays, it was then very tamous for its Merchandize. Some would have King Lud to be the Founder, but he only repaired and augmented it. It was the chief Town of the Kingdom of the Trinobinis, when the Romans first invaded Britain, about the Year of the World 3886, and the Metropolitan or Archiepifcopal See of all England, till removed thence to Canterbury, in honour of Augustin the Monk, about the Year 500, contrary to the Inclination of Pope Gregory the Great.

Westminster is so called Situation of the Monal which was Wd from In to distinguish this so Monastery near Toners was called Eastminster.

Southwork has that the Work or Building, Sd from London; and its Name.

London is fituate in verdant and pleasant distant from any confident on the Banks of a non gable kiver, which a into her Arms of 500 ward, 60 Miles W. Sea: It is in the N. 51° 32′, and in the 118° 36′.

As to the Figurer London, some Author pared it to that of a in these Words:

London is like a Laurel Leaf. may Be verdant still, and flourish like

London, with Westminster, by reason of the turning of the River (which runs direct from E. to W. from Limehouse to about the savoy, where it turns gradually, arching to Hun-gerford Market, and thence flowing directly Sd.) Some have compared it to a Carpenter's Rule; but it much resembles the Shape (including Sombwork) of a great Whale, Westminster being the under Jaw, St. Fames's Park the Month; the Pail mall, Oc. Nd. the upper Jaw; Cock and Pye Fields, or the meeting of the 7 Streets, the Eye; the reft of the City and Southwork to Eaft-Smithfield, the Body; and thence Ed to Limehouse, the Tail; and 'tis probably in as great a Proportion, the largest of Towns, as that is of Fishes.

Its Dimensions are as follows; Le. from E. to W. (not regarding the Thames) is 84001 the nearest distance to of Ropemakers str. W Berkeley str. or the of for Passengers, it is a 5 Miles and 20 Yard

Br. from N. to S. a. end of Hoxton to the the Sly end of Kent a Distance is about 2

The Circumferent guous Building of In feer and Southwork, 2 22 Miles and 4.

The Circumferent of London are, viz.

From the Thames
Nd on the E. side of Sards, to within as
SW. Angle of thence near 140 Yard
20 Yards of Lat

of the the lat be

Space e Streetes, A Gc. or Fl

most

afant

alfo Royal

the Tox

Londo

ols (vate egal (

Compa ted ( es runs Nd (a little Ed of Bayley) 330 Yards, to 40 d of Newgate; then Ed s, to 55 Yards Ed of Althence it runs Nd 240 within 30 Yards of the le of St. Giles's Cripplegate rom thence to Cripplegate, ntinuing Ely 1000 Yards gate, and thence SEly

480 Yards to Aldgate; from whence it runs Sly 465 Yards, to within 20 Yards of the middle of the N. part of Tower Ditch; in all 3315 Yards; to which adding the Diftance from the Tower to Fleet Ditch, 2170 Yards; the whole Circun a ference of the City within the Walls, is 5485 Yards, or 3 Miles and 205 Yards.

of the Ground within the Walls of London

the Walls, but within the Liberty or Freedom

at built on without the Freedom, carefully measured

largest and best Map

Total of London, Westminster and Southwork - 2287

Space are contain } 844

Streets and Lanes } 844

es, Alleys, Yards, } 2152

or Flesh, Fowls, &c. 15

mostly very large } 20

asant

In all—3036

also Cathedrals—2
hurches (for 135 } 100

the Extraparochials, of

Gates in the Walls and others 19
Besides here are Guild-Hall,
Leaden Hall, Royal (and other) Exchanges, Gc. and eminent Houses
of Merchants, Gc. some of which
particulars (not mentioned in the
following Treatise) I shall here a
little enlarge upon, as 1st, The
Number of Houses and Inhabitants
which are within the Compass of
the Bills of Mortality, are discoverable several ways by Political
Arithmetical Reasoning, but some
Authors must needs have been tar
out of the way, by reason of the
greatdifference in their Calculations.

1. The Ingenious Mr. Grant, F. R. S, in the Year 1676, published (by order of the Royal Society) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality, wherein he makes in that compais,

London and Freedom, 26 those of Westminster, 45c. er accounted for.

Tower, Charter-House,

ols (besides at least) 24
vate ones
egal (different) 28
Companies 49
ted Companies and 70

57500—Houses 460000—Inhabitants 238000—Males

2 22000 — Females 81000 — Fighting men;

He proposes 54 Females in 100 Yards iquare, and 220 such Squares within the Walls, making 11880, but puts the Houses within the Walls at 12000, and that there

b 2

are

are 3 times the Houses in the 16 Parishes without the Walls, and 10 of the Suburb-Parishes, as there are within the Walls, viz. 36000, the Sum of which is 48000; } of which he computes to be in the other Out Parishes, viz. 9600 Houses; the Aggregate of which 3 Sums is 57500, at 8 in a Family, (viz. the Man and Wife, 3 Children and 3 Servants, or Sojourners, makes the 2d Number, or that of Inhabitants, 460000. By the Proportion of 13 Females to 14 Males, you have the 2 next; and the Fighting men (or those above 16 and under 56) he supposes at 34 per Cent of the Males. This ingenious Gentleman has many other curious Observations, which are proper for a Book of that Naturé.

2. Sir William Petty published a small Treatise in English and French, in the Year 1687, by Order of the Privy Council, wherein he says,

The Houses within the Bills of Mortality, by Certificate from the Hearth Office, he found of which he supposed to have double Families in them

makes the Sum 115846

In each of which Families he fupposes 6 Persons, which makes the Number of Inhabitants within the Bills of Mortality — 695076

A 2d Way from the Burials.

In the Year 1684, there died 23202
in 1685

The Medium of which is 23212
He supposes 1 of 30 to die, and therefore multiplying the Medium of Burials by 30, it produceth the Number of Inhabitants—696360

which differs from the

A 3d Way from the Pl

abi

ede

ng

ng, nin

; 2

den

es-

ng-n

he E

to

d ai

s of

the

(as

678

's T

th th

burt,

Preci

ter-H

the

arlbor

re co

f the

lls of

In the last Plague at there died thereof near—which he supposes, with of the People; the aconsequently be 490000; Computation of Sir Williamade in 1686, to which 1665, he supposes an appended to the Sum, makes ber of Inhabitants

Now, fays he, the People of Paris are but
Those of Rome
And of Rome

the Sum by

which together are left Inhabitants of London (a his 2d way) by —

London has also more Paris and Amsterdam; or freedam, Venice, Rome, Lyons, and as many as vinces of Holland and #

Note, That the Mal and Fighting-men, at this Computation of (his 2d way) may be for Rules under what is Grant's Computation, Males

Fighting men
3. The Author of
Map of London, makes
Bills of Mortality,
bout
And Inhabitants

Females-

But his 15 in a Ho extravagantly too many near lears a ant. koning doubl Observa reckone then

ding to 3 Females Ob fortalised with

es \_\_\_

wel fays, that the Numabitants within the Liedom, taken in 1636, -70000 Ingenious Dr. Davenant ng, have the Number of in the Bills of Mortali-; and by their Propor-ien to 13 Women, there -230434 -299566

ng-men \_\_\_\_\_ 140000 the Fighting-men in Engto those of London, as d are about 60 per Cent s of London.

the

-

th

e v

0;

illi

chi

1 1

onle

e -

ke

ople

bū

less (an

014

251

alq

f s for

1.1

f

the Books of Tythes of (as is faid hereafter in 67888 Houses, or by n's Tax Books 77888; th the Chambers of the ourt, Tower within and Precincts of Norton Falter-Houle, Gc. Hackney the new Buildings in arlborough, Ormond, Gc, e computed at 29000 ch added to the 77888, f the Houses within the lls of Mortality are not - 106888 near double what they lears ago, as computed ant,

koning 5 in a Family, double Families (for I Observation, that those eckoned more, have put then will the Number ants within the Bills of be-- 534440 ding to the Rule of 14 3 Females (as grounded irs Observation on the fortality) there are in within the Bills of

there are Fighting-men (or those above 16 and under 60 - 103641 And the faid Houses being valued at 270 l. each, one with another (which I have reason to believe a good Medium) then the Value of the Building within the Weekly Bills, is----28859760 l. And the yearly Rent of the Houses at 10 h for 100 in Building, is ----- 2885976 and the Ground Rent at 1 of the Improved, is 480996 and by comparing the Number of Acres with the Number of Houses. there will appear to be within the Walls of the City, 17435; without the Walls, but within the Freedom, 12329; and without the Freedom, but within the Weekly Bills, 77124 Houses; whence the Proportion of Inhabitants, &c. are easily found.

## Number of Houses by the Goals imported.

This in time of Peace may be accounted 400000 Chalder, and supposing each House, one with another, to burn 3 Chaldron and quarters per Ann. then will the Number of Houses be --- 106666 which agrees with the former way

near enough.

Thus also by the great Confumption of Beer and other things, as well as by the Importations, Exportations, Custom, Excise, Taxes, Oc. which this City pays; and its employing 700 Hackney-Coaches (besides 4 times the Number, who probably keep their own) and 4000 Wherries by Water, mostly for (I may fay) Luxuriant Use of the Inhahabitants, do sufficiently indicate the Magnitude, Riches, and Formidableness of this City, the Strength whereof was reckon'd some Centuries ago, to consist in the Walls built by Constantine the b 3 Great

<sup>-277117</sup> es \_\_\_\_\_257323 per Cent of the Males,

Great, at the Request of his Mother Helena, and of a deep Ditch on the E, N and W sides of the City, just without the Walls (vide Sect. 1. Town Disch.) But now the Security of the City is principally and almost folely, in the Valour and Number of Inhabitants (of which see more a little farther of its Military Government ) for which reason I have been so copious on that Head, from the several Authors foregoing.

In the Walls of the City, are these Gates or Apertures into the

City:

I Ludgate.

2 Newgate.

3 Alder gate. 4 Cripplegate.

5 Aldermanbury Poftern:

6 Second Poftern. 7 Great Moorgate.

8 Little Moorgate.

9 Bishopsgate.

10 Aldgate.

It And the S. Aperture into the City is Bridgegate.

There are also more remote Gates not in the Walls, as

12 Temple Bar.

14 Cockpit, and Gates.

Of the Antiquity and present Appearance of these Gates, I shall discourse as follows:

There were formerly but four Gates, viz. the W. or Ludgate, N. or Aldersgate, E. or Aldgate, and S. or Bridgegate, but afterwards for the Conveniency of the Citizens, the rest were built.

## I Ludgate,

Is an Aperture from the Hill into the Streetof that Name, in the W.

part of the City. It is have been built by Lud, King, about 66 Years be Nativity of our Saviour, repaired Anno 1215, a beautified Anno 1260: wholly rebuilt in the Ye and the Images of King Androgeus, and Theomann Sons were put up, all w done at the Charge of and cost upward of 15004

It

ear

Et.

lewg

y i

with

heir

er,

dim

s A

are

as n

Ston

; (2 Poste

ide

ilast

Niche

Tercy

Inf

of N

in

nbel.

in cie,
d be

fSir

167

the

nd .

feren

3 4

ipal

into

part

fo c

being

fide c

ne F

ack,

whe

rophi h R

5. ar

S. 1

At present the Gate is and strong, built of Stone fide is adorned with 2 Pila Entablament of the Ioni also 2 Columns and Ped dorning a Nich, wherein a Figure (very well can Queen Elizabeth in her I biliments, with the Regul which is the Queen's A the City Supporters, place distance.

The E. fide of this Gate ed with 4 Pilasters and En of the Doric Order; the lumns are the faid 3 h King Lud, &c. each flam Nich in their British H higher are the Queen's M France and England quarte ported with a Lyon and and here is this Inscription Characters:

Repaired and beauti fiel Sir Francis Child Lord Man

Here are 2 good Foot on the N. and S. fides of

## 2 Newgate.

A principal Gate, which out of Hart ftr. into News the Wly part of London to called, as built afterth cipals (as before faid) were old; and for the Conver fuch as had occasion to the NW part of the Ch

It was first erected a-The Prison ear 1100. Et. 6.

d, 1

be

ur.

:

Ye

ng

nti

of

04

15

one: Pila

ODI Pedi

ini

can R

An acel

atei

Ent

the

Fand Hall S An

rte

ndl

tio

ed

May

ot

fu

hid

W.

lon.

th

erel

ven

to

Cit

lemgate at present, well built y ftrong, ful Gate, adorned on the with 3 Ranges of Pilaheir Entablament of the er, over the lowest is a diment, and above that s Arms; the other Inare 4 Niches replenishas many Figures well Stone, standing in full ; (vid. Sect 8.) and there Postern on the N side. ide is adorned with a ilasters, Oc. as before; Niches are the Figures of lercy and Truth; and Inscription:

of Newgate was begun to in the Mayoralty of Sir nbel, Knt Anno 1630, in the Mayoralty of Sir cie, Baronet, April Ann. d being damnified by the 6, it was repaired in the f Sir George Waterman, 1672.

thele Arms: Sable a Fefs end Azure with an Anuference.

## 3 Aldersgate.

ipal Aperture out of Alinto S. Martins le Grand, part of the City. It is fo called from its Antibeing older than Oldgate,

fide of this Gate is adornhe Figure of K. Fames I. ack, done in Relievo betn wherein are the Figures rophets Feremiah and Sath References to Ferem. 5. and 1 Sam c. 12. v. 1. S. side of this Gate, 15

thus inscribed in Gold Characters. Fohannes Leman Miles Maior Ci-

vitatis Londini, Anno 1617.

And below that, are these words: This Gate was repaired and beau. tified at the fole Charge of this City, in the Year of the Mayoralty of Sir Samuel Starling, Knt. Anno Dom. 1670

Toward the rebuilding of this Gate, Mr. William Parker gave 1000 l and the first Stone was laid May 26, 1617, by Sir William Cravon, Alderman.

#### 4 Gripplegate,

Isan Aperture into Wood ftr. from Fore ftr. It is so called, from its being formerly a place where Crip-

ples used to ask Charity.

It is a Gate of great Antiquity, built before the Year 1010 (but how long I find not.) It was a Prison about the Reign of Edw. I. was new erected at the Charge of the Brewers of London, Anno 1244; and in 1491, was again rebuilt at the Charge of Sir John Sham, who left 400 Marks for that purpole.

I. is built of Stone with' Towers, and enriched with the City Arms. On the inner Front is this Interi-

ption:

This Gate mas repaired, beautified, and the Foot Postern new made, 4t the Charge of the City of London, in the 15th Tear of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King Charles II. in the Mayoralty in Sir John Robinson, Kt. and Bat. Lieutenant of the Tower of London; and Alderman of this Ward, Anno Dom. 1663.

## 5. Aldermanbury Postern,

Is a Gate in the City Wall, right against Aldermanbury, but has nothing remarkable about it.

6. Second

#### 6. Second Postern,

Is another small Gate in the N. Wall of the City, a little Ed from the last, with this Inscription:

Exceled in the Majoralty of Sir Christopher Packe, Kt. Anno Dom. 1655.

#### 7. Great Moorgate.

This Gate was first built Anno 1415, and rebuilt 1472. It is an Aperture into the City from the W. part of Moorfields, is a great lofty Building of Stone (Rustick Work) adorned with Pilasters, Entablature and circular Pediment, and enrich'd with Festoons, the N. and S. sides being uniform; but on the N. side is this Inscription:

Begun in the Year 1673, Sir Robert Hanson then Lord Mayor. Finished in the Year 1674, Sir William Hooker Lord Mayor.

Here are also 2 Foot Posterns, one on each side the Gate.

## 8. Little Moorgate,

Openeth into the City out of the SW. Angle of Marfields. There is nothing remarkable in the Gate.

## 9. Bifhopfgare,

Openeth in the N. Wall of the City, in Bishopsgate str. being Ed from Little Moorgate. It appeareth huilt about the Year 1200, and how long before that, is not certain. It was rebuilt by the Hans Merchants, Anno 1479, which is probably the Gate yet standing, it being very old and Weather-worn, as appears chiefly in the 2 Figures of Bishops which are on the Gate sone on each side) and the shattered Remains of some other Images are likewise vis

fible. On the S. fide at Arms, and fome other ments.

#### TO. Aldgatt.

This Gate openeth part of the City, being principal and most am as its Name expresseth, Oldgate; and appears to Name, for we read of it of Edgar the Saxon I reigned about the Yawas rebuilt from the 6 the Foundation 16 h where the first Stone Martin Bond (Survey Work) March 10, 160, of which Foundation is of Roman Coins were for

This Gate is built of though old, looks from mental.

The E. side is adora Figure of King Famel Supporters of his Am Chaplet is held over his Cupids; and higher an Figures of Men, one hold hand a Globe, intimating Power of the King, at the City in the World also illustrated by the Heads; all which are Figure of Fame, placed

The W. fide of the adorned with Pilasten blature of the Dorick under a Pediment the E (then of Fa.I) and has ments of the Figure Charity and Fortune, ward the City, into Happiness of that City, habitants live in Peac And this Inscription is

Senatus populusque lon cit Anno Dom. 1609, Sir Weld Major. ıı. led,

dge, only all, r, an Hable

of the bell fell kille rebu Rober

d so ger other dgega Bridge

re is a le S. Quee of 2 d on

2. Te

te, bet d W. imme out in hereof

City f Lond are its w hat w e fart

w an cture orned with and nthiar

ns are (viz.

#### 11. Bridgegate,

lled, as being fituate on dge, on the S. side of the only Gate by which that all, the Thames, is to be , and the City of London fable from Southwork on was one of the 4 princiof the City (as is aforebefore the Conquest fell down in the Year killed no Body, it was rebuilt again, toward Robert Large, Sir Stephen d fome others contrigenerously, see this others, Sect. 7. dgegate is near the S. end Bridge opening into the re is a strong Portcullis; e S. fide it is adorned

Queen's Arms, and the

of 2 Figures of Humane

d on the N. fide is the

e

G

H R

of for

ofs

ODE

rne

Arm

his are

ating

orld.

ne Fi

arel

cedi

this

ters

ck

ne W

hast

res

ne.

ntip

ity,

eace

n isla

Lond

Sirl

## 2. Temple Bar.

te, betn the E. end of the d W. end of Fleet street, immediately into the Ciout into the Liberty or hereof, and is about 740 of Ludgare, in the W. City. At this Gate the London and Liberty of are leparated, and the its within, much diffehat without, as will ape farther w an Ornamental-piece cture, well built of orned (uniformly) on with 4 Pilasters, their and arched Pediment nthian Order; 4 of the ns are as many Niches (viz. those without the

Bar) with 2 Figures, being of King Charles I. and Charles II. and the Figures on the Front, within the Bar, are K. Fames I. and his Queen. It is also enrich'd with Cornucopias, and has 2 fine large Cartouches, by way of Supporters to the whole.

Here, on the E. fide of the Bar,

is inscribed:

Erested in the Tear 1670, Sir Samuel Starling Mayor; continued in the Year 1671, Sir Richard Ford Lord Mayor; and finished in the Tear 1672, Sir George Waterman Lord Mayor.

### 13. Westminfter Gate.

It is an ancient piece of Building, opening out of the Cochpie to King str. in the N. part of Westminster. The Structure is old, with the Remains of several Figures, the Queen's Arms, Roses, &c. whereby it was enriched. It hath 4 Towers, and the S. side is adorned with Pilasters and Entablature of the Ionic Order. There are also in Westminster, the Gates opening out of New Palace yard, and Tuthill street.

## 14. Cockpit Gate.

This is an extraordinary beautiful Gate, confidering its Antiquity; it is built of square Stone, with small Squares of Flint Boulder, very neatly set. It has also Battlements, and 4 lofty Towers, and the whole is enrich'd with Bustos. Roses, Portcullises, and Queen's Arms, both on the N. and S. sides.

There are no Gates hung at prefent, but the Hinges shew there have been; this is an Aperture from the Cockpit into the broad part of Charing cross before White-hall

15. St. John's Gate.

Belonging formerly to the Priory of St. John of Ferusalem. There are these Coats of Arms on the W. side viz. a Chevron ingrailed betn 3 Roundles, on a Chief Cros . These Arms are in 2 places, and betn them are the Shield and Cross of St. George.

On the E. fide is the Word Prior, and the Date 1504; also in 2 places the Arms before, viz. a Chevron ingrailed

Roundles; and betn thefe are the Arms of England and France quarterly, been the Shield and Cross of St. George in 2 places.

This Gate is well built of Stone, with Towers and Battlements. deveral

of the Government of London.

I proceed next to flew the Civil, Spiritual and Military Government of this great City, including

Westminster and Southwork.

This ancient and renowned City of London, has always made a great Figure in the Histories of England, and was probably very notable for Magnitude, Riches, &c. even before History itself; I mean, before the Romans were acquainted with it, who were the first that exhibited any certain Account thereof; and formed Civil Government in this and other Towns of England, who did here set one chief Governour or Magistrate over the whole, to whom they gave the title of fin the time of Claudius Cafar) Prefect, in Imitation of that of Rome itself, which Name con-tinued to this Governour all the time of the Romans (about 300 Years); but after their retiring into Italy, to fave that Coun-

try, the Saxons, who fun Romans in governing he the chief Magistrate of Portreve, i.e. Governour dian of a Port, which till the Norman Conquest atter which he was called (or one that has Commit vern others) and they called Provofts (or Chief) of a Town) till the find King Richard I. who th this great Magistrates Ti er. To whom King Hem ded, instead of the Bure Affistants or Aldermen used formerly for a Nation ftrate, as Alderman (or stice) of England; so the Mayor and Aldermen were not Much unlike of Prefect and Senator These Aldermen were a ctive, but sometime alte came perpetual. The m tizens were also now rons; and as this City Trade and Grandeur, ceeding Kings augmented nities.

King John confirmed wick of London and Mill Citizens (which King granted) and gave then ty to chuse and deprive riffs at pleafure. And 1208, gave the Citized chuse themselves a Ma Henry III, Anno 1224. 8 er to the Commonalty of London to have a con He also in the Year in ed to the Citizens, fre Liberty to hunt a cert about the City in the Stanes, &c. and that! might pass toll free England.

Anno 1227, their Fit ratified, particularly the

13 th rde n A ne,

1

y

an

rd layo Deli

Cit obl the ward berti ould y Pre But as to

red , ing A May ald be the I Th have

ry Sei

Second

e Pape des th des ma nted to rter (a mon ( tly fhe ft and

have and rene

1; and in the Year yors, upon Admifin to be fworn before the Exchequer, and an was the first that r to Westminster for

u

led in

to Ti

lem

rge

m

atio

or

tha

n d

ke l

ton

ea

afte

em

w a

r, 1

nted

ned

Mill

ng H

them

MITC

And

izeos

Man

4. 81

alty

a com

ir in

, free

e cert

the

hat t

free

r Fra

rly th

1304, Geffrey Hertel, th Mayor and Rerdered to wear the n Alderman, which ne, 'tis likely, ever

rd III. Anno 1326,

layor should be Instice Delivery of Newgate.

Citizens of London obliged to go to any the City. And this ward also granted,

berties and Franchises ould not hereafter be y Pretence, into the But the City has not as to fee this fo pun yed, as it ought to

ing Anno 1338, grant-Mayor, Sheriffs and ald bear Maces of Silthe King's Arms en-

The Sheriffs were have each 16 Serjery Serjeant his Yeosecondary, 6 Clerks, e Papers; four other des the under She-

des many other folid nted to the Citizens rter (as the making nmon Council, Gc. tly shew the great . ft and most prudent have had for this

A COPY of the first Grant of the Charter of London, and of the Confirmation thereof by divers Kings.

Illiam Kynge, Grete Wil-Bishop and Godfrey liam Portreve, and all the Burgeis within London, Frensh and English. And F graunt you that I wyll that ye be all. your Law worth that ye were in Edwardis days the King. And I wyll that ich Childe be his Fadyrs Eyre, and I nyll suffur that ony man you any wrong Beed, and God you keep.

#### Another runs thus:

Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Normandie & Aquitanie Com. Aneg. Archiepiscopis Episcopis. &c., salutem. Ciatis nos concescisse & bac presenti carta mea consirmasse Baronibus nostris de civitate nostra London, quod eligant fibi Mayer de se ipsis singulis annis qui nobis sit Fidelis discretus & idoneus ad Regimen Civitatis. Ita quod electus fuerit nobis vel Justiciis nostris si prefenter non fuimus presentetur, & nobis juret fidelitatem & liceat omnes ipsum in fine anni ammovere & aliqui (ubtinere si voluerint vel eundem retinere. Ita tamen quod nobis oftendatur idem vel Justiciis nostris si presenter non fuerimus.

Concessimus & eisdem Baronibus nostris & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, quod habeant bene & in pace libere & quiete & integre, omnes Libertates suas quibus hactenus ubi funt tam in Civitate London, quam Extra & tam in aquis quam in terris O omnibus aliis locis salva nobis Quare voli-Camberlangeria nostra. mus & firmiter recipimus, quod predicti Barones nostre Civitatis London, and renowned Metro- eligant sibi singulis annis de seipsis

predicto modo. Et quod babeant omnes predictas libertates, bene & in pace integre & plenarie, cum omnibus ad bujus libertatis pertinentibus. Secundum cartam Domini patris nostri 30bannis Illustris. Rex Anglorum, quam inspeximus rationabiliter testamur. Testis Dominus Episcopus London, Episcop. &c. apud Westm. 18 die menfis Februarii, Anno Regni noftri II.

Other Charters, with additional Privileges and Immunities, are thele: Acquittal of Murder within the City, granted by Henry II. and confirmed by King Fohn, who also gave an Acquittal of Duties in the Thames, claimed at the Tower. An Acquittal of Toll and Tollage throughout England (as is aforefaid) granted by Hen. I. and II. No Citizen to be amerced, but according to the City Laws. Aldermen, for term of Life; and those that have born the Office of Mayor, shall not be put in any Assize Juries, or Attaints, Recognizances or Inquisitions, nor beTryers of the fame; nor be made Collectors of Taxes out of the City, nor to suf-fer for the Refusal of such Offices: Aldermen past the Chair to be Justices of the Peace: The Mayor, Aldermen and Recorder, to be Juflices of Oyer and Terminer, and the Major to be the Quorum, all which was granted by a Charter of Edward IV. Debts due to the Citizens of London shall be paid, or the Debtors discharge themselves in the City.

By Charter of King Charles I. all forfeited Recognizances about the Ale-houses, Inmates, Bastard Children, Appearances at the Sefsions of Goal Delivery, Fines, and Issues of Jury (except Royal) are

granted to the City.

By a Charter of Eds Privilege granted to the great Charter, & firmed.

chi

Par

43

K n th

Sayo

ond

id

's H

ding

Be i

t, a

ging

King

Roll.

ajor,

ondo

the and

&c.

er of

done,

enjo

C. n

time

uid F

Charte

rporas

of the

Char

Liber

&c.

de finc

Kin

s II.

no R

Stati

, In

matio

tions,

Pro

d in ar

The Occupation of manner of Woollen d Calf and Goat Sking granted to the Lord in Confideration of Charter of Edward IV by Charter of Charles !

By 2 and 3 of Phill the Major, Gc. may ter-men yearly, to feers of Rowing on Thames, betn Graves en

for. See Court of Confein But all thefe and Charters and Privilege zens were deprived of willing, as required them yoluntarily) by ranto, brought against by Sir Robert Samyer, ney General in Mich 1681, Anno 33 Car. Il withstanding the Lean of the Charter by Sir A fen, Sir George Treby th Gc.) obtained Judgm the City in Trinity Im 1683, at the King's Westminster, Jones, & Withens, sitting then and accordingly the taken from the City, a remained without for Immunities, till Anno about Christmas (upon of the then Prince of Charter was brought City with great Form Fefferys, then Lord 0 and in the 2 W. M. S. this Statute was made zens Behalf, for reven Judgment, Oc.

chifes restored by Act Parliament.

Edi

to

, 0

of

n C

king

ord

of

d IV

les

Phil

may

to

01

S-en

nscie

nd

ilege

d of

ed t

by

nft i

yer,

Micha

·IL

earn

Sir A

by th

dgm Ten

'c.B

Re

en I

he (

7, 20

Fr

270 1

pon

of

1ght

orm

1 0

. St

adel

verl

a Judgment was given King's Bench in Trin the 35th Year of King in a Quo Warranto layor, Commonalty and ondon, that the Franid City should be seized 's Hands, as forfeited, dings were Illegal and Be it enacted, that the t, and every other fudgor recorded in the said Ring the Franchises of the King's Hand be reversed d, and the Vacates en-Rolls.

ajor, Commonalty and Ciondon to remain a Body
the Name of Major and
and Citizens of the City
&c. without any Seizure
er of the faid Franchife,
sence of any Forfeiture or
done, or to be done, and
enjoy all their Rights,
c. which they lawfully
time of the recording or
tid Fudgment.

Charters, Letters Patents, reporating the Citizens and of the faid City, or any of Charters, &c. concerning Liberties &c. Lands and &c. Rights, Title or defince the faid Judgment, & King Charles II. or 5 II. are hereby declared

no Resoveries, Verdicts, statutes, Recognizances, Indictments, Present-mations, Decrees, Sententions, nor any Plaints, or Proceedings in Law or d in any Court within the

faid City or Liberty thereof, since the said Fudgment shall be avoided for want of any legal Power in such as acted as Fudges, or Officers belonging to the same.

V. This Act shall not extend to discharge any Person from any Penalties, for not duely qualifying themselves to act upon such Charters, Grants, or Commissions.

VI. All Officers and Ministers of the City, that rightfully held any Office or Place therein, or in Southwork, when such Judgment was given, are hereby confirmed, as full as they held them then except such as have voluntarily surrendred or were removed for just Cause; and Persons admitted since the said Judgment, into any Office or Employment within the said City, upon the Death, Surrender or Removal, as asoresaid, of the former Officers are bereby confirmed, as if they had been admitted therein, according to the ancient Custom.

VII. Leases and Grants of Lands. and other things, before the faid Judgment, belonging to the City, made fince the said Judgment, by the said late King Charles II. or King Ja. II. or any taking upon them to be Trustees for the City, upon pretence of any Commission from either of the said late Kings, being made for a just and valuable Confideration, and whereupon the accustomed yearly Rent, or more, bash been reserved, shall be good upon the Terms therein contained, and the Commonalty and Citizens shall have all the Benefit and Advantage thereof.

VIII. All Judgments, Decrees and Sentences obtained by any Perfons, taking upon them to be Trustees as aforesaid, concerning any Interest belonging to the City, shall stand in force and be prosecuted and executed by, and be to the Use of the City. And all Persons that have been admitted into the Freedom of the City, since the said Judg-

ment.

ment, shall be Free thereof, as if ad mitted before.

IX. The Mayor. Sheriffs and Chamberlain, to be elected the 26th of May, 1690, and the Common-Council the 10th of June, 1690. Persons so elefied, to continue to the usual time of electing such Officers, and from thence for the Year sollowing.

X. If the said Elections be not done
as aforesaid, those in being at the time
of the said Judgment shall continue till
new Elections be made, according to

ancient Hage.

XI. All Juch Officers restored or con-

sinued, shall take the Oaths.

XII. The Mayor. Sheriffs and Chamberlain so to be elected, shall be sworn on or before the roth of sune, 1690.

XIII. The several Companies and Corporations of the City shall stand and be incorporated by such Names, and in such manner as they were at the time of such Judgment, and are hereby restored to the Lands, &c. Rights and Liberties, which they lawfully had then; and all Surrenders and Charters for new incorporating any of them,

and concerning any of a granted by either of the la fince this said Judgmen but no Person shall be any thing by him lawful suance of such Charles.

rd

to

r Fi

r Fi

iam

Alder

rt Se

0

to

o

to

to

to

to

to

to to

to

to to

to

to

to bard R

lliam 3

ard B.

mond ;

to lph Ash

chael I

on Gifo

er Fitz

chael T

ger Fitz

on Gilo

m Basi

tto

er Du

r. Rol

. Ren

XIV. All Leajes, I states, granted by any of panies since the said a just and valuable Confu whereupon the accustome or more, are reserved, so if they had been grown several Companies, as in and the said Companies Benefits and Advantage

XV. Persons, since the ment, admitted into the Liveries of the said conding to the Custom of a enjoy the Rights and be Freeman and Liveryma

XVI. This Act shall general publick Act of h if relating to the wh whereof all Judges an tice.

A CATALOGUE of all the Lord Mayors and Sheriff been for this City of London, is as follows:

Elected Lord Mayors Names.

A. D. 1189 Henry Fitz Alwin.

1190 Ditto.

1191 Ditto.

1192 Ditto.

1193 Ditto.

1194 Ditto.

1195 Ditto.

1196 Ditto.

1197 Ditto.

1198 Ditto.

1199 Ditto.

1200 Ditto.

1201 Ditto.

1202 Ditto.

1203 Ditto.

1204 Ditto.

Sheriffs.

Henry Cornhill, Ric. Reyners. John Herlion, Roger Duke. Will. Haverel. J. Buckmole. Nic. Duke, Pet. Newelye. Roger Duke, Ric Fitz Aluit Will. Fitz Ifabel, Will. Fitz Rob. Besaunt, Joke de Josue. Ger. de Antiloche, Kob. Dura Roger Blunt, Nic. Ducket. Con. Fitz Arnold, R. le Beau. Arnold Fitz Arnold, Ric Fin Rog. Dorfet, Ja. Bartholomen. Walter Fitz Alice. Simon del Norman Blondel John de Eli Walt. Brown, W. Chamberlatt Tho. Haverel, Hammond Brown

## rd Mayors Names.

s, In of the fame for the bo

es

ager

e th

200

Comp

of i

m41.

ball

of Pi

W

475

erit

S:

nere.

e. '

zole.

1 wit

Fit?

olue.

et.

#### Sheriffs.

r Fitz Alwin r Fitz Alwyn iam Hardel Alderman, Sol. Bajing rt Serle o to to to . Renger to to er Duke to to to r. Rokerel to to to to to to bard Renger lliam Foiner ard Bat mond Bongy tto ph Albroy Dura chael Tony on Gifors Beau. tto Fill er Fitz Alwin omen. chael Tony on del ger Fitz Roger le El on Gilors berlain m Bafing d Brond

John Walgrave, Rich. de Winchester f. Holyland, Edm. Fitz Gerard Rog. Winchester, Edm. Hardle Peter Duke, Tho. Neale Peter de fosue, Will. Blound Ad. Whitley, Steph. le Graffe John Fitz Peter, John Garland Radolph Eyland, Constantine Josue Martin Fitz Alice, Peter Bate Solomon Basing, Hu. Basing John Travers, Andr. Newland Benet Seinturer, Will. Bluntivers Tho. Bokerel, Ralph Holyland John Wayle, John le Spicer Ri. Wimbledon, J. Wayle or Veil Ri. Renger, J. Wayl or Veil Ri. Renger, Tho. Lambart Ditto John Travars, Andr. Bokerel Ditto Ro. Duke, Mart. Fitz William Ditto Steph. Bokerel, Hen. Cocham Ditto Will. Winchester, Rob. Fitz Fohn Ri. Walter, John de Woborne Mich. St. Helen, Wa. de Enfield Hen de Edmonton, Ger. Bat Simon Fitz Mary, Rog. Blunt Ralph Ashuy, John Norman Gerard Bat, Ri. Hardle Hen. Cobham, Ford. Coventry John Toloson, Gervais the Cordwainer John Codras, John Wilhall Remond Bongy, Ra. Ashwy John Gilors, Mich. Tony Tho. Durejme, John Voyl Fohn Fitz Fohn, Ra. Albay Hugh Blunt, Adam Bajing Ralph Foster, Nich. Bat Rob. Cornhilt. Adam Bewley Simon Fitz Mary, Lau. Frowick John Voyl, Nicholas Bat Nich. Firz Fosue, Gef. Winchester Ri. Hardel, John Tolason Humph. Bat, Will Fitz Richard Lau, Fromick, Nichol. Bat

Elected Lord Mayors Names. 1252 John Tolason 1253 Richard Hardel 1254 Ditto 1255 Ditto 1256 Ditto 1257 Ditto 1258 Ditto 1259 John Gifors 1260 William Fitz Richard 1261 Ditto 1262 Thomas Fitz Richard 1263 Ditto 1264 Ditto 1265 Ditto 1266 Will. Richards 1267 Allen de la Souch 1268 SirStep. Edward, Cuftos (Hugh Fire Ottonis, Cuftos, and Conftable of the Tower 1270 John Adrian 1271 Ditto 1272 Sir Walter Harvey, and Custos, Hen. Fromick Custos, Hen. Frowick 1273 Sir Walter Harvey 1274 Henry Walleis 1275 Gregory Rokefley 1276 Ditto 1277 Ditto 1278 Ditto 1279 Ditto 1280 Ditto 1281 Ditto

1282 Henry Walleis 1283 Ditto 1284 Ditto 1285 Gregory Rokesley, Cu-ftos, Ra. Sandwich, and F. Britton 1286 Custos, Ralph Sandwich 1287 Ditto

1288 Ditto

2289 EDitto, R. Barnavars, and Sir Fohn Briton

1290 Sir John Briton, Cultos

Sheriffs.

Will, Durham, Tho. Winborn F. Northampton, Ri. Picard Ralph Asbury, Rob. Limon Steph. Doe, Hen. Walmond Mich. Bokerel, John the Minor Richard Otwel, Will. Albuy Rob. cornbill, John Adrian Ditto Ad. Browning, Hen. Coventry F. Northampton, Ri. Picard John Tailor, Ri. Walbrook Rob. de Mountpiler, Osbert de Suff Greg. Rokesley, Tho. de Detford Edw. Blund, Peter Anger John Hind, John Walraven Fohn Adrian, Lucas de Balencom Walter Harvey, Will, Duresme

Tho. Bafing, Rob. Cornhill

Walter Potter, Phil. Taylor Greg. Rokesley, Hen. Walleys Ri. Paris, John de Wodeley John Horn, Walter Potter Nich. Winchester, Hen. Coventy Lucas Batencourt, Hen. Fromick Fohn Horn, Ral. Blunt Rob. de Arar, Ral. le Fewre John Adrian, Walter Langley Rob. Bafing, Will. le Moyre The. Fox, Ralph Delamere Will. Farrendon, Ni. Winchester Will. le Meyre, Ri. Chigwell Ralph. Blunt, Hanker Betavil Fordan Goodcheap, Martin Box

Steph. Cornbill, Rob. Rokefley

Walter Blunt, John Wade Tho. Crofs, Walter Hamleyn Will. Hereford, Tho. Stanes Will. Betain, John Canterbury Fulk of S. Edmond, Sol. Langfold

M

s, S

Rai

R

Sir

Wall Russe.

Sin

aring maine Reff n Gi ngdon

n Gile de Al ingran

pickme aring d bickwe ngdon icknel

Britai ickwel ranshan Swand Pultn

eston Pultn at the otton Poultne

## Mayors.

## Sheriffs.

s, Sir Job. Briton, Ral. Sandwich

Ral. Sandwich

Sir J. Briton

Walleis Rusel

Sir John Blunt

aringdon maine 1 Reffam on Gilors

ngdon n Gilors de Abington lingrave

pickwell aring don hickwell

ick

fer

Box

ey

ury

ngfold

ngdon icknell

Britain pickwell rantham Swandland Pultney

efton Pultney at the Conduit otton Poultney

Thomas Romaine, William de Layre

Ral. Blunt, Hammond Box Henry Bell, Elias Russel Robert Rokefly, Mart. Aubery Henry Box, Richard Gloucester J. Dunstable, Adam de Halingbery

Thomas of Suffolk, Adam of Fulham Rich. Reffham, Thomas Sely John Armenter, Menry Fingene Lucas de Havering, Ri. Chapness Rob. Caller, Peter de Besenho

Hugh Pourte, Simon Paris Will. Combmartin, J. de Bourford Roger Paris, John de Lincoln Will. Camfon, Reg. Thunderley Geff at the Conduit, Simon Billet

Ni. Pigot, Nigellus Drury Will. Basing, James Butteler Roger le Palmer, Ja. of St. Edmond Simon Cooper, Peter Blackney

Simon Metwod, Ri. Wilford John Lambin, Adam Lutkin Rob. Gurden, Hugh Garton Steph. Abington, Ham. Chickwell Ham. Goodcheap, Will. Rodeleigh Will Caston, Ralph Balancer John Prior, Will. Furneux

John Pointall, John Dalling Simon de Abington, J. Preston Ren. at the Conduit, Will Prodham Ri. de Constantine, Ri, Hackney John Grantham, Richard de Ely

Adam of Salisbury, John of Oxford Benet of Fulham, J. Cawson Gilbert Mordon, John Caufton Ri. Rothing, Rog. Chauntecler Henry Darcy, John Hawton Sim. Francis, Henry Combinartin

Richard Lazar, William Gifors Robert Elie Thomas Whorwoode Fohn Mocking, Andrew Aubery Nich. Pike, John Husband

John Hammond, William Hansard Fohn Kingston, Walt. Turke Walter Mordon, Ri. Upton

Elect. Lord Mayors. A. D.

1337 Henry Darcy

1338 Ditto

1339 Andrew Aubery

1340 Ditto

1341 Fohn Oxenford

1342 Simon Francis

1343 John Hammond 1344 Ditto

1345 Richard Leget

1346 Geffrey Witchingham

1347 Tho Leggy 1348 Fobn Loufkin

1349 Walter Turk

1350 Ri. Killingbury

1351 Andr. Aubery

1352 Adam Francis

1353 Ditto

1354 Tho. Leggy

1355 Simon Francis

1356 Henry Picard

1357 Sir Fohn Stody

1358 F. Loufkin 1359 Simon Dolleby

1360 Fohn Wroth 1361 Fohn Peche 1362 Steph. Candish

1363 John Nott

3364 Adam Bury

1365 Ditto, and J. Loufkin

1366 Joh. Loufkin

1367 James Andrew . 1368 Simon Mordon

1369 John Chichester

1370 John Barnes

1371 Ditto

1372 John Piel

1373 Adam Bury

1374 Will. Walworth

1375 John Ward

1376 \ Adam Staple, and Nicholas Brembar

1377 Sir Nicholas Brembar

1378 John Philpot

1379 John Hadley

1380 Will. Walmorth

2381 John Northampton

1382 Ditto

Sheriffs.

Walter Neal, Nich. Crane Will. de Pomfret, Hugh Marbel Sir Nich.

Will. Thorney, Roger Frosbam

Adam Lucas, Barthol. Morris

Ri. de Barking, John de Rokefly John Loufkin, Ri. Killingbery

John Steward, John Aylesham

Geffrey Witchingham, The Ly

Edm. Hemenhall, John of Glow

John Groyden, Will. Clopton

Adam Brapson, Richard Fas

Henry Picard, Simon Dolleby

Adam of Bury, Ralph of Lym

John Nott, Will. of Worcefter

John Wroth, Gilb. Steninesbury

John Peache, John Stotley

William Weld, John Little William Notingham, Ri. Snd

Foster, Tho. Brandon

Ri. Notingham, Tho. Dollel

Steph. Candish, Barth. Frofilia

John Barnes, John Buris

Sim. Benington, John Chichel

John Dennis, Walter Berny

Will. Holbech, James Tame

John of St. Albans, Ja. Andra

Richard Croyen, John Hilcoft

John de Metford, Sim. de Mat

Irela John Bukylworth

John Ward, Thomas of Lee

John Turngold, Will. Dicken

Rob. Girdeler, Adam Wimm

John Piel, Hugh Holdich

Will. Walworth, Rob. Gayta Adam Staple, Rob. Harfield

John Philpot, Nich. Brembat

John Aubery, John Fished

Richard Lyons, William Wi

John Hadley, Will. Newport

John Northampton, Rob. Louis

Nich. Twiford, Andr. Pikent

John Boscham, Tho. Cornwall

John Helisdon, Will. Barra Walter Doget, Will. Knight

John Rota, John Hynde

Adam Bamme, John Sely

M

xto

b. 7

lian

ami

ind

tond

Ha

Fro

llian

rown

ard

Ba Ba

Knoz

Fran

Shaq

Wal

L. AC Hind

Voodce

Whiti

. Ston

Bare

Marlon

Knowl

Chichi

. Wall

Crome

alcone

Wotto

Barto

ard Ma

. Seven

Vhiting

. Cambr

Chichle

Walde

Cromer

bel

entrie

Rainwell Gedney

Barton

Eastfield

#### Lord Mayors.

#### Sheriffs.

ir Nich. Brembar

xton b. Twiford liam Vinor lamme ind tondon

713

et

ort

md

OR

flin

cheft

ty

me.

ndres

coft

Mat

Ittl

Lee

icken

imm

ayta

field

orbar

m Wa

mport

. Louis

Pikem

nwall

Barre

Knight

sely

d

lliam Moore rown hard Whitington Barentin

> Chichley Waldern Cromer bel

entrie Rainwell Gedney Barton

Eastfield

Hardley Froybe Knowles Francis Shadworth Walcose 1. Ascham Hind Noodcock Whitington . Stondon Barentine Marlow Knowles Chichley . Wald en Cromer Falconer Wetton Barton ard Marlow . Sevenoke Vhitington . Cambridge

Simon VVinchcombe, John Moore Nich. Exton, John French John Organ, John Churshman Will. Stondon, Will Moore Will. Venor, Hugh Foistalfe Tho. Auften, Adam Carlebull John VValcot, John Love John Francis, Tho. Vivent F. Shadworth, Hen. Vamere Gilb. Mafield, Tho. Newington Drew Barantine, Ri. VV hitington Will. Bramston, Thomas Knowles Roger Ellis, VVill. Sevenoke Tho. VVilford. VVill. Parker John VVoodcock, VVill. Ascham Fohn VVade John VVarner VVill. VValdern. VVill. Hind John VVakel, VVill. Ebot VVill. Venor, John Fremingham Ri. Marlow, Rob. Chichley Tho. Falconer, Tho. Poole VVill. Louth, Steph. Spilman Henry Barton, VVill. Gromer Nich. VVotton, Geffrey Brook Henry Pontfract, Henry Halton Thomas Duck, VVill. Norton John Law, VVill. Chichley Fohn Penne, Tho. Pike John Rainwell, VVill. Cotton Ral. Lovenham, VVill. Sevenoke John Sutton, John Michael Fohn Michael, Tho. Allen VVill. Cambridge, Allen Everard Rob. VV hitington, J. Coventry Henry Read, John Gedney John Bryan, Ral. Barton, F. Parveffe Rob. VVhitington, John Butler John Butler, John VVelles Ri. Goffeline, VVill. VVefton VVill. Eastfield, Rob. Tatarfal Nich. James, Tho. VVatford Simon Seman, John Bywater VVill. Milred, John Brokle John Arnold, John Higham Henry Frowick, Rob. Otely

The Duffhouse, John Abbot

|                   | ord Mayors.                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. D.<br>1430 Nic | h Watton                    |
| 1431              | Fohn de Welles              |
| 1422 F            | John Parveis                |
| 1433              | John Brokle                 |
| 1434.             | Roger Oseley                |
| 143555            | Henry Frowick               |
| 1436              | Fohn Michel                 |
| 1437              | Will Eastfield              |
| 1438              | Steph. Brown                |
| 1439 Rol          | ert Large                   |
| 1440 Sir          | Fohn Paddesley              |
| 1441 Rol          | pert Clopton                |
| 1442 Fob          | n Aderley                   |
| 1443 Tho          | . Catworth                  |
| 1444 Sir          | Henry Frowick               |
| 1445 Sir          | Simon Eyre                  |
| 1446 Joh          | n Olney                     |
| 1447 Sir          | John Gedney                 |
| 1448 Sir          | Steph. Brown                |
| 1449 Sir          | Tho Chalton                 |
| 1450 Ni           | cb. VVyford                 |
|                   | VVill. Gregory              |
| 1452              | Geffrey Fielding            |
| 1453              | John Norman                 |
| 1454              | Steph. Foster               |
| 1455              | Will. Marrow                |
| 1456              | Tho. Canning                |
| 1457              | Godfrey Bullen              |
| 1458              | Tho. Scot                   |
| 1459              | VVill, Hulin                |
| 1460              | Richard Lee                 |
| 1461              | Hugh Witch                  |
| 1462              | Tho. Cook                   |
| 1463.             | Mathew Philip               |
| 14640             | Ralph Foceline              |
| 1465              | Ralph Varney                |
| 1466              | John Yong                   |
| 1467              | Thomas Oldgrave             |
| 1468              | VVill. Taylor               |
| 1469              | Ri a Lee                    |
| 1470              | John Stockton Will. Edwards |
| 1471              | VVill. Hampton              |
| 1472              |                             |
| 1473              | John Tate                   |
|                   |                             |

Rob. Drop

Robert Baffet

Ral. Focelin

1474

1475

1476

Sheriffs,

7. 5

Br

am

nd

12 ]

as I

am

W

Br

Co

iam

t Ta

iam

atthe

Clos

iam .

b Aft

ard (

y Col

Purc

Perc

Ald

Renn

Shaa

b. Rea

iam C

Wing

as Kn

. Hadi

Brown

lmer

. Fenn

as Bra

iam Ca

y Kebbl

er Ache

am Cop

erd Had

iam Br

ge Mon

iam Bu

a Rest

nas Exn

nas Mir

Walter Chertfey, Robert Lang Fohn Aderley, Steph Brown Fohn Oldney, John Paddesley Thomas Chalton, John King Tho. Barnewell, Sim Eyre Thomas Catworth, Rob. Clotta Tho. Morested, VVill. Gregory VVill. Hales, VVill. Chapman Hugh Dyer, Nich. Yowre Philip Malpas, Rob. Marshal John Sutton, VVill. Wellinhal Will. Combis, Richard Rich Tho. Beaumont, Ri. Nordon Nich. Wyford, John Norman Steph. Foster, Hugh Witch John Darby, Godfrey Fielding Robert Horn, Godfrey Bulla Will. Abraham, Tho. Scot Will. Cotlow, Will. Marro Will, Hulin. Tho. Canning Fohn Middleton, Will. Dear Mat. Philip, Chris. Wharton Richard Lee, Richard Alley John Walden, Tho. Cook Fohn Field, Will. Taylor Fohn Yong, Tho. Oldgrave John Styward, Ralph Verng Will Edwards, Tho. Reyner Ralph Foceline, Rich. Medha John Plummer, John Stocker Rich. Fleming, John Lamba George Ireland, Fohn Lak Will. Hampton, Barth. Jan Rob. Baffet, Tho Mulcham John Tate, John Stone Henry Weaver, Will. Confa John Brown, Henry Brice, 1 Thomas Stolbrook, Humph. Simon Smith, Will. Harris Rieb. Gardner, Robert Do John Crosby, John Ward Fohn Allen, John Shelley Fohn Brown, Tho. Bledlow Sir Will. Stocker Rob. Bil Edm. Shaa, Thomas Hill Hugh Brice, Rob. Colmico Richard Rawson, Will. Hi

on Mayors Names

Sheriffs.

phrey Heyford ard Gardener b. Fames Brown iam Heriot ond Shaa

nd Shaa rt Billesdon as Hill iam Stocker Ward

ofte

ory

nan

111

nhal

ich

n

48

b

ding

len

1

7701

g

ear

rton

lley

ok

e sur

erne

eyner

Medha

ocket

ambeil

ock

James

ham

Confin

ice, i

npb. H

arrid

t Dry

erd

ley

edlow

b. Bil

fill

wich

11. Ha

p Brice
y Collet
liam Horn
rt Tate
liam White

atthew o Glopton iam Martin ob Aftrie ard Chawry

ry Collet ste Purchase Percival Aldwin Rennington Shaa

b.Read iam Capell n Winger nas Kneisworth

h. Haddon Brown ylmer b. Fennings

as Bradbury
iam Capel
7 Kebble
er Acheley
iam Copinger
ard Hadon

ard Hadon liam Brown rge Monox liam Butler n Rest

nas Exmem

Henry Collet, John Stocker
Robert Harding, Robert Bifield
Thomas Ham, John Ward
Daniel, William Bacon
Rob. Tate, Rich. Chawry, Will. Wiking
William White, John Matthew
Thomas Newland, William Martin

Rich. Chefter, Tho. Briton, Ralph Aftrie

John Tate, John Swan John Percival, Hugh Clopton John Fenkel, William Remington, William Isaac, Ralph Tinley William Capel, John Brook Hen. Cote, Rob. Revell, H. Pemberton Thomas Wood, William Brown William Purchas, William Wetbeck Robert Fabian, John Winger Nicholas Allen, John Warner Thomas Kneesworth, Henry Sommer Sir John Shaa, Sir Richard Haddon Barth. Rede, Thomas Windew Thomas Bradbury, Stephen Fennings Thomas Wilford, Brand Fohn Haws, William Steed Laurence Aylmer, Henry Hede Henry Kebble, Nicholas Nives Christopher Haws, Rob Watts Roger Acheley, William Brown Richard Shoar, Roger Grove W. Copinger. Tho. Johnson, W.Fitz William s

William Butler, John Kirkby

Thomas Exmew, Richard Smith

George Monox, John Doget John Milborn, John Rest Nicholas Shelton, Thomas Mirfine

Rob. Holdernes, Rob. Fenrother

Fohn Dawes, J. Bruges, Roger Basford Fohn Yarford, John Mundy Hen. Warley, Richard Grey, Will. Baily Thomas Seymor, John Thurstone Thomas Baldry, R. Simons

John Allen, James Spencer

1519.

Elected. Lord Mayors Names.

Sheriffs.

ich

bri

og e

non

lex

owl

Ville

ione

hn .

mes

mbro bn L

boma

ichar lichol

bn B

mes

omas dware

omas folftan

corge .

eorge . artin

ichard

bn Har

bn All wland

lilliam

illiam

thbert ichard

on Spen

ephen S

omas S nry Bil

chard s

ephen S

cholas I

illiam F

n Garr b. Lee

mas Ber

mas Lor

mard Ho

n Watt.

ry Row

| A. D.  |   |
|--------|---|
| 1519   | Fames Tarford                           |
| 1520   | John Brug                               |
| 1521   | Fohn Milborn                            |
| 1522   | John Mundy                              |
| 1523   | Thomas Baldrie                          |
| 1524   | William Bayley                          |
| 1525   | Fohn Allen                              |
| 1526   | Thomas Seymour                          |
| 1527   | James Spencer                           |
| 1528   | Fohn Rudston                            |
| 1529   | Ralph Dodmer                            |
| 1530   | Thomas Pargitor                         |
| 1531   | Nichotas Lambert                        |
| 1532   | Stephen Peacock                         |
| 1533   | Christopher Asken                       |
| 1534   | John Champneis                          |
| 1535   | Fohn Allen                              |
| 1536   | Ralph Warren                            |
| 1537   | Richard Grefham                         |
| 1538   | William Forman                          |
| 1539   | William Hollis                          |
| 1540   | William Roche                           |
| 1541.5 | Michael Dormer                          |
| 1542   | John Coats                              |
|        | William Bowyer                          |
| 2543   | Ralph Warren                            |
| 1544   | William Laxton                          |
| 1545   | Martin Bows                             |
| 1546   | Henry Hobberthorn                       |
| 1547   | John Gresham                            |
| 1548   | Henry Amcoats                           |
| 1549   | Rowland Hill                            |
| 1550   | Andrew Jud                              |
| 1551   | Richard Dobbes                          |
| 1552   | George Barn                             |
| 1553   | Thomas White                            |
| 1554   | John Lyon                               |
| 3555   | William Garret                          |
| 1556   | Thomas Offley                           |
| 1557   | Thomas Curteis                          |
| 1558   | Thomas Lee                              |
| 1559   | William Hewet                           |
| 1560   | William Chefter                         |
| 1561   | William Harper                          |
| 1564   | Thomas Lodg                             |
| 1563   | John White                              |
| 4564   | Rowland Mallory                         |
| 100    | * |

John Wilkinson, Nich. Partic Fohn Skevington, John Kym John Breton, Thomas Pargite John Rudstone, John Champnel Michael English, Nicholas 4n Ralph Dodmere, William Rock Fohn Caunton, Christopher Ask Stephen Peacock, Nicholas Lan John Hardy; William Holleis Ralph Warren, John Long Mich. Dormer, Walter Champ William Dauntesey, Richard of Richard Gresham, Edward Al Ri. Reynolds, F. Martin, Nich.Pa William Forman, Thomas Kill Nicholas Levelon, William Da Humphrey Monmouth, John Ca Robert Peget, William Bowie John Grefbam, Thomas Lewin William Wilkinson, Richard G Thomas Huntley, Thomas Ferre William Laxton, Martin Bom Rowland Hill, Henry Suckley Henry Hobberthorn, Henry Am John Tholoufe, Richard Dobbit Fobn Wilford, Andrew Jud George Barn, Ralph Allen Richard Farveis, Thomas Cutt Thomas White, Robert Cherty William Lock, Sir John Aylen John York. Richard Turk Augustine Hind, John Lyon John Lambert, John Cowpet William Garret, John Maint Thomas Offley, William Hend David Woodroffe, William & Thomas Lee, John Machell William Harper, John White Richard Mallory, James Alsh John Halfey, Richard Champi Thomas Lodg, John Martin Christopher Draper, Thomas Re Alexander Avenon, Humphil William Allen, Richard Chu Edward Banks, Rowland Hope Edward Jackman, Lionel Dun

1608

## d Lord Mayors Names.

2.0

er

nei

och

ske

111

is

mhi

do

Alt

.Per

Kill

. De

n Cat

wyer

min

rdG

erre

Bows

kley

Am

obtes

ud

Curte

hert b

Ayle

071

m per

Saina

Hene

am Ch

ell

White

s Alth

hampu

tin

mas Re

mphre

d Chan

ed Hey

el Duck

n

#### Sheriffs.

ichard Champion bristopher Draper oger Martin bomas Row lexander Avenon lowland Heyward Villiam Allen ionel Ducket ohn Rivers emes Hawes mbros Nicholas bn Langley bomas Ramsey ichard Pipe licholas Woodroffe bn Branch mes Harvey bomas Blanke dward Osborn omas Pulloccil Volstan Dixie eorge Barne eorge Bond artin Calthrop ichard Martin bn Hart on Allot wland Heyward S Tilliam Webb illiam Row thbert Buckle chard Martin on Spencer ephen Slany omas Skinner mry Billing fley chard Salftonstall ephen Some cholas Mofeley illiam Rider m Garret b. Lee mas Bennes mas Low mard Hollyday n Watts my Rom

John Rivers, James Hawes Rich. Lambert, Amb. Nicholas, John Langley Thomas Ramsey, John Bond John Oleph, Rob. Harding, James Bacon Henry Beecher, William Dane Francis Barnham, William Box Henry Milles, John Branche Richard Pipe, Nicholas Woodroffe James Harvey, Thomas Pulloccil Thomas Blank, Anthony Gamage Edward Osborn, Wolftane Dixie William Kempton, George Barne Nicholas Backhouse, Francis Bowyer George Bond, Thomas Starky Martin Calthrope, John Hart Ralph Woodcock, John Allot Richard Martin, William Webb William Row, John Haydon, Cuth. Buckle William Masham, John Spencer Stephen Slany, Henry Billingsley Anthony Ratcliffe, Henry Parnell Robert House, William Elkin Thomas Skinner, John Catcher Hugh Offley, Richard Saltonfall Richard Gurney, Stephen Some Nicholas Moseley, Robert Brook William Rider, Benedict Barnham John Garret, Robert Taylor Paul Bayning, Peter Haughton Robert Lee, Thomas Bennet Thomas Low, Leonard Hallyday John Watts, Richard Godard Henry Row, John Moore Edward Holmedon, Robert Hampfan Humphrey Welde, Roger Clerke Tho. Smith, Tho. Cambel, Will. Craven Henry Anderson, William Glover James Pemberton, John Swinerton Sir William Rumney, Sir Tho. Middleton Sir Thomas Hayes, Sir Roger Jones Sir Clement Scudamore, Sir John Jolles William Walthal, John Lemon Geffrey Elwes, Nicholas Style

| Elected.          | Lord Mayors Names.    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| A D.              | Cer                   |
|                   | Humphrey Weld         |
| 1609              | Thomas Cambell        |
| 1610              | William Craven        |
| 1611              | James Pemberton       |
| 1612              | Fohn Swinnerton       |
| 1613              | Thomas Middleton      |
| 1614              | Thomas Hayes          |
| 1615              | Fohn Folles           |
| 1616              | Fohn Leman            |
| 1617              | George Bowles         |
| 1618              | Sebast. Harvey        |
| 1619              | William Cockain       |
| 1620              | Francis Jones         |
| 1621              | Edmund Barkham        |
| 1622              | Peter Proby           |
| 1623              | Martin Lumley         |
| 1624              | John Gore             |
| 1625              | Allen Cotton          |
| 1626.4            | Cuthbert Aket         |
| 16275             | Hugh Hammersly        |
| 1628              | Richard Dane          |
| 1629              | Fames Cambell         |
| 1630              | Robert Ducy           |
| 1631              | George Whitmore       |
| 1632              | Nicholas Raynton      |
| ¥633              | Ralph Freeman         |
| The second second | Thomas Moulston 5     |
| 1634              | Robert Parkhurst      |
| 1635              | Christopher Cletherow |
| 1636              | Edward Bromfield      |
| 1637              | Richard Fenn          |
| 1638              | Maurice Abot          |
| 1639              | Francis Garraway      |
| 1640              | Edmund Wright         |
| 1641              | Richard Gurney        |
| 1642              | Isaac Pennington      |
| 1643              | Lfohn Wollaston       |
| 1 24              | homas Atkin           |
|                   | Thomas Adams          |
| 1646              | John Gayer            |
| 1647              | Fobn Warner           |
| 1648              | Abra. Reinardson, 3   |
| 76.0              | Thomas Foot           |
| 1649              | Thomas Andrews        |
| 1620              | Thursday Zamurewa     |

Sheriffs.

George Bolles, Richard Farringin Sebastian Harvey, William Cook Richard Pyat, Francis Jones Edw. Barkham, George Smither Edward Rotheram, Alexander Pre Thom as Bennet, Henry Fay Peter Proby, Martin Lumley William Gear, John Goar Allen Cotten, Cuthbert Hacket William Hallyday, Robert John Richard Hern, Hugh Hamerston Richard Dean, James Cambell Edward Allen, Rabert Ducie George Whitmore, Nicholas Rais Fohn Hodges, Sir Humphrey Hum Ralph Freeman, Thomas Moulson Rowland Heilin, Robert Parkhul Thomas Westwray, Ellis Crife I fohn Poole, Christopher Clether Edward Bromfield, Richard Fent Maurice Abbot, Henry Garway Sir William Acton, Knight a Humphrey Smith, Edmund Will Anthony Abdy, Rob. Cambell Samuel Cranmer, Henry Prat Hugh Perry, Henry Andrews Gilbert Harrison, Richard Gunn John Heylord, John Cordell Thomas Soame, John Gayer William Abell, John Garret Thomas Atkin, Edward Rudg Isaac Pennington, John Wolland Thomas Adams, John Warner Fohn Torte, Abraham Reinard George Garret, George Clark Fobn Langham, Thomas Andrew John Fowke, James Bunce William Gibbs, Richard Chan Fohn Kendrick, Thomas Foot Thomas Cullam, Simon Edmont Samuel Avery, John Bide Thomas Viner, Richard Brown Chris. Pack, Rowl. Willon, 3

Robert Titchborn, Ri. Chiverts

ohn l ohn l ooma brifte

obert ichan ohn I homas and ich. I

ohn R Inth. I Iohn D bomas Villian Villian

Villian amuel lichar George Robert Villian

Rob. V and I foseph of thomas trancis fames Robert

Patience John M William Jenry T James S

Robert !
John Pe
John Si
John Ey

fohn Ci Tho. Pil Thomas Ditto

Thomas John F. d Mayors Names.

25

eg

11

Rain

last

on

khun

rip

ethen

Fem

vay

at an

Nrigh

11

1

s

1

7

et

udg

ollaft

rner

nard

irk

Indrem

Chan

oot

dmon

rown

(on, 3

iverta

e

9

Gurns

Sheriffs.

ohn Kendrick ohn Fowke omas Viner briftopher Pack ohn Dethick obert Titchborn ichard Chiverton ohn Ireton bomas Alleyn, Kt. and Baronet ich. Brown, Bnt. ohn Frederick ohn Robinson, Bnt. Inth. Bateman ohn Laurence bomas Bloodworth Villiam Bolton Villiam Peak Villiam Turner amuel Starling

lichard Ford George Waterman Robert Hanson Villiam Hooker Rob. Viner, Knt. and Baronet foleph Sheldon Thomas Davies rancis Chaplain fames Edwards Robert Clayton Patience Ward fohn Moor William Pritchard Henry Tulte fames Smith Robert Feffries John Peak John Shorter John Eyles John Chapman Tho. Pilkington Thomas Pilkington Ditto

Thomas Stamp

Fohn I 4 es

Andrew Richards, John Ireton
Stephen Eastwick William Underwood
James Philips, Walter Bigge
Edmund Sleigh. Thomas Alleyn
William Thompson, John Detherick
Tempest Milner. Nathaniel Temns
John Robinson. Tho. Chandler, Ri. King
Anthony Bateman, John Laurence

Francis Warner, William Love

Sir William Bolton, Sir William Peak
Francis Menil, Samuel Sterling, Esq;
Sir Thomas Bloodworth, Sir William Turner
Sir Richard Ford Sir Richard Rives
Sir George Waterman, Sir Charles Doet
Sir Robert Hanson, Sir William Hooker
Sir Robert Viner, Sir Jos. Sheldon
Sir Dennis Gauden; Sir Thomas Davies
John Forth, Esq, Sir Francis Chaplin
Sir John Smith; Sir James Edwards
Samuel Forth Patience Ward, Esqs.
Jonathan Daws (died)
Sir Robert Clarton, Sir John Moor

Sir Robert Clayton, Sir John Moor Sir William Pritchard, Sir James Smith Sir Henry Tulse, Sir Robert Jeffries

Sir Nath. Hern, Sir John Lethieullier

Sir Thomas Gold, Sir John Shorter
Sir John Peak, Sir Thomas Stamp
William Royston, Sir Thomas Beckford
Sir Richard How, Sir John Chapman
Sir Jonathan Raymond, Sir Simon Lewis
Slingsby Bethel, Henry Cornish, Esqs.
Thomas Pilkington, Samuel Shute, Esqs.
Dudley North, Peter Rich, Esqs.
Peter Daniel, Samuel Dashwood, Esqs.
Sir William Goslin, Sir Peter Vandeput
Sir Benjamin Throwgood, Sir Thomas Kensey
Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Sir Thomas Fowl

Sir Bafil Firebrass, Sir John Parsons Sir Humph. Edwin, Sir Sam. Thompson

Sir Humph. Edwin, Sir John Fleet Sir Chris. Lethieullier, Sir John Houblon Sir Edward Clark, Sir Francis Child Sir William Asburst, Sir Richard Levit Sir Thomas Lane, Sir Thomas Cook

1693

Elected. Lord Mayors Names.

Sheriffs,

| 1693   | (William Ashurst   |
|--------|--|
| 1694   | Thomas Lane  |
| 1695   | John Houblon   |
| 1696   | Edward Clark   |
| 1697   | Humpbrey Edwin   |
| 1698   | Francis Child  |
| 1699   | Richard Levis  |
| 1700.5 | Thomas Abney   |
| 1701   | William Gore   |
| 1702   | Samuel Dashwood  |
| 1703   | John Parsons   |
| 1704   | Owen Buckingbam  |
| 1705   | Thomas Rawlinson   |
| 1706   | Robert Bedingfeld  |
|        | THE PARTY OF THE P |

Sir Thomas Abney, Sir William Sir John Sweetaple, Sir William Sir Edward VVills, Sir Owen Bu Sir John VVolfe, Sir Samuel Blasir Bartholomew Gracedue, Sir Jos Sir VVilliam Gore, Sir Jos Sir VVilliam Gore, Sir Jos Sir Robert Beachcroft, Sir Henri Sir Robert Beachcroft, Sir Henri Sir William Withers, Sir Pau and Sir James Bateman Sir Rob. Beddingfeld, Sir Sam. Gis Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Sir Jos Sir John Buckworth, Sir William Sir Charles Thorold, Sir Samuella Sir William Benson, and Sir Ameliam Sir William Sir William Benson, and Sir Ameliam Sir William Sir William Benson, and Sir Ameliam Sir William Sir William Sir William Benson, and Sir Ameliam Sir William S

From this Catalogue it is obfervable, that some have served Mayor several times; as Anno

Mayor \_\_\_\_\_\_ 24 Years

1214,1217, &c. Rob. Serle 7 times 1223, &c. and 1238, Rich. Renger and Hammond Chichley, each 5 times 1231, &c. Rich. Bokerell, 7 times

1275, George Rokeby, — 7 times &c. and feveral others 2 or more times. But in the Year 1529, an Order passed, That none should be Mayor above once. Yet we find it not strictly observed, for Sir Ralph Warren was chose in 1536, and again in 1543; and Sir Thomas Pilkington in 1688, 89, &c.

3. It was usual also to serve Sheriff several times; as 1225, &c.
Roger Duke; 1227, &c. Stephen Bokerel; 1258, &c. Robert Cornbill.
And on the contrary, some have been Mayor, as Nicholas Faringdon,
Anno 1308, &c. 4 times, yet never was Sheriff; though now 'tis usual that none be Lord Mayors, but who have first been Sheriff; nor any Sheriffs above once.

4. Anno 1285, &c. There were feveral Custos's put in by the King

instead of Lord Mayor tizens being so early is deprived of their just I which we have had some stances in latter times.

y. After the Year and Mayors were commonly unless during the Troubfurpation, when there king in our Ifrael.

6. Sheriffs have frequent Knighted fince the Relation And.

deur of this Magistrata, Mayor, he is no where rallel'd by the chief Mag any Corporation; Sir Alwyn being of a Noble whence probably his were honoured with the Lord Mayor; or from the tizens being heretofored rons.

8. Anno 1466, Sir In 1487, Sir William Horn, O Knighted in the Field; A Sir Thomas Cook; and A Sir Ralph Joceline, Majo Knights of the Bath. As Sir Geffrey Fielding; 1 Private an net: or a the prus

70h

of the point of th

n I

es in vith a s in s a C dant, he Sv re hi

y the Yeon having belide prity e

he Ribery Di might of Sir ian, G m Wal

the edir Will
Wotton,
as Whit
on Hind
r Stepl.
I have

Xtraord

of the (

rd May Office rn at (

John Allen, Lord May-Privy Counsellours; and and 1662, were Knight net: Sir Henry Picard, or Anno 1356, feasted at the Kings of England, prus and Scotland. This strate sits not only eveng where he keeps his (fince 1501) to deter-Differences among Citibut also as chief Judge fions of Oyer and Termibal Delivery of Nengate and Middlefex; and this n his Scarlet Gown, s in one of Crimfon ith a Collar of SS, and in Violet Colour, as a Chain of Gold, rich dant, has his Train born he Sword and Mace carre him, attended by 4 of his House, who are y their places; also by Yeomen, and other Ofhaving blueish Colour belides the 2 Marshals. brity extends all over the part of the Suburbs; he River, from the Medleny Ditch by Stains bridge. might alto instance the of Sir John Allen, Alderian, &c. the Loyalty of m Walworth, Sir Richard the extraordinary Chair William Eastfield, Sir Notton, Sir Robert Large, white, Sir John Poulteon Hind, Sir Richard Whitr Stephen Jennings, &c. I have faid may fuffice to Atraordinary Worth and of the Governours of this

m

1

7147

וניות

Per

. Ga

f. W

ia

cel St

An

yon

y i

ome

es,

ar I

nly

Tro

there

eque

Reft

our to

rate

nere

Mag

sir H

oble

his s

th the

the

fored

r Joh

d; dand da

, An

rd Mayor is elected into Office upon Michaelmas in at Guild-Hall on Situle; and before the Ba-

rons of the Exchequer in that Court at Westminster, the Day after Simon and Jude.

The Sheriffs are chosen into that Office on Midfumer Day, and fworn at Guild-Hall upon Michaelmas Eve, and presented to the Court of Exchequer, the Day after Michaelmas Day.

If the Person elected Lord Mayor, think not fit to hold, he is liable to be fined at the Discretion of the Corporation, unless he is indisposed by some Impediment, as was alledged in the Case of Sir Thomas Gook, at Michaelmas 1705.

If those chosen to serve Sheriff do not hold, they are fined 413 l. 6 s. 8 d. viz. 400 l. to the City, and 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. to the Ministers of the Prisons, unless they swear they are not worth 10000 Pounds. If a Sheriff hold, he is obliged to give Bond (that he will serve) to the Corporation.

An Account of the remarkable Days, whereon the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, &c. do meet in publick; and how they are to be Apparelled, and the manner of their being chosen, &c. as I had it partly at Guild-Hall from the Order, printed with the City Arms.

## 1. For Election of Sheriffs.

The Lord Mayor and Aldermen, with the Sheriffs meet at Guild-Hall at 8 of the Clock in the Morning, apparelled in their Violet Colour Gowns lined, and their Cloaks of Scarlet lined, without their Horses.

And when they have been together in the Council Chamber a certain time, concerning the Nomination of certain Persons to be elected, my Lord and the Aldermen come out and put on their

Cloaks in the Orphans Court, and then go down in order to the Hustings Court; and they being fet, Mr. Recorder standeth up and maketh his Obeysence, first to my Lord, then to the Commons, and declareth unto them, that it is for the Election of one of the Sheriffs of London, and the Sheriff of Middlesex, for the Year next enluing, and the Confirmation of the other Sheriff nominated by my Lord Mayor according to his Preroga-tive; and also for Mr. Chamberlain, and other Officers.

Then my Lord and the Aldermen go up to my Lords Court, ane there remain till the Sheriffs are named and chosen, the Door thut to them : But Mr. Sheriffs, Mr. Chamberlain, Mr. Common Serjeant, Mr. Town Clerk, and the Counsellors of the City, and other Officers, remain still in the Court of Hustings, to take and receive the Name of him that shall feem by their Judgments freely, and with one confent, to be nominated and elected, not only by Voice but Hands, to be Sheriff for the Year enfuing.

Then the Commons go to elect Mr.Chamberlain, the Bridgmasters, the Auditors of the City and Bridghouse Accounts; and the Surveyors of Beer and Ale, accor-

ding to Custom,

But note, That now the Sheriffs are both chose by the Livery, and their Names are declared to the LordMayor and Court of Aldermen.

2. For proclaiming the Fair in Smithfield, on Bartholomew Eve.

The Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs after Dinner at Guild-Hall Chapel, in their Violet Gowns lined, and their Horses without Cloaks; and after Even-

ing Prayer they ride to and fo to Cloth-Fair, make Proclamation (w under Pyepowder Court, then they ride through Fair, and fo ride to the la or's House,

3. For Southwork-Fair, a tivity of the Bleffed Vin tember 8.

My Lord Mayor and riffs ride on Horse-back Church of St. Magnus Scarlet Gowns, withou Cloaks, about 2 of the the Afternoon, where me Aldermen, they (after) Prayer heretofore) ride the Fair to St. George's and then they return to house, and after an Enter of a Banquet there the home, after which, thele or's Officers are treated a by the Bridge-Master,

Note, Now they met St. Magnus Church, but t

Hall.

4. For swearing the Sheriff chaelmas Eve.

So many of the Alde are invited to Dinner at a the Sheriffs, have usually Breaktast at 8 in the Mo their Violet Gowns, and furred, without Hories the Sheriff be an Alderm put on their Cloaks, and riff his Cloak, and fo to Guild-Hall betn 2 of Cloaks; but if the Shen Alderman, he comes in h Gown and Hood, betn 1 men without Cloaks; the Sheriff is fworn, the on his Violet Gown and

lect rme and

in,

(v

H

uild ns ith ha n th

into n t b the e fr bei Cham ime

Rec

to t

ings T men g nd the broug mon ch in

to th to fing 1 OG. 1 Alder ies of

s had Lord one go do d of m down

adeth who th my Lo f Alde (nami hem if

to whi Affirm in, and the Aldermen (with their Cloaks) s House to Dinner.

## tection of Lord Mayor.

to

( W

1, 5

gh

e La

, a

Vin

id f

ack

2115

thou

the (

me

ter !

ide

ges

tot

ntert

the

he L

da

meet

ut i

herif

ve.

Alde

ate

ally

e Ma

and

rfes;

derm

and

o to

of t

Shen in hi

etn 1

; an

n 201

ermen have usually met and the Sheriffs at 8 a uild-Hall, in their Scarns and their Furred ith their Horses; and have been some time h the Council Chamber, into the Orphans Court n their Cloaks, and so b the Chapel; then after e from thence (the Serbeing over) into the Chamber, and thence in ime into the Hustings, Recorder in a Speech to them the Grants of ings for this their Ele-Then my Lord and men go up into my Lord's nd there stay till the Elebrought to them. Then mon Serjeant maketh a ch in the Hustings Court to the Custom of the reto the Aldermen, and fing 1, (c.) and with the G. go up to my Lord Aldermen, and present es of those 2 which the is had before nominated. Lord Mayor and Alderone of those 2, and atgo down to the Court of (the Mayor Elect to the of my Lord Mayor) and down in Order, Mr. Readeth the Names of the who they have nominated, my Lord Mayor and the Aldermen have admir-(naming his Name) and hem if it be their due Eto which, having answer-Affirmative; the Sword-

Bearer putteth on his Chain, the then Lord Mayor elected standeth up on the Hustings Court, and giveth Thanks, and the Old Mayor also giveth Thanks, &c. And the Lord Mayor hath the Lord Elect riding with him to the eldest Sheriffs to Dinner.

Thus far is taken from the Order; but note as to the particulars of the Election.

That the two Aldermen returned to the Lord Mayor and Court, are chosen by a Majority of the Hands of all the Livery-men of the City (about 7439 in Number as per Sect. 3.) the Sheriffs judging of that Majority, and if it is demanded, a Poll is allowed, i. e. the Names of those that vote taken in writing, and after that a Scrutiny, i.e. an Inspection how those that polled are qualified.

The Aldermen who are Candidates are all put up one after another before the faid Livery, thus:

So many of you that will have A, B, &c. to be Lord Mayor of this City for the Year ensuing, hold up your Hand.

This is repeated in 4 feveral places of the Hrll by the Officers, that all the Livery may hear who is put up.

6. For presenting the Lord Mayor Elect, to the Lord Chancellour or Keeper.

After Dinner on the Day of Election of Lord Mayor (or some time afterward) it hath been usual for the Lord Mayor Elect to go to the Lord Keeper or Chancellor, attended by 5 or 6 of the Aldermen and the Recorder, all in their Violet Gowns, and by other Officers. The Recorder making the new Election known to his Lordship, and he returning an Answer

fwer highly approving of their Choice, &c.

7. For the Sheriffs going to Westminster the 30th of September.

All the Aldermen meet at the Sheriffs Houses at 8 in the Morning, in their Violet Gowns furred, but the Lord Mayor, Mr. Recorder, and the 2 Sheriffs in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks born to Westminster with them. And it has been usual to ride to Guild-Hall, from thence to the Vintry, where taking Barge land at Westminster Bridge, and in the Hall put on their Cloaks, and lo go up to the Exchequer Court, and then the 2 new Sheriffs are presented, and the old sworn to their Accompts. Then they put off their Cloaks and take Barge, landing again at the Vintry, and there take Horse, and my Lord Mayor rideth to the eldest Sheriffs to Dinner; Mr. Recorder and the Sheriffs riding next my Lord, the 2 Sheriffs carrying each a white Rod in his Hand, and their Henchmen ( or Grooms, &c. attending on Horse-back) going after them. Note, That by the Vintry is to be understood the 3 Crains-stairs.

8. The Order for Simon and Jude's-Day, when the Lord Mayor is Sworn at Guild-Hall.

Such of the Aldermen as dine at the old Lord Mayors, have usually come to his House at 8 a Clock in the Morning in their Violet Gowns furred, and Horses, and the Sheriffs fetch him to the Guild-Hall, where they stay in the Council Chamber until the new Mayor cometh; and after they have been a little time there, they come into

the Orphans Court and parties of Cloaks, and the the Hustings, and there in order, the Common (keth Proclamation, con Silence.

Then Mr. Town Clerk
Lord Mayor Elect his On
being taken, the Old Lor
and giveth the New h
and Mr. Chamberlain deli
him the Scepter, then the
the Common Seal; and I
Seal of the Office of the
then Mr. Sword-bearer gi
the Sword.

Then they arife, and the () Mayor rideth Home with and there leaveth him, as ny Aldermen as dine w And the Old Lord (with of the Aldermen) ride House, the Sword born be

Note, that the Aldem the Chair attend Lord Mayor, and the Chair the Nother former, and all dermens Ladies dine Old Lord Mayor, with the New Lord

9. The Order for the Lord ing fworn at Westminster after Simon and Jude; call'd my Lord Mayor's

All the Aldermen and come to the New Lord W 8 Clock, in their Scarle furred, and their Cloaks bethem, and their Horis, ride to Guild-Hall, and thors and Livery of m Company before him. Be been usual, for the Old Into ride from his House to alone, attended only by mon-Hunt, and some in

the n a tche and sench ke

ey ke

an

ridg

he

put

e to ed b Cit o th or, derm

bid then y Ma udge Ma n's

the com o the s, a or the

ith I rmen to l those Thus ith t

y the great strains of the chave

hefe, erries, When

ey are met together ke Horse and ride to and take Barge to ridge. And when they he Lord Mayor and out on their Cloaks, und the Hall, and the Exchequer to be n after the Oath tachequer Court, come and go to the Courts lench and Common-Pleas, ke Barge, and being to Guild-Hall to Dind by all the Compa-And at their City. And at their the Hall, the New or, with two of the dermen, the Recorder, go up to my Lord's bid them, and the othere welcome, as al-Mayorels Gentlewoudges. And then the Mayor came to the n's Office where he the Old Lord Mayor t coming into the Hall, o the highest Table in s, and there keepeth or that Feast; and after almost ferved of the n the New Lord Mayith Mr. Recorder, and rmen that dined with to bid the Old Lord thole Guests in the Hall Thus far the Order, as ith the Arms of the

adon

the

here

011.0

COD

lerke

Oat Lor

V

deli

n the

and h

f the

er gu

and

he 0

With

n, at

e w

with

ridet

rn be

derm

tend

and t

he N

id all

dine

or, t

Lord 1

ninster

[ude;

yor's

n and

ord M

Scarle

oaks b

Iorfe,

and th

f m

n. B

ld Lo

ule to

y by t

ne few

y the Lord Mayor apsgreatest State and Splenttended by Water from Stairs to Westminster, by of the several Compahave variety of Musick, hese, with a vast numerries, make a delightful When they come from

VVestminster, they land (commonly) at Black-Fryars-Stairs, and the Lord Mayors and Aldermen having each mounted his Horse, with rich Furniture, they ride 2 and 2, the first being the Old and New Lord Mayors, (the latter taking the right Hand) before which Calvacade go the feveral Companies with their rich Banners and Streamers, that Company proceeding always laft, of which the New Lord Mayor is free; then the Sword-hearer carrying the Sword, with the Cap of Maintenance; and belides these, the Nobility, Judges, &c. come before in their Coaches to Guild or some other Hall where they dine.

## 10. For Christmas Holydays.

Until the 12th day, if my Lord and the Aldermen go abroad to any Publick Meeting, they wear Scarlet. But on the working Days, within the 12 Days, they (if my Lord go to Guild Hall, Markets, Gc.) have wore black.

## 11. For Monday after the Twelfth Day.

My Lord and the Aldermen meet at Cuild-Hall, at 8 of the Clock in the Morning, in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks furred, without Horses, to receive of their Wards their Indentures of the Wardmote Inquest, and for the swearing of the Constables and Scavengers.

## 12. For Good Friday.

My Lord and the Aldermen used to meet at St. Paul's Cross, at 1 of the Clock to hear the Sermon in their Pewk Gowns, and without their Chains and Tippers, but now at St, Paul's Cathedral.

13. On

#### 13. On Monday and Tuesday in Easter-Week.

They ride to the Church appointed (of late to St. Brides) and the Spittal Sermon being ended, the Aldermen dine with the Lord Mayor on Monday, with the 1st Sheriff on Tuesday, and with the 2d on Wednesday in Easter Week.

On this Occasion the Order is, That all the Aldermen and Sheriffs come to my Lord's House before 8 a Clock to Breakfast, in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks and Horses, and ride to the Church and back as aforestaid; but on Wednesday the Aldermen must be in their Violet or Purple Gowns and Cloaks, and the Ladies to be in black.

# 14. For going to St. Paul's, the first Sunday of every Term.

All the Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs at St. Pauls, in their Scarlet Gowns furred and lined, without Cloaks or Horses, according to the Time of the Year; and the Judges meeting them also do dine with the Lord Mayor, then with the 1st Sheriff, then with the 2d, Gc. in their Turns.

#### 15. For Election of Members of Parliament for the City.

All the Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs at Guild-Hall, at 9 of the Clock, in their Violet Gowns, and their Cloaks furred or lined, (according to the Season of the Year) and fit in the Hustings Court while the Commons choose them. The old Order was, That they must choose Mr. Recorder for one of their Knights, and one Gray Cloak (or Alderman above the Chair) for the other, and Two Commoners, which done they departed.

Now the four Men ferve for the City, area of the Candidates who up) by the Livery of the is faid for Lord Mayor, the Majority carry the without the particular (the Aldermen, as in the Lord Mayor.

#### 16. For Election of Cham Bridge Master,

My Lord and the Ale in the Hustings Court, a be chosen in their Viole without their Cloaks,

## 17. For Coronation of a Queen.

All the Aldermen meet and the Sheriffs at the 30 the Hour of their Sum their Scarlet Gowns in born with them, and his red, according to the 32 Year, where taking Baland at Westminster, and tend in the Chequer Chaing served with Wine 22 until they are called by ralds: then they put Cloaks.

## 18. For the first Day of ever

The first Day of the Sessions, my Lord and the wear their Violet Go Cloaks. But at Middle ter-Sessions, the first day to Violet Gowns and Scale and on the other Days B

## 19. For the Burial of A

The Aldermen must be Violet Gowns, except for their Friends Black Gow

his the or,

Aldert, w

of a

meet he 30 Sum ns and d line and g Bu and r Char ne and ed by put

of ever

the 4 and the et Go lidjum day in Scarle

must be cept sook Gows

## This comes in Reading at the Mark &, Page xxxiii. Introduct.

An Alphabetical Account of the Wards and Number of Precinets, Officers in each Ward, and Situation thereof, &cc. within the Liberty or Freedom of London.

| The present Aldermen.        | Places they<br>Refide in  | Seniority in Office.   | Which<br>are A.<br>bove or<br>Below<br>the Chair.      | Numb. of<br>Precinits.                                 | Common-  | Inquefis.  | Conftables  | Scavengers   | Watchmen.           | Situation of the Wards.  The Middle from                               |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|
| Sir Samuel Stannier-         | Burry Str.  | 25   | В  | 6.   | 6  | 19   | 6   | 7  | 34                  | Adjoins Ed to Portfoken  |
|                              |   | 19   | B  | 8  | 8  | 21.00  | 8   | 8  | 44                  | -Ed to Cripplegate (both N. wards)                                     |
|                              |   | 11   | A  | 2  | 4  |  | .2  | 2  | 12                  |  |
|                              |   | 3  | A  | 12   | 10   | 14   | 11  | 6  | 30                  | Betn Tower Ward E. and Bridge Ward within W.                           |
|                              |   | 12   | A  | 7  | 14   | 12   | 7   | . 9  | 80                  | A N. Ward, and adjoins Sd to Lime-ftr. and to Broad-ftr. Wards,        |
| Sir Richard Hoar-            | Fleet Str.  | 22   | B  | 13   | 12   | 13   | 13  | 12   | 26                  | Adjoins Sd to Queenhithe Ward  |
| Sir Char. Duncomb            | Tedington.  | 17   | B.   |  | 15   | 15   | 14  | 14   | 25                  | All Lond Bridge from Tooler-fir. and about the N. end at fome diffance |
| Sir Richard Levit            | Maiden Lane.  | 8  | A  | -  | -  | ~  | _   | -  | _                   | Only Nominal, not being within the Freedom of London,                  |
| Sir Foleph Woolfe            | St. Helens.   | 24   | B  | To   | 10   | 13   | IO  | 8  |                     | Wd from Bishopsgate within, and Nd from Cornbill Ward-                 |
| Sir Thomas Lane              | Lawrence Lane.  | 4  | A  | 7  | 8  | 13   | 7   | 6  | 24                  | Sd from the W. part of Langbourn Ward                                  |
|                              |   | 13   | A  | Io   | 10   | 14   | Io  | 7  |                     | Adjoins Wd to Farendon within Ward                                     |
|                              |   | 26   | В  | 0  | 12   | 12   | 11  | ó  | 25                  | N. Wd. from Walbrook Ward  |
|                              |   | 10   | A  | 6  | 6.   | 12   | 6   | 6  |                     | N. Ed. from and adjoing to Creap Ward                                  |
|                              |   | 23   | В  | 8  | 8  | -  | 8   | 8  | 24                  | Betn Vintry Ward Sd. and Gheap Ward Nd -                               |
|                              |   | 12   | A  | .4   | 6.   | 16   | A   | 4  | 16                  | Lies Wd. from Lime-ftr. Ward, and Sd. from Broad-ftr. Ward-            |
|                              |   | 1  | A  | 0  | 8  | 14   | 0   | 12   | 120                 | Adjoins Wd. to Aldersgate Ward, it is                                  |
| Sir R. Bedinefeld. Ld Mayor. | Ludeate Str.  | 14   |  | 8  | 8  |  | 8   | 4  | 26                  | Next the Thames, and adjoins Nd. to Walbrook Ward-                     |
| Sir William Withers-         | Coleman Str.  | 16   | В  | 17   | 15   | 17   | 18  | 10   | 50                  | S. Ed. from Farrendon without ('ris within Ludgate and the Walls)      |
|                              |   | 7  | A  | 16   | 16   | 48   | 22  | 24   | 120                 | The most Wly, Ward, and very Large                                     |
|                              |   | 2  |  | 12   | Io   | 16   | 12  | 11   | 24                  | Next Wd. to Aldgate Ward   |
|                              |   | 21   |  | 4  | 4  | 12   | 4   | 4  |                     | Lies Nd. from Langbourn Ward   |
|                              |   | 18   |  | 5  | 5  | 21   |   |  |                     | The most Ely Ward, and without Aldgate-                                |
| Sir Thomas Cook              | Feneburch Str.  | 14   |  | 0  | 6  | 1.2  | ó   | 8  | 40                  | Betn Caftle-Baynard Ward W. and Vintry Ward E                          |
|                              |   | 6  | A.   | 12   | 12   | -  | 12  | 12   | 40                  | Next the Tower of London, and from it                                  |
| Sir Thomas Abney-            | Cornbill  | 9  | 200  |  | 0  |  | 0   | 2  | 24                  | On the S.fide of the City, betn the Thames and Cordmainer-ftr Ward     |
|                              |   | 20   | В  | 7  | 8  | 12   | . 7   | 6  |                     | Adjoins Sd. to Dowgate Ward  |
|                              | Aldermen.  Sir Samuel Stannier- Sir Samuel Garrard, Bas. —  Sir John Parfons, —  Sir William Afbhurft —  Sir Char. Duncomb —  Sir Richard Hoar-  Sir Fichard Levit —  Sir Thomas Lane —  Sir Will. Humphreys-  Sir William Gore —  Sir Fomas Stamp —  Sir Fhomas Stamp —  Sir Fhomas Stamp —  Sir Francis Child —  Sir John Fleet —  Sir John Fleet —  Sir Jeffery Jefferys —  Sir Humphrey Edwin —  Sir Thomas Abney —  Sir Thomas Abney —  Sir Thomas Abney — | Aldermen. Refide in.  Sir Samuel Stannier——————————————————————————————————— | Aldermen.  Refide in.  Burry Str.  Sir Samuel Stannier—  Burry Str.  Sir Samuel Garrard, Bar. Wattin Str.  Sir John Parfons, Wattin Str.  Sir William Alburft—  Wattin Str.  Bead Str.  Sir William Alburft—  Wattin Str.  Bead Str.  Bead Str.  Sir Richard Hoar—  Fleet Str.  Sir Richard Hoar—  Fleet Str.  Sir Richard Levit—  Maiden Lane.  Sir John Moolfe—  St. Helens.  Sir Thomas Lane—  Lawrence Lane.  A 7 8 13.  Sir Tho. Rawlinfon—  Old Bayley.  Sir William Gore—  Crutched Fryars.  Sir Charles Thorold  Syths Lane.  Sir John Houblon—  Threaneeedle Str.  Sir R. Bedingfeld, La Mayor. Ludgate Str.  Sir Fancis Child—  Temple Barr.  Sir John Bleet—  Tower Str.  Sir Fobm Beachcroft—  Bazinghall Str.  Sir John Bleet—  Tower Str.  Sir Geffery Jefferys—  St. Mary Ax.  Sir Thomas Cook—  Fenchurch Str.  Sir Thomas Cook—  Fenchurch Str.  Sir Thomas Abney—  Cornhill  9 A 9 9 13 | Sir Samuel Garrard, Bar.   Wattin Str.   19 B 8 8 14 8 | Sir Samuel Stannier | Sir Samuel Stannier ————————————————————————————————————               |

Sir Selathiel Lovell, Recorder, takes place been the 14th. and 15th. Aldermen; his House is in Hatton Garden.

To each Ward is a Beadle, and 2 for Farrendon without.

n dies Mr. Sword-bearer
a Black Gown or 33 s.
sy. And if he gives my
ck Gown Mr. Swordhave another or 40 s.
and fo carry the Sword
ore my Lord.

omination of an Alderman.

wears his Black Gown loak, and both the Shelowns.

the Orphans Court.

and the Aldermen meet d Hall in their Violet out Cloaks, but my Lord his.

rt the Common Cryer

cel

15)2

Courts of Aldermen (see

Sect. the 5th.) they are habited in Black.

23. For Election of Governours of the Hospitals.

The Lord Mayor and Aldermen meet at Christ's Hospital, and wear their Violet, on St. Matthews-day.

Note, That from Michaelmas to Whitsontide Violet furred, and from Whitsontide to Michaelmas Scarlet lined.

The Lord Mayor and those Aldermen above the Chair ought to have their Coats furred with Gray Amis, and also with changeable Tassata, and those below the Chair with Calabre, and with Green Tassata.

Mr. Chamberlain is not to wear his Tippet, but when my Lord Mayor and Aldermen wear Scarlet or Violet.

bring in the Account of Wards, which foldeth up.

these 26 Aldermen has nent of his own Ward, his Wardmote (as per ) at certain times of the the Common-Council,

fre. are chosen.
erman has also a Depution fuch things under him
he good of the Ward,
cular Precinct, and for
Wards (as Farringdon
te are 2 Deputy Alder-

man of any Ward dyrdmore return 2 to the and Aldermen, who and if any so chosen and, he is liable to be

an Act of Commone in the Mayoralty of Mon, Entituled, An Act

to regulate the Nightly Watches within the City of London and within the Compals of the Liberty thereof. Here are 1097 Men nightly upon the Watch.

And besides the Watchmen above, there are to be

| Fo | r St. Mar   | tins   | Le Gran   | d1      | 2 |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|---|
|    | ugwell-str. |        |           |         | 4 |
| BI | ack Fryers  | E , Di | T. Market |         |   |
|    | hite Fryers |        |           |         |   |
|    | idewell Pr  |        |           |         | 8 |
|    | rtholomew   |        |           |         | 0 |
|    |             |        |           | 110 191 |   |

The Number are sufficient, but the Management of the Business of the present Watch might doubtless be better d for the ease and safety of the Inhabitants. I shall not pretend to distate to Governours or Magiftrates, but only Query, whether it would not much less disturb sick Families and spoil fewer Doors by their pushing a Door with their Hand than knocking so impudently with their Staves, and whether their going their Rounds at uncertain Times would not be more safe than just at each Hour.

There are other Officers inferiour to the faid Mayor and Aldermen, who affift in the Courts of Law and

other Affairs; as,

1. The Recorder is a Learned Grave Lawyer (see Self. 5th. Lord Mayor's Court Oyer and Terminer, &c.) he takes place of all Aldermen below the Chair, and on solemn Days of Feastling, Gc. when he appears among the Aldermen, is habited much as they are. The present Recorder is Sir Salathiel Lovell, Kt. one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law.

Sir William Fazackerley, Kt. is Chamberlain of the City. His Office, fee Chamberlain's Court, Self (5.)

Duncan Dee, Esq; is Common Serjeant.

James Gibson, Esq; Town Clerk,

fee his Office Seat. 5.

Richard R chardjon, Serjeant at Law, and Walam Lightfoot, Esq; Judges of the Sheriffs Court.

Joseph Major, Esq; Common-John Lingard, Esq; Pleaders or Tho. Wilson, Esq; and City Coun-Draper Donning, Esq; cil.

Randolph Tracy, Esq; Comptroller of the Chamber.

William Bellamy, Esq. Remembrancer and Register of the Orphans Fund.

Mr. John Adams, Sollicitor. Zach. Foxal, Esq. Secundary of Woodstr. Counter.

John White, Elq; Secondary of the Poultry Counter.

4 Attorneys of the Manie

Mr. Edward Smith, & Jackson, Mr. John Ands Edw. Wincop.

Jeremy Pemberton, El Comptroller of the Bridge

Mr. George Sitwell, and Mr. John Pitts.—— See Lond. Bridge, pa. 790.

Of the Lord Mayor's Hotel

Edward Herle, Elq; Sm John Barton, Elq; Com Isaac Grevell, Elq; ( Cryer.

William Wild, Efq; W

litte.

Mr. Francis Brown, Mr. Joseph Deak, and Mr. Edward Gostlin, The 3 Serjeants at Ma the Chamber)

Mr. Tho. Hewet, M. Collins, Mr. John Colt.

Mr. Robert Horton, & the Channel.

There are also

Mr. Robert Walker, Hall 2 Yeomen of the Chan

4 Yeomen of the Water

1 Yeoman of the Cham 1 Under Water Baylif.

6 Young men.

2 Meal Weighers. 2 Yeomen of the Wood

1 Foreign Taker.

Mr. Stephen Watts. Mr. Fohn Marshall.

8 Attorneys of the Sherifil

Mr. Richard Bogan. Mr. William Bellam. Mr. Peter Short. Mr. Thomas Goddad.

Mr. Thomas Goddan. Mr. Thomas Hamman ns. para rs,

ge h.

lian r No

n Fo in He iel (

Vood

mas l dinand rge N liam

e Cour

Burge

nard M, bert Fej cklesby. bn Duck

liam A ncis Car bur Gon

efides t St. Man 9 Water

Beadle, Mr. James Goulton. Mr. Reginald Marriot is Auditor ge Palmer. b. Haws. of the Chambers. ard Floyer, Prothonota-Mr. Walter Hungerford, Clerk thereof. ries. rs, Mr. George Rivers is Coroner. Mr. William Martyn, Clerk to the e Poultry Counter. Commissioners of Sewers. liam Woodyear, Clerk of The City of Westminster And Liberties are governed (not by r Normansell, Clerk Sit-Mayor, Aldermen, &c. as other Cities n Foley. in England but) by a High Steward, How, ters. iel Goddard, Deputy Steward, High Baily, and Burgesses, &c. The Dean and Chapter have also great Authority Voodstreet Counter. here in Civil Matters, and 'tis they that choose the High Steward, who k Horner, Clerk of the holds that great Office for Life; he mas Honeywood, dinando Farrindon, Clerk is commonly of the Prime Nobility, the present Ld High Steward is his Sitters Grace, James Duke of Ormond, whose Deputy is always, at least, of rge Noden, liam Phips, the degree of Barrister at Law Farmer of Leadenod- (Hall, Stocks, Honey-(sometimes a Serjeant) see Westminster and St. Martin's Le Grand, Lane, Newgate and the Fleet Ditch Mar-Self. 5. He at present is J kets. James Medlycott, Esq; Master in Chancery; and John Higgins, Esq; is High Bailiff. e Court of Conscience. Westminster City is divided into 9 erk is Mr. William Beau-Wards (as appears under St. Margaret's Church, Sell. 1. which are governed by 7 Burgesses, viz. Burgesses Names are Wards they are for. nard Martin-Sanguary and Deanary. ert Feffs-Lower end of King-str. cklesby\_ Upper end of King-ftr. on Duck New Palace Tard. Peter-str. and Mill-Bank or Horse. liam Avis-Ferry. ncis Carne\_ Long-ditch. bur Gould-Petit France and Tuttle ftr. N. fides the other Officers, Liberty of Westminster, viz. St. Margaret's , pag. 340, 9 Watchmen.

St. Martin's in the Fields Parish,

Mr. Rigby

it is divided into 10 Wards, viz.

d 2

M

.

, Se

H

hank

300

han

ylif.

Vool

viz.

.

1.

eriff:0

uny.

arl.

mand.

Charing-Crofs Ward, Bedfordbury Ward, High Ward in the Strand, and Suffolk-fir Ward. Mr. Rigby Spurr Ally Ward and Mr. North Exchange Ward, ( Drury-Lane Ward, Upper Ward, Long-Acre, New-ftr. Ward, and Mr. Vincent the Outward by Hide Park.

St. James's Parish,

(for Rupert-ftr. King-ftr. Swallow-fir. and Windmil-ftr. Wards. for Pall-Mall, St. James's

Mr. Rudge Market, and St. James's Wards.

(Watchmen 26) befides the Officers, as Seat. 2.

St. Ann's Parifh.

Mr. Cook for Lower Ward. Mr. Blackwell for Upper Ward. And besides the Officers (Sett.2.) there are 12 Watchmen.

Covent Garden.

Mr. Cunningham W. and E. Divisi- The Spiritual Government

In St. Clement's Danes, for that part in the Liberty of Westminster the Burgels is,

Mr. Blinkhorn, viz. for Holywellftr. Ward, Drury-Lane Ward, Shire-Lane Ward, Temple-barr Ward and Savoy Ward.

For the Dutchy Liberty.

John Cogs, Elg; for Royal Ward. Mr. Humphrey Bradftaw, Church

Mr. Templeman, Middle Ward. Mr. Fames Milet, Savoy Ward.

Thefe Burgeffes are the Deputy Steward and Burgeffes at Westminster hold the Office (as the of London) Which is gen Life.

> S.J. Timeri Southwark

O LINE Is divided into 2 Pan Borough Liberty; 2 the Mannor of Southwark. I under the Jurisdiction of Mayor, having 98 Inque stables, and 18 Scavengor ter of the Bifhop of Wind those Liberty Courts, Sall who have their proper der them.

The Bo- (St. Olaver; berty con-tains the St. Thomas, Parishes of St. Georgeth

The Clink Liberty conti part of St. Saviours a Church Parishes.

The Officers, fee Br Clink, Sell. 5. and the riffes, Self, the 2d,

The Ecclefiaftical Gord London was at first by bishop, as is shown under Sea. the 2d of this Bo ward by a Bifhop, as it tinues, fave only that I bishop of Canterbury had culiar Parishes exempt Jurisdiction of the Bill don, altho' they are in City, viz.

> St. Mary Le Bow. Alhaltows Lumbard !!! St. Mary Aldermary. St. Pancras Soper.lant.

Bre apti Si othe Bac

l Cr 1 Ro

ogue

Thops ovef Par nd P Vical lustri hat fo s, ele

rious

of pate per few 1 s bei minste times rmon

St. of the very s Hol at S

o mer nd Le So ed by ice, il nore \ pell-go

fled b ample and t few ( n this re th

Heart e is D Bread-Street: aptift. 's in the East. otham.

Back Church. l Crooked-Lane. d E. Cheap, and t Royal.

an he he for

neh con

Sel

rO

1

s's,

the

5 10

he f

ent

Gord

by

nde

Bot

it

at'i

had

npt I

Billing firm

1.ft.

anti

ogue of all the Bishops, d Clery governing unhops, you have at St. ovefaid, &c. And eve-Parish is provided with nd Pious Minister called Vicar, who are to carelustrious in their Holy hat for frequent and des, elegant and orthodox rious and feafonble Adof the Sacraments. paternal Catechizing of perhaps no City exfew parallel this of Lons being read 4 times a minster, as at St. James's times a Day in the Abby, rmon preached every St. Antholins, and the of the Lord's Supper advery Sunday Morning at s Holb. St. Peters Cornd every Holiday in the o mention the many Ocnd Lecture Sermons on So that tho' London ed by some a Leud and ce, it may, I question nore Veracity be called a vell-governed City, there fied be God) many more amples of the latter than and those encouraged by few of the 100 Churches n this City, as aforefaid re they stand very thick, Heart of the City) but e is Divine Service once, twice, or more in a Day, and thefe at different Hours, fome in the be intended for Masters and those that have Estates; and others in the Evening when Shops are shut, or very early in the Morning, most proper for Servants of all forts, and

labouring Persons.

The Tithes are by Act of Parliament (as mentioned in many places of self. 2.) ascertained for the Parishes whose Churches were burne and damnified by the dismal Conflagration in 1666, from 100 to 200 l. per Ann. as in the faid 2d Sett. appeareth. But the Incomes of the Clergy in the Out Parishes are generally much greater, the Parishes being larger, and the Affefiments of the Tithes are commonly proportioned according to the Rents of the Houses; and for the Surplice Fees there are certain Tables printed or fairly written and fet up in most Churches, that any one may fee what they are to pay for Christnings, Burials, &c. and figned by the Vigar General and the Minister and Church-wardens of the Parifles, vid. pag. 125, of the following Treatife; and for non-payment of Tythes or other Duties, &c. the Profecution is in the Spiritual Courts, where they proceed by Citation to Excommunication, Oc.

The Ecclefiaftical Government of Westminster is by a Dean and Chapter, whose Names you have under St. Peter's Westminster, p. 534, and a large Account thereof, p. 495, 60. Westminster being exempt from the Jurisdiction of any Bishop, as the Tower, probably because the Kings Courts were long kept there.

And Southwark, fas to its Spiritual Government) is all in the Diocefs of Winchester, where, as in London

and Westminster, there are Eminent and Learned Divines who constantly discharge the Duties of their Functions, of whom you have a particular Account under the respective Names of the Churches, which you will find in Sell. 2.

The Military Government of London.

For the greater Security of this City there is a Commission of Lieutenancy fent down to the City from the Queen so often as her Majesty thinks proper, confifting of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and (rhofe tormerly called Barons, viz ) the most powerful and wealthy Citizens. in whom the Military Government of London is lodged, as Ld Lieute-nants of a County. These make choice of 6 Colonels, who are most commonly Aldermen, each of which Colonels (with the Approbation of the Lieutenancy) appoint their Lieutenant Coll. Majors, Captains; and the Captains their Lieutenants and Enfigns.

These Regiments are distinguish'd by 1st. the White; 2. the Orange; 3. the Tellow; 4. the Blue; 5. the Green, and 6 the Red Regiments. The Field Officers who ride when they Command are the Coll. Lieuten. Coll. and Major of each Regiment; which Regiments consist of 8 Companies each and about 150

Men to every Company.

Also the Artillery Company, who are of very great Authority, having perhaps been a Nursery of Martial Discipline near 2 Centuries. I find by their Constitutions, That the Company was Revived Anno 1610, (which implies it to have been long before. And their Privilges of Exercising Arms, holding Courts, &c. have been confirmed by the Authority of several Kings, but more especially since the Restauration.

In the Year 1670, kin (then Prince of Orange) Member thereof; and am to the Crown, Anno 168, firmed their Power; and the Year 1690, June 3, declared himself their oneral. And lastly, Quenther confirmed the Privile Society, June 26, 1702, declared his Royal Highm George of Denmark their General.

Of this Company have of the prime Nobility as Charles Elector Palata Rupert, James Duke of It of Orange, Dukes of Albemarle and Buckingho of Offery, Oxford and in many others. They do tion, march over all the from the Artillery God lington and Sir George breaking down Gates, of firuct them in fuch March

There have been fewer rable Benefactions to this amounting to about 1200 Years after their first & fore-mentioned.

They used formerly to fplendid publick Fealts, the Nobility and as may were commonly Steward, the Principal Nobility as Ministers were invited.

The Number of this suncertain, but they have fince marched 700. The ted pay to the Clerk and trance and 25. 6d. M. One of the Court of Affionce in a Fortnight, which in Treats about 51. dom comes to their times private Persons of pany lead, according a qualify'd. The Company very Tuesday in the Artike

st.
glan
furn
ers A
med
ringer
den e

ry rcit

ain

en (

eat

RMA

the

Fleet, ry Jo

feath, inight, Afficers of 7, ma Comp s Cap dle, 2 er, ave b liaries

of of of orfe, order

h car

as folle

ord M

ry to my Ld Mayor's The Officers for rcife. ained Bands are comen out of this Society. eat reason, these being the exercise of Arms. also allowed to bear ial Enfigns; The Shield st. George charged with gland; on a Chief Azure, furnished Or; betn 2 0ers Argent. Crest a Dexmed, holding a leading ringed Gules. Supporters den equipped according to the Militia, the Dexter , the Sinister with a Mus-

ind

Ctt

vik

2, I

reb

and atie

To

fingham Crash Cras

rche

ven

his

00

tol

5, 1

1121

rds

20

5 5

TYC.

The a G

至雪

T (

raj

of

RMA PACIS FULCRA.

present Officers are,

Fleet, President. ry Jeffereys, Vice Presi-

Coll. Robert Child, Trea-

feath, Enfigns.
inight, Enfigns.
Affiliants befides the ers of the 6 Regiments. 7, may transact any Af-Company.

Capt Gould, also they dle, 2 Drum beaters and

ave been on occasion oliaries raised, containing its of Foot (in Numb. eose of the Trained Bands) lorfe.

utenancy of the City of cording to the Commisth came down in June as follows, (being placed etical Order.)

ord Mayor and Court of as you have their Names

pag. 23, of this Introduction; the rest are,

Sir Henry Sir Benjamin Sir Robert Sir Jonathan Mr. Danie! Mr. Edward Sir John Sir James Sir William Mr. Edmond Mr. Richard Mr. William Mr. Abraham Mr. Fohn Sir James Sir Ambrose Mr. Aunsham Mr. Henry Mr. John Mr. John Mr. John Mr. Richaard Mr. Edward Mr. Thomas Mr. Richard Mr. Robert Mr. William Mr. 7ohn Mr. Charles Mr. Richard Mr. Gerrard Mr. Richard Mr. Thomas Mr. Richard Mr. Thomas Mr. Alexanger Mr. John Mr. John Sir Thomas Sir Francis Mr. John Mr. Duncan Mr. Thomas Mr. William Mr. Paul Mr. Fosiah

Mr. Charles

Alhburft. Ayloffe. Adams Andrews. Allen. Allen-Buckworth. Bateman. Benfon. Bolter. Bristow. Beckford. Bak. Billers. Collet. Crawley. Churchill. Cornifb. Cullum. Coggs. Craddock. Craddock. Coulfon. Coulson. Crawley. Child. Coatsworth. Cholmley. Cox. Cock. Conniers. Chifwell. Clark. Cary. Carbonel. Carnes. Cleave. Cooke. Davall. Dashwood. Deagle. Dee. Death. Desbovery. Dockminique, Difton. Dubois. Mr. Da

en ncy ng le d I

Who Buck Oran y Je Tello Hea Blue Beac Green el S. Red.

tenar fficer: las B Hyde Bird,

ITA STM one

egiment Middle reality we Regard to Confidence of the Confidence o

eputy L sine. ake, E

| Man Daniel              | Deveite  | A Trans                         |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Mr. Daniel              | Darvile. Delme.  | Mr. Henry Ma                    |
| Mr. Peter               | Denew.   | Mr. Robert Mil                  |
| Mr. John<br>Sir Stephen | Evance.  | Mr. William Me                  |
| Mr. William             | Etrick.  | Sir George No                   |
| Mr. Francis             | Eyles.   | Mr. Samuel On                   |
| Mr. Thomas              | Eyre.  | Mr. John Pa                     |
| Sir Bazil               | Firebrafs.   | Mr. Philip Pa                   |
| Sir William             | Fazakerly.   | Mr. Alexander Pin               |
| Sir Henry               | Furnefs, Bar.  | Mr. William Pro                 |
| Mr. Thomas              | Frederick.   | 364 01 4                        |
| Mr. William             | Faulkner.  |                                 |
| Mr. Edward              | Fowler.  | Mr. Feremy Pon<br>Mr. Peter Pai |
| Mr. Robert              | Foot.  |                                 |
| Sir Bartholomen         | The state of the s |                                 |
| Mr. Nathaniel           | Gould.   |                                 |
| Mr. Thomas              | Guy.   | Maint I I                       |
| Mr. Edward              | Gould.   | 14                              |
| Mr. Richard             | Gough.   | Sir Gabriel Rom                 |
| Mr. Thomas              | Gibson.  | Mr. Robert Ran                  |
| Mr. Peter               | Godfrey.   | Mr. John Rule                   |
| Mr. William             | Gun.   | Mr. Benjamin Roll               |
| Sir Thomas              | Halton.  | Mr. Facob Rom                   |
| Sir William             | Hodges.  | Sir William Som                 |
| Sir William             | Humphreys.   | Mr. John Sam                    |
| Mr. Henry               | Hatley.  | Mr. William Show                |
| Mr. Urban               | Hall.  | Mr. John Sheet                  |
| Mr. Thomas              | Hall.  | Mr. Samuel Ship                 |
| Mr. James               | Hallet.  | Mr. Thomas Scan                 |
| Mr. Frederick           | Hern.  | Mr. 7obn Soft.                  |
| Mr. Nathaniel           | Hern.  | Mr. Gabriel Smith               |
| Mr. William             | Hooker.  | Mr. Thomas Still                |
| Mr. Abraham             | Houblon.   | Mr. Benjamin Smith              |
| Mr. John<br>Mr. John    | Hanger.  | Mr. Fobi                        |
| Mr. John                | Hibbert.   | Mr. Thomas Shan                 |
| Mr. Lawrence            | Hatfell.   | Mr. John Shute                  |
| Mr. John                | Hide.  | Mr. Nathangel Tend              |
| Ms. Samuel              | Hayward.   | Mr. George Thunk                |
| Sir Theodore            | Fanfen.  | Mr. John Town                   |
| Mr. Peter               | Foy.   | Sir Peter Vand                  |
| Mr. John                | Jeffereys.   | Sir Thomas Verm                 |
| Mr. John<br>Mr. Henry   | Knap.  | Sir Thomas Weblie               |
| Mr. Henry               | Kelfey.  | Mr. Benjamin White              |
| Sir John                | Lethieullier.  | Mr. William Walk                |
| Mr. Samuel              | Lock.  | Mr. Fonn Wald                   |
|                         | Lordell.   | Mr. James Wall                  |
|                         | Lyell.   | Mr. Richard Wym.                |
|                         | Lethieullier.  | Mr. Robert Wester               |
|                         | Mordant.   | Mr. Fames Well                  |
| Mr. John                | Morgan.  | Mr. Godfrey Welft               |

ening this Commission acy, they made coice of ag Aldermen to be Cole 6 Regiments of the d Bands, viz.

m Afhurft,
White.
Buckingham
Orange.
y Jeffereys,
Tellow.
Heathcote,
Blue.
Beachcroft,

el Stanier,

Green.

Red.

1

The second second

and med

and adg. okch eyna

CARC

ang

trang, berbu

heja cam

cott

mit

tile

mit

Shipm

Sham

Shute

Tench Thord Towns Vanda

erm.

Webla

White

Walk

Ward

Wynn

Wester

Well

Webit

Regiments.

tenant Colonels, Majors ficers are not yet named. las Baker is Clerk. Hyde, Muster-master. Bird, Messenger.

ITARY Force of the STMINSTER and the one Regiment, called egiment; and for the Middlesex, within the reality is one Regiment ue Regiment; these conto Companies, 200 men npany. rnment hereof is by a lant, 34 Deputy Lieuteels, Lieutenant Colonels, whose Names follow. Lieutenant of the Counfex is his Grace Wrioand Earl of Bedford, Tavistock, Lord Russel, of Thornhaugh, Baron Streatham, Knight of ble Order of the Gar-

Sir Charles Duncomb. Sir Richard Reynell. Henry Haley, Esq; John Jennings, Esq. Hugh Smithson, Esq; Sir John Wolftenholm. Sir John Bucknall. Francis Tuffon, Efq; Sir Henry Johnson. Foseph Forey, Esq; John Smith, Efq; John Austin, Esq; Sir Henry Ashurst. Nicholas Wolftenholme, Efq; Sir Walter Clarges. Philip Homard, Esq; John Bond, Esq; Thomas Tayleure, Efq; Richard Rider, Efq; William Stone, Efg; John Perry, Esq; John Herbert, Elq; Foseph Offley, Esq Craven Payton, Efq; Alexander Pitfield, Esq; John Charleton, Esq; William Poultney, Eiq; Henry Paget, Efq; Richard Shoreditch, Efq; Nicholas Goodwin, Esq; and Portman Seymour, Efg;,

Officers of the Red Regiment.

Colonel Philip Howard,
Lieutenant Col, Crifp.
Major Ward.
Capt. Outing.
Capt. Riddle.
Capt. Goffe.
Capt. Morgan.
Capt. Gaunt.
Capt. Gilbert, and
Capt. Baker.

Officers of the Blue Regiment.

Colonel John Bond. Lieutenant Col. Taylor, Major Pits.

eputy Lieutenants. aine. ake, Esg; Capt. Partherich.
Capt. Shalcrofs,
Capt. Murrey.
Capt. Poole.
Capt. Chandler.
Capt. Jenkins.
Capt. Parr was (now dead.)

Here hath been of long standing Company called The Military Comany, in Number about 400, who to promote the knowledge of Arms have Exercised (with the approbanon of the Ld Lieutenant) in Sr. Glement's Ground (usually in the upper Church-yard ) Those of this Society have paid commonly 2 s. entrance and 12 d. per Quarter afrward. They were first encouged by Prince Henry, eldeft Son ? K. James I. and there are Artilry Grounds in Cripplegate Parish d in Southwark, where there is xercife of Arms.

The Military Force of the Tower Hamlets are 2 Regiments, each containing 8 Companies of about 0 in each; the Names of the Ofcers commanding which I forbear 3 mention, as being uncertain and not fixed fince the new Lieutenant 5 the Tower Hamlets was in Commission, of which Hamlets there are also 29 Deputy Lieutenants.

The Military GOVERNMENT OF SOUTHWARK is by a Lord Lieutenant, 11 Deputy Lieutenants, Oc. as follows, There being in

the Borough of Southwale ty of Surry, within in Mortality, one Regime ing 6 Companies, and 11 Company.

His Grace, George Dathumberland, Knight of the Garce, and Governour of the Honor of Windsor, Lord of Windsor Forest, Lord of the County of Sumpo of Southwark, &c. is this Regiment.

en

th

6

A

P

urch

erat ildi

ed.

rade

he

Sd

.83

t, 11

betn

, 2

ishop

ind.

1, :0

the 1

wan (

d, 0

Eve

eep :

Eve (

St. A

Eve A by fire ily E

het larter

bury (

n Ale

## Deputy Lieutenanti

Anthony Bowyer, Efg George Meggot, Efg; Samuel Lewin, Efg; Charles Cox, Efg; John Lade, Efg; Francis Wilkinfon, Efg Lawrence Parker, Efg, In Stephen Style, Efg; In Thomas Malyn, Efg; Henry Bartellot, Efg; Edmund Redding, Efg

Officers.

Lieutenant Col. Anth. Ba Major, George Meggi, Capt. Ifaac Shard. Capt. Richard Oldner. Capt. John Poulton.

Mr. William Breton, C. Mr. Edw. Baugh, Mula Mr. Maurice Berkele,

## Memorandum.

in the 2d Collumn, Line the last 2d Collumn, Line the last 2d Collumn, but 4, instead of 54 Females read Hall.

Licetonan Col Epier

54 Families. Pag. 23, 2d Col. read 4 several la Hall.

## SECT. I.

Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, Alleys, ents, Tards, and Inns, in London, Westminster, thwork: Alphabetically shewing their Names, Deguality of Building and Inhabitants, Dimensions, and Distance from Charing-Cross, St. Paul's l, or the Tower of London; with many other re-Passages.

A

Ct,

ne 0

ordi

ants

fq

9;

1

Efq;

Efq;

; To

q; fq;

Efq;

n. h. Ba

ggot,

ener.

on, Cla

Mula

eley,

. 23,

eral pla

i.

m.

arch Lane, a very conerable one, of good ildings, mostly inhated by Merchants and raders, betn Lombard he Middle) Nd and Sd L. 180 Yds and 1.830 Yds. tt, in the E. Part of betn Pelham Str. and

, a long one, on the ishops are Ser. without, and, on the Sinside of the N. Part of Spiriteman Close.

d, on the S. side of

1 1 2 1

Eve Alley, on the N.
seep pens, Smithfield.
Eve Court, in Hanchet
St. Mary White chappel
Eve Alley, on the Wly
by firees, (Southwork)
Nly End.

hein Thames Str. S. arter Lane N. L. 150

t, betn Woodftr. W.
bury (near the Church)
is. Stopp fays it was
n Alelfan, one of the

Saxon Kings Palaces formerly here; and in Evidences, fays he, 'tis found King Adel fireet.

Aingier Street, in St. James's, betn the Square SE and German Str. NW, to called from the Builder or Owner.

Alam yard, on the Nly fide of Crouched Friars near the Middle.

St. Alban's Street, a considerable Str. betn St. James's Market NW and the Pall Mall SE La 150 Yds. and from Ch- Winear 340 Yds.

Albermarle Street, a Street of excellent new Building, inhabited by
Persons of Quality, betn the Fields
and Portugal str. right against the
NW End of St. James's Screet;
L. 260 Yds. and from Chimear
W. 960 Yds.
Aldgate High Street, a pleasants

Aldgare High Street, a pleasants and spacious Str. betn Aldgare Wly and White chappel Barrs Ely.
L. 230 Yds. and the Gate direct N. from T L. 630 Yds. And Aldgare within, is that betn the Gate Ely and the meeting of Leaden-Hall Str. and Fenchurch, Str. Wly. Store says this Gate was so called from its being an eld. Gate, and this Street and Ward from the Gate.

Aldermanbury, a spacious Street, (tho somewhat irregular) betn. Cateaton Str. Sound London Wall No L. No Yds. Soom i fays at was so call'd because the Aldermens Court

A

or Bury, was here kept, the Guild Hall being on the E. side of this Street, near the Place it now stands

Alder gate Street, a very spacious and publick Str. betn Aldersgate S. and Gofwel Str. N. L. 400 Yds and from P C. near N. 400 Yds. This Street has its Name from the Gate, and, sow fays, the Gate has its Name from its Antiquity, as being ealder (or older) than Aldgate. See the Gate in the Introduction.

Allhallows Lane, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near the Church, or the

Steel Yard.

Almshouse yard, near Dormers hill,

Westminster.

Almery, (vulgarly call'd Ambery) Snow Hill, against the Chi Westminster stands backward on the Sly fide of Tuthil str. near the old Gate-house. Stow fays it was called the Elimolenary, for that the Alms of the Abby were here distributed to the Poor. And therein Islip, Abbot of Westminster erected the first common Press for Printing that ever was in England, about the Year 1471.

Aly street, a spacious str. on the Nly fide of the Tenter Ground in Goodman's Fields, betn Mansel str. Wly and Lambert str. Ely. 1. 380 Yds. and from the T L. 620 Yds.

NEIY.

Ambery, see Almery.

Amble Court, on the E. side of Church Lane, a little Nd from Well Close Square.

Amen Corner, at the W. End of

Pater Nofter Row.

Anchor Lane, on the S. fide of

Thames str. near Queen str.

Anchor street, on the SW Corner of Swan Close, betn that and Tork ftr. Ed from Shoreditch.

Anchor and Hope Alley, on the N. fide of the Green Bank, Wapping. Andrew street, fee 7 Streets.

Angel Court, on the of Kings Street, St. Fame Angel Court, on the St. Martin's Lane near la Angel Inn, on the S.f. Giles's str. near the Chin Angel Court, on the St Long acre, a Passage into dle of Hart street.

Angel Inn, on the Bu St. Clements, by the E

Witch Street.

Angel Court, on the St Strand, near Surry freat Angel alley, on the L Grays Inn Lane near Hola Angier street, fee Aingn. Angel Court, on the ! Angel street, a crooked St. Martins le grand E. al Hall Lane W.

Angel alley, on the E Golding Lane, near thes Angel alley, on the En derigate ftr. near the Midd Angel Court, on the E Red Crofs ftr. near the Mi Angel alley on the Thames ftr. near Cole hath Angel alley, on the S.t.

don Wall against Bethlen,

to Coleman street. Angel Court, on the N Throgmorton street, near la Angel alley, on the Bishopsgate Str. without, to Long alley, More Field

Angel alley, on the M Fenchurch street, near All Angel aller, on the M White Chappel str. near b

End, a large Passage to alias VVentworth freet.

Angel street, in South the old Barge House N George's Fields S. L. 780] a Ditch on the Ely Street) and from PG

0 nc , 1 et, VF

t,

ou

hu

ley, estm ine. n, ld.

, ( nea tree itr. ted oks

out d fr Tard. the

runs

treet elds, ck al ane, ddle ading

Grou tm. Grou per 1 el Str. N.

, an e exe Discip ny is thei e of

pany is are very of M t, (or Tard) on the soul Lane, stear the Bo. hwork.

the

mai

Lie

SA

hon

e SI

nto:

Ba

eE

e S.A

eet B

he E

Helba

inger.

he s

e Ch

oked

E. 200

he E

he Sh

e E.M

Midd

te E

he Mi

the S

e harba

ie S. fil

ht'em,

the N

ear La

he III

rout, 1 Fields, 1 the M

IT All

the Ni

near B

age to

eet.
Souther

nie N

. 780 N

Ely M

P Cr

e I of

on the E. fide of of southwork, near nch Prilon.

e, fee St. Ann's Lane. pet, on the S. fide of v Hatton Wall.

ley, on the W. fide of efim. the 4th S. from me.

n, on the W. fide of

e, on the NE fide of near Piccadilly. freet, a very graceful ftr. of excellent Hou-

ted by Nobility and boks Winto St. Fames's runs parallel with St. out of Portugal str. L. d from Ch+ W. 940

rard, on the W. fide of the E. End of Tooley

treet, in the W. part elds, betn Artillery lane ch alley E. L. 100 Yds. L. NWly 1250 Yds. ane, on the E. side, and ddle of Bishopsgate str. ading to Artillery str. Ground, see Stretton tm.

Ground, betn Bunhil
per More Fields E. and
el str. S. and the City
N. Here the Artilley, and train'd Bands of
te exercised in the Art
Discipline. This Artilny is in No. uncertain,
their Captain General
ge of Denmark, out of
pany the Officers of the
ls are often chosen, asvery well instructed
of Military Exercise.

fee more in the Introduction.

Artichoak Lane, on the S. fide of Cannon Str. near Laurence Pountney Hill.

Artichoak Lane, at the S. end of Virginia str. and about 150 Yds. Nd. from Waping Street.

Arundel street, a pleasant and considerable str. betn the strand (near St. Clement's Church) N. and the Thames S. L. 170 Yds. This is between Essex str. and Norfolk str. see Strand.

Ashentree Court, a pleasant Court on the E. side of White Friars, about the Middle.

Ave Mary Lane, a large Lane beth Ludgate fir. S. and Pater Nofler Row N. and from PC. Wd 180 Yds.

Audley Court, on the SE fide of Cabbage Lane, near James's street.
Westm.

Auslin Friars, on the Nly. side of Broad str. near the E. end of Throgmorton str. Here was a Religious House called so, from Austin the Monk, which was dissolved, says Stown in the 13 of Henry VIII.

Ax Inn, on the E. side of Aldermanbury, (near) against the Church.

Ax Yard, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Norfolk Str. end.

Ax Tard, on the W. fide, and near the N. end of King fir. Wesim.

Ax Yard, on the W. side of Blackman str. Southwark, near the Middle.

Ax and Bottle Tard, on the E. fide of the Borough, near the Queens Bench Prison, Southwork.

Ayr Street, betn the Middle of the NW fide of Piccadilly and Marybone Str. L. 130 Yds.

B

very well instructed Babs Field, on the East side of Military Exercise. of Shagby's VValk, over against A 2 Milk

Milk Tard, near Upper Shadwel Back Lave, on the S. fide of Rotherbith (or Rederiff) Churchyard, being from T L. near E. 1900

Back Alley, on the Sly fide of Tooley str. Southwork, near the end of Barnaby street.

Back Altey, on the E. side of

Bowling Alley, Westminster.

Back Round Court, betn Shandon Ar. NWly and the Strand, against

Buckingham street.

Backfide, (of St. Clement's Church) is beth the Butcher Row E. and the end of Witch str. W. Some through Mistake, call Holly well fir. 10.

Back Street, on the VVly fide of Swan Inn Passage, which is on the Sly side of Long Lane, by Smithfield.

Back Tard, on the VV. side of Church Lane, near the Church in White chappel.

Back Alley, betn Love Lane VV. and Old Gravel Lane E. near the Green Bank, VVaping.

Bainards Tard, on the Ely side of Barnaby str. Southwork, near the Middle.

Bakers Arms Alley, on the N. fide of Rosemary Lane, nigh the Middle, near Little Tower Hill.

Bakers Tard, on the E. side of Little Tower Hill, near the Victualling Office.

Baldwins Court, on the N. fide of Long Lane, near St. George's Church, Southwork.

Baldwins Garden, a Passage from the E. fide of Grays Inn Lane ( near Grays Inn ) into Leather-lane.

Baldwin's Court, on the N. fide of Baldwins Garden 2d from Leatheratte.

Brleys Court, fac Bayleys.

Ballast VV harff, near Cock Hill, in' Ratcaff, by the end of Apper Shadmall.

Ball Alley, on the Lime str. London, near the

t

I

0

C

Γο

ne

1

Stor

h

rd,

er j

Alle

S

Alle

tr.

e St

reet.

tr. S

s SE

w Sq

on

ly e

E. 1

eet 1

cuse,

ble,

fup<sub>l</sub>

Stree

whi

Londo

ing t

the

e wh

pacion etn C

N. ]

E 58

is cal

lome

ley, o

fre. n

ffage'

urt, o

b

Ball Alley, on the El dersgate str. near the Gi Ball Court, on the El

Old Bailey, near the Mil Ball Court, on the El Corner.

Ball Tard, on the Y Golding lane.

Ball Alley, a Passage lers ftr. (Spittlefields) ner there.

Bandy leg walk, in Southwork, near Gravel

Bannisters Alley. in & against the Church.

Bannisters Lane, on of Black Friars, a Pallage ftr. (nigh the Thames) and

Bank Side , (South the upper Ground W.a ours Deck E. L. 740 Ya

Baptist Inn, on the Holbourn, near great To

Baptist Court, on the old Bofwel Court, by Ch

Bartholomew Lane, 1 ble one, betn Threaten the Royal Exchange SI Barnes Tard, on the

High Holborn, near the

Bartholomem Choje, 11 Square, though some lar, near the meeting of tain with Duck-lane, Passage into it, and of out of Aldersgate ftr. Ch Smithfield.

Bartlett's Building Iquare Court, (near # fer. end ) on the S. fide

Bartholomero Court, fide of Little Britain lomero Close.

Another of this Nam fide of Smithfield by Py Barbican, a confiden tte str. VVly and Red L. 235 Yds, and from to Yds. This, Stow called from a Beacon, Tower) formerly here, the Language is called

l, on the Sly side of near Walbrook; so stow, from the Sign of h hung at the Gate.
rd,(or Alley) on the Nly er str. near Alballows rch.

1

gei

5)

in

tvel

n S

on t

affage

s) no

outh

W.a

o Yds

the

at To

n the

by Cla

me, 1

reales

e Sly

85 Ya

the N

r the !

ofe, all

loment.

eting d

lane,

and of

ftr. Che

dings,

near a

S. fide

court , 0

ritain, 1

his Nam

d by Py

confiden

alley, at the E. end of Southwork, a Passage

Alley, on the VV. side fr. Southwork, near the street.
reet, a spacious one, fr. Southwork, NVVly is SEly L. 1000 Yds.
w Square, at the N. end on the N. side, and ly end of Old fr.

eth of our fire.

beth Bread fir. VV.

E. L. 100 Yds. Stom
teet was formerly caltufe, and what he fays
ble, that many Bakers
fupply Bread ftr. Marad.

Street, (so called from which was very con-London about the Year ding to Stow, and that I the Bafings had their se where Blackwel Hall pacious Street of good etn Cateaton str. S. and N. L. 330 Yds. and E 580 Yds. and the is called so from the some have chang'd to

ley, on the VV. Ede fr. near the Middle, flage into Alderman-

urt, on the E. fide of

Basinghall Street, near London VVall' Basket Yard, on the E. side of

Golding Lane, near the Nly end. Bases Bridge, on the Sly side of

Tooley fir. toward the Ely end.

Bayleys Alley, on the N. side of the Strand, near Bedford House.

Bayley's Tard, on the N. side of the broad VVay betn Tuthil str. and Petit-France, VVestminster.

Bayleys Tard, on the VV. fide of Bell Tard, by Temple Bar.

Bayleys Court, on the Nly fide of

Fashion str. Spittle-fields. Bear Inn, on the E. side of St.

Fohn's str. close by Smithfield.

Bear Garden, on the NE side of

Towns End Lane, near Hockley Hole. Bear Tard, on the VV. fide of

Sheffield str. by Clare Market.

Bear Lane, betn Castle str. (near Leicester Square) E. and the said Square VV. L. 80 Yds.

Bear Alley, on the E side of Fleet-Disch, a Passage to Seacoal Lane.

Bear Inn, on the E. side of Ba-

fing Hall fir. near the Middle.

Bear and ragged Staff Tard, on the VV. fide of VVhite Cross str. near the N. end.

Beauchamp Street, on the S.fide of Brook Market, betn Leather I ane E. and Brook ftr. VV.

Bear and ragged Staff Alley, on the

E. fide of Red Cross street.

Bearbinder Lane, on the E. side of Stocks market, a Passage to Swithin's Lane.

Bear Garden, see Rore Lane, South-

Beaufort Street, (or Buildings) on the S. side of the Strand, near Bedford House.

Becks Renss, on the S. fide of Rosemary Lane, near the VV. end.

Bedford Bury, beth New fir. near St. Martin's Lane N. and Shandois fit. S. L. 160 Yds. and from Channear N. 340 Yards.

Bedford Street, a very pleasant

and spacious Street, near Covent Garden, betn King str. NVV and Half Moon str. SE L. 150 Yds, and from Cha- NEly 450 Yds.

Bedford Street, a small one, betn the S. end of Bedford Row Ely, and

Red Lion Square, VVly.

Bedford Row, is a Row of very spacious Buildings, pleasantly situated, betn Grays Inn VValks E. and Red Lion Square VV. but front. ing the VValks, L. 200 Yds. and from P.C. NVVly 1470 Yds.

Bedford Court, on the VVly fide

of Bedford ftr. Covent Garden.

Snow Hill, near Holbourn Bridge.

Beech street, on the Ely side of

Swallow (t.

Beech Lane, betn Red Cross str. (by Barbican) VV. and VVhite Cross ftr. E. Stow supposes this Lane called so from Nicolas de la Beech, Lieutenant of the Tower, in the 13 of Edward III.

Beer Lane , betn Tower ftr. N. and the end of Thames ftr. S.

Belton Street, at the VV. end of Brownlow ftr. in Drury Lane.

Bell Alley, at the E. end of Bar-

naby Str. Southwork.

Bell Alley, a Passage betn Upper and Lower Shadwel, near Bell VVharf, Bell Alley, on the N. fide of

Waping, near the new Stairs.

Bell wheel Alley, on the VV. fide of the Minories, (by Tower Hill) near the Middle.

Bell Alley, on the VV. fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near the Middle.

Bell Inn, on the E. fide of Cole-

man ftr. near the N. end.

Bell Alley, on the E. fide of Coleman str. about the Middle, a Paffage to London wall, and Token House Yard in Lothbury.

Bell Yard, on the VV. fide of Grass Church str. to St. Michael's Alley, and to Birchin Lane, and

Cornbil.

Bell Yard, on the Fish Street Hill, nearth Bell Alley, on the

Grub ftr. near the Mid near Sto Bell Alley, on the

King ftr. VVeftm. next 6 Bell-Court, on the King Street, VVeftminh

Turning from the Gaz you Bell Tard, on the ! St. Martin's Lane, near

New Street.

Bell Tard, on the & Strand, near Villers fir To

Bell Inn, on the N.fiden near the end of Little M

Bell Tard, on the Nh ftr. by Temple Barr.

Bell Inn, on the W. Yard last above.

Bell Alley, on the Ed Inn Lane, near Grays In fage thro' to Brook Min

Bell Inn, on the N. bourn, next Furnivals In

Bell Alley, on the Turn Mill ftr. near the

Allo one of that Nam fide of Snow Hill by the Bell Savage Inn, on

of Ludgate Hill. Belt Inn, on the E

wick Lane, near Nenga Bell Yard, on the St Carter Lane, a Paffage! Rider ftr. and there is

Bell Inn, on the E fidt ftr. near Hicks's Hall.

Bell Inn, on the E Smithfield, near St. 3th Bell Inn, on the VI

day str. near the Middle Bell Inn, on the VI Filh str. Hill.

Bell Court, a Paffag Martins le grand to for Bell Inn, on the VVood ftr. near the N.

Bell Alley, on the E wel ftr. a long Palla ing Lane.

tr. e fi ari beel

Inne or

s, on

1 ent

(

Hi rd, ill, eet,

ftr. Arl eet . Gro4

reet,

tov t, a en sti nes's the 70

o Yd , ear . 

reet, near low, ng or za. t, at

Ed o rks, ( led E form s, held

in s

Barbican.

n the VV. fide of Wal-

lid near Stocks Market.

rth

19

xt G

he I

nina

1e 17

near

ie Si

tr. To

fiden

tle Dr

e N.h

.

VV.

e E.H

ys Im

- Mari

e N. a

the !

t Nam

n, 01

e E

Venga

he S.I

affage !

re is

E fide

Hall.

he E

t. For

ne VV.

Middle

he VV

Paffa

to For

the V

he N.

the E

g Palla

Gate II yar

he TILL

in the Sly part of betn Crispin str. end entworth str. S. L. 200

on the Nly side of tr. leading to Montague e fields.

in Spittle fields, betn rard and Spittle Tard,

beeler ftr.

on the W. fide of Hill Southwork.

rd, near Tufton ftr. Westm.
ill, see St. Bennets Hill.
set, on the SW fide of
str. near the middle; a
Arlington str.

eet in Southwork, betn Ground N. and Christ

reet, the first Street from toward Pickadilly.

t, a confiderable Street in fr. NW, and King mes's SE croffing Rider the middle at right. 70 Yds. from Cha+0 Yds.

t, on the S. fide of ear Aldermanbury.

t, betn Bevis Lane and x; near Londons NE

near Old soha; it is a low, the Fronts of the ng on Columns, make tza.

t, at the East end of Ed of Wells Close.

rks, (which Stow lays is led Buries Marks, here formerly Brooks Courts, helonging to the Abin Suffolk) is a Str.

beth Bevis Lane SE, and Camomile ftr. NW L. 140 Yds.

Bird in hand alley, on the S. side

of Cheapside, near the Poultry.

Billingsgate, a kind of Square, which is a commodious Place for

Hoys, &c. to lie, and take in and unlade Goods; the Ward here is so called from the Place, where is a free Market for Fish, lately made so by Act of Parliament; it is in Thames str. betn St. Mary hill N.

and the Thames S.

Billeter lane, betn Leadenhall ftr.
N. and Fenchurch str. (by Mark lane end) Stow says this was called Belgetters Lane, from the first Builder, and now corruptly Billeter Lane; on the W. side hereof is Billeter Square, very small, but pleasant, and good Buildings.

Birchin lane, betn Cornhill N. and Lumbard str. S. (near) against the Royal Exchange. Stow says, this Str. is properly called Birchovers Lane, from the Name of the first Builder and Owner thereof.

Bishops court, a Passage from Chancery Lane into Searls Court, Lincolns Inn Fields.

Bishops court, on the S. side of Old str. next the E. end.

Bishops court, on the W. side of Little Old Bailey.

Bishops head court, on the W. side of Grays Inn Lane, near Holbourn.

Bishopsate street, is divided into two Parts: 1. Bishopsate str. within, is a spacious publick Str. betn the Gate Nd, and the meeting of Grass church str. with Cornhil S. L. 400 Yds. 2. Bishopsate-str. without (the Gate) is a very spacious and publick Str. betn the Gate S. and Norton Falgate N. L. 565 Yds. and the Gate, which parts these Streets, is from the TL. NW 570 Yds, and the Ward so called from the Streets.

Bit alley, on the Ely fide of Turnmill ftr. near Clerkenwell Green. "

Black borfe yard, on the NE. side of Windmill Street, near Pickadilly. : Blackamore alley, on the E. side of St. Martins Lane, near Longacre.

Black borse inn, at the NW end of Bew ftr. Covent Garden.

Black borfe inn, on the NW fide, and near the middle of Great Queen ftr.

Blackmore street, a small one, betn Stanhope ftr. NE and Drury

Lane SW.

Black bull inn, on the N. side of Hatton Wall.

Black bull inn, on the N. side of Holbourn, near Furnivals Inn. Black wan inn, on the S. fide of

Holbourn, near Fetter Lane end. Black borfe inn, on the W. side of Water Lane, near White Friars.

Black borle alley, on the N. fide of Eleetfty: the first Wd from Fleet. bridge, a Passage to the Ditchfide. 2 1 1 2 1 16

Black Spread eagle alley, on the W. Ide of Turnmill ftr. near Clerken-

Black and white court, on the W. fide of the Old Bailey, about the middle. . . 1 . 0

Black boy alley, on the S. side of Thames str. a Passage to the Waterfide, near Peters Hill. ..

Black horse court, on the W. side of Aldersgate str. near Half Moon Alley.

Black swan alley, (or Lane) betn the Thames (a little E. of Queen Hythe) S. and Thames ftr. N. against Garlick Hill.

Black lion inn, on the S. fide of St. Thomas Apostle, near Queen str. London. .:

Black raven alley, on the W. fide of Coleman ftr. near London Wall.

Black raven court, on the N. fide of Chifwell ftr. near the middle.

Black jack alley, on of Old ftr. near the mil Black horfe inn, infi near Little Moor fields Black raven alley, of Al

yas

ile

ree ftr

y t

he

th

n7

l ea ckm

en

lleg

the

in

e I hw

COU

Re

Sou

all

, 8

el C

, 1

near

S

eau

r

lou ide

lin

an CI

M

wa

DUT be

s c

ur

2, 1

ay

rei

B

of Thames ftr. near Fil Black eagle street, be E. and Eagle ftr. in s wly.

Black bull inn, on the Aldgate High ftr. near Black fryars, (now the Str. betn Ludgarh Gate N. and the Thom Yds. Stone fays it w from the Order of I who removed hither bourn about the Yeu the Reign of Hem the Parliament ale and afterwards in Eight's Reign; thela which Prince's Min Queen Catherine Wa brought in Question dinal Woolley and other which Cardinal wasil that, in this Place, on the Parliament, and furrendered, in the l

Hen. VIII. Black boy alley, on the Seething lane, hear the Black and white alley!

fide of Great Tonn Woodruff lane.

Black horfe court, ont of the Minories, (by about the middle.

Black bull alley, on of Petricoat lane, near Black bull alley, on the

of Whitechapel fir. a hitt Bricklane end. Black lion yard, on the

of Whitechapel ftr. a-lan to Montague ftr.

Black jack alley, on the of East Smithfield, 1811 dle.

yard, on the Ely side te lane , near East

Ourt

, 01

e mil

in

ields

ey, on Fifth

in s

in the

rear t

now i

ate f

Thoma

it w

of N

ither

Yeu

Henry

affen

in l

he La

Mam

WZ

tion |

d oth

was at

é, co

· and

the I

1

on the

r the alley;

Toner

, ont

(by I

. . . on th

meart

on the

a little

on the

2-129

, on the

d, new

reet, (sometimes calffreet) a very spacious y the Ely fide is very St. Georges Church he Road to Camberthe greatest L. is 650 n T L. SW 1500 Yds. leagle alley, on the Ely ckman str. Southwork, end.

lley, on the Wly fide, the S. end of Barnaby

inn, on the E. side, middle of the Bothwork.

court, on the S. fide Rents , near Savories Southwork.

alley, at the N. end , a little Wd from

el Court, on the E. fide , near Fenchurch ftr. on the Ely fide of near Clerkenwell Green. Square, a pleasant,

eautiful Square, near r on the VV. fide of It is in form a Pathe NVV fide is louie, SE fide Vernon

ide Seymour Row, and lington Row. Its Area and a half, and the Cha+ Nly 1440 Yds. Market, of the NVV

wards the SVV end ourn, near S. from the betn Vernons Row and s chiefly for Flesh and

alled from one Blome, urt (or Bury) here. , on the VV. fide of

near the Middle. It ays Store) for that the rence the Deacon with-

Bloffoms or Flowers.

Blow Bladder Street, a short but broad ftr. betn Cheatfide (by the Conduit ) E. and Newgate str. end VV. This street is so called, says Stow, from its being a Place where Bladders where fold.

Blue anchor court, on the N. side of Butcher row without Temple bar. Blue court, on the E. side of Saffron hill.

Bleuemews, in St. Martins ftr.

near Leicester field.

Blue anchor inn, on the SW fide of Chick tane, near Little Britain. Blue boar inn, on the W. fide of King str. Westm. the fifth turning S. from Gardiners lane.

Blue boar court, on the SW. fide

of Stanhope Str.

Blue anchor alley, on the Nly fide of Old str. near the middle.

Blue boar inn, on the N. side of High Holbourn; also another on the Nly side of Aldgate High str. near the Bars.

Blue anchor alley, on the E. fide

of the Minories, by Tower hill. Blue anchor alley, on the S. fide

of Rosemary lane, near the middle. Blue gate yard, on the S. side, and E. end of East Smithfield, near Ratcliff Highway.

Blue gate fields, on the W. fide of Upper Shadwell, and at the W.end.

Blue Gate Street, on the Nly fide of Dirty Lane, near St. George Fields, Southwork.

Elue Anchor Alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. in Southwork, near the Nly end:

Blue Maid Alley, on the Ely side of St. Margaret's Hill in Southwork, near the Marshalsea.

Blue Anchor Alley, on the E. fide

of Green Bank, by Tooley ftr. Blue Anchor Alley, on the S. side

of Brook fer. near Ratcliff Gross. Boarded Alley, on the N. fide of Baldwin's Gardens 3d from Leather Lane.

Boars head Inn, on the E. fide, and toward the N. end of the Borough of Southwork.

Boars head Court, on the Ely fide of Grass Church str. near the mid-

dle.

Boars head Alley and Tard, on the Nly side of White Chapel; the Tard is a Passage to Petricoat lane.

Bolt Court, on the N. side of Fleetstr. the 6th Ed from Fetter

lane.

Bolt and Tun Inn, on the S. side of Fleetsir. hetn White fryars and Water lane.

Bolt and Tun Alley, on the Nly

fide of White chapel Str.

Bond Street, a fine new street, mostly inhabited by Nobility and Gentry, betn Portugal str. near St. fames's, SE and the Fields N VV. I. 220 Yds. and from Ch+VV by N 910 Yds.

Bond stables, on the VV. side of Fetter lane, a Passage into Chancery

lane

Bonds Court, on the E. side of

Walbrook. London.

Booth street, a considerable and pleasant str. betn Brick lane, Spittle fields, VV. and Samuel str. Ed L. 200 Yds.

Borough of Southwork, a spacious fir. near the Middle of Southwork, betn London Bridge Nd and St Margaret's Hill by the Sessions House, and so to St. George's Church farther Sd L. 740 Yds, and from the T L. SW 880 Yds. Here is a very good Market for Flesh, Fowl, &c.

Boswell (or old Boswell) Court, is betn Clement's lane S. and Little Sheer Lane N. see New Boswell

Court.

Boss Alley, on the S. side of Thames fir. near Peter's Hill, a Passage to the Thames; so called, says Stow, from a Boss of Spring Water continually running, made by the Executors of Sir Richard Whittington.

Bottle of Hay Yard, if fide of St. Fobn's fith near the N. end.

a fink

S

f

W

re.

d,

ert, ber

Bu

l la

ve

ldi f (

US

led.

for

f L

ead

n th

ers 1

ftr.

ow

rch

th

Hill

id :

rd,

ane,

rd,

nea

rd 1

out

r. b

Bl

d,

car

7 1

hou

1

Bottle Alley, on the Bishops at e fir. without Bottolph lane, on the Thames str. the 2d W Mary Hill at Billings to East Cheap, Towers

Bottolph Alley, betal W. and Love lane E.

Bowle Court, on the Norton falgate, about the Bowles Alley, on the Savories Dock Head Sun

Bowling Alley, on the VV bite Cross str. near in

Bowling Alley, on the Turnmil str. a Passage! Horse Alley.

Bowling Alley, a finbetn Peter str. S. and N. L. 156 Yds, and fin 1100 Yds.

Bowling Alley, on the Tooley fir. Southway, to Wly end.

St. Giles's fir. near & end. See St. Giles's fir.

Bowmans court, col Salisbury court, a Palla lane.

Rowman's Court, ont Gardners lane, in King

Bow Street, We mill con lane, is a small con betn King str. F. and l SW I. 170 Yds. and S. 800 Yds.

Boro Street, beta S Wly and Hag lane, non Pound NEIV croffing L. 110 Yds.

Bom street a spacio Russel str. Coven: God near Long Acre. Lu from Cha+ NEly

Bow Street, a Imal Peter fir. N. and the Ma a confiderable one, offde, by Bow Church, k Hill S. L. 240 Yds, E. 386 Yds. This ftr. is fomerly called Cordfrom Shoemakers, workers in Leather,

aurt.

rd.

Ar b

1 the

hout

to the

d. 1

nglan

per fr. betn l

E.

1 the T

out th

on the

d South

on the

ear Cri

on the

a ffage i

a ft

and I

and fr

on th

ork t

1 the

ear, M

les's for

, co i

t, ont

1 King

le m.

l cira

and l

. and

betn 9

ne, near

colling

fracion

: Gara

L. 10

Ely &

a Imal

the Ma

re.
d, on the Wly fide
r. Southwork, towards

art, in Hartshorn lane, berland Houle.

Buildings, on the N. I lane, near Grays Inn

very considerable str. Idings; betn (near) f Cheapside Nly, and ll Sly L. 260 Yds, and l. 300 Yds, Stow says led, as being a Market for it appeareth by in the Year 1303. of London were obliged ead in their Shops or n the Market. Also one ers was here, till remostr. in the Year 1555. ow inhabited, mostly erchants and Wholesaled the Ward is so called

Hill, between the str.

rd, on the NE fide of ane, near Hockley Hote. rd, on the W. fide of near Clerkenwell Green. rd on the E. fide of out the middle.

r. betn Duke str. Wly,
Bloomsbury Ely.
rd, on the SE side of
ear Hungersord Market.
near Goldensquare,
y str. NE and the
kouse str. SW.

Brewers yard, on the E. side of Kings str. Wesim. the second from the Gate, leading to the Cock-pit.

Brewers lane, on the S. fide of Thames str. near Dowgate-Hill.

Biemers lane, on the S. fide of Upper Shadwell, near the Market, a passage to Lower Shadwell.

Brewers lane, on the Nly side of Wapping, a passage to Green bank, and Old Gravel lane.

Brewers yard, on the Wly fide, and towd the S. end of Barnaby ftr. Southwork.

Brighams yard, on the NW fide of Shandois str. a passage thro' into Bedford str.

Bridges str. a pleasant and broad str. near Covent Garden, betn Russel str. NW, and Katherine str. SE. L. 150 Yds.

Bride lane, on the S. side of Fleet str. running S. (near) to Bridewell, and thence Ed to the Ditch.

Briston fir. on the S. fide of Duke

Humphrys near Puddle Dock.

Bridgwater square, a New, pleafant, tho' very imall Square on the
E. fide of Aldersgate str. betn that
and the N. end of Red Cross str. and
is from P.C. Nly 980 Yds.

Bridgwater fir. a small one just by, and Wly from the Square above.

Brick lane, on the Nly fide of Old str. leading into the Fields.

Brickhil lane, on the S. fide of, Thames fir. near Queens fir. London.

Brickington Court, on the E. side of Coleman str. London, near the middle.

Brick lane, the longest in London, it is betn White Chapel (against the Church) S. and Swan Cloje, N. L. 980 Yds. and from the TL. NEly 1080 Yds.

Brick Court, see the Middle. Temple.

Brides Alley, on the S. fide of Fleet str. a passage from Salisbury

Court, and from Fleet ftr. to Bride

Broken-Cross, a small crooked str. beth Bow ftr. Westminster NE and

Tuthil ftr. near S.

Brooks ftr: a pleasant Uniform Itr. betn Holbourn S. and Doddington ftr. by Brooks Market, N. L. 170 Yds, and from PC. NW (near) 1050 Yds.

Brooks Market, at the N. end of

Brook ftr. abovefd.

Brooks yard, on the W. fide of Old Fifb ftr. Hill, a passage into

Thames fir.

Broken Wharf, so called from its having been broken and fallen into the Thames, on the S. fide of Thames str. near Old Fish str. Hill.

Brooks Wharf, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near Bread ftr. Hill.

Brook ftr. a confiderable one, a little Nd from, and running parallel with the E. part of Upper sbadwell, L. 450 Yds, and from T L. Ely 2200 Yds.

a spacious str. betn Broad-ftr. Thread Needle ftr. (near the Royal Exchange) Sly, and Wormwood fer. (by Bps. Gate) Nly, L. 340 Yds and P C. Wly 940 Yds; the Ward here is called fo from the ftr.

Broad Bridge, been 11pper and Lower Shadwel, near Bell Wharf.

Broad fer. a very pleasant New ftr. in Sobo Fields, betn Berwick fer. F. and Little Windmill ftr. W.

Browns Court, on the N. side of

Shugg lane near Pickadilly.

Brownlow fir. a pleasant and regular ftr. betn Drury lane E. and Shorts Gardens W. L. 140 Yds, and from Ch+ NWly 900 Yds.

Brownlow ftr. a considerable one near Grays Inn, hetn High Holbourn S. and the vacant Ground, called

Fockeys Field N.

Bronns Court, on the VV. fide of

Shoelane near the middle.

Browns Court, on the VV. fide of the Little Old Dailey.

Browns Alley, on the Norton falgate, near the

aı r.

ou

t

ley

our

nea

uth

Ha

lde

urt.

ar

ut

t

, V

on

r.t

on

he

kin

SO

fide

oor

C.

eld.

Up

, (

. a

bet

or

wa.

'n

ftr.

7,

ear

the

bite

Browns lane, a confi on the N. fide of spink ker, betn Spittle jul Brick lane E. L. 370 Y

Browns Court, on the Grass Church str. a pal pot lana

Browns yard, on the the Minories, without the middle.

Brush yard, on the Smithfield, near the pallage to Helmet Com

Buckingham ftr. in Th betn the Strand and at the Water fide, Li from Ch+ near E. 310

Bucklersbury, betn of Cheapfide with theh Walbrook E. L. 150 (Stow lays) is Butki one Buckle, who had House, and kept his Berry here, and bein was fill'd up, Barges from the Thames tol Here also Edw. III. wherein he had fomet for Silver.

Buckley str. a very ftr. in Goodmans Field above 100 Yds, Sd

Chappel, L. 220 Yds.

Budg Row, betn &
Church Wly, and Com L. 80 Yds. It is 10 d Stow ) from Budg, 19 Skinners living then there's some yet remain ftr.

Bullock's yard, on the and towds the S. end ries near Tower Hill.

Bull Inn, on the SE German fer. near St. 30

Bull Inn, on the NI Strand, a passage into near Bedford Houle.

the NW fide of larket, a passage to r. ourt, on the NVV

ourt

n the

the!

confi

pinle

e yarl

70 Ye

n the

a pali

1 the

out &

the S

the T

Court

10 Te

and 1

, L.

E. 330

etn t

the Pa

150

Buckki

to had

pt his

d before

arges F

s to b

III. h

fometi

very

3 Field

s, Sd t

Yds.

betn And Cam

s fo a

udg, A

e there

remail

On the

S. end a

Hill.

he SF

St. Ja

the NI

ge intol

ule.

Queen str. near Linthe E. side of Grays

ley, on the SVV fide

ourt, on the E. side near the Conduit.

uth str. betn the Nly Hall tane and St. Marldersgate, I. 140 Yds.

urt, on the Nly side of ear Butcher Hall lane.

urt, on the Nly side

the VVly fide of within; a passage

on the Nly side of tr. near Brick lane end. on the Sly side of the middle. kind of large Row, or sonly on one side; it side of the Artillery soor fields L. 570 Yds, C. NWly 1100 Yds, ields are those next to lipper Moor fields.

7, on the E. side of a passage into Phi-

betn Exeter Change on the NW side of

r. a new one, on the wallow fir. near the

in Cannon ftr. and ftr. against the Still

y, on the F. fide of hear Smithfield, near the fir.

de Brite Horse str. N. also

beth the backfide of St. Clements W. and Ship Tard in the Strand E. Here is a good Market for Meat, and nearer the Bar, for all kinds of Poultry, Fish, and Oylmens Goods.

Butcher hall lane, on the Nly side of Newgate str. leading to Bull and Mouth str. L. 130 Yds.

Butcher Arms Yard, on the E. fide of Gofwell ftr. near the middle.

Butcher Row, on the Sly fide of E. Smithfield.

Butchers Alley, on the S. fide of Upper Shadnel, a passage to Farmers str.

Buslers Alley, a long one, on the E. side of Grubstr. a passage to Finsbury Fields, &c.

Butlers Alley, on the E. side of Moor lane, near Grubstr.

Byasses Rents, on the S. side of Crucifix lane, Southwork.

C.

Abage lane, on the SW fide of fames's str. Westm. near the W. end of Petty France.

Camoritle fer. is just within the City VVall, beth Bishopsgate VV. and the Nly End of St. Mary Ax, VV. L. 150 Yds.

Cannon street, a considerable Str. between Budg Row VV, and Great Eastcheap, Ely. L. 270 Yds, and from Peter's Cornhil E. 660 Yds.

In this Cannon str. Stow says, was a spacious Building, some time belonging to the Prior of Torrington in Sussex; afterward, to the Earls of Oxford, and called Oxford Place, about the Reign of Henry VII. Here is also London Stone fixed very fast in the Ground; but for what Reason, is not certain: Some fancying it a Mark for the Center of the City within the VValls (but tis much nearer the Thames, than the N. Wall of

the City:) Others think it was there placed for the publick tendering of Money at (which has of late been done at the Royal Exchange, &c.) Others, that it was fet up by one named London Stone, who lived here. But however, it was defign'd for Ule, it appears to have been there many Years, no less than fince the time of the Saxon Kings.

Cannon fir. on the N. side of Ratcliff High way, near the middle.

Cannon Alley, see Petit Cannon

Alley.

Cannon fir. in the Mint, Southwork.

Cab Court, on the Sly fide of Old

ftr. near Rotten Row.

Carmans Rents, on the Nly fide of King str. near New Gravel lane by Wapping.

Car Tard, on the Ely side of

Seething lane.

Car Tard, on the Wly side of Moor lane, near Grub street.

Carnaby str. near Golding Square, betn Silver str. SE and the Fields, L. 170 Yds.

Carrer lane, see Great and Lit-

Carpenters Yard, on the NWly fide of Long lane by Smithfield.

Carpenters Tard, on the SWly fide of Hounsditch, near Aldgate.

Carteret str. a New Str. by Park ftr. on the N. side of Tuthil street, from Cha+ SWly 850 Yds.

Cartridg Alley, on the Ely side of Barnaby str. Southwork, near the Nly End.

Cary lane, on the E. side of Forster lane, a Passage into Gutter lane.

Cary str. a spacious, considerable Str. betn Portugal str. NW and Weeden str. by Chancery lane E. L. 260 Yds, and from P C. near W. 1040 Yds.

Castle str. on the NE side of Air str. in Pickadilly.

Castle str. a spacious Str. betn

firs. N. and the Great L. 380 Yds.

Castle Yard, on the
St. Martins lane near
Castle str. (being spa
a Passage into Druy)
the S. end of St. And
Cock and Pye Fields, on
L. 360 Yds. and sim
650 Yds.

a

E.

ea

ee

PI

nd.

ner beel 1 b

eel

te /

Pai

is

s. beel

ite

mor

beel

ary

e To beel

mar

Ch

beel ent

rett

Bec

sly.

ee S

etn

Strat

ling

o th

on t

Sout

Castle Tard, on the Castle str. Bloomsbury.

Castle str. betn Han bury Market E. and Va Castle Inn, on the S

bourn, betn the Tunk

Castle str. on the Ek

hill.

Castle yard, beth H Cursiters Alley by th L. 160 Yds. and prem Castle Inn, on the W Fohn's Str. near Sun Castle str. on the S Str. near the W. E

Castle str. on the str. near the W. Esto the Thames.

Castle alley, on the

Thames ftr. near Land
Cafile Inn, on the E
ftr. London; here is a
Addle ftr.

Castle Court, on the Lawrence lane; a Pu Montford's Court to &

Gaftle and Falcon in fide of Aldersgate in out the Gate.

Castle Alley, near change, betn Combils needle str. N.

N. end of Shore ditte

Castle Court, onthe Hounds Ditch, nearth Castle str. in the stle Fields, betn Wenter a Passage to White Moses and Aaron Sal

in S

on

onfiderable fir. betn ar the Mint, Southdens VV.L.220 Yds. the N. fide of Long d, about the mid-

min

reat)

the

lear !

1 pag

ורשו

Anh

ds,or

tre

n the

ury.

Hat

d Vin

the Si

urn-h

ne E.fi

tn Hi

oy Ch

pretty.

Sin

thes

W. E

on th

Lamba the E

re is

on the

a Pat

to 1

alcon In

ate fit

near a

Cornbils

the E

ore dia

on the

near th

1 the S

Wentwi

White of

ron Taril

a confiderable Str. E. and Lad lane W. realls it Catte fireet, eason I know not. eel yard, on the N. p Pens by Smithfield. a pleasant broad nd, on the Nly side nerfet House. beel Alley, on the S.

l by the Conduit.
eel Alley, on the E.
te str. without, near
Passage to Pettycoat
is Catharine Wheel
is Catharine Wheel

beel Alley, on the ite chappel, a large worth fir. in Spittle

heel Yard, on the ary lane, and at the e Tower hill.

beel alley, on the man str. Southwork,

Church.
beel Alley, on the
ent sir. Southwork,

retty new str. betn Bedford House Nly, Sly.

ee Searn Alley.
etn the Bround Way
Stratton Ground VV.
ling from Tuthil str.
to the New Chappel.
on the W. side of
Southwork, leading
vieurs Church.
in Ship Yard with-

on the S. fide of

Thames fir. near the Church of Alballows the Great.

Chancery lane, very spacious, the not the longest Lane, as some would have it, betn Fleetstr. S. and Holbourn near N. L. 550 Yds, and from P. C. near VV. 810 Yds. In this Lane are the Six Clerks and Cursiters Offices, also the Rolls, from which places, for dispatch of Chancery Business, it's like the str. had its name, but it was formerly called Newstr.

Chandlers Alley, on the S. side of

Orchard ftr. Westm.

Chandlers Rents, see Church Hill. Channel Row, or Cannon Row, says Stow, from, the Dean and Canons of St. Stephens Chapel residing there, beth the New Palace Tard S, and the passage into the Privy Garden N. near the Thames, and almost parallel thereto, L. 260 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 640 Yds.

Chapmans Rents, on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. in Southwork, near

the middle.

Chapel Court, see Grays Inn.

Charles str. a pleasant str. betn' Kings str. Westm. E. and Duke str. VV. L. 190 Yds, and from Cha-S. 610 Yds.

Charing Cross, the most moted place near the Center of the VVelt part of London, if divided into 3 parts; from which I therefore reckon the bearing and distance to other places, viz. from the Statue of King Charles I. on Horseback, the space betn the meeting of the Hay Market, with the Pall Mall VV. from the Statue, and Scotland Tard Gate Sd therefrom, is commonly called Cha+, and so it is supposed when I say a str. is in or near Cha+. This str. is so called from a Cross here made of Stone, by order of Edw. I. in Memory of his Queen Eleanor, (see Cheapfide,) it is very broad, and in L. 390 Yds, fee Statues Statues in the 8th. Sect. of this

Charles ftr. a spacious str. betn St. Fames's Square SVV, and Market lane, by St. Fames's Market NE. L. 170 Yds.

Charles (tr. a ftr. betn T) burn Road NVVly, and Kings, or Soho

Square SEly.

Charles ftr. or Dirty lane, on the NVV fide of Long Acre, the first turning from Drury lane, and is a passage into Castle str.

Charles (tr.a very broad and pleafant ftr. near Covent Garden, betn Russel fer. NVV, and the end of Tork ftr. SEly, L. 90 Yds, and from

Cha+ NE 780 Yds.

Charles ftr. betn the Queens Printing House, near Blackfryars, N. and Bannisters lane, near the Thames

Charter House lane, on the E. fide of St. Johns ftr. pear against Cow Cross, L. 150 Yds, it leads to the

Charter House.

Charter House Tard, a pleasant place, of good, (and many New) Buildings, the whole is in Form a Pentagon, whose Area is about 2 Acres and half, it is betn the Charter House Hospital, (for which fee Sect. 6.) N. and Long lane S. and betn Gofwel ftr. E. and St. Johns str. VV. and from PC. N. 800 Yds.

Charles ftr. betn Queen ftr. near. Hoxton Market, E. and the Fields VV. a pleasant str. L. 120 Yds.

Charles Square, a pleasant tho small one, S. from the str. last mentioned.

Chain Alley, on the E. fide of Woodruff lane, near Crouched Fry-

Chambers str. a confiderable one, running parallel with, and a little S. from Prescot, (by some called Pelcod) fir. in Goodmans Fields, L. 270 Yds, and from T L. NEly, 440 Yas.

Charles Court, a litt from Hungerford Marke, fide of the Strand.

Cheapfide, by Stow, a Cheap, one of the most Publick, Beautiful and R as also of the largest Buil greatest Trade in London middle of the City, and the Poultry or the end of bury, near E. and Blad or Peternoften Rom VV Yds, and very broad, i NEly 170 Yds.

Stow fays this part of hath been very much li gives an instance to prove nion of one Tomlinion Vault in Cheapfide, at, of Breadstr. where was 1.5 Foot deep, a fair! and that it was 17 Foots they came to the main

This VVard is also a the ftr. which he alfold Name from a Market P formerly called Wet There was also a Cross by Order of Edw. I. wh Eleanor Dying at Harely, coln, her Body was bro thence to Westminster, a the King caused a stately to be built, with the Qu and Arms on it, as at Woborn, Northampton, St Dunstable, St. Albani, West Cheap and Chan wards called Charing this ftr. of Cheapfide, about the Year 1400. where feveral were En is now a place of great (chiefly ) Linen Dry imiths, Milliners and · Chequer Alley, on the

Oldfir. near the VV. end Chequer Inn and Tark fide of Dengare Hill,

a pailage to Eugh land.

lley, end rden, I-Lan lederi

A

rd.

ftr.

in, a fartin ard, o ane, 1 en, or ar Fur

rd, o near lley, c the i Is Itr. Alley, a pa

Rents,

Lincoln , betn Pens r. betn d Penin Alley, o near Lo ee Sack r. a fi orfields L. 360 020 Yd Rents, ttle ftr. s Alley,

, a pa Inn, o . South Alley,

trets Hi nd. freet, part of

om that are,

rd, on the Sly side of ftr. near the middle. lley, on the E. side, and end of the Borough of

reen, betn Marygold ftr. Lane E. and is a little tederiffe, (or Ruberith

n, at Cha.+ by the fartins lane.

od

of

M 1, 1

orove for at t

W25

air l

ootd

nain G lo d

ket P

Wet

rols

I. wh

areby,

s brow ster, and sted by

fately

he Qu

as at

tón, Si

lbans,

Chara

baring

eatfide

1400.

ere E

f great

n Drap

s and

on the

TV. end

nd Tark

Hill,

1478.

ard, on the VV. side of ine, near the Strand.

m, on the N. side of ar Furnivals Inn.

rd, on the W fide of near the middle.

lley, on the W. side of the middle, a passage

s str. Alley, on the W. side a passage to White

Rents, betn Chancery Lincolns Inn VV.

, betn Field lane VV. Pens by Smithfield E. r. betn Ratcliff High d Penington str. Sly. alley, on the E. side of

near London WVall. ee Sackvill str.

r. a spacious straight rfields E. and VVbite L. 360 Yds, and from 020 Yds.

Rents, near the Great ttle str. VVestm.

s Alley, on the E. side , a passage to Long

olnn, on the Ely fide . Southwork, toward

Alley, on the F. side nets Hill Southwork,

freet, a considerable part of Spittle fields, om thaat which was are,

Christophers alley, between St. Martins le Grand E. and Bagnio yard VV also on the Nly side of Threadneedle ftr.

Church str, a regular and fine ftr. betn St. Anns Church Lib. VVeftm. near VV. and the meeting of Moor ftr. Earl ftr. Monmouth ftr. &c. near E. L. 170 Yds, and from Cha-NVV 600 Yds.

Church Court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, a passage to St. Mar-

tins Church.

Church ftr. thro' Bannifters Alley, against the St. Giles Church in the Fields.

Church lane, betn Courch fir. and Maidenhead lane, near St. Giles Church.

Church Yard Alley, on the VV. fide of Fetter lane, a passage to Castle Tard and Cursiters Alley.

Church Yard Alley, on the N. side of Chick lane, near the Sheep Pens.

Church Lane, or Alley, close by the E. end of St. Sepulchers Church, a Pav'd passage from Hart str. without Newgate, to the S. end of Pye Corner.

Church Entry, on the S. fide of Shoemaker Row, near Blackfryars.

Church Alley, on the VV. fide of Puddledock Hill, a paffage to Blackfryars.

Church Hill, on the VV. lide of Addle Hill, a passage to VVardrobe Church, near St. Pauls, some call it Chandlers Rents.

Church lane, betn Thames fir. (near St. Martins Vintry Church, by Queen str.) N. and the Thames S.

Church str. a little S. from Mountague Square, in the E. part of Spittle Fields.

Church lane, on the NE side of Houndsditch, by St. Botolph Aldgate. Church Tard.

Church Alley, on the Nly side of VVhite Chapel str. betn the Church and Bars.

Church Rents, on the Ely fide of Church lane, by St. Mary VVhite Chapel Church.

Church Lane, on the Sly side of White Chapel str. by the Church.

Church Lane, on the N. side of Knock Fergus, near VVell Close, leading to a Road, called VVhite horse lane Nd.

Church Yard Alley, on the S. side of Resemany lane near the middle, a passage to E. Smithfield.

Church Tard Alley, on the Sly fide

of Tooly ftr. at the Wly end

Cinamon Alley, on the W. fide of Turnmill Sir. near Clerkenwel Green:

Cinamon str. on the NE side of Old Gravel lane, a little Nd from Wapping, and near parallel with it.

City Church Tard, betn the Artillery Ground near Moorfields S. and Bunhil Fields N. Here a great Number of Inhabitants were buried in the time of the late dreadful Plague, Anno 1665. Whereof Dyed near 98000 Persons.

Civet Cat Alley, about the middle of Bunhil near the Artillery Ground.

Clare Market, (by some called New Market,) is a very confiderable one, with a fine New Market House near the SW corner of Lincolns Inn Fields, and from Cha+ NE 1160 Yds.

Clare fir. betn Clare Market NE

and Stanhope str. SW. Clarkenwel, Clarks Alley, &c. fee

Clerkenmel, &c.

Clements lane, betn Lombard ftr. Nly, and Great E. Cheap Sly, L. 145 Yards and from the T L. near W. 870 Yards.

Clements lane, betn Clare Market NW and the W end of Butcher Row by St. Clements Church.

Clerkenwel Green, an open place a small Eminence, somewhat in Form of a Long Square, beth

St. Johns Priory E. an end of Mutton lane, a ftr. W. and from P.C. 1200 Yds.

Clerkenwel Close, on of, and near to Clerin Yard. This Parish has it I gather out of Stow) f rish Clerks, who used to at a Well called Clerk nually to represent Historical part of Hon by way of Play, about Clerks Alley, on the

into Camomile ftr. Clerks Orchard, in & the Church, and a lid

Bishopsgate str. within

the Stairs.

Clifford Inn lane, led Fleetstr. close by St. Dun into Cliffords Inn.

Clinckers Court, on of King Str. VVestmint Market at the S. end ftr. is in Southwork. Cloak lane, beta

Apostles W. and Dongto Cloth Fair, betn & little Sly from, and m lel with Long lane) an L. 140 Yds. It is in the right end of the running to Bartholomen

the Left to Long lane. Clunns Yard, on the Grubstr. a passage to

Coach and Horles Tan fide of St. Martins la Acre.

Coach and Horles In fide of Proodftr. Lond middle.

Coach and Horles In fide of Coleman str. La middle.

Cobs Court, on the

Blackfryars, near Lud Cobs Yard, on the Pettycoas lane near the

bore a Hoop ndsditt

Al

on

W

, oi

apl

t, on ene ne on ftr. L

on t ar the , on i;

f lowe ey, fee rd, on round S

a .Pa

and a on th lace, So Hoop Y Boros the Kin

Hoop Al t mentio , on t

near To on the just wir k Tard

on the Rotten R Court, Q g lane, n

on the V

on the W. fide of Bi-

, on the E. fide, and iddle of Shoreditch. apleasant one, on the hore ditch, leading to

Hoop Tard, on the NE

t, on the VV. fide of one near Aldgate.

Hour the

ia,

n R

lin

, lead

Dut

on

ninfe

end,

.

eta

owga tn S

nd m

) and in R

the

olomen

ane.

on th

e to l

es Tan

ns lan

es In

Lond

es In

tr. La

on th

ar Lud

n the

on the Sly fide of fir. betn the Church

on the N. fide of E. ar the middle.

on the N. fide of

a Passage that joins f lower Shadwel to up-

ey, fee Lambeth.
rd, on the S. fide of ound Southwork, near and a little E. from

on the VV. side of lace, Southwork.

Hoop Yard, on the E. Borough of Souththe King's Bench Pri-

Hosp Alley, on the E. It mention'd str. near

, on the E. side of near Tooley str. South-

on the Nly side of just without Cripplek Tard at the same

on the Sly fide of Rotten Row.

Court, on the VVly glane, near Red Crofs an.

St. Martins le Grand, a Passage to the Bagnio near Newgate str.

Cock Alley, on the Ely side of Turnmil sir. about the middle.

Cock Court, on the S. fide of

Ludgate Hill.

Cock pit Court, on the VV. fide of Shoe lane near the middle.

Cock Alley, on the VV. side of Leather lane.

Cook Alley, on the Sly fide of St, Giles High street, next the Ely end.

Cock and Dolphin Inn, on the E. fide of Grays Inn lane, near the mid-dle.

Cock Inn, at the VV. end of Tuthill ftr. Wesimin, and on the N. side of the Street.

Gock Pit, betn the Gate into King fir. Westmin, and the Gate by the Banquetting House, see §. 4.

Cock and Bottle Tard, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, near the middle.

coth and Hoop Tard, at the SW end of Castle str. where it meets with St. Andrews str. in Coch and Pyg Fields, or I of the 7 Streets.

Snow Hill W. near the Conduit.

Cock Alley, on the N. fide of Ludgate fir. a Passage to Amen Corner, and other places there.

Cock Court, on the VV. fide of Golwel fir, near the N. end of Aldersgate ftr.

Codpiece Court, on the S. side of Petit France, Westmin.

Colchester street, a very considerable str. in Goodmans Fields, near to, and running parallel with White Chapel a little without the Bars, L. 220 Yds.

Coles Rents, at the NE corner of Moor Fields, near Bethlehem Church-

Coleman str. (so called from Coleman the first Builder thereot ) a

fpacious, str. of good Buildings, betn Loathbury S. and London Wall N. L. 320 Yds, and from P. C. near E. 640 Yds; and the VVard is so named from the str.

Colemans Yard, On the E. side of White Gross str. a Passage to Bunhil

Fields.

Great Toner Hill, near River fir.

Cole Harbour, on the S. side of Thames fir. near VVatermans Hall. Cole Yard, on the NE fide of Drury

lane, near St. Giles's, a Passage into High Holbourn in 2 places.

College Hill, betn Thames ftr. (a little Ed from Queen str.) and Cloak lane, near St. Thomas Aposiles. Cole's Tard, on the NE side of Houndsditch near the middle, a Passage to Petticoat lane.

Coles Alley, on the Nly side of White Chapel, a Passage to Mounta-

gue ftr.

Collins Rents, on the VV. fide of Maidenhead lane in Great Russel Itr. Blomesbury.

Colliers Rom, on the E. fide of

the Nly end of Shoreditch.

Colemans Tard, near the SEly end of Barnaby str. Southwork.

Combes Rents, on the SVV fide

of St. Fames's Market.

Compton str. a very considerable spacious str. near St. Anns Church, Lib. VVestmin. running parallel with, and is NVVly from Church Itr. L. 300 Yds; and from Cha.+ NVVly 740.

Common lane, on the S. side of Thames fir. near Puddle Dock, lead-

ing to the Thames.

Compass Alley, in Spitilesields near the Market.

Combes Rents; lee Lambeth.

Compton fir. betn St. Johns fir. VV. and Gofwel fir. E. near Clerkenwel Green.

, a pleasant pav'd Cooks Court, Court on the VV. side of Searl street, a Pallage into Conde Court, on thes VV indmil ftr. near Pick Cony Court, fee Gran Coopers Rents, on the E. Smithfield, near thell Coopers Alley, on the VVhite cross str. near ch

Coopers Tard, on the little Tower hill, by the Office.

Green Bank, near Tuly Coopers Tard, on the near the VV. end of h

Itreet.

Copthal Court, on the of Throgmorton ftr. near Coporice ftr, a little Swan Stairs in Redenff hith.

Corbets Court, on the of Gras church [tr. 1]

Cornhil. Corbets Court, beta

(Spittlefields) E. and fi Cornbil, an extraordina pleasant and spacious Buildings, inhabited rich Traders, as Line &c. (from which ftr.th called) beth Gras cha and Stocks Market VV. from the T. L. NV and from P. C. 730 Stow fays, It had its being a Corn Market Here is a spaced mind. call'd the Popes Head of the most ancient of I find in London; and about Hen. VI's time, fold for one Peny pr Bread given into the bu thinks it was in old-tim Palace.

Corporation Lane, bet end of St. John ftr. al end of Towns end lane,

bole.

lace, on S 160 ne, c ear L one wh Coopers Tard, on the e Yea ourt, rden, a and N tely B large fine I the Mark and I ind the from fr. a b

Al

Tara

by

fee

. (

a co ons str. til ftr. om a probab betn

ens) E

led by

itcomb

ng for va Dite drove arket; bly be ca e Ditcl on the

on t ear Shore on th r Long-

he 7 Str

Mard, at the E. end of by the Tower. fee Coufens lane.

. (Southwork) betn lace, NW, and the Sef-

2

dji the

eL

the

Cli

the

the

the

colo

the

of R

n th

near t

ittle

lerif,

n the

7. 2

beta and f

ordin

lous it

bited !

Linn

ftr.th

es cha

VV.

NV

730 Y

d its

arket t

1pacio

Head I

nt of

; and

s time,

the bar

old-tim

ne, bet

n ftr. 20

l. lane, 1

on St. Margarets bill, t 160 Yds. me, on the S. side of ear Dowgate Dock; so one William Cousin, who was Sheriss of

e Year 1306. ourt, on the Sly fide of

ear the Hay Market.

rden, a pleasant Square,
and NE sides, whereof,
tely Buildings, partly
large Pillars, which
sine Piazzas: On the
the Church, and on
Market for Earthenand Herbs; the Area
and the Column in the
from Cha+ NVVly,

fr. a broad, but short itcomb str. E. and Pick-

a confiderable freet bus fir. near Hicks's hall ail fir. VV. L. 145 yds. om a Cross formerly probably was a Market

betn smithfield (near ens) E. and snow hill led by Stow, Cow bridg ng formerly a Bridg wn Ditch, over which drove to and from arket; from which it bly be called Cow bridg, e Ditch was filled up)

on the SE side of Cahe 7 Streets, a Passage

on the SE fide of ar shore Ditch.
on the SVV fide of ar Long-acre.

Cradle Alley, on the E. side of Grays Inn lane, near the middle.

Cradle Alley, on the S. fide of Cow Crofs, near Turnmil ftr.

Cradle Court, on the E. fide of Aldersgate str. near the middle.

Cradle Alley, on the VV. side of

Shore Ditch, at the S. end.

Crain Court, a Passage betn Peters hill and Lambeth hill, near-Heralds College.

Cranborn str. a small str. betn the N. side of Leicester Square, and the N. end of Castle str.

Cranburn Alley, on the NVV

fide of Cranborn ftr.

Greechurch lane, on the N. fide of Leaden ball str. by St. Catherine Creechurch.

Creed lane (formerly called Spurrier Row, from Spurriers living there) betn Ludgate str. N. and Great Carter lane end S.

Cripin fir. a confiderable fir. on the VV. part of Spittle fields, near the Market, and from T.L. N.

1230 Yds.

Crooked lane, betn Fishstr. Hill E. and Michaels lane VV. so called from its crookedness; also in the Mint, Southwork.

Cross lane, betn Parkers lane (near little Queen str.) Sly, and

Newton str. NWly.

Gross Keys yard, on the E. side of St. Martins lane near Long-acre. Cross lane, betn King str. St.

Giles's NW and Long Acre SE.

Gross str. a considerable street crossing Hatton Garden near the middle, L. 160 yds.

Cross Keys Inn, on the E. side of

St. Fohn's fir. near Hicks's Hall.

Cross Keys Inn, on the W. side of

Wood str. near Cheapside.

Cross Keys Inn, on the E. side of White Cross str. by Chripplegate.

Cross Dagger Court, on the W. fide of Grub str. by Chiswel str.

Gras church str. B 3 Grof-

Crossby court, (where was a House built by Sir Fohn Crossby, 1466. on the VVly fide of Bishopsgate str. within, a passage into Broad street.

Crofs keys court, on the S. side of London mall, against the VV. end of Bedlam.

Cross keys alley, on the E. side of Norton falgate, near the middle.

Cross fireer, betn the W. fide of King fir. London, and Milk fir. Mar-

ket, crossing Laurence lane. Crossby court, or square, on the

Ely side of Bishopgare str. within, near the middle, a Passage to St. Mary Ax.

Cross lane, betn St. Mary hill W.

and Idle lane E.

Cross lane, betn Harplane E. and Dunstans hill W. near Thames str.

Crossleys court, on the N. side of Hart fir. near Mark lane, London. Cross alley, beth Well alley and Gin alley, on the N. side of Wapning near the Stairs.

Cross showel alley, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near

the middle.

Cross keys alley, on the SW side of Kent str. Southwork, near the Nly end.

Crofs keys yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby ftr. (Southwork) near the

Nly end.

Crofs keys alley, close by the Yard last mentioned.

Crouched fryars, a very confiderable (tho crooked ftr.) beth Poor Fewry lane NEly, and Hart str. Wly, L. 380 Yds, and from TL. N. 370 This street, Mr. Stow says, had its Name from the Crossed Fryars, or Fryars of St. Cross, who had a House here founded by Ratph Hoser and William Sabernes, about the Year 1298; which was confirmed by Edward III. in the 17 year of his Reign, and surrender'd in the 30th of Henry VIII. and that there

were places Dedicated you have another Info Hospital of St. Cross, chesier; mention'd in 18 of Elizabeth.

St. Fames's ftr.

Grown yard, on the Coventry str. near Pickell Grown yard, at the Hog lane, by St. Giles;

Crown court, a Paller'S. fide of St. Giles's Hin the S. end into Bowlyn Shorts Gardens.

Crown court, on the M Long acre, near Mercer h

Crown Inn, on the N Ruffel str. Govent garda, by it is Crown court.

Crown court, on the Little sheer lane, at the Ship yard, without Tend

Crown court, on the the Strand, against & Church.

Perpoole lane, near Leater

Crown Inn, on the Holbourn, near Furnival

Warwick lane, by News Crown court, on the

Cheapfide, near Queens

Coleman ftr near them Crown court, on the Golding lane, near Rul Barbican.

Crowders well alle, on the Sly fide of for passage S, and then VVI gate str.

near the Postern.

about the middle of fields.

Crown yard, on the Bishops gate str. without middle.

, near on passa

Al

, tl

. ne

ert,

nea

ather to

te, on

wel la

lane, VVly

fr. a palled Owne yard, o

r: on

ley, on ane, 1

alley, o

a passage
alley, come, betn
Frontin
fice is k
called.

against
ifr.
house pass
mes str.
see

court, o

poule cou

, the Nly side of Ald-r. near the Gate. ert, on the VV. side of near Tower hill, about

edu

10,00

ne y

he I

te N

es's

Hage High

yard

ie N

er fa

ne N

trden,

the !

the !

Temple

the t St.

the

eatha

the !

ivals

the

lewga

the s cens A

he V he m

the V

Red

ley, 1

ot for

Litt

the B

e of

the f

thou

urt, on the N. side of , near the middle. on the SE fide of passage to King Edw,

urt, on the N. side of ad ftr. near the VV. a thorough fare from

of to Bell yard.
ord, on the VVly fide vel lane, near Wapping, to Sprucers Island, King

te, on the Sly fide of abwork, near the VVky

lane, in Southwork, betn VVly, and Ropers lane

r: on the Nly fide of fr. a passage to Lime str. Owner.

yard, on the Ely fide of . Southwork, near the

ley, on the VV. fide of ane, near Bridgmater

rt, in the Strand.
alley, on the E. fide of a passage into Stone cut-

alley, on the E. side of ne, betn that and Cafile Fronting Chancery lane, fice is kept whence the called.

court, on the SE side of against the E. end of ftr."

ouse passage, on the S. mes fr. leading into the

coule court, on the W.

fide of Beer lane, near the Custom boule.

Cut throat lane, on the N. side, and near the E. end of Upper Shadwel, a passage to Brook str.

Cutlers Alley, fee Lambeth.

D.

Acres ftr. a short ftr. betn New Tuthil ftr. E. and Dormers bill W. from Char+ Sly 1050 Yds.

Dagbys yard, on the E. side of Hedge lane, by Cha+, near the middle of the Lane.

Dagger alley, on the W. side of

Turnmill ftr. near Gow cross. Dagger alley, on the W. side of

the Borough of Southwork. Dark entry, on the E. side of the

Borough of Southwork.

Dartmouth str. betn Tuttle str. Westm. S. and Queen ftr. N. 120 Yds.

Davys yard, on the SW side of alled after Sir Dudley the Hay Market, near Coventry fr. and Pickadilly.

Davis yard, on the NE side of Swallow fir. near Golding Square.

Dawsons alley, on the E. side of St. Martins lane, a passage into Shandois ftr. at the S. end of Bedfordbury.

Deale str. in the E. part of Spittlefields, betn Pelham str. N. and Norris ftr. S.

Deadmans place, a crooked str. betn the E. end of the Bankside, Southwork, N. and New Rents

Dead wall, a small str. in Westm. betn Stables, at the end of Orchard ftr. W. and Mill bank E. L. 125 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 1100 Yds.

Dean str. a very spacious and regular str. close by St. Anns church Lib. Westm. betn Gerrard str. near S. and Tyburn read N. L. 540 Yds,

and from Cha+ NVV 600 Yds.

Deans yard, on the VV. fide of
Bedfordbury, near Shandois str.

Deans court, in Vinegar yard, on Earls of Devonshire.

the SVV lide of Drury lane.

Dean street on the E. side of Fetter lane, a passage into New str. Ed.

Deans court, on the VV. fide of the Little Old Baily, near Fleet lane.

Deans court, on the N. side of Great Carter lane, a passage into P C. Tard.

Deans court, on the E. side of St. Martins le Grand, a passage thro'

George str. to Foster lane.

Dean and Flower street a considerable one, near the middle of Spittlefields, betn Brick lane E. and Ross lane VV. L. 200 Yds, and from the T. L. near N. 1260 Yds.

Debrings rents, on the N. fide of Lickapan ftr. by Grays Inn lane.

Denhams yard, on the NVV fide of the Strand, near Drury lane end.

Denmark street, a pretty, the small str. on the VV. side of St. Giles's church, and from Chat near N. 960 Yds.

Deputys court, on the E. side of Aldersgate str. near Thannet house.

Derby court, betn Channel row

Westm. and the Thames.

Devereux court, on the S. side of the Strand, the second without Temple bar, a passage into the Middle Temple, and Esex buildings.

Devonshire court, on the VV. fide of Goswel str. near Aldersgate str.

N. end.

Devonshire street, a spacious new str. on the N. side of Red lion square, running Nd from Drake str. at the NVV corner of the square, L. about 230 Yds, and from Cha-NEly 1560 Yds.

Devonshire street and square, on the Ely side of Bishopgate str. without, near the end of Houndsditch: The square is a pretty (tho'very small) one inhabited by Gentry

and Eminent Merchant, ter is from T L. Nly here was formerly as Earls of Devonshire.

Dickensons yard, on the of Townsend lane, was Hole.

Diet street, on the M St. Giles's high str. in

part.

Dimmocks yard, on the Stony lane, near Tooley in

Dirty lane, betn Can Leister fields W. and St. M by the Church yard E. a Hemings Row.

Dirty lane, see Charles

Di

Dirty lane, a passage in mans str. Southwork, walane.

Distaff lane, beth of Wly, and Friday str. En also Little Distaff lane, above Nly, and Old Chastom says, this is corrupt, and that Distar lane is name; it was called all lane from such a Sign.

Doddington street, on the of Brooks Market, betalu and Brook street.

Dodjons court, on the s Budg row, a passage to a

Dog and bear alley, of fide, and near the Ely Tooley ftr. in Southwork.

Dog row, at the Ely White chapel str. leading Bednal green.

Dogwel court, on the Witte Fryars, against the of Serjeants Inn.

Dog yard, in Castle

Dogs head alley, on the of Old ftr. near Brick law.
Dog and bear inn, on the of London wall, near

fer. end.

reet, in, better. S. nn, on this is our thin our

Alle

tane, of lane, of lane, of trider ow) as

tr. Wil dsditch ard, on tr. Sou on th

m, on

f Tutbi S. eet, in the ftr. I et, in tet, in ftr. S.

ill, in

tt, (for the fir. of y Inha ds nea if the

ds.
, on
near
Bearbi
on t
ear th

g street frow f hill and and can f Wall on P C

lls thi

, betn Pelham ftr. N. r. S. nn, on the SW corner thfield. urt, on the S. fide of ane, on the S. fide of lane, a passage into pt riders fer. it is so cal-

1

11

Galla Calla E. Ma

arles

e fro

i, to

n of

Els ane,

1 Cha

ruptly

te ist

ed all

on the

etn Lu

the S

e to a

lley, on

ne Ely

e Ely

leading

n the B

nst the

Caftle

on the

ick land

, on the near l

ork.

m, on the Ely fide of r. without, near the

ow) as (then) not being

y Shopkeepers or Ar-

ddisch, and the Ely side of r. Southwork, near the on the E. side of Rat-

ill, in Westminster, betn f Tutbil ftr. N. and Stret-

eet, in the Ely part of , betn Crispin ftr. W. ftr. E.

t, in the E. part of betn Pelham ftr. Nd ftr. S.

t, (fo called after my the owner of the fr. of very good Buil-y Inhabited by Gentry, ds near NW and Portuit the end of Arlington ds.

, on the Sly fide of near Stocks Market, a Bearbinder lane.

on the N. fide of E. ear the middle.

freet, a considerable g street Westminster, E. row fair Wd L. 110

ill and dock, betn the nd Canon str. ( against f Walbrook ) N. L. 280 m P.C. SEly 660 Yds. lls this str. Downgate,

reet, in the E. part of because it has a great Descent toward the Thames; infomuch that on the 4th. of September P. M. in the Year 1574. a sudden and violent Shower of Rain happening, the course of the water was so great and rapid, that a Lad of 18 Years Old was Drown'd therein, by endeavouring to leap over the Channel, and being forc'd down the stream for many Yards, till he stop'd at a Cart. The Ward here takes its Name from the Place.

Drake street, on the Nd side of Red lion Square, betn that and De-

vonshire str.

Drapers court, on the S. fide of Lethbury, a Passage into Princes ftr. by Stocks market.

Drivers Rents, on the Nly side of

Savory's dock head, Southwork.

Drum alley, on the NE fide of Drury lane, near Princes fir.

Drury lane; Great Drury lane, is a very spacious lane, betn St. Giles's fir. NWly, and the meeting of Witch ftr. with Little Drury lane, (near the Strand) SFly, L. 645 Yds, and from Cha+ NVV

1000 Yds. Drury lane; Little Drury lane, is betn the N. fide of the Strand, near the May pole, and the meeting of Great Drury lane, with Witch ftr. N. Stow lays, thele Streets have their Name from Drury house being here, which belonged to the Family of the Drurys.

Ducks court, on the N. side of Curfiters alley, a Passage into Ca-(tle yard.

Duck lane, beth Smithfield NVV and Little britain SE, L. 140 Yds. Here live many Bookfellers and Binders.

Ducks field lane, on the N. fide Thames fir. near Laurence Pountny

Duck lane (VVestminster) betn Orchard ftr. N. and Peters ftr. S. L. 180 Yds.

Duffins alley, on the VV. side of King fir. near the Gate to the Cack pir.

Duke street, in the Ely part of Spittle fields, on the S. side of Nor-

ris ftr.

Duke street, a considerable str.

Blomesbury, L. 200 Yes.

Duke street Westminster, a spacious and pleasant str. beth St. Fames's Rark N. and Longdisch S. mostly (especially the VV. side) Inhabited by Persons of Quality, L. 200 Yds and from Cha+S. 530 Yds.

Duke street, (St. Fames's) a pretty ftr. betn Portugal str. NVV and King str. St. Fames's SE. L. 235 Yds.

Duke of Monmouths Stables, betn Green ftr. by Leicester fields N. and Green Mews.

Dukes yard, on the E. side of Castle str. at that end of the Great

Mems yard.

Dukes head yard, on the E. side, and at the N. end of St. Martins lane. Here is also Dukes court on the VV. side of St. Martins lane.

Dukes street, in Tork Buildings, near Cha+ betn George and Villars streets, crossing Buckingham str. L. 90 Yds.

Duke street, on the VV. side of Lincolns inn fields, betn that and Wild str. end SVV. L. 170 Yds.

Dukes head court, on the SE fide of great Queen fir. near Lincolns inn fields.

Duke Hamphreys, a broad passage from Puddie Dock VVd to Blackfryars.

Dukes Place, just within the City VValls, betn Aldgare SEly and

Bevis lane NEly.

DEFINE

Dukes place court, on the SVV fide of the place last mentioned. Little Dukes place, see L. Stow says this Dukes place was so called from Thomas Duke of Norfolk, who Married the Lord Audley's Daugh

ter and Heir; which in built and dwelt in the the Holy Trinity, in the The Inhabitants of wh (after the Diffolutional ory) made themselves had of St. Catherine Cree (a Church.

Dukes street, in the E Spittle fields, on the N. A tillery str. next to Stewal

L. 140 Yds.

Duke Humpbreys, a brow from Puddle Dock VVd fryars. This Name was this place from the Duki his Court here, as many ( and there is yet one Ho Duke Humphreys ) and pet of those lived here, who themselves Servants to l phrey, of the Duke of 6 and used therefore to a St. Andrews Day at Sir champ's Tomb in St. Pall they mistook for the M being at St. Albans) would strew Flowers, and VVater, in hopes of a ner, which they returned must needs) without, li stitious Fools; the Du made no Provision for thus came the faying ( of Dining with Dute Vid. Stom's Survey.

Duke street, Southwork vel lane VV. and Quant the Mine E. L. 230 Yds

Dunghil Mews, betal Mews yard E. and Hill

of High Halbourn, neu

Dunstans court, on the Fleetstreet, the 5th. from Ed.

Dunstans bill, on the Tower sir. a passage to Thames str. &c. neer mes.
cour.
Old I
yard
New

cou

e, I

alle

lley,

ourt,

ine, c

near

leadi
. Fam
ad chil
barine
d chil
Giles

reet, bi
I lane '
mesbury
reet, a
ion squi
lolbourn
id child
e lane r
the Di
reet, h
ie, near

nd child Phite C Bars, bfield, the E.

VVeft

tr. bet ascliff

court, on the E. side of e, near Fenchurch ftr. alley, betn Bishopsgate ftr. lley, on the W. side of

F. S. S. S.

of

Pa

(0

e E

pari

broad

/Vd

Was

Duker

many

e Ho

perh who

to D

of 0

to I

Sir

. Paul

he D

ns) t

rs, and

of a

turne

ut, l

e Du

for the

ng ('t

Duke

mork

Quen

o'Yds

betn t

Heige

the !

1, neu

on the

h. from

n the S

Tage to

y .

lane, on the S. side of neer Puddle dock, a passage

court, on the W. fide of Old Bailey.

yard, in the Strand, New Exchange and the

ene, on the Sly fide of near the Savoy.

Ę.

ourt, on the NW fide of trand, near Catharine ftr.

teet, on the SE fide of leading into Great Fer-. James's VVestminster. ad child inn, on the NE barine str. in the Strand. d child yard, on the N. Giles's ftr. against Men-

reet, betn Vine ftr. E. and llane W. near Great Rufnesbury. reet, a confiderable ftr.

ion square, running paralolbourn, L. 280 Yds d child alley, on the E.

e lane near the middle, a the Ditch fide.

reet, betn a passage to e, near Spittle fields Mar-Westbury str. N. L. 180

nd child alley, on the Sly hite Chape!, a little Ed Bars,

bfield, (lo called from its the E. part of London) a fr. betn Little Tower bill atcliff highway E. L. 450.

Yds. Stow fays, this was before the Reign of King Stephen, for some time a Vineyard, made so by the 4 first Constables of the Tower of London, (though the Ground of right belonged to the Priory of the Holy Trinity within Aldgate) who force ably detain'd it from the Priory till the faid King's Reign: Here also was a Monastery, called New Abby. Founded by Edw. III. in the Year 1359. called the White Order, and the above Monastery was named Eastminster, which was Supprest in the 30th of Hen- VIII.

Eastcheap, see Great and Little. East lane, on the S. side of the Thames, betn Savory dock and Rederiff stairs Ed. at the N. end of this Lane is E. stairs.

East harding street, betn great New str. W. and Gunpowder alley, (near Shoe lane) E.

East street, betn the E. side of Spittle fields Market, and Red lion street.

Earl street, see Seven streets. Earls court, on the SW fide of

Drury lane, near the middle.

Ebgate lane, on the S. fide of Thames str. near against Laurence Pountny's hill.

Edwards court, on the NE. side of Oxenden str. near the Hay Mar-

Edward street, on the SW fide of Warder str. near Sobo.

Eglins Gate, on the Nly fide of Tooley ftr. (near ) against Barnaby tr. end.

Elephant and castle yard, on the SE side of Portugal str. near St. Fames's Church.

Elephant court, on the Sly fide of VVhite Chapel str. near Red lion str.

Elephant alley, on the N. fide of Maid lane Southwork, a passage to the E. end of the Bank fide.

Elephant lane, a little Wd from

Rederiff Church, leading SEd from

Elephant stairs.
Elbow lane, betn Dowgate hill E. and College hill W. also Little Elbow lane is here, a passage from this to Thames ftr. Elbow lane was so called from its being Crooked.

Elbow lane, on the E. fide of New Gravel lane, at that end by

Upper Shadwel.

Elliots court, on the W. fide of the Little Old Baily, near the mid-

Ellis Court, on the W. fide of St. Martins lane, near the Church.

Elm court, see the Middle Tem-

ple.

Emper head lane, on the S. side of Thames str. a little Ed. from Queen

(tr. London,

Effex street, a considerable str. betn the Strand N. and Thames S. It is near St. Clements Church (and that end from Devereaux Court to the Thames, is commonly called Essex Buildings). L. 160 Yds, and from P. C. near W. 900. Yds.

Effex court, see the Middle Tem-

Effex court, on the E. fide of White fryars, in Ashentree Court

Effex street, betn Ratcliff high way N. and Penington Str. S.

Ewar Street, (Southwork) on the E. fide of Gravel lane, near St.

Georges fields.

Exchange alley, on the S. fide of Cornhil, against the Exchange, a passage in two places into Lumbard ftr. and in one place to Burchin lane.

Exchequer, on the SE corner of

New Pallace yard Westminster.

Exchequer court, fee Inner Temple; fo called from the Exchequer Office, kept there, as the Kings Bench Court, or Walks, from the Kings Bench

Exeter freet, on the SW fide of

the place where Katharia Bridges Str. near Covem G 160 Yds.

Alcon alley, on the King ftr. Westmit 2d S. from Gardeners la Falconers alley, on the Cross lane, betn King fr. and Long Acre.

Falcon court, againf & Church in Fleetstreet.

Falcon inn, on the Si pool lane, near Grays in

Falcon court, on the W Shoe lane about the mide fage into New str.

Falconers alley, a pallet N. fide of Cow cross into

Street.

Falcon inn, on the W. the Borough of Southwork gainst the Kings Bench Pri

Falcon court, a littles Inn last mentioned.

Falcon yard, on the M Kent Str. Southwork, near dle.

Fanchurch ftreet, le Street.

Farmers freet, btn bi (in Upper Shadwel) Na

yard Sly.

Fashion street, a confid about the middle of s btn Brick lane E. and Str. W. L. 200 Yds.

Faulcon alley, see Falm Feathers alley, on the St. Martins lane, a M

Bedford bury. Feathers alley, on the the Strand, in Spur

Cha+. Feathers alley, on the Long Acre, the third Tu Drury lans.

Feathers court, on the

l, n ard, nea Stre tely betn gate L. N tr. v oorn,

nea

alley

weet , the mny o alley r. nea e, a v ftr. S s, an

> This re, be ) lay g to C ilt. bet rn hill

> d, or lane, 1 t, fee urt, fe ley, or

urt, or , betn fir. N

rom o of the elds, i etn Li nd of Fields.

ables, nd of lley, or near th urt, is

y, on

near White Hart yard. alley, on the S. side of 1, near Shoe lane end. ard, on the E. fide of near Shandois Str.

Street, a very spacious tely Building, it runs betn Gras Church ftr. gate E. L. 600 Yds, and L. NW 540 Yds. Stow fr. was so called from Boorn, or long River, or weet Water which ran t, thereby making the

ne l

1.5

S

SE

im

ne W

midd

affage

into

e W.

work

ich Pri

tle Sl

he N

near

fee!

tn Bi

) 1.1

confide

of S

and M

Falon

n the l

a pa

on the S

Spur 4

on the N

aird Tun

on the

ds.

alley, on the N. fide of r. near the middle.

e, a very spacious one, ftr. S. and Holbourn N. s, and from PC. W. This Lane Stow calls e, because Fewters (or ) lay there, as being a g to Gardens before the

betn Saffron hill N. n hill S.

, on the E. fide of lane, near E. Smithfield. t, see Grays inn. urt, see Inner Temple.

ley, on the N. fide of

urt, on the S. fide of

betn Cornbil S and fir. N. Stow calls it rom one Robert Finke, of the Church.

elds, is that Row of etn Little Moor fields S. nd of Chiswel str. and Fields.

ables, in Finsbury fields, nd of Chiswel str.

lley, on the NE fide of near the middle.

urt, is also here by the

y, on the Sly fide of

Hide fir. near Blomesbury Market. Fishers alley, on the W. fide of Salisbury court, a passage into Water lane.

Fishstreet hill, see Old and New. Fishers street, on the W. side of Red lion square, leading from the S. lide to Kings Gate Str.

Fishmongers alley, on the W. fide of St. Margarets hill, in Southwork, a passage to Red cross str..

Fishers alley, on the Nly fide, and near the middle of Long lane, near Kent Str. Southwork.

Fitz court, on the E. fide of No-

ble ftr. London.

Fivefoot lane, in Southwork, betu Barnaby str. W. and Savory's Dock E. L. 570 Yds, but very narrow.

Fivefoot alley, on the S. fide of Petit France, Westminster.

Fivefoot lane, betn Bread ftr. hill E. and Old Fish Str. bill W. Stow fays it was called fo from its being (in some places) but five Foot broad.

Five inkhorn court, on the E. fide of Grubstr. near Chiswel fr.

Fleece alley, on the N. fide of High Holbourn, near Fullers Rents.

Fleece yard, on the N. side of Tutbil ftr. Westminster.

Fleece yard, on the SE fide of Pickadilly, near the Hay Market.

Fleetstreet, betn George str. near Spittle fields W. and Spicers fields E. L. 160 Yds.

Fleetstreet, a very publick and spacious str. of excellent Buildings, the 3d and 4th Rates, which fetch great Rents (one House having been Let near Temple Bar, for 360 l. Sterling per annum, with 1400 %. Fine, and few or none under 40 or 50 l.) It is betn Temple Bar VV. (which see in the part of Gates) and fleet Bridge E. I. 570 Yds, and from PC. W. 440 Yds: In this str. are 19 Taverns, as many

Booksellers, and many Linen Drapers. I find it Recorded, that one Fames Farr, a Barber, who kept the Coffee House which is now the Rainbow, by the Inner Temple Gate, (one of the first in England) was in the Year 1657. presented by the Inquest of St. Dunstans, in the W. for Making and Selling a fort of Liquor, called Coffee, as a great Nulance and Prejudice of the Neighbourhood, &c. And who would then have thought London would ever have had near 3000 Nulances, and that Coffee would have been (as now) fo much Drank by the best of Quality, and Physicians.

Fleet lane, on the East side of Fleet Ditch, near the Prison, L. 190 Yds.

Fleet Ditch, so called, says Stow, from the fleet (or swift) running of the water. It is an extraordinary spacious str. and indeed like 2 large streets, as divided by the Ditch, (made for the more easies serving the parts of the Town Nly from the River with Coals) beth the Thames S. and Holbourn Bridge N. L. 710, and the Breadth of the str. 35 Yds, and from PC. W. 420 Yds. Here is a very sine Market House for Corn, built about five Years since, where great quantity is bought every Day, atter six a Clock, A. M.

Flemish Church jard, on the E. of Little Tower hill, here is a palfage to E. Smithfield, Helmet court,

200

Flemish yard, on the NE side of the Hermitage near the Bridge.

Flower de luce court, on the N. fide of Ludgate hill, near the Old Baily.

Flower de luce court, on the N. fide of Fleet str. next Fetter lane, a passage into Three Leg court, by New str.

Flower de luce court, on the W. fide of Grubstr. near the S. end.

Flower de luce court, on the Sit

fide of Tooley str. South

Flower de luce yard, ish named Court.

flying Horse, court, of fide of Fleetstr, near classed.

Flying Horse court, onto

Flying Horse inn, on the of Bishopsgate Ar. just with Gate.

Fore street, near Spinks ket, betn Duke str. end Lamb str. Ed.

Fore street, beth Crimand Postern str. E. with VValls.

the VV. end ) S. and M. L. 180 Yds. This ft. a was called fo from For Church here.

Borough Ely, and New Ru near St. Saviours Church.

Fountain court, on the W Ring fir. Westminser, the turning from George put

Fountain court, on they
the Strand, near Beaufoil
Fountain alley, on the

of High Holbourn, near la Fountain alley, a large from Caftle ftr. to Maidla work.

Fountain court, see the Temple.

of Bishops are str. within

Fox and Goose yard, at of Shagby's Walk, near his Stairs, Wapping.

Fox court, on the E its inn lane, near Holbourn.

Fox court, on the W.

Fox court, on the S. fill gate fir. near the Gate. Foxwel court, on the S

Chartet House lane.

treets on e, ne a ver fide iddle ing W de of ey, or end dnary ched f rt, in L lane, wn, s yard, r Swi ol lan Down ning iflage ck, &c eet, a

Foole

Vall,

the V S. 1 E. 230 was 1 form

Build

ings (
King)
r SE,
NNW
called
once I

he mid

Hey, O

tt to f

r. near alley, alley, near Foose inn, on the S. fide Vall, betn Coleman and freets.

on the VV. fide of e, near the middle. a very confiderable one, fide of Upper Shadwel, iddle thereof, extending

ing Wall.
I street, by Match Walk,

三世:

le fa

eafiz Na

r. a

Folu

work,

o Ren

erch.

the W

r, the

e yat

the 9

eford B

the !

ear B

large

Maidle

fee th

on the

vithiat

d, at t

near N

Efile

outh.

he W

e S. fide

Gate.

the S

ide of Upper Shadwel.

ey, on the Ely fide, and
, end of Goswel str.

dnary court, on the N.

ched fryar's London. rt, in Broad street, London. lane, on the Nly side

mn, Southwork.
yard, on the N. fide of
ir Swithins alley.

ol lane, in Southwork, Down, and Horsly Down ming near parallel to assage to Shad Thames, tk, &cc.

eet, a very confiderable Buildings, betn Cheapthe VV. end ) Nly and S. L. 260 Yds, and E. 230 Yds. This ftr. was fo called of the formerly here kept on

tet, a very confiderable ings (or Sobo) square, King str. near St. Ann's In SE, L. 270 Yds, and NNW 670 Yds. This called from Mr. Fryth, a once Rich) Builder. Hey, on the N. side of the to King str. Westmin-

he middle of Tuthil str.

alley, on the Ely fide r near Clerkenmel Green. alley, on the E. fide of near Hick's hall. Frying pan alley, on the VV. fide of Wood ftr.

Frying pan alley, in the VV. part of Spittle fields, a passage from Pesticeat lane, Ed to Bell lane.

Frying pan alley, on the Sly fide of Long lane, near Kent street, South-work.

Frying pan alley, on the E. side of the Maes in Southwork,

Frying pan yard, on the VV. side of the Minories, without Aldgate, near the middle.

Fryar street, on the S. fide of Shoemaker Row, a passage into Ireland yard, near Blacksryars.

Fryar lane, on the S. fide of Thames str. near Downate bill. It was formerly called Greenwich lane, but of later Years, Fryars lane, from the Sign of a Fryar, sometime there.

Fullwood's, (commonly called Fullers) Rents, beth Holbourn, near the Bars S. and Field court in Grays inn N. Some will have it, that it is called fo, from being a Woody place before there was Buildings here; but its being called Fullwood's Rents, (as it is in Deeds and Leafes) shews it to be the Rents of one called Fullwood the Owner, or Builder thereof.

G

Ardeners lane, betn King str. in Westminster E. and Duke str. VV. L. 190 Yds, and from Cha+S. 645 Yds.

Garrisons alley, on the VV. fide

of Long Ditch, Westminster.

Gardners lane, on the S. side, and about the middle of Petty France, Westminster.

Garden court, see the Middle

Temple.

Garland alley, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate Str. without.

Garlick bill, betn Thames ftr. S.

and the meeting of Bow lane, with St. Thomas Apostles N.

Garrards yard, on the N. fide of Rosemary lane, near the VV. end.

Garter yard, on the S. fide of Ratcliff high way, near Upper Shadwel.

Garter alley, on the N. side of

Barbican, near Red cross str.

George yard, on the Nly side of Witechapel str. 2 long passage to Wentford str. in Spittle fields.

George alley, on the VV. fide of

Sea Coal lane, near Fleet Ditch.

George yard, a passage from King
fir. in Westminster VVd into Duke
fir. almost against the New Gate
house.

George inn yard, on the NW side of Piccadilly, near the end of Shug lane. Here is a Post House.

George inn, betn Hedge lane W. and the S. end of St. Martins ftr. near Leicester Fields.

George street, in York Buildings, near the Strand, betn the Ely end of Duke str. and the Thames, L. 80 Yds.

George alley, betn the Strand Nly,

and George ftr. Sily.

George inn, on the SW side of Drury lane, by Little Drury lane, near the Strand.

George yard, on the N. side of High Holbourn, betn Grays inn lane, and Fullers Rents.

George jard, on the W. side of Field lane, near Holbourn Bridge.

George alley, beth Salisbury court W. and King Tudor str. E.

George alley, on the E. side, and about the middle of Shoe lane. It has three passages into Rose and crewn court.

George inn, on the N. side of Snow hill, near Holbourn Bridge, a passage into Com lane, near Hosser lane end.

George inn. on the W. side of Westsmithfield.

George inn, on the waldersgate str. a passage to Little Britain.

George yard, on the Thames fir. near Lambet

George yard, on the Bow lane, a passage to London.

George street, on the Foster lane, a passage the court to St. Martins le Gu

George yard, on the Golding lane, near the George alley, on the M

Old str. near Rotten Rai George alley, on the Thames str. against Lum ney hill.

George yard, on the l Lumbard str. a passage lane and to Cornhil.

George alley, on the W Bishopigate str. near the

George street, a confidence beth Ram alley in Bride the fields) S. and St. J. L. 240 Yds.

George alley, on the Bishopsgate str. without, N. end.

George lane, a passage tolph lane E. and Pudling

George yard, on the B Great Tower hill, near Duch.

George alley, on the Aldgate within, a pallet fewry lane.

George street, in the Spittle fields, betn Den str. N. and Wentford fr.

George street, on the Dirty lane, by St. George Southwork.

George yard, on the S Upper Ground, near the Gravel lane, Southwork

George alley, on the the Borough of Souther against the King's Bench

d, al

All

10

, 01

bwei

on

ents, et, a n Pr. NE.

ll in , nea s, in

Vestmi et, on lomeshi a sm: s (or s

Drury
St. Gi
and from fays
ofpital
life to
At
s, con

Tyburn

Bowl
wl.
eet, beti
and Py
imerly
both t
his for
ghts w

o Enter with J nithfield on the W. of Stone, on the SW fide of bwerk, near the mid-

on the E. side, and ne Borough of South-

d, about the middle ank, near Tooley ftr.

ents, fee fermyns.

et, a regular and span Princes str. SW. and
NE. L. 200 Yds, and
NWBN 610 Yds.

hel

eSh

e N

Roa

he s

Lun

he X

Taget

he W

the !

confide

Brick

St. H

the I

hout

affage

Pudding

the B

n the I

a palla

n the S

n Dean

ord st.

on the N

. George

n the S

near th

uthwork.

on the

Southwe

r's Bench

ll inn, on the S. iide, , near Bread str. ss, in Warder str. near

ey, on the N. side of

Vestminster.

ut, on the NE side of lonesbury, L. 120 Yds.

a small str. been Hog

s (or Sobo) square, near

pigh street, a very pubcious &r. betn the Drury lane with Hol-St. Giles's Pound VV. and from Gha-N. im says, here was forospital, Founded by vife to Hen. I. about At this Hospital, s, convey'd to be Tyburn, were pre-Bowl of Ale, called wl.

wl.

ett, betn Hart str. with
and Pye corner N. This
smerly called Knight
both that by Doctors
his for the same Reaghts with their Gilt
that way from the
o Entertain the King
with Justs and Turnithstald, says Stem.

Glass bouse street, beth Marybone str. end and Golden square NE, and the Fields SVV, L. 120 Yds, and from Cha+ NVVBVV, 830 Yds.

Glass house yard, on the E. side of Blackfryars, a passage to Puddle dock hill.

Glass house yard on the VV. side of Goswel str. about the middle.

Glass bouse yard, on the E. side of Cut throat lane, beth Apper Shadwel S. and Brook str. N.

Glean alley, on the VV. fide of

Coleman str. near London Wall.

Globe alley, in the Strand, near Hungerford Market, a passage into Green lane.

Globe court, on the VV. fide of

Shoe lane, near Fleet str.

Globe alley, on the S. fide of Fish str. bill, near Thames str.

Globe alley, in Wapping, near the

middle.
Globe alley, on the VV. fide of Deadmans Place Southwork, a passage

Glovers court, on the S. fide of

Beech lane, near White cross str.
Gloster court, on the E. side of

White cross str. near the N. end.
Gloster street, betn the Angle
about the middle of Kings Gate str.
S. and the Fields N. near Red lion
square.

Goat alley, on the S. side of Ludgare bill.

Goat yard, on the VV. fide of White cross str. near the N. end.

Goat alley, on the E. fide of White cross fire near the N. end.

Goat yard, on the VV. fide of the Borough of Southwork.

Goat yard, on the E. side of the Maes in Southwork.

Golden lion cours, on the E. fide of St. Margarets bill, near St. George's Church, Southnork.

Goldsmith street, betn Wood ft. (near Cheapfide) E, and Guiter. lane W.

C

Golden lion court, on the NVV fide of the Pall Mall. Also, on the VV. fide of Long Disch. Westminster.

Golding square, so called from the first Builder, a very new and pleasant Square, 240 Yds near N. of Pickadilley, and 280 near VV. of St. Anns Church, in the Liberty of Wesiminster. It is in Form, near a Geometrical Square, the Area is near two Acres, and the Center of the Square is from Cha+ NVV 870 Yds.

Goldsmiths court, on the VV. side of great New str. near Fetter lane.

Golden lion inn, on the E. side of St. Fohn's str. near Hicks's hall.

Golden leg court, on the S. fide Cheapfide, near Queen str. end.

Golding lane, a large Lane just without the Freedom, betn Old str. Nly, and Red cross str. Sly L. 320 Yds.

of Red cross str. near Barbican.

Goldsmiths alley, on the N. side Fewin str. about the middle.

Goodmans yard, on the E. side, and toward the S. end of the Minories, leading to Prescot str. in Goodmans fields.

Goofe alley, on the E. fide of Fleet Dirch, a passage into Sea coal

Tane.

Goodmans fields, contains several str. &c. betn Whitechapel Nly, and Rosemary lane Sly, and been the Minories VVly, and the Passure Fields Ely.

Goodsons Rents, on the S side of Rosemary lane, near the middle.

Gopher lane, on the E. side of Bush lane, Cannon str.

Goswel street, a very spacious str. been Aldersgase str. S. and the Road to Islington N. L. 620 Yds. and from P.C. near N. 800 Yds.

Gray hound alley, on the E. side

of St. Mary Ax.

Gray bound inn. on the VV. fide of the Borough of Southwork.

Graschurch street, as and publick str. betn as S. and Bishopsgate str. Yds, and from the 1770 Yds. Stow calls if from a Market herbs.

Grafton street, a fine betn Gerard str. SVV, mouth str. NE, near h ket, L. 130 Yds.

Grange court, close following, it is a pass

Market.

Grange inn, near li fields, betn Cary str. a lane.

Grashopper yard, on the fide of Long lane by about the Middle of also near Horsty down, it of Southwork.

Gravel alley, on the Baldwins gardens, for

Grevill.

Gravel lane, in Sant the Upper ground (new Stairs) Nly, and Dim George's fields Sly, and to 800 Yds.

Gravel lane, on the Houndsditch, near All to Petricoat lane; see Old Gravel lanes.

of Milford lane, near s

Grays inn, one of the of Court for the last on the N. fide of the near the Bars, and con Courts;

a great improvement Gardens.

2. Holbourn court, St 3. Field court, betaft

and the Walks.

4. Chajel court, bett and the Chapel; and

d in ofield rs, c

N

21

14

8

P

te. whi Hen pa[]

and

fee

Ann'.
n Per
Orcha:
ba+
mery

ns yar d near myn ftr , and rket N folk fi N. fide

and the L. 16 fel street fail of the L. 16 NE, are the left for the

ha+ N ueen st n the S od Buil Lincolns lane S

a+ NI Hellens, a tho

freet, ding N

NVV 1250 Yds. See 2d. and 5th. Sech. lane, a spacious Lane m S. and the Road to , &c. N. L. 600 Yds, P C. near NVV 1100

AND TO THE PERSON NAMED IN

e la

rei

VV,

N

ofe b

affe

r li

, and

on t

- by

of

77, 10

the

for

South

( near

Dim

andfr

n the

Ally ices

t, ont

near \$

e of the

he Las

of M

and con

a fairt

ement l

ourt, Si

betnf

rt, ben

; and

d inn, on the N. side

d inn, on the VV. side is on the Nly side of beth Christ's Hospital to. Here was a Fryary which was surrendred Hen. VIII.

passage, been Red lion and Red lion str. Ely.

, fee Grays Inn.
Ann's lane, is in Westn Peter str. S. and the
Orchard str. N. L. 190
ba+ S. 1080 Yds.
nery (or Ambery) see

ns yard, Westminster, is d near to the Abbey.

nyn street, betn St. Fames, and the back side of the NEly, L. 250 Yds. solk street, a pleasant N. side of Chd+, betn and the Hay Market, L. 160 Yds.

sel street, a very spaci-

and the Hay Market,
L. 160 Yds.

fel streat, a very spacimant str. betn King str.
NE, and the Road to
me near W. L. 725 Yds,
ha+ N. 1170 Yds.

meen street, a pleasant
in the SE side, whereof
od Buildings, and Uni-

od Buildings, and Uni-Lincolns inn fields near lane SW. L. 340 Yds, 4+ NEly 980 Yds. Hellens, on the E. side of

freet, betn 3 Leg alley ding N. beyond Dean

end.

a thorough fare to

fir. and then turning S. to New fir. by Shoe lane, L. Yds, and from P.C. near W. 700 Yds.

Great Carter lane, a confiderable Lane, beth Paul's Chain (near the S. flde of the Church) E. and Shoemaker Row, near Blackfryars W. L. 150 Yds, fo called from Carters and Carmen having Stables here.

Great Knight viders street, a confiderable one, beth Paul's Chain E. and Addle hill W. L. 110 Yds, and from P.C. S. 120 Yds.

from P C. S. 120 Yds.

Great Sword bearers alley, on the N. side of Chiswel fir. near White Cross fir.

Great E. Cheap, beth Cannon fir.
W. and Fish fir. bill E. Here Store
fays was formerly a Market for
Flesh, and also Cooks, the former
of which seem now to be removed
into Little E. Cheap, and the latter
to the S. end of St. Mary bill (by
some called Pig bill.)

Great yard, on the W. fide, and S. end of Blackman fir. South-work.

Gregory's alley, betn Holbourn (near Little Turn Stile) and Philips

Greek street, a pleasant and spacious str. betn Kings (or Sobo) square, near N. and Hales str. near S. L. 240 Yds, and from Chaalmost N. 730 Yds.

Green dragon court, on the S. side of Petis France, Westminster, near Tuthil str.

Greene aller, on the NW fide of the Sanctuary, Westminster.

Green Mems, betn the Duke of Monmouth's Stables N.and the great Mems yard S.

Green fireet, betn Letcefter fquare W. and Caftle ftr. E.

Greens lane, on the SE fide of the Strand, near Hungerford Market. Green dragon alley, on the S. fide of the Stidnd, near Surry fir.

Greens

Greens Rents, on the E. side of Bride lane, near Fleet str. a passage to the Ditch side.

Green dragon court, on the W. fide

of Com lane.

Green Harbour courts, (Great and Little) on the W. side of the Little Old Bailey.

Green dragon court, on the N. fide of Thames (tr. a passage (and near)

to Lambeth hill.

Green yard, on the Wly side of

Gofwel ftr. near Rotten row.

Green Lettice lane, on the S. fide of Cannon fin near Laurence Pount-ney lane.

Green dragon inn, on the Wly fide

of Bishopsgare fir. within.

Green Arbour court, on the E. fide of Seething lane, about the middle.

Greens Rems, on the W. side of Nightingal lane, a passage from King Harry's yard, to the Ship Brewhouse, near the Hermitage.

Green Bank, a little N. from Wapping ftr. and NW from Executi-

on dock.

Green dragon yard, on the NW fide of Wapping, near New Crane Stairs, or New Gravel lane,

Green Walk, betn the Upper Ground, Southwork, (near the Falcon Stairs) N. and Gardens Sd 250 Yds, and thence Wd 250 Yds to Chris's Church.

Green Bank, on the Nly side, and near the middle of Tooley fir.

Southwork.

Grevil street, a pleasant str. betn Brook str. VV. and Leather lane, E. L. 110 Yds, near Hatton str.

Griffins alley, on the S. fide of upper shadwel, near the Market.

Griffin alley, on the Ely fide of Blackman fir. Southwork, near the Niv end.

Griffin inn, on the S. side of Long lane, against St. Georges Church, Southwork.

· Grocers alley, on the N. fide of the Poultry, lending to Grocers Hall.

Grub street, betn For (cripplegate) Sly, and chi Nly, L. 320 Yds.

Gully hole, on the Sly Tooley fir. Southwork, near

end.

Gunpowder alley, a narrow betn E. Harding ftr. W. a New ftr. (near Shoe lane)E

Gun alley, on the W.fde

tle Moor fields.

Gun yard, on the W. In shopsgate str. without, new falgate.

Gun yard, on the M. Hounsditch, near Aldgan.

Gunpowder alley, on the Crouched fryars, near the part.

Gun street, on the Ely Spittle fields, betn Anilla and

next Ed to Stewards su.

Gun alley, on the N. Wapping, a little E. from the T.

Gun Island, on the E Horsty down lane, near 0 in the E. part of Southern

Gutter lane, betn Chap Maiden lane N. L. 180 Y fays this was called for Guthurn, fometime Own of.

Gutt yard, on the St. Tooley fir. near the E. end.

H.

Albert court, by So in the Strand.

Hales street, betn Gth St. Anns Church, Lib. I NVVBN, and the SWa ton str.

Half penny yard, bem! of Cafile fir. and that of

Half Moon Street, bett (against the New Ext and Bedford str. Covent cour foon a ate fi sarthe

ioon co ine, n ioon all tr. a s ftr, loon a

r the son alligate str

r fields on cour hapel, on inn, b of So

ch Prifi on alley ill, near nd holl about t

of St. c

ley, on ar Norfo m, on urn, nea a passa fad row, rd, on near D

fields, n fields, n fir. wit fir. wit

de of Fle llel with ato Wate food con fir. Out rd alley,

batchet a

o'd court, on the E. fide of court, a passage to Bride-

foon alley, on the W. fide ate sir. a passage to Long Bartholomew close, &c. soon court, on the W. side me, near Garlick hill.

011

20

E fide

fide

1jeat

NE

tte.

the E

the

Ely

rtille

N.

s It.

e N.

om t

ne E

ear O

uthus

Chest

180 Y

1 10

Own

the sl

end.

by Sa

nd.

n Gret

Lib.

SWen

betn

thatof

t, betn

w Exa

Covent

on alley, on the W. fide tr. a thorough fare to fir,

from alley, in Little Moor if the Postern.

on alley, on the W. fide gate fir. near the middle, assage to Long alley, and fields, &c.

on court, on the Sly fide hapel, a little Ed from

bon inn, on the E. fide of b of Southwark near the

on alley, on the N. fide of il, near the Gate.

nd bolly bush, on the N. about the middle of the of St. Clements, near the

ley, on the S. fide of the

ar Norfolk fir. end.

III, on the Nly fide of

III, near Great Turn file

I passage into Red lion

Indrow, &c.

rd, on the N. fide of near Dowgate hill.

9, on the E. fide of fields, near the middle.
9, on the Ely fide of fir. without, near the

food alley, a long one, de of Fleet fir. running lel with, and at the Santo Water lane.

frond court, on the S.

fir. out of which goes
and alley, aforesaid.

batchet alley, on the W.

fide of the Minories, just by Tome bill.

Hanging sword alley, on the Sly fide of Westbury str. Spittle fields.

Hangmans Acre, is about 150 Yds Nd from Brooks ftr. near Upper Shadwel.

Hand in hand alley, on the S. fide of Tooley fir. near the E. end.

Hare street, a considerable, pleafant str. betn Brick lane VV. and the Fields E. L. 400 Yds, near Spittle fields, NE from the Market.

Shore ditch, near the middle.

Hare court, see the Inner Temple.
Hardings alley, on the N. side of

Petit France, Westminster.

Harp lane, betn Thames Jir. S.

Harp lane, betn Thames str. S. and Tower str. N. next VVd to Water lane.

Harp alley, a passage from the VV. side of Fleet direb, to the E. side of Shoe lane.

Harrow alley, on the SE fide of High Holbourn, against Blomesbury,

Harrow alley, on the SVVly fide of Pettycoat lane, a passage to Houndsditch.

Harrow alley, on the Sly fide of Aldgate high ftr. near the mid-

Harrow alley, on the VVly fide of Castle str. in Spittle fields, a passage to Three Tun alley.

Harrow alley, on the E. fide of Old Gravel lane Wapping, near the N. end.

Harris yard, on the NVV fide of Leicester str. by Swallow str. pear Golding square.

Harrow alley, on the NVV fide of Long Acre, next Mercer fr. end

Harris's yard, on the NE fide of Kent fer. toward the Nly end, in Southwork.

Harris court, on the S. fide of Brook fir. near Ratcliff cross.

Harts horn lane, on the SE side of

the Strand, near Northumberland boufe.

Hart street, on the SVV side of Bow str. crossing James str. near Covent Garden. L. 290 Yds.

Hart alley, at the NVV corner of Clerkenwel Green, leading to New Prilon.

Hart treet, (or without Newgate) betn Newgate E. and Snow bill VV.

Hart street, close by Blomesbury Market, betn Castle str. VV. and Vernon row Ed.

Harts born court, on the E. side of Golding lane, near the Nly end.

Hart street, at the N. end of Woodstr. just within Gripplegase.

Hart street, betn Grouched fryars. E. and Mark lane, VV.

Harts horn alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby ftr. (Southwork) near the Nly end.

Hatchet alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate high ser. near the middle.

Hatebet alley, on the VVly fide of Church Lane, by Whitechagel Church.

Hatfield street, on the E. fide of Goswel str. near Old str.

Hatton street, (commonly called Hatton Garden, after my Lord Hatton, the Ground Landlord) a very uniform, spacious, streight and pleafant str. betn Holbourk (near the Bridge) S. and Hatton Wall N. L. 460 Yds, and from P.C. NVVly, 840 Yds.

Hatton Wall, betn Perpool lane VV. and Vine fer. by Saffron hill E. L. 150 Yds.

Hatton court, on the VV. fide of Saffron bill, near Field lane.

Hatton court, on the Nly fide of Threadneedle ftr.

Haughton street, a considerable str. betn Clare Market NE, and Stanbope str. SVV, near New Inn. L. 100 Yds.

Hay Market, a very spacious and

publick fir. betn Cha+ s Pickadilly Nly. L. 340W is a great Market for B Straw, every Tuefday, In Saturday.

Heartichoak (lane, &c.)

Heathcote court, on the of the Strand, near Bulled Hedg lane, betn Cha-B Whitcombe ftr. NVVII. Yds.

of the Strand, next can end.

Helmet court, on the W the Butcher row, by E.S. Hemp yard, on the M Pettycoat lane, toward end.

Hemmings Row, on the of St. Martins lane, feel

from Cary fir. to Ship and Henrietta fireet, a veri

pleafant ftr. betn Com
(Market or Square)

Bedford ftr. SVV. Ling

Henry ftreet, a floot

henry fireet, a shorth betn Old fir. Sly, and & mew square Nly. Henbys (or Henlys) sa

E. side of Stony lane, near Hercules pillars ally,

fide of Fleet fir. near St. Church.

field VVly, and Wapping Hesters yard, on the E toward the middle of the

of Southwork.

Heydons yard, on the the Minories, near the is a way to Manfel fit.

mans fields.

Hickman's Rents, onto
of Mell fer. near San
Southwork.

Hick's alley, on the V Shoredisch, near the mid near ret, be nd the r. and ley, b

reet, il

A

's fo

part

elds :

ents,

or Hith
it it is it
it form

ley, on the fec

urt, on the fi d. lley, on in Sout

bole, betreenwel G Wly. e, betn

d the er

e, on t (ate, lea 200 Yds fee Hex (by Car or Old ich run

tr. betn

itch E. at

Vly part

inn lane

ourn. L.

and fron

ditch ) a

is folly, betn London str.
part of Southwork) N.
elds S.
ents, on the S. side of
near Smithfield.
et, betn Blomesbury Marnd the meeting of Peter
and Brewers str. SVV.
ley, betn the VV. end
lbourn Sly, and Hide str.

o V

r H

bul

ic.

he

1

Vly.

ne W

Cab

e W

E. Sa

ard I

the

fee D

Paved

yard

rery

Coun

re)

. 130 ort b

d St

yard

near

ley,

IT St

Comer

apping

he E

of th

the

the

l Itt.

on th

Sava

the V

midd

teet, in the Ely side of le, on the S. side and f Norris str.

or Hith) Timber street, on of Thames str. running ith it, near Bread str. hill. it is so called from been formerly for VVharfanding of Timber or

ley, on the NVV side of the second turning from

urt, on the N. side of the seventh from Fet-

ller, on the NVV fide of in Southwork, near Pye

bole, betn Mutton lane end enuel Green) Ely, and Wly.

e, betn St, Giles's Pound at the end of Mormouth

e, on the W. fide of ate, leading to Bunbil 200 Yds.

fee Hexton.

(by Cambden and others or Old Brook, from the lich run from the Bars ditch) an extraordinary h. betn the Bridge, by hich E. and St. Giler's fir. Vly part from the Bars inn lane end, is called mirn. L. of the whole and from P.C. NWly,

660 Yds; the other end from Cha+ NEly, 1090 Yds.

Holbourn court, see Grays Inn. Holles street, betn Clare Market

NE and Stanhope str. SW.

Hollywel street, on the N. fide of (and running parallel with) the Strand, near St Clements Church, some falsly call it the Back fide.

fome falfly call it the Back fide.

Holbourn Hill, the E. part of
Holbourn, betn the Bridge and end

of Hatton ftr.

Holloway lane, on the W, side of Shore ditch, leading to Bunhil fields, &c.

Hole in the Wall yard, on the NWly side of Blomesbury Market.

Holyday yard, on the W. fide of Greed lane, near Ludgate fir.

Holyday court, on the N. side of Holloway lane, by Shore disch.

Honey lane Market, see Milk str. Market.

Honey lane, a Pay'd passage leading from Cheapside to the Market above. Stow says it was so called, from its being kept very clean by often washing and sweeping.

Hoop alley, on the S. fide of Per-

Hooper square, a small one, at the E. end of Prescot st. in Good-

mans fields.

Hop Garden, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, a passage into Bedfordbury.

Horse shoe alley, on the NE side of Pettycoat lane, near the mid-

Horn court, in Thames fir. near the Custom house.

Horn court, on the S. side of Peter str. Wesiminster.

Horn alley, on the E. side of Aldersgate str. near the middle.

Horse shoe alley, on the E. side of Crouched fryars, near the broad place there.

Horse shoe aller, on the E. side of Hoper Moor fields, near the S. end;

4

also on the W. fide of Bishopsgate Jer. without, near the middle,

Horse Guards, see White hall, in the Section of Buildings (the 4th.)

Horse shoe court, on the S. side of Chick lane, near Smithfield.

Horse jard, on the E. side of Basing hall str London.

Horse shoe alley, on the E. side of Golding lane, near Red cross str.

Horse shoe attey, on the S. fide of Threadneedle ftr. near Finch lane.

Horse shoe alley, been the Bank side,

Southwork N. and Maid lane S. Horslydown, betn Tooley fer. Wd, and Rope yard Ed, it is in South-work. L. 220 Yds, and from TL. S. 670 Yds. This ftr. (as I was told by a fober Counsellor at Law, who faid he had it from an old Record) was so called, for that the Water, formerly overflowing it, was so effectually drawn off, that the Place, became a plain Green Field, where Horses and other Cattel used to Passure and Lye down, before the ftr. was built.

Horstydown fair street, a considerable str. betn Paris str. ( very near Tooley ftr. ) NVVly, and Five foot lane Southwork, SEly.

Yds.

Horsydown lane, betn Horstydonn Sd, and Old Stairs by the Thames,

Sd, in Southwork.

Horn yard, on the E. fide of Stony lane, Southwork, a passage to Green Bank, near Tooley ftr.

Hosier lane, betn Smithfield ('near Pye Corner ) E. and Cow lane VV. It is so called, ( lays stow ) from many of that Trade Refiding there.

Heundsditch, a spacious str. a little without the VVall of the City, beth Bishopsgate and Aldgate. 400 Yds, and from TL. N. 650 Yds. 'It was fo called from the Ditch formerly round the City

VValls, and from the dead Dogs that were d as Mr. Stow intimates.

Houswife alley, on the of Old Bethlehem, about

Howard Street, a broad the middle of Surry fr. del ftr. near the Small

Yds.

Hoxton, This feems Square a little Town tho' it is ( near ) Cont the Nly end of shore that part like a str. is Alms Houses (near the) shore ditch ) S. and the

L. 520 Yds.

Hoxton Square, on the of the N. end of Shore dit pleasant Square, being a or Parallellogram, w is above  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Acres, and from P C. NE, 2270 Y

Hoxton Market, on the of the Square aforeland N. fide of which Market ftr. on the S. James fr. that and the Road to Market str.

Huggin lane, on the Gutter tane, a passage in to called from one H liv'd there, fays Stop.

Huggin lane, on the Thames str. a passage to nity lane. This (Stow formerly called Spooner

Hughs court, on the of Blackfryars, a palla dle dock

Hungerford Market, on of the Strand, almost Martins Church.

Hunts court, on the Shug lane, near Pickall

Flunt Street, betn Pol Spittle fields ) S. and

. Gov ourt, c ftr. n

alley,

nn, on ar the well yo cross ;

reet, 11 betn A ther Ely reet, W having lide, be

ad Tart ay, lea rellea) Cha-

is street . partly Palace. near P and fi lds.

Fames' s's Palac

is Plac

's squar and bea n str. N nd betn .SVV; d Pall

y the I upward enter is ds. Her mum.

's Market is ftr. al Hay Mas T.

ad

.

41

15

n

onti

Te d

is the

the

the

re dit

ng a

and t

70 Y

n the

elaid arket

s ftr.

d to

the

age in

ne H

the

ge to

Stom

the

paffa

et, on

most

the

rickade tn Pell

and

elley, on the NE side of Covent Garden, near

ourt, on the VVly side fir. near Cow cross.

nn, on the E. side of Red ar the middle.

well yard, on the Nly d cross str. near E. Smith-

reet, in the E. part of betn Mell str. VVly, and ther Ely.

tet, Westminster, a kind having Houses only on side, betn Petty France, ad Tart hall (which is ay, leading out of the bessel ) W. L. 900 Yds, Cha+ SWly, 1200

is street, a spacious and partly ascending from Palace, on the SE to near Pickadilly NVV, and from Cha-near Ids.

i's Place, on the SVV James's str. near the

is Palace, fee the fecond

is square, a very pleaand beautiful Square,
a str. NVV, and Pall
ad betn Charles str. NE,
a sVV; all very fine
building (except that
d Pall Mall) mostly
by the Prime Quality.
supward of 4! Acres,
enter is from Chads. Here are Houses of
mann.
S Market, at the SVV

is ftr. about the mid-

Hay Market, and the

other side near Great Fermyn str. the greatest Market at this end of the Town, for Butchers and Poulterers; it is from Cha+NVVly, 430 Yds.

Fames street, betn Silver str. by Golding square NVV, and Poulteney str. SE. L. (including the NE side of the Square) 170 Yds.

Fames street, betn Hedg lane, near the Blue Mews NE, and the Hay Market SVV. L. 110, and from Cha-NVV BVV, 340 Yds.

Fames street, a very pleasant and broad str. betn Long Acre NVV, and Covent Garden square SE. L. 140 Yds, and from Chalnear N. 700 Yds.

James street, see Hoxton Market.

Idle lane, on the N. side of Thames str. by St. Dunstans Church in the E. This in old Records, is called Idol lane, probably, because Carvers of Images, or Idol Makers lived here; as in Case of Ave Mary lane, Pater Noster Row, &c.

fennings Rents, on the S. fide of E. Smithfield, near the VV end.

Fermyn street, see Great and Little.

fermyns Rents, on the SVV side of Soho.

ferusalem court, on the NE side of St. John's Priory, a passage to St. John's str.

Ferusalem court, on the Sly side of Shad Thames, in the E. part of Southwork.

Fewin street, a considerable one, without, and near Cripplegate, betn Aldersgate str. VV. and Red cross str. Ely. L. 220 Yds.

Ingrams court, on the N. fide of Fanchurch fin near Graschurch str.

Inner Temple, one of the Four Inns of Court, for the Study and Practice of the Law; it contains these Courts,

1. (Ed) Kings bench walk.

3. Tanfield

. 3. Tanfield court, VV. of the for-

4. (Except Lamb Buildings) Cloyfeer, or Church yard court, farther

5. Inner Temple lane, against Chancery lane end.

6. Have court (except the S. fide) on the W. fide of the Lane.

7. Fig tree court, Sd from Pump

B. Crown office row, the Ground Buildings next the Inner Temple Garden, and fronting the same on the N. fide of the Gardn, betn the Garden gate Ed, and the Middle Temple lane Wd. All which are beth Fleet ftr. N. and the Thames S. and the Church is from P C. W. 820 Yds. See more in the 2d Section. under the word Temple Gburch. and in the 5th Section.

Inks yard, on the SE fide of Pulseney fir. near Windmil fir. by Golding square.

Fobn fireet, betn Silver ftr. Golding square NW, and Brewers ftr. SE. L. (including the SW fide

of Golding square ) 170 Yds.
(St.) Fohn street, This str. was called after that worthy Saint Fohn Griffin, the Builder of it, and when it was Mortgaged high, and about three VVeeks after Infured, was by some means or other set on Fire in the Night, in two feveral places. It now is mostly uninhabited, Situate betn Long Ditch and Dartmouth Ground, Westminster.

Formions court, on the N. side of Fleet for the fourth from Fetter

Lane Ed.

Folin fireet, on the S. fide of Penington fir. near Ratcliff high

Ipswich arms inn, on the the Ely

fide of Cullum (tr.

freby street, a considerable one, in the W. part of Spittle fields. Ireland yard, on the W. fide of Puddle dock bill, in l

Ironmonger lane, beta S. and Cateaten ftr. N. fer. This (Stow lays) called from Ironmone there.

Ifte of Ducks, on the Tooley ftr. near the middle

Tuy lane, on the S. in gate ftr. extending to i Pater Nofter Rom, Li This ftr. ( Stow fays) led from Ivy growing walls of the Prebendin here.

K.

Atharine ftreet, le \_ sreet.

Kemps yard, on the Swallow ftr. near Gles

Kemps yard, on the Hedg lane, near Chat. Kendricks yard, hen

high fir. (near the Chur Phanix str. S.

Kennistons alley, on of St. Martins lane, 1 ] Bedford bury.

Kent Street (South Long lane by St. Ga NWly, and Lock bridges Yds ; tho' the Houles here are but mean, speaking: Stow calls and fays its Name was heing the Highway Kent.

Kerby street ( great from a Seat of my of that Name; a com pleasant ftr. running near to, and is E, from den, L. 150 Yds.

Key yard, on the E. ford bury, about the in

Kidders yard, on th Petit France, Westmin Kiffits court, on th

L. 485 o Yds. d inn, tminst s boule. Tutbil

A

t (E

ne ft

etn t

n Sly

NE

, bet

. and

. SEI

and p

to the

Privy g

t (St. St. Fan ge to Yds, a

, by ftr. ne ton (fr Yds, a ds.

d inn, coarket.

t, a spection to NE. L. near N. betn t ho) squa d Soba

Scho ) J betn G Wly, an nd Fryth 3 Acres

+ SELY, inn, on en, a pa te, near Thames fir.
te (Blomesbury) a spacint fir. (especially the
etn the Bields Nly, and
m Sly, L. 350 Yds, and
NEly, 340 Yds.
the meeting of
and St. Giles's NWly,
sely, L. 200 Yds,

r. SEly, L. 200 Yds, t (Westm.) the most and principal for Trade to the Gase at the S. Privy garden N. and the L. 485 Yds, and from o Yds.

d inn, on the S. fide of

fminfter.
whouses, by the great

日中野

ving

dan

fe

the !

las

the

14+

het

Chu

on

, 2 9

authu

Gen

ridges

oules

nean,

le was

way

great

my l

ning P

E, from

the E.

the m

on th

estmin

on th

Tubil fir. Westminster.

18 (St. Fames's) a plealiderable str. betn the

18 Fames's square NE.

18 to St. Fames's str.

18 Yds, and trom Cha-

t, by Golding Iquare, fr. near SE. and the for (from St. Giles's) Yds, and from Cha-

in, on the NE. side

arket.

t, a spacious str. near mb in the Liberty of betn Warder str. SW. NE L. 200 Yds, and near N. 650 Yds.

betn the middle of the following the book future NEly, and d sobe SWly, L. 130

soho) square, a fine beth Charles str. by Wly, and the end of id Fryth str. SEly, the 3 Acres, and the Centsely, 1000 Yds. 1 im, on the E. side of an, a passage to Bed-

Kings head inn, on the Sly fide of Long acre, near St. Martins lane.

Kings head inn, on the NW. ade of the Strand, near St. Martine

church.

King Sneet, a very considerable and pleasant str. betn Covent garden square NE. and the meeting of New str. with Rose str. SW. L. 160 Yds.

Kings bead inn, beth High Holbourn Nly, and little Princes fis. Sly.

Kings head rand, on the NW. side of Duke sir. by Lincolns inn stelds.

Kings bead court, on the NE. fide of Drury lane, the 2d SEd from Princes str.

Kings way, or road, beth Kings gate ftr. or Theobalds road W. and Grays inn lane E. It lies on the N. fide of Grays inn walks.

Kings head inn, on the E. fide of Grays in lane, near the middle.

Kings bead inn, on the E. fide of Leather lane.

King Tudor street, betn Fleet ditch (near the Thames) E. and the N. end of Water str. W.

King Edw. ftreet, betn K. Tudor ftr. above N. and the Thames S.

Kings arms inn, on the N. fide of Snow bill, near Holbourn bridge.

Kings head inn, on the W. fide of West Smithfield.

Kings head court, a Paved passage from Holbourn (near Hatten Garden) N. into Fetter lane Sly.

Kings head court, is also beth Little New str. near Shoe lane and Wine office court.

Kings bead inn, on the W. fide of Old Change, near Old Riffs for.

Kings head court, on the W. fide of St. Martins le grand, near the middle.

King street, a small one, beta Long walk S. and St. Bartholomew's Cloister gate No.

Kings

King street, a spacious uniform and publick str. (by reason of the Citizens Business at Guild hall) it is betn Cheapside S. and Guild hall yard N. L. 160 Yds, and from PC. Ely, 480 Yds.

Kings head court, on the E. side of

Golwel ftr. near the N. end.

of Beech lane, near Barbican.

King street, on the E. side of Bartholomew square, on the N. side

of Old str.

Kings gate street, a spacious str. on the N. side of Holbourn, running Nd, parallel to the VV. side of Red lion square, and then Ed parallel to the N. side thereof to Kings way, and so into Grays inn lane. This str. and way, are so called, because the King used to go this way to New Market, some call the Ely end of this str. Theobalds road.

of Coleman str. near Lothbury.

King street, on the S. side of Hoxton square, or on the N. side of of the way from shore ditch to Old str.

King Jobn's court, at the VV.

dle of Shore ditch.

Swan close (or square) and E. from Shore ditch. L. 200 Yds.

King Edward street, on the S. side of Norris str. in the Ely part of

Spittle fields.

Kings arms inn, on the N. side of Leaden hall str. near the middle.

Kings head court, a passage from New fish sit bill to Pudding lane, near Thames Str.

Kings arms inn, on the NVV fide of Crouched fryars.

King Greet, on the NE fide of

Little Tower bill.

King Harry's yard, on the VV.

fide of Nightingale la Smithfield.

King street, beth old (near Wapping) VVIII Gravel lane Ely, L.34

King David's Fort, in walk, on the N. in Shadwel.

King Edward fireet, a fide of Wapping, by in stairs, a passage to Kin

Kings bench walks,

Temple.

Kings arms inn, on fide of Barnaby fir. (s near the Sly end.

Kings Bench alley, on of the Borough of a near the Kings bench a which, see Prisons, Ga

Kings head inn, on the and near the middle of of Southwork.

of Tooley Str. near beard, in Southwork.

Knaves acre, see Pula Knights yard, on the Green str. by Leiceston h Knights yard, on the

Back round court, in

Knight Rider street, and Little Knight is which were so called to reason that Stom says, was formerly; that is Knights Riding from Royal through this streed lane to Ludgan, up Gilt strut str. to Smi Gilt spur str.

Knock fergus, beta kend VV. and the N. c.

Knuckles alley, on t and near the middle by the seven Streets, it through into Long and vain Lamb r. hill on by th

Alle

L

ter, the to the betn 1 end, 1 is

on th

freet, art of N. an s.

on the St. Clean St. Clean I, on t

near Fi W, betn end of It is I

eof.
t, on the Crippleg and duit passe the NE fir. E.
t, on the control of the co

on the wither wither palfage &c.

the nr being tentain

L.

01

ing

5,

00

. (8

01

of I

ch B

00

on t

e of

on t r B

Pulto

the

ter 1 the

, ne

reet,

ht ti

led to

ays,

hat I

from

ris ftr.

gatt,

o Smi

etn A

N. C

on t

iddle

eets, 1

ng acet

vain yard, on the E. Lambeth hill, a passage r. hill. on the Sly fide of

by the Church, a lit-

on the E. side of King fer, the 5th from the to the Cock pit.

beth Wood str. W. and end, London, E. This is properly called rom Ladle ball, former-

treet, a spacious str. art of Goodmans fields, N. and Hooper square.

y, on the Sly fide, and middle of St. Giles's

on the N. fide of the St. Clements, near the St. Clements inn.

, on the W. side of near Field lane.

, betn Thames fir. S.

end of Old fish str. N.
It is so called (says none Lambert, the eof.

t, on the W. end of Cripplegate Church.

duit passage, betn Red the NE corner ) W. ftr. E.

, on the Wly fide of , a pallage to Sher-

on the W. fide of r. without, near the passage to Long alley, ζc.

is a Parish over against (the most Sly part t) being in the Coun-teentains their Yards, White Hart yard, in the S. part of Lambeth.

Webs yard, in the middle of Lambeth.

Cocket alley, betn Webs yard No and White hart yard S.

George yard, on the S. fide of Lambeth str. near the Thames.

Cutlers alley, on the S. fide of Lambeth ftr. near the Church.

Combes Rents, on the S. side of the faid High str. near the Church.

Nevills alley, on the S. fide of Lambeth High str. at the E. end.

The Church of Lambeth, is about 1550 Yds SEly from Chat.

Lambeth Marsh, about 550 Yds NEly from Lamberh Church.

Lamb street, at the N. end of North str. by Spittle fields Market, betn Browns lane E. and Fore ftr. VVly.

Lamb buildings, see Middle Tem.

ple. Lamb alley, on the Bly fide of Blackman ftr. Southwork near the Nly end.

Laundry yard, on the S. side of

Peter str. Westminster.

Laurence lane, betn Cheapfide S. and Cateaton ftr. N. it is a little VV. of King str. L. 150 Yds. It was so called from St. Laurence Church, against the N. end thereof.

Laurence pountney lane, betn Cannon ftr. N. and Thames ftr. S. L. 170. Yds: And here is Laurence pountney bill, a little to the VVd.

Lautberdale court, on the E. side of Aldersgate fir. near Barbican.

Leather lane, a spacious Lane betn Liquor fond fir. Nly, and Holy bourn S. L. 500 Yds.

Leaverets alley, on the Nly fide of Rotten row, near Old ftr. Lee street, a pretty broad ftr.

hetn Red lion square N. and High Holbourn S. L. 130 Yds.

Leicofter street, near Golding square, betn Warwick for NE and the Fields SVV. L. 100 Yds,

croffing Smallow ftr.

Laicester square, (by some called Leicester sields) a Quadrangle somewhat irregular, beth Castle str. E. and Whitcomb str. VV. and beth Leicester House N. and St. Martins str. S. Its Area is upwards of two Acres, and the Center from Cha-NWBN, 420 Yds.

Leicester street, a str. of good Buildings, at the NW corner of

the Square above:

Leopard alley on the N. fide of Baldwins Gardens next Leather lane.

Leaden hall street, a very spacious str. of good Buildings, betn Graschurch str. VV. and Aldgate E. L. 460 Yds, and from TL. 600

Yds NVVly.

Leaden hall Market, one of the finest in London, for Flesh, Fish, Leather and Herbs. It lies betn Leaden hall str. N. and Fenchurch str. S. and near Graschurch str. trom all which Streets, there are passages to the Market, which is

hom TL. NW, 750 Yds.

I find by Store, That Leaden ball was full a Manor House, belonging to Sir Hugh Nevill, Anno 1309. and in 1408, it was Purchased by Richard Whittington, (who was afterwards Lord Mayor, in the Year 1419.) and other Citizens, who in the Year 1411. confirmed the same to the City of London. In the Year 1419, it was new Built, and in the Year 1443. John Hatherly, Mayor, Purchased License of the King, to take up 200 Fodders of Lead for Building of Conduits, and a common Grainary; and here was also a Chapel, where was in the Year 1466. a Fraterni-

ty of 60 Priefts, Found William Rouse, and on of which Priests, en Day, Celebrated Divin the Market People, & Year 1484. It was Bun Year 1534. it was defe been a Burs, or Exchange meeting of Merchant Year after, it was Re Bur's should still rem bard fir. In the Year was a Market for hi 1533. for Citizens, and Sell their Flesh in; but to exceed a Half pen for Beef; and Mutto peny half Farthing Vide, Leaden Hall in

Leg alley, on the Barnaby ftr. (Southwell NIv end.

Lemon sireet, a very betn Aly str. NWly, tane, SEly. L. 430 Var. T.L. NEd 670 Yds.

Lewins yard, on the of Barnaby fir. ( South the middle.

Lilly pot lane, betn N and Staining lane Ed, end of Foster lane.

Lime street, a very
fir. (Somewhat crost
Leaden hall str. and it
(near against Filpot
270 Yds. This fir. (Some
where Lime was Man
but 'tis now mostly
Eminent Merchants a
and the Ward had is
the str. Here is also
which, tho' small, is
dings, Inhabited as

Cc.
Lime street, beta l
and Griffins alley E
Shadwel.

Lime house, a ftr. fo

e Nly
tugal F
i.e. th
s a fine
Arch
(tho'
tupwa
ted by:
ne Not

n P C.

V

e COT

Lond

and

ir.

, on

the !

Off

, an

ours, a

t Im

mber

is a

ounta: Flute

re fo

no pa

ll is

the alf

n squar kon'd

ftr. the N. Yds, at the

, and I

near ch

W. and Lime bouse

Lenden, Ed from Lime and a little S. from (tr.

eka op

V IDE

Bun Lefin

han

ants

Re Re

Carl

File and

but

peny

Mutte

ng |

in

the I

hank

very f

lly at

is. on the South

betn N

e Ed,

very

t croo

and I. Filpot k ftr. (Si

from

IS Mad

noftly l

ants

nad its

salfoli

mall,

ed as

betn !

lley E.

a ftr. fo

e.

n, one of the four Inns the Study and Practice on the W. fide of , and contains these

ourt, a fine new Square, t Improvement, very mbers; in the Center is a Fountain, (for ountains, Gec. Sect. 7.) Fluted Column and

re four other Courts no particular Names, il is from PG. near

the 2d. Sect. under a also under Sect. 5.
In square ( or the great kon'd one of the finest squares in the World.
In Nly side Helbourn mgal Rom, E. Lincolns i.e. the strong Wall is a fine Terrace Walk, Arch Row. It is a ( tho' near a Square ) supward of 10 Acres, ited by Eminent General Nobility, and the In P.C. near W. 1360

(or Lickapan) firees,
ftr. betn Grays inn
the N. end of Leather
Yds, and from P.C.

at the N. end of near the NW end of and (tho fhort) it fine spacious Build-

fireet, betn Great

W. extending from the N. end of St. Mary bill Ed.

Listle Horshydown, on the N. fide of Tooley str. near Horshydown.

Litchfield street, by Newport Market, betn Grafton str. NW. and the end of Porter st. SE. L. 110. Yds.

Listle suffolk street, on the NE side of the Hay Market, crossing Great suffolk str.

Little St. Anns lane, betn Peter fir. S. and Pye fir. N. in Westmin-

Listle Almery (vul. Ambery) by the Great Almery, near Futhil str. Westminster, by the Gase house.

Little Deans yard, is S. from Westminster Abby, near Great Deans yard, by the Bowling alley.

Little Sanctuary, on the W. side of King for near Westminster Abby.

Little Fermyn str. a good str. betni St. Fames's Church NE. and St. Fames's str. SW. L. 280 Yds, and from Cha+ near W. 570 Yds, this str. has its Name from my Lord Fermyn, the Ground Landlotd.

Little Berkley street, the farthest Buildings at the SW end of Portugal ser, near the Road to Kensingson, by Benkley Houses

Little Bridges street, on the NE fide of Bridges str. Covent Gar-

Little Russel street, on the NE side of Duke fer. crofling Queen str. Blomesbury. L. 310.

Little Queen freet, a confiderable str. betn High Holbourn Nly, (against the end of King fir. Blomesbury) and Great Queen fir. Sly. L. 160 Yds.

Little Princes street, on the Wly side of Little Queen str. above.

Little turn stile alley, on the Slyn side of High Holbourn, a passage to the Wly side of Lincolns inn fields.

Linkle

Little Sheer lane, betn Bofwel court W, and Sheer lane E.

Little Grays inn lane, on the E. fide, and near the N. end of Grays inn lane.

Little New street, betn New str. ( Strictly 10 called ) near Shoe lane N. and Kings head court (a passage from Shoe lane to Wine office court ) S.

Little Drury lane, see Drury lane. Little Old Bailey, see Old Bailey.

Little Carter lane, a confiderable str. betn Paul's Chain W. and Old Change E. L. 140 Yds, and from P C. S. 70 Yds.

Little knight rider street, on the E. fide of Paul's Chain, against the E. end of Great knight rider ftr. than which, this is more spacious.

L. 135 Yds.

Little Britain, a considerable str. betn Long Walk, near Christ's Hospital, and running Ed to the SE end of Duck lane, thence Sd to the paffage into Town Ditch, and thence Ed into Aldersgate str. It is near the form of a Z. L. 300 Yds, and from PC. N. 420 Yds. Here now live many Eminent Booksellers, and other Traders. It was formerly called Britain ftr. from the Duke of Britany living here.

Little Trinity lane, see Trinity

Little Cheapfide, on the S. side of Thames fir. near Queen fir. London.

Little Moor fields, on the W. fide of Moor fields, betn Moor gate ( near Postern str. ) S. and Finsbury fields N. This is that Building fronting Moor fields, and so is a Row not

Little word bearers alley, on the N. fide of Chiswel fir. near White cros ftr.

Little green arbour court, alfo Great, fee Green arbour court.

Little bufb lane, on the N. fide has only Houses (for the

of Thames ftr. a passage

Little dukes place, on fide of Leaden hall hall hall gate.

Little St. Helens, on the of Bisbopsgate str. near s burgs Church, Where was a House for the Nuns of

Little East cheap, on t of Fish str. hill, a passage

Tower |tr.

Little Minories, on t of the Minories, without toward the N. end, inch in the Railes there.

Litton Street, at the N. W. fide of Red cros fir.

water Square.

Lock alley, on the ! the Butcher Row, near th

Lombard street, Mr. Su was fo called before Em from Florence, and oth Merchants meeting the the Exchange was Built think it was called fo Bankers that liv'd there very confiderable ftr. Buildings, been Sun Wly, and Graschurch L. 320 Yds, and from E. 730 Yds.

Lombard (treet, fee St allo in the Mint, South is one of that Name.

London Bridge, all extending from New f the Thames, to Souther Yds, and from TL. (fee Bridges, Sect. the? are two of the 26 W Bridge Wards, from the

London house yard, of fide of Paul's church juit into Pater nofter tow.

·Landon wall, this ft. from the North Wall which parts it from the

r. is t str rmn eet, ir. S et, i

A

e, 1

etn er E. a na Tutt N. L S.

was a Ditch molul a fp E. and Yds,

Yds. a pl es mi ting of Ely, 1 betn Norto Sly, I betn (

ital to near W etn Moi of Ch

trees

on the S alt mith etn St. C y, and S y Ely, 1 on the paffage

confidera and The and from lays, 't stisbury, 38 Edm. 3

e, the Wall being on r. is very spacious, for t ftr. (near Cripplegate) rmwood [tr. (near Bilboo]-40 Yds. et, near Ratcliff crofs, tr. S. and Rofe lane N. et, in the E. part of etn Mell ftr. W. and er E.

a narrow ftr, in West-Tuttle ftr. S. and St. N. L. 140 Yds, and S. 720 Yds. Here was a Bridge over this Ditch made Westminster ninfula.

a ipacious str. betn E. and St. Martins lane Yds, and from Cha+ Yds.

X

ne N

Em. other ther Built

d fo

there

ftr. 0

Stock

burch

trom

fee Set

South

Name.

, a ip

New f

Southwa

L. L. W

t. the 7

26 W

from th

ard, of

urch yara

row.

this ftr.

Wall

rom the

s (for the

a pleasant spacious es smithfield near W. ing of Aldersgate str. Ely, L. 290 Yds, and 670 Yds.

betn the W. end of Nortonfalgate) Nly, Sly, L. 520 Yds.

betn Christ's hospital g street Nd, it leads it al to West smithsheld. near Whitechappel in etn Montague ftr. W. of Church ftr. Ely,

on the S. fide, and at

aft smithfield. etn St. George's church y, and St. Mary Magy Ely, L. 980 Yds. on the Nly fide of passage to Old Beth-

considerable str. betn and Throgmorton str. lays, 'tis most prostisbury, as is found 38 Edm. 3. and that

it was anciently called bury or Loadbury, probably from a Person of some such Name keeping a Court (or Bury) there: It was in his time much inhabited by Founders, but now by Merchants and Ware-house-keepers, though it is not without such-like Trades as he mentions.

Love lane, beth Wood fir. W. and Aldermanbury, near the Church E. Stow has it called so from the amorous and wanton Persons for-

merly here remarkable.

Louches buildings, betn the W end of Portugal str. by Lincolns inh fields, and the S. end of the Arch Row.

Lovells court, on the S. fide of Neugate fir. a passage to Pater nofter row, E. from Ivy lane.

Love lane, on the S. side of Thames fir. the first VVd from Billingsgate, and leads to Tower str. E. Cheap, &c.

Love lane, on the N. fide of Green bank : Wapping, a little VV. from Gravel lane.

Love lane, on the S. fide of upper ground Southwork, near the Bankfide.

Love lane, leads Sd from Rederiff (or Rotherith) Stairs.

Lowmans rents, on the Ely-fide of Turnmill ftr. near the middle.

Lower Shadwel, a confiderable ftr. running parallel with (and near) the Thames. Its E. end extends to Upper Shadwel, L. 260 Yds, and from T.L. Ed, 2000 Yds.

Lower East mithfield, betn the Hermitage bridge SEly, and the Butcher rom NVVly.

Ludgate hill, so called from the Gate at the E end, built by King Jud (of which more in the Introduction) is a very pleasant and excellent, ftr. of Buildings ( the Crown Tavern hereappearing like a Princes Palace), betn Fleet bridge VV. and

fo by an easie ascent to Ludgate Prison E. from PC. VV. 260 Yds.

Ludgate street, a broad and publick str. of very good Buildings, betn St. P.C. yard E. and Ludgate Prison VV. L. 140 Yds. This str. and the hill are of late Years, much inhabited by Mercers and Woollen-Drapers, and the str. was more so above 100 years ago: Stow says this str. (before the Mercers) was inhabited by Bowyers, and from thence called Bowyer str.

Andrews fir. near SVV. from the Pillar in the 7 Streets near St.

Giles's, see Lombard str.

Luteners lane, on the Ely side of Drury lane, almost against Brown-low str.

Lyon street, a small one beth Blomesbury market Nly, and High Holbourn Sly.

Lyon Court, on the NVV. fide of Luteners lane, near Drury lane.

## M.

Mace alley, on the NE. fide of Cross lane, betn King str. St. Giles's, and Long acre.

Maes, in Southwork, on the Sly side of Tooley sir. a little VV. from Barnaby str. and Maes Pond is on the VV. side, and near the S. end of the Maes.

Magpye yard, betn Fetter lane (near the middle) E. and Castle yard VV.

Magpye inn, on the N. fide of

Magpye yard above.

Magpye yard, on the Ely side of Bishopsgate sir. without, near Hounds-ditch.

Maiden head alley, on the E. side of Moor lane, near the Postern, a passage to Little moor fields.

Maiden head alley, on the VV. fide of Grub str. near the middle.

Maiden court, in or near Dormers hil, Westminster.

Maiden lane, on the and near the N. end of I Westminster.

Maiden lane, against Shandois str. which a Bedford str. Covent garda

Maiden head lane, on of Great Russel str. near

Maiden bead yard and on the N. fide of St. G ftr. against Monmouth in

Maiden head alley, on of the Strand, near arm

Maiden head inn, on of Addle hill, near of lane.

Maiden lane, betn & and Garlick hill VV. near

Maiden head court, or of Maiden lane, new London.

Maiden lane, a could betn Foster lane VV. a E. L. 110 Yds, and from N. 360 Yds.

Maiden head alley, on of Aldermanbury, near

Maiden head court, on of Aldersgate str.

Maiden head alley, of of Lendon wall, a passa gardens.

Maiden bead yark of Rosemary lane, near

Maiden head lane, Shadwel S. and King Da

Maid lane, in Sun Gravel lane VV. and place E. L. 600 Yds.

Maiden head yard, on of Black man fir. near George's church, South

Alfo at the NW. en near the faid Church bead alley.

Mattards island, of fide of Lower Shaduil.

Mallnis yard, on the Counter fir. near St. 1 Southwork.

Pref.

AL

cou

V.

v'd

eet,

W.

eet. S

Ely, to teet, or Westmi

he That L. 200 Yds. S Westm

et, betn str. ar

ar the

t. James t, under

and bethe alley, the second for the

ftr. is p

from a prito keep been Ramington ftr

on the 1 the W. en slane, a v St. Andren d of the S1 30 Yas. court, in Channel row, 7V. and the Thames E. av'd one.

eet, a very considerable W. side of the Tenter admans fields, betn Aly Prescot str. S. L. 200

uare. See Wells Close

et. See Hoxton market.

e, a passage from ShadEly, to Lower Shadwel.

et, one of the most
Westminster; it is perto the S. end of Mill
he Thames E. and Sut200 Yds, and from
Yds. Sd.

Westminst. on the E. ar the S. end of King

lear

00

eat

nsid

from

on

ear a

, on

y, on passag

ird, o

near

lane,

ne Da

1 Sou

7. and

rds.

174,00

near

South

W. en

Churc

nd, 0

admil.

on th

Stil

et, betn the SE side of str. and St. Fames's

e, betn St. Fames's and the Pall Mall SE.

t. James's. ) See St.
t, under the Letter J.
enport) is by Leicester
mer str. E. and the end
and betn Lichsteld str.
alley, the Center is
N. 600 Yds.

fr. (near the middle)
fr. S. L. 280 Yds.
fr. is properly calfrom a privilege forto keep a Mart or

betn Ratcliff High mington str. near the

on the N. side of the W. end.

St. Andrews fir. end dof the Strand near 30 Yds. (St.) Martins street, betn Leicester square Nly, and a passage into Hedg lane Sly.

(St.) Martins court, betn St. Martins lane E. and Caftle ftr. VV.

Martins court, on the N. side of Chick lave, by Smithfield.

Martins lane, (by Cannon str.) and St. Martins le grand, see St. Martins (respectively) under the Letter S.

Marybone street, a pretty straight str. hetn. Glass house str. near W. and Shug lane near Pickadilly E. L. 140 and from Cha-NWBW. 660 Yds.

Marygold alley, on the VV. side, and at the S. end of Barnaby str. Southwork.

Marygold street, near Fountain stairs, a little VVd. from Kederiff stairs.

Maskals alley, on the E. side of Mill bank. Westminster.

Masons alley, by Masons hall in Coleman str.

Match walk, on the N. side and near the VV. end of Upper Shadwel. Maudlins rents, on the VV. side of Nightingal lane, a passage VVd

to St. Catharines, &c.
Maypole alley, is a passage from
the N. side of Witch str. into Stanhope str.

Maypole alley, on the VV fide of St. Margarets bill, near the middle.

Maze, see Maes.

Meeting house alley, on the VVly side of Old Gravel lane, a passage to Love lane, near Wapping.

Mell firet, in the E. part of Southwork, betn Savories dock head and Savories mill flairs NEly. E. 310 Yds, and from TL; SE, 900 Yds.

Mercer street, betn White lion fir. (one of the seven) NVV, and Long

Mercers court, on the Mly side of Tomes fir, near Mineing lang.

Mercers alley, on the de fide of Morgan lane, near Tool sy fir Mermais

Mermaid court, on the S. fide of Cha+ near the Statue.

Mermaid court and Inn, on the S. fide of Great Carter lane, near Addle hill.

Mermaid alley, on the Wly side of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near the Nly end.

Mermaid alley, on the E. fide of St. Margarets hill (Southwork) near

the middle.

Mermaid Court, on the W. fide, and near the N. end of Ratcliff

ctos.

Mews (or the Great Mewfe) yard, on the N. side of Cha+ near the Statue, so called from a word signifying Change, and is a place where Hawks are kept while they Mue or Change their Feathers; so here the King's Hawks were formerly kept, till the 28 of Hen. 8. when the King's Stables in Blomefbury were burnt down: There were new ones built here by Edm. 6. and Queen Mary, which have been for the use of the King's Horses ever since.

Michaels alley, on the S. fide of Cornhil, near St. Michaels church.

Michael's (vulgarly called Miles) lane, betn Thames str. S. and great E. cheap. N. L. 160 Yds, and from the T. L. near W. 850 Yds.

the T. L. near W. 850 Yds.

Middle temple, one of the 4 Inns of Court for the Study and Practice of the Law, contains these

Courts :

1. (Wd) New court, and S. from

- 2. Fountain (or Hall) court, and S. from that,
  - 3 Garden court, and Nd is,

4. Effex court, and

5. Brick court.

6. The Middle Temple lane, F

7. (Farther SEd) Elm court.

8. Plump (or Vine) court, N

9. Lamb Buildings, be court and the Cloyfers; a Church yard alley in the ple, all which are been and the Strand N. and the Church is from Parts. See more in the and why called Middle Middle freet, so call

Middle street, so calle being the middle, bea Nly, and New str. Sly.

Milford lane, bent (against St. Clemens of and the Thames Sd, p called from the Named er or Owner.

Milk yard, betn sh (near Upper Shadwel) E Gravel lane W.

Milk street, a confibetn Cheapside S. and L. 170 Yds: It is so Stow, from being a Milk was sold.

Milk street marks, last above, near Ches Market for Butches try and Fish; here are Cheesemongers.

Mill bank, a promear the S. end of My Market ftr. S. and th yard N. L. 450 Yds, a S. 1020 Yds.

Mill yard, on the the E. end of Roles Well close square.

Mill lane, in Sinh Nly fide of Tooley ft. dle, a passage to But

Mincing lane, on a Fenchurch for been the lane E. and Rood land paffage leading to I Yds; Stow fays this from the Tenements merly belonged to or Nuns of St. Higgate ftr.

Minories, is a foad

fou (ing ) ch w of He Nunn Goods om w Field

A

. 1

o Y

s;

Vall

as a

rofs

vithin d near in the l nd all Parith

south was ca in the day of the ave of la in the ave of la in to the ave of la

nies, Cliniand to the rotection against was attute was I. Chap. having Min these pres, may, en out, readmand.

andens ,

of the D High Sherif

. N. and Great Tower so Yds, and from TL. s; it is a little with-Vall of London. Storp ras an Abbey of Nuns of St. Clare, called the founded by Edmund (ing Edw. I. in the year ch was furrender'd in f Hen. VIII. and that Nunnery was a Farm Goodman, and also by om whom 'tis very pro-Fields there had the Goodmans fields, Note, vithin the Railes on the near the middle of in the Parish of Trinity nd all the rest of the Parish of St. Bottolph

he

eta

th

Pa

the

le Th

calle

beta

ly.

tn t

ts (

d, p

med

She

el) E

confi

nd L

15 10

3 2

ket,

heat

hers

re are

pret We

d th

ds, at

the !

Rolem

South

Ban

on \$

tn th

d lan

to I

s this

nents

ed to

t. H

fpaci

Southwork, the ftr. calis on the VV. fide of fr. near against St. urch, and it was fo calat a sumptuous House ules Brandon, late Duke in the Reign of Hen. Suffolk boufe, coming into the King's Hands, was called Southwork Mint of Coinage was for the King. The Inave of late (as the White , Salisbury court, Ram t court, Fullers Rents, ardens, Montague cloje, ries, Clink and Deadmans ned to themselves a Prirotection from Arrests, against whom a severe, atute was made, 8 & 9 L Chap. 27. whereby having Moneys owing in these pretended privis, may, upon a Legal mout, require the She-dm and Middlesex, the of the Dutchy, Liberhigh Sheriff of Surry, or

Bailiff of Southwork, or their Deputies, to take a Posse Comitatus, and arrest such Persons, or take their Goods upon Execution or Extent, and the Sheriffs or Officers neglecting, to forfeit to the Plaintiff too l, and every Person opposing them, to forfeit 50 l. and to be sent to Gaol till the next Assize, and fuffer fuch Imprisonment, and be let in the Pillory, as the Court shall think fit; and any Person rescuing or aiding therein, forfeits to the Plaintiff 500 1. and upon Nonpayment of the Forfeitures, the Person neglecting, to be transported to some of the Plantations for 7 Years, and returning again within that time, to be guilty of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy: and Perions harbouring thole that have made fuch Rescues, shall be transported as aforesaid, unless they pay the Plaintiff the whole Debt and Costs. Yet notwithstanding, this Place pretends as much to Privilege as before, tho this Act has supprest all the other Places; and these Streets are reckon'd within the compass of this Mint, viz. Mint ftr. Crooked lane there, Bells rents, Exchange alley, Cheapfide, and Lombard ftr. there; also Cannon ftr. Suffolk ftr. St. George ftr. Queen ftr. King ftr. Peter ftr. Harrow alley, Anchor alley, and Duke fir all in the Parish of St. Georges, Southwork.

Mitre court, on the S. fide of Fleet ftr. against Fetter lane end.

Miter court, on the E. side of St. John str. near Smithfield, about the middle of the str.

Mobs yard, on the S. side of Chifwel fr. near Finsbury fields.

Mollins rents, on the E. fide of Shoe lane, near the N. end.

Monmouth fir. a considerable str. betn Black Eagle str. in Spittlesselds S. and King fir. by Sman close N. L. 280 Yds.

D 3

Mon-

Monmouth street, a spacious str. betn St. Giles's near the Church N, and the end of Grafton str. near SVV. L. 300 Yds, and from Cha-N. 740 Yds.

Montague street, betn Brick lane, Spittlefields VV. and Spittle str. E. Also another in Spittlefields near

Whitechapel, L. 340 Yds.

Montague sourt, on the E. fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near the N. end; and another on the Nly side of Montague str. by Brick lane, Spitzlesields.

Montague square, was a pretty pleasant Square, in the most Ely part of Spittlefields; its Area upward of 1 Acres, and from the L. NEly, 1760 Yds, or one Mile.

Montague close, in Southwork, near the Thames and London bridge.

Monument yard, a pretty small square, on the E. side of New fishfireet hill. This yard takes its name from the Monument here fet up, defigned by the ingenious Sir Christoph. Wrenn; and 'tis' a noble Column of the Dorick Order fluted, whose Altitude is 202 foot from the ground, the greatest Diameter of the Shaft (or Body) of the Column is 15 foot, the Ground bounded by the Plinth or lowest part of the Pedestal 28 foot square, and the Pedestal is in Altitude 40 foot, all of Portland stone; within is a large Stair-case of black, Marble, containing 345 fleps 10 inches broad, and 6 inches rifers, and a Balcony within 32 foot of the very top, where is a curious and spacious gilded Flame; very fuitable to the Intent of the whole Column: which was erected to perpetuate the Memory of those Flames which destroy'd the best part of this noble City.

On the N. fide is a Latin Inscription;

in the Year of Christ 1666. the

2d day of Sept. Ed from the distance of 202 h heighth of this Colum Midnight a most te broke out, which, drive high VVind , not only adjacent Parts, but also ry remote, with incredit and Fury: It confumed 840 the City Gates, Guille Publick Structures, H Schools, Libraries, a val of stately Edifices, 131 ling Houses, 400 Street VVards, it utterly deli and left 3 others shattered burnt; the Ruins of the 436 Acres, from the To Thames fide, to the Im and from the NE. Gate City VVall to Holbourn by the Estates and Fortune Citizens it was mercile their Lives very favoura it might in all things re last Conflagration of the

The Destruction was for in a small space of same City was seen mo ing and reduced to noth

Three Days after, who tal Fire had baffled a Counfels and Endeavon Opinion of all, as it were Vill of Heaven it flow every fide was extingular

On the S. fide is also ption in Latin; English

Charles II. Son of Martyr, King of great Ireland, Defender of the most gracious Prince, ting the deplorable State while the Ruins were ing, provided for the his Citizens and Orna City, remitted their referred the Petitions of gistrates and Inhabitation

Tha resto h P by a at ( of S m t Magi ites a e; th made s we too n larket lepara d, T Front d tho one or ould d fpace . Care w all S lio Ani ned, ar y here d this

All

wh

London ain, who Beauty ed who sufiness of the is and the sufficient an

pus Englis beguning Lord Year 16 Carried of terman, Kidanson, Kida

who immediately pas-That Publick VVorks restored to a greater h Publick Money, to by an Imposition on at Churches, and the of St. Paul's thould be m their Foundation Magnificence ; That tes and Prilons should le; the Shores cleansed, made straight and regus were steep, levell'd; too narrow, made wilarkets and Shambles releparate Places. They d, That every House uilt with Party VValls, Front raised of equal those VValls all of one or Brick, and that ould delay Building bespace of seven Years. Care was taken by Law all Suits about their lso Anniversary Prayers ned, and to perpetuate y hereof to Posterity, d this Column to be

om

. Fo

um

ten

rive

ly w

lo P

redi

d 890

illh

, H

val

1310

delt

tteral

the0

e In

Ten

Gate

ure bi

rtune

ercile

oural

gs ref

Was

ce of n mo

nothi

, who

ed a éavou

sitw

t ftop

nguil

elfo an

Englis

of a

reat I

of th

nce,

State

were |

the 9

Ornan

neir 1

ons o

abitan

ork was carried on with London is restored, but ain, whether with grea-Beauty: A three years ufiness of an Age.

ide is another Inscription; bus English'd: s begun, Sir Richard ing Lord Mayor of Lon-

Year 1671: Carried on by,

terman, Kt. lanson, Kt. ooker, Kt. iner, Kt.

Ld Mayors.

heldon, Kt. d, Sir Thomas Davies, Kt. Mayor, in the Year

On the Front or W, fide of the Die of the Pedestal of this noble Column, is finely carved, a curious Emblem of this Tragical Scene; the 11 principal Figures done in Relievo, the rest in Basso Relievo, VIZ,

1. At the N, end of the faid Plain, is represented in Basso Relievo, the City in Flames, and the Inhabitants in a Consternation, with their Arms extended upward, and

crying out for Succour.

2. A little nearer the Horizon are the Arms, Cap of Maintenance, and other Enfigns of the City's Grandeur, partly buried under the Ruins.

3. On the Ruins lies the Figure of a Woman crowned with a Caftle, her Breafts Pregnant, and in her Hand a Sword; denoting the strong, plentiful, and well govern'd City of London in Distress.

4. The Sovereign (K. Charles II.) is represented standing on an Arabathrum, or Place ascended to by (three) Steps, in Roman Habit, providing with his Power and prudent Directions (as is expressed by the Inscription on the S. side) for the Comfort of his Citizens, and Ornament of his City.

5. On the faid Steps, fland in the King's Presence, the Figures of three Women, that next his Majesty representing Liberty, having in her Right Hand a Hat, whereon is the VVord Libertatis, denoting the Freedom or Liberty given to those that engaged 3 Years in the

VVork.

6. Another of the faid 3 VVomen is Ichnographia, with Rule and Compasses in one Hand (the Instruments whereby Plans and Deligns are delineated in due Proportion) and a Scrol partly unrolled in the other Hand, whereon fuch Defigns are to be drawn; and

near this is a Bee hive, the known

Emblem of Industry.

7. The third of the said Figures, represents Imagination, holding the Emblem of Invention, and having on her Head VVings, and small Children (as being swift and fruitful), and on the Border of her Garment these VVords, Non Aliunde; all which shew, that the speedy Re-erection of the City, is principally owing to Liberty, Imagination, Contrivance, Art, and Industry.

8. And farther, to encourage the faid Citizens, here is the Figure of Time, elevating the VVoman in Diffress, and Providence with his winged Hand, containing an Eye, promising Peace and Plenty, by pointing towards those 2 Figures

appearing above the Clouds.

9. Behind the King (as it were Ed,) the VVork is going forward, as Scaffolding, Labourers carrying

Materials, &c.

cell, under the Sovereigns Feet, appeareth Envy, diabolically enraged at the Measures concerted, and the great prospect of Success. He is endeavouring to renew the Difaster, by blowing Flames out of his Mouth towards the distressed City.

tr. On the same Plain, Sd from the King, is a Lyon with one forefoot tyed up and curbed by the Left Hand of Fortitude, in whose Right Hand is a Sword, under which Figures appears the Muzzle of a Cannon, which denote this deplorable Loss and Missortune to

happen in time of VVar.

the Figure of Mars, with a Chaplet in his Hand, an Emblem, that an approaching Honourable Peace would be the Consequence of the VVar.

And above this, row nish of the Pedestal, Enrichments of Trop and the Queens Arms; Sword, Mace, Cap nance, &c. and at an very spacious and sen all very artfully and carved in Stone, in graction, performed by the nious Statuarist, Mr. Sin Round the Base of the status of the status of the Base of the status of th

Round the Base of the near the Reglets, is in Words following, which punged in the time of the Fames, and re-inscribed in the late King William

This Pillar was let up Remembrance of that m burning of this Protesta gun and carried on by the and Malice of the Pops the beginning of Septem Year of our Lord 1666, in carrying on their horvid le tirpating the Protestant Old English Liberty, a ducing Popery and Slaven

Directly Ed from the distant as a forelaid, therefrom, on the Edding lane, is the House fatal Conflagration of on the Front of which inhabited by Mr. H. Wine Cooper, in a Stollowing Inscription:

Here, by the Permission Hell broke loose upon the City, from the malicine barbarous Papists, by their Agent Hubert, and on the Ruins of clared the Fact, for whanged, viz. That hard dreadful Fire, which it

inno sir P tr. Of alm r Cri and fays, at t Abbot Cell, as aj dw. I Hermi of t fron had it he We the Ap

41

of L
e Year
the Clo
ther Te
hen) so
fhould
ne Serv
, on th
ff with
t Moor f
, on t
z, near
s court

gn of

he faid

of the

rd, on the Cit ds, below the Cit ds, below field dnng 144 Ground, ut on Clipole; Charge c

and by the Neighbourinno 1681, in the Ma-Sir Patience Ward, Kt.

opi

15;

p o

fiera

nd e

西西

. Sil

f the

hid

of th

ibed

Villia

et upi

at m

by th

opifo

ptem

6, 11

rid P

fant I

ty, all

laven

m thi

aid, e E. fi

oule

on co hich H

r. 34

ion:

rmi fig

on thi alicion

by to

ert,

s of th

for mb

t bere

ich it

a St

ir. or Mugwel ftr. a little almost parallel to Little r Cripplegate: It is betn and Hart Str. N. L. 140 lays, it was so called at the N. end thereof, Abbot of Garendon had Cell, called St. Fames's as appears by Record Hermit there, and cerof their House were from these Monks the had its Name, and the he Well. This Hermithe Appurtenances, was gn of Edm. VI. purchahe faid King by William of the Gentlemen of the ipel, and Citizen and of London, who dee Year 1577, and then the Clothworkers of Lonther Tenements, to the

hen) so l. per Ann. with should hire a Minister

ne Service there. on the Nly side of the without the Wall of

r Moor fields. on the E. side of St. e, near the Church. court, lee Founsons

d, on the W. fide of ate, just without the the City.

de, beth New Bedlam out the City Wall) S. Moor fields N. This Stow Anna 1400, was a Moor Ground, rotten and unut on Causways made mole; tho now by the Charge of the City, are

made pleasant Walks and Green Fields of firm Ground, where is a good Air of no small Advantage to the Holpital of Lunaticks, called Bedlam.

Morrice court, on the W. fide of the Bowling alley, Westminster.

Morgan lane or Rents, on the Nly fide, and near the middle of Tooley ftr. Southwork, near Green Bank there.

Moss alley, betn Shad Thames in Southwork N. and Horflydown S.

Moles and Aaron alley, on the Nly side of Whitechapel str. a passage to Castle str. Spittlefields.

Mofes alley, a passage from the N. end of the Bank fide, Southwork, to Maid lane Sd.

Mould maker row, on the S. fide of George str. near Foster lane, London. Mountague square, Gc. see Montague.

Moule alley, on the S. fide of E. smithfield, a passage to the Butchen

Mugwel fireet, see Monkwel ftr. Mumfords court, on the E. fide of Milk ftr. a passage thro' Gastle court into Laurence lane, London.

Murrells yard, on the NW fide of Pickadilly, almost against S. James's

Musick house court, on the S. side of Upper Shadwel, by the Church.

Muse, see Mewse, Green Mewse, Blue Mewfe, and Dunghil Mewfe.

Mutton lane, betn Vine ftr. Wly. and Clerkenwel green Ely.

## N.

Mags head inn, on the SW fide of the Hay market, near St. Fames's market.

Nags head yard, on the NE side of St. James's ftr. near Covent garden.

Nags head yard, on the Sly fide, of Great Russel str. Blomesbury.

Nags

Nags head sourt, on the N. fide of Snow hill.

Nags head court, on the W. fide of Graschurch str. or S. side of Lumbard str. being a passage betn them.

Nags head court, on the W. fide, and about the middle of Bartholo.

mew lane, London.

Nags head inn, on the Sly fide of London Wall, against Alhallows Church, a passage to Winchester trest.

Nags head inn, on the Nly fide of Whitechapel str. over against Red

lion ftr.

Nags head altey, on the E. side of

the Borough of Southwork.

Naked boy alley, on the NW fide of Pickadilly, almost against St. Fames's Church.

Naked boy court, on the S. fide of the Strand, near the May pole.

Naked boy court, on the N. fide of Ludgate hill, next the leven

Naked boy alley, on the Wly fide of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near

the Nly end.

Neckincher, a kind of Row, with Houses on the E. and a Ditch on the W. side, betn the Thames N. and the Fields S. in the E. part of Southwork, being from T. L. SEly, 1050 Yds.

Nelson's court, on the SW fide Drury lane, near White hart yard.

Neptune fireet, a ftr. near Marine fquare; alias Well close, at the W. end of Ratcliff high way, which

Nevills alley, on the E. fide of Fetter lane, near the middle.

Nevills alley, 1ee Lambeth.

Newmans row, a little Sd. from High bolbourn.

New court, see the Middle Temple.

New Rents, (Southwork) betn. Counter fir. Sly, and St. Saviours

Church Nly, which Church P C. SEly 1150 Yds.

New gravel lane, ben S. and Upper Shadwel N Yds. It is Ed. lane.

New corporation, close Prison, Situate as follows Mew Prison, at the NW

Hart alley, betn Clerhem SE and Corporation lane NV ing Wd from the N. e Fohn's ftr.

New bofwel court, a pla betn Cary ftr. N. and a

court S.

New chapel, (Westmin Stretton ground.

New Street, betn King Garden E. and St. Marin L. 120 Yds.

Newport Market, lee M Newport alley, near Lein

right against the VV. end

port ftr. Newport street, a broad, ftr. near Leicester squam, Martins lane E. and the ter str. VV. right against of Long acre, in St. Ma from Cha+ N. 550 Yds

New palace yard, Web betn the Thames and King and betn Westminster ha Channel row N- being in S. 870 Yds.

New Tuthil freet, & ftr. Westminster N. an ftr. S.

New Way, betn Om and the great Almery (

New castle street, on t of Chick lane, near Il

New work house, is no VV. from the VV. end Weltminkter.

Newton street, on the High Holbourn, against Iquare. ....

ame . ftr. a ftr. in th g in lane

et, (p

lew ft legg d litt. t, on ftr. 1 le stre il lane

et, on row, a near F freet,

d Buil Gate; in) be Blow onduit

PC. ne market et, chi try, Fi S. fid

Newg irket I o Yds. of Edn orn and et, a fr

Long La

ly end

t, on ar Chea ts, on t Frand, n

t, on tr. near reet, fpacio Bridge

N. L.

et, (properly so called, for ame is confounded with ftr. and with Great and ftr. which are rightly in their proper places, g in our best Map) is lane E. and that end lew ftr. which is farthest e legg alley VV. See ald little New str. here. t, on the VV. side of str. near Fetter lane. le street, betn Fleet ditch

ti

N

Ole l

2WC

NW

eme

NA

N. c

e pla

nd of

finin

ing f

4rtm

fee M

r Leig

7. end

road,

quart,

the

againh St. Ma

o Yds

West

d King

ster hi

et, be

n Orch

iery (0

t, on t

ear W

e, 15 De

V. end

on the

against

let, on the S. fide of row, a passage into Irenear Puddle dock hill. street, a spacious publick d Buildings (so called Sate; which see in the in) beth Newgate Prison

Blow bladder ftr. near

onduit E. L. 320 Yds,

P.C. near N. 180 Yds.
market, a large and very
et, chiefly for Butchers,
try, Fruit and Roots;
S. fide, and near the
Newgate str. betn Rose
N. and Pater noster row S.

orket House, from PC. to Yds. It was, about of Edw. VI, a Market on and Meal.

et, a small one, on the Long lane, near Smithly end comes to Swan

t, on the W. side of at Cheapside.

u, on the E. side of St. Grand, near Blow bladder

t, on the E. fide of

neer, (fometimes calbill.) a confideraspacious Buildings, Bridge S. and Gras-L 160 Yds, and from T. L. near VV. 770 Yds. New inn yard, on the W. side of Shore ditch, near the middle, or near King Fohns court.

New fashion street, (more so in the name than the str.) is in the Ely part of Spittle fields, betn Bell lane end W. and Fashion str. E.

New street, on the W. side of Shad Thames, in the E. part of Southwork.

Nicholas lane, a confiderable one, beth Lumbard str. (near Birchin lane) Nly, and Cannon str. near Laurence Pountney hill Sly. L. 160. Yds, and from P.C. near W. 880 Yds.

Nicholas alley, on the W. side of the Lane above, a passage into Abchurch lane.

Nicholas street, a considerable one, on the E. side of Shore ditch, about half way, betn the Church and Norton falgate. L. 240 Yds.

Nightingal lane, on the Sly side, and near the middle of E. Smith-field, running S. towards the Hermitage bridge. Stom says, that K. Charles I. on the 24th. of July, 1629. hunted a Stag from Wansted in Essex, and kill'd him in Nightingal lane.

Nighting al lane, beth Lime house corner S. and Rope walk N. L. 140 Yds, in the most Ely part of London.

Noble street, a considerable str. betn Foster lane S. and Silver str. end N. L. 175 Yds, and from P.C. near N. 360 Yds.

Norfolk street, a very pleasant regular and spacious str. betn the Strand Nly, and the Thames Sly, and betn Arundel str. and Surry str. L. 170 Yds.

Norris street, a considerable one, in the E. page of Spittle fields, betn Well str. W. and Church str. E. L. 180 Yds, and from the TL. 1500 Yds NEly.

Norris

Norris street, a short one, on the SW side of the Hay Market, and the other end in St. Fames's Market.

Norten falgate, a spacious str. betn Bishopsgate str. without S. and Shore ditch N. L. 260 Yds (and very broad) and the Bars is from the TL. NWly, 1550 Yds.

Arch, on the E. fide of Old

Southampton Buildings.

North street, on the N. fide of Red lion square, near High holbourn, extending toward Ormand str.

Northumberland alley, on the Sly fide of Fenchurch str. a passage to

Crouched fryars.

North street, on the N. side of Spittle fields Market, leading thence to Lamb str.

Northampton street, a considerable str. on the Nly side of Compton str. a little Wd from St. Fobn str. near Woods close.

Norwish court, on the N. fide of

E. Smithfield, near the W. end. Nunns court, on the E. side of Coleman str. near London Wall.

O.

fage from Wood fir. Wd, in-

Oatmeal yard, on the W. fide, and at the Seend of Barnaby ftr.

Southwork.

Oatmeal yard, is also on the N. fide of Grucifix lane, betn Barnaby ftr. W. and Paris fir. E. in the E. part of Southwork.

Ogilby's alley, on the E. fide of

Long ditch, Westminster.

Old baily, a spacious str. betn Ludgate bill S. and Hart str. (without Newgate) N. L. 250 Yds, and from P.G. W. 290 Yds. Here is also (a little Wd of the N. and) the Little old baily. Here is like-

wise Justice Hall, where are usually Try'd, who are usually Try'd, who mitted to Newgate, the Gaol for the City, and Middlesex. See the 5th therein Justice Hall, all Sect. 6.

Old Bethlehem, a confidence beth Moorfields W. and ftr. without E. L. 270 from T. L. NWly 10901

Old palace yard, is ben feer ball E. and the Ally been Fifb yard N. and I S. being from Cha+ S

Old gate house, beta l and the Sanduary, Westa Hospitals and Prisons, in

old Southampton builds a T) a confiderable fir, cery lane (against Lin Wly, and Holbourn Nr. Yds, and from PC, a 1100 Yds.

Old fish street, a confid pleasant str. betn Bred Old Change Wly. L. 4

Old Change Wly. L. u. Old fish street hill, l. above N. and Thames In

betn the Poultry, near and Cateaton ftr. N. I. This is so called (lays) fews Living there, a Reign of Hen. VI. the of the Kings Palaces.

betn Rotten row VV. 10
to Hoxton E. L. 500
from P.C. near N. 126

Old Change, a combetn Cheapfide (near the N. and Old fish for S. and from P.C. E. 130 fays this fir. was focal for many Gold smithshire the time of Hen. III. at the time of Edw. I and Exchange (or Mint) kept. And in the 4

Li.

n, O

urhas

th.

ent al

beth)

llis,

he E

y was

vel l

VV.

e E.

e v

Exe

oches

It is 702 Y Yds. et squa ir. nea Hoxton. n lane, Thame

into a court, coing alle fireet, lion squie fir.

I fireet, and the dVV.

Io70

fireet,

fir and

n street,
iderable
, and
fuare
m Cha

on th

ahou

m, beti

arms in

te were also Mints at Exeter, Chichester, Canchester, Ipswich, NorLincoln, Tork, Carliste,
n, Oxford, St. Edmondsurham; and King Edw. I.
th. of his Reign, held
ent at Stepney (then calpeth) in the House of
lis, Mayor of London,
he Exportation of Stery was Prohibited.

iù t

the

do

th

nfile

ind

70

90 W

beta

Abh

ind I

- 5

eta i Veftni

s, in t

ftr,

Lim

Nly.

C. 1

confid

Brest

Lu ill,

nes In

onfide

near 4

N. L

fays S

re, 11

aces.

ery p

V. and

500

V. 136

CONH

ear the

· S.

. 130

fo call

hs live

111. as

I and

Mint )

the ot

wel lane, betn Wapping VV. of Execution dock) e E. end of Ratcliff high It is a very considerable 702 Yds, and from TL. Yds.

et square, is on the N. side ir. near the E. end, or hoxton.

n lane, betn Thames str. N. Thames S, near London

alley, on the NVV fide trand, near Bedford house, into Maiden lane.

fourt, on the VV. fide of ing alley, Westminster.

street, on the VV. side lion square, leading into the str.

I fireet, a pretty large str. inster, betn great St. Anns and the N. end of Stratd VV. L. 210 Yds, from 1070 Yds.

s, on the N. side of Red e, about 250 Yds distance m, betn the N. ends of str and Devonshire str. L.

n street, a pretty broad derable str. betn Covenity , and Fames str. near square SE. L. 160 Yds, m Cha+ NWBW 350

arms inn, on the W. fide

of Warwick lane, near Pater nofter

Oxford court, on the S. fide of Camomile str. near Bishopsgate str. within.

P.

Painters court, in Berry str. near St. James's str. Westminster. Painters rents, on the N. side of Ratcliff broad str. near Ratcliff cross.

Palace yard, fee Old and New

Palace yards.

Pall Mall, a fine spacious str. betn the Hay Market NE. and St. Fames's str. SW. L. 580 Yds, and from Cha+ near W. 260 Yds.

Pallgrave court, a pretty spacious court, in Form a Parallellagram, on the S. side of the strand, next Temple bar, a thorough fare into Esfex court in the Temple: Here are kept the Offices of Friendly Society, for Ensuring Houses; also the Patent Office, and that of the Philazer of Lincoln.

Pancras lane, betn Queen str. London, W. and Bucklersbury E. on the N. side of it is Pancras alley.

Pannier alley, the most Ely, passage from Newgate str. to Pater noster row; about the middle of this alley, is the highest Ground in London. Stow says it was so called from such a Sign there.

Panton yard, on the NE fide of Windmill str. or N. side of Coventry str. near Pickadilly.

Panton str. betn Leicester square NE, and the Hay market (against Norris str. end) SW, crossing Oxenden str. obliquely, L. 115 Yds.

Paris street, betn Crucifix lane S. and Tooly str. Southwork (near the Ely end) N.

Parkers lane, betn Drury lane SW, and Little Queen str. NE, running parallel with, and next N. to Great Queen str. L 280 Yds. Park

Park street, near Carteret str. by Tuthil str, Westminster, newly built. It is Nly from Carteret str. making it like a T.

Park place, a short but pleasant str. betn the Park and SW side of St. James's str. near the Palace.

Park prospect, a kind of Row betn Queen str. near Tuthil str. Westminster, and St. Fames's Park.

Parsons court, on the NE side of St: Fames's market, near the Hay

market.

Parr's rents, on the N. side of Perpool lane, near Grays inn lane.

Parsons yard, on the E. fide of

Shore ditch, by the Church.

Parrot alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate High str. at the endnext the Bars.

Parrot alley, on the Sly fide of E. fmithfield, near the end of Ratcliff high way.

Parsons street, betn Neptune str. and Marine square, Ed troin the Minories.

Parsons yard, on the NE side of the Hermitage, near the Bridge.

Partridges alley, on the S. side of Holbourn, near Little Turnstile alley.

Pashfulls rents, in Rederiff, betn Love lane E. and W. lane W. by the

Stairs.

Pater noster row, a very considerable str. betn Cheapside conduit E. and Amen corner W. L. 270 Yds, and from PC. N. 120 Yds; this Name, as also those of Ave mary lane, Creed lane, and Amen corner, were (it is not improbable) given by reason of the Religious Houses formerly, of Black and Gray fryars, betn which these streets are situated. Stow, I find (since my writing the above) says, there lived here Turners of Beads (called Pater Noster Makers) as also Stationers, who wrote and sold Books then in use, viz. A, B, C, with the Pater Noster, Ave, Creed, Graces, & L. In the Reign of Hen. IV.

Pater noster row, new of Spittlefields marky, ftr. W. and Red lyon sill to is Little

Pater noster row, behindescribed N. and Dorse

Paul's church yard, in church yard.

Paviours alley, onto and at the W. end of Westminster.

Paved alley, on the M Charles str. St. Famers, h the Market.

Paved alley, on the g Pulteney ftr. alias Kann Windmill ftr. near Golden

Paviours yard, on the N King ftr. St. Giles's.

Paviours alley, on the I Drury lane, near St. Gilun Paved alley, on the II

Black fryars, a passage to fide, against Bridenel. Paul's aller, on the St ter noster rose, a passage to

Fide of St. Paul's churchial Paul's chain, a short in broad str. been St. P.C. in Knight Rider str. S. L. isl from P.C. S. 50 Yds.

Paved alley, a passage W. side of Aldersgates tholomew close.

Paved court, on the W. Wood fir. London.

Paul's alley, on the W. Red crofs ftr. near the sthorough fare to Barbia

Paved court, on the E Fullwoods rents, near thes Peacock alley, on the W

Milford lane, against & Church in the Strand.

Peacock inn, on the M. Aldersgate str. near Long la

Peacock court, on thest Whitechapel fir. a little H

Peahen court, on the

W. and the cork of the cork of

A

Wi

a

Ireby . 1500 ort , Coin, ne

o Ton

ftreet ,

trom, latclif etn Vi lane E, alley, tminst

leadin

et (the str. are outhwo

nts, be in Wej ie, a wall

30 Yd et, fee ll, bei Knight

t, a liftminfi ton gr from

t, a f Soho, which within, near the

, a crooked str. betn W. and Eagle str. Ely. , on the E. side of near Well close square. on the E. side of Barnaork) near the middle. t,a spacious one in the pittlefields, betn Brick Ireby ftr. E. L. 500 Yds, , 1500 Yds.

ice the

of l

's, l

e g

1410

ldin

the N

the SV

Gilui

e W.

e to

e S.M

ge to

ch jail

ort b

C. 100

L. 801

Mage I

te fr.

he W.

he W.

the B

rbica

the E

thes

the W.

A St

ong la the SI

tle Edi

he III

4. d. he W. rt, on the W. side of n, near the Gate-way o Town ditch; this is only called Pilkington the first Builder or

freet, a spacious str. from, and running palateliff high way, L. 400 etn Virginia ftr. W. and ane E.

alley, on the E. fide of minfter, the first from leading to the Cock-

et (the N. end) is partfir. and Queen ftr. near uthwork. y, on the W. side of the

ets, betn Pre ftr. N. and

fouthwork, a passage to

in Westminster. e, a confiderable ftr. wall E. and Grays inn 30 Yds.

t, lee Prescot ftr. , betn Thames ftr. 3. Knight Rider str. N. L.

t, a large str. near the siminster, betn Wood str. ton ground VV. L. 386 from Cha+ S. 1220

t, a small ftr. on the Soho, also in the Mint which see.

Peter street, a small one betn Caftle ftr. and Bow ftr. VV. from Blomesbury market.

Peter street, a small ftr. betn Vere ftr. near Clare market NE, and Stanhope str. SVV.

Peterborough court, on the N. fide of Fleet ftr. next Ed to the White Horse inn.

Petit france, a considerable str. betn Tuthil str. Westminster E. and Fames's str. VV. L. 300 Yds, and from Ch- SVVly 1000 Yds. Stone fays here was built 20 Houses for poor VVomen to dwell in Rent free, by Cornelius Van Dun, a Brabanter, Yeoman of the Guard to K. Hen: VIII. K. Edw. VI. Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth.

Petit france, on the E. side of Moor fields, near the E. end of Bedlam, a passage to St. Botolphs church, just without Bishopsgate. Stow lays it was fo called from many French

People living there.

Petfield street, fee Pitfield. Pettycoat lane, in the W. part of Spittlefields, betn Whitechapel bars Sly, and Artillery lane Nly, L. 550 Yds, and from TL. near N. 770 Yds; all the SWly fide of this ftr. to Wide Gate str. is within the Freedom, and the other side (so far) is without, as appears by the best Map.

Petty canons alley, on the N. fide of St. Paul's Church xard, a passage to Pater nofter row.

Pewterers alley, on the W. side of King str. Westminster, the first S: from Gardners lane.

Pewter platter inn, on the W. fide of St. John fir. near Hicks's hall.

Phenix street, a spacious str. betn Wheelers str. (in Spittle fields) W. and Brick lane E. L. 255 Yds, and from the T. L. N. 1760 Yds, or just a Mile.

Phenix freet, betn Hog lane, SW and Kenderick yard NE, near St. Giles's Church, in the Fields. L

Phenix inn, on the SW side of the Hay Market, near Pall Mall. Here is now Building, a very strong and large Theatre, to be called the Queens Theatre.

Phenix yard, on the S. side of

Peter str. Westminster.

Phenix alley, a passage from the SE side of Long acre into Hart str. near Bom str. Covent Garden.

Philips rents, betn Holbourn, near Little turn stile N. and Lincolns

inn fields S.

Philips yard, in the Rents above-

Philip lane, on the N. side of Addle str. betn that and London wall, by Cripple gate, S. L. 120

Yds.

Philpot lane, beth Fenchurch str. (near the W. end) N. and Little E. Cheap S. so called (fays Stow) from Sir John Philpot, who dwelled there, and Owner thereof.

Pickadilly, a very confiderable and publick str. beth Coventry str. of the end of the Hay Market ENE, and Portugal str. WSW. L. 280 Yds, and from Cha+ NVV, 540 Yds.

Pickle yard, on the E. fide of Little Tower hill, close by the Victu-

alling Office.

Picrpoint corner, betn the E. side of Clare market, and the E. side of Portugal str.

Pincock lane, on the Nly fide of Newgare fir. leading to the

Bagnio.

Pipe alley, In the broad Way, betn Tuthil str. and Petit France Westminster, so called from Pipemakers formerly Living there.

Piffing alley, a passage from the

Strand into Hollywet ftr.

Pissing alley, a broad and large passage; betn Friday ftr. and Bread ftr.

Pitmans alley, on the g Gardners lane in Kingh,

Pitfield street, on the Hoxton market, betn & Charles str. there, again Clear. it is a pretty spe pleasant str. L. 140 Yd.

Play house yard, on the Barbican, near the middle Play house yard, on the

of Drury lane, near Rufa Play house yard, on N Vere sir. by Clare marks,

to Lincolns inn fields.

Play bouse yard, beta se
middle of White cross se.

Golding lane Ely. L. 130

Play house yard, in Blue Plough yard, on the N Holbourn near the Bridge

Plough yard, on the Grays inn lane, against & Plough court, on the W

Plough court, on the l of Blomesbury market,

through into Little Ran Plough alley, and im, S. fide of Cary ser. (of Little Lincolns inn fields Plough yard, on the

Fetter lane, near Dean Plough court, on the Golding lane, near the N

Plough street, a confidence whitechapel Nly, a Sly, in Goodmans field.

Plough yard, on the Ratcliff high way, new end.

Plough alley, on the Wapping, near the VV.

Plumers yard, in Chin St. Giles's Church.

Plum tree street, bend fir. Nly, and the broad Giles's str. Sly. L. 20 Poland street, a new Sobo j y lan he Gi trs Sl s Sto ving h alley, affage

Alle

Bro

on , (wi idle. elley, near

fee St.

7, on the D

7, on the D

8, on the D

9, on the D

, near end d of Li reet, nea e VV. e new L. 20 eet, a Road kadilly m Cha At the May Fa y of attel, e lately

betn in Cripple on the inft Ton

ner.

e middler, in fir. 17.

Broad ftr. near Ber-

Sobo fields. betn Aldgate y lane, ne Gate) Nly, and

rs Sly. This was fo Stow) from fews

ring here. alley, on the S. fide of

ssage to Lumbard str. on the VV. fide of ( without Aldgate )

dle. elley, on the Ely side near Tooley ftr. South-

fee St. Anns lane S. y, on the N. fide of the Ditth fide,

17.

130 Blad

e X idge he E

A G

he W

ry.

ket,

e Ru

inn, a

fields |

the !

Dean st n the V

the N

NIV,

s fields.

n the

y, Ital

on the

in Chin

L 250

a gew

, on the SVV fide of near Princes ftr, Drury

t, near Leicester square, end of Newport str. d of Litchfield ftr.

reet, near Lincolns inn e VV. fide of Searl e new Square) and L. 200 Yds:

eet, a very spacious Road to Kenfington hadily NE. L. 560 m Cha+ 600 Yds, At the SW end of May Fair, beginning y of May; also a attel, every Tuesday lately granted, du-

ner. eet running parallel without ) the N. betn Moor fields E.

Cripplegate W. on the NW fide of inst York buildings. the S. side of Leaden

b. e middle. e broad

urt, in Cabage lane, fir. Westminster. 4, on the N. side

of Gardners lane, Westminster.
Poulteny street, see Pulteney str.
Poultry, a broad str. of very Tall Buildings. betn Cheapfide W. and Stocks market E. L. 150 Yds,

and from CP. E. 550 Yds.

Pound yard, on the E. fide of Little Tower bill, near the Victual-

ing Office.

Powells alley, on the S. side of

Chiswel str. near the middle.

Prescot street, a spacious and regular Built str. on the S. side of the Tenter Ground in Goodmans fields, betn Hooper square E. and Mansel str. end W. L. 330 Yds, and from r. L. NEly, 450 Yds. Instead of Signs, the Houses here are distinguished by Numbers, as the Stair Cases in the Inns of Court and Chancery.

Prestons yard, on the W. side of the Minories, and at the S. end.

Priests's alley, on the Sly side of Tower ftr. a passage (and near) to Tower bill.

Primrose alley, on the W. side of Bishopsgate ftr. without, near Norton falgate.

Prince of Orange alley, on the Wly side of Wheeler ftr. in Spittle

fields.

Princes street, ( near Stocks market ) betn Threadneedle ftr. Sly, and Lothbury Nly; it is crooked, but in L. 150 Yds.

Princes street, (near High Hol-

bourn ) see Little Princes ftr.

Princes court, on the W. side of Hedg lane, near the N. end.

Prince Roberts yard, betn Dacres ftr. N. and Orchard ftr. Westminfter. S.

Princes court, on the SW fide of

Hedg lane, near Cha-

Princes street, by St. Anns church, is betn Whitcomb str. SEly, and Soho NWly.

Princes court, on the SE fide of

Long acre, near Drury lane.

Princes

Princes street, betn Dury lane (against Russel str. end) SWly, and the meeting of Wild str. with Duke str. NE.

Princes street, betn Red lion square W. and Bedford row E. crossing Red lion str. near the middle. L. 145 Yds.

Princes court, on the S. fide of

Lotbbury, near Princes ftr.

Printing house lane, on the E. side of Black fryars, a passage to the Queens Printing house (which is a stately Building) and thence to Puddle dock hill.

Pritchards alley, on the Sly side of Horsly down Fair str. Southwork, near the middle of the

itr.

Privy garden, betn the Cock pit W. and the Thames E. containing 34 Acres. See White hall.

Prugeons court, so called from the late Mr. Prugeon the Owner, on the W. side of the Old Bailey, near

Ludgate hill.

Pudding lane, on the N. fide of Thames fir. near Fish fir. hill, it leads Nd to Listle E. Cheap. Stom says, this Lane was formerly called Rother lane, or Red rose lane, from the Sign of a Red rose there; but now called Pudding lane, because the Butchers of E. Cheap had their Scalding Houses for Hogs there, and their Puddings with other filth of Beasts, were this way convey'd to the Dung Boats on the Thames. See Monument yard.

Puddle dock bill, beth Puddle dock, by the Thames S. and Great Carter lane end N. This Dock or Wharf, fays Stow, was so called from one Puddle, who lived there; and assortering Horses there: But it is in some Records, called the W. Water gate, and is now termed so by

the more Judicious.

Pulteney street, (or Knaves acre)

Brewer str. SVV, and Prome NE, from Cha+ NVV.

Pump court, on the NW White hart yard in Drun

Pump court, see Middel Pump yard, on the Sile pool lane, near Leather lan

Pump alley, on the M Green Bank, near Wanta Pump yard, on the S

Upper Ground, Southwell, N. end of Gravel lane.

Pump yard, on the SW Horsly down Fair str. near dock head.

Purple lane, see Perpl Purs court, on the E. Old Change, near Chaffe

Pye street, a small on minster, beta great St. A and Duck lane VV.

Pye corner, betn W. N. and Gilt spur fir. Stom fays, was so call well Customed Inn, whi for the Sign.

Pye alley, on the Slyl church str. a passage t

fryars.

Phenix streets, at the sof Swan close.

Q.

Quart pot alley, of fide of Petit Fis S. end of Scotfords all

Queens arms jard, of Portugal str. near Church, Westminster.

Queen street, a sm Sheriff str. near Galli and Windmil str. E.

Queen street, near ho ) square, beth sn and Dean sir. SVV Yds, and from shat Yds.

reet Parti Inste

bead

freet, near the Nly.

e str. Nly eet, ( great a ead alle str. a

reet, a ildings, applide, 460 Yds. Str. fro

on the near Ta which, lew str.
This Sc. 830 Yd

e str. ne ad alley, wood str. str.

No anoth

efigned,

in the near Swan alley, on a little

a little

reet, see Seven Streets. reet, a confiderable New artmouth ftr. near Tuthil nster Wly, and Long L. 160 Yds.

head court, on the NVV. e Strand, near Bedford

reet, (Blomesbury) betn near the Market Sly, the middle of great Nly. This is a pretty fir. L. 140 Yds, and Nly, 1100 Yds.

eet, ( near Lincolns inn reat and little.

real

E de la constant

W. S. calle

, whi

Sly

age t

Mage t

the S

Q.

illey,

etit Fra

risal

jard, o

near

fter. a sma

tr. E.

near K

tn Gr SVV

2 Chat

ead alley, on the S. fide ftr. a passage into Pater .

reet, a very spacious str. ildings, betn the Thames upfide, against King str. 460 Yds, and from Yds. Some call the N. ftr. from Watling ftr.

vare, a beautiful New ) Square, of very fine On the N. side of the near Tuthil ftr. Weftwhich, and the Broadlew str. Erecting, not This Square is from 830 Yds. See Statues To another Square of eligned, at the N. end fr. near Red lion

ad alley, on the Sly wood fir. near the N. ftr.

lee Hoxton Market. alley, on the S. fide in the N. part of near Swan close.

a little Ed from

, a little 3d from King Edw. Stairs,

Queens head alley, on the VV. fide of Brewers lane, near Upper

Shadwel.

Queen street, a considerable str.
in southwork, betn Duke str. end
W. and Red cross str. (near the
Mint) E. L. 360 Yds, and from
P.C. Sly 1240 Yds. See Mint

Queens head inn, on the E. lide, and N. end of St. Margarets hill,

Southwork.

Queen ftreet, betn Ratcliff crofs, toward the N. end ) W. and the Fields E. L. 250 Yds, and E. from T.L. 2650 Yds.

R.

R Acket court, a pleasant new Court, on the N. side of Fleet Ar. betn Shoe lane W. and Pop-

pings alley E. Radcliff broad street, betn upper Shadwel VV. and Ratcliff cross E. L. 230 Yds, and from TL. E. 2450 Yds. Mr. Cambden fays, this was a little Town wherein lived many Sailors, and was fo called from a Red Cliff vitible here.

Radeliff cross, at the E. end of Rateliff broad sir. betn that Nly, and Radeliff dock SEly. L. 160 Yds.

Radcliff high way, a very spaci-ous str. betn East smithfield VV. and upper Shadwel E. L. 800 Yds, and from the TL. near E. 730 Yds, some call the VV. end of this Neptune str.

Ragged Staff court, on the SVV fide of Drury lane, next St. Giles's ftr. end.

Rain deer court, on the S. fide of Old str. near the E. end.

Ralphs court, on the E. side of Cross lane, near to, and W. from Lincolns inn fields.

Ram alley, betn Brick lans (Spittle fields) W. and Spittle ftr. E.

Ram alley, on the S. side of Fleet ftr. betn Serjeants inn, and Mitre court.

Ram inn, on the N. fide of the Sheep pens, by Smithfield.

Rams head court, on the VV. fide

of Moor lane, near Grub ftr.

Rams head inn, on the S. fide of Fenchurch ftr. near Gras church

Ram yard, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel ftr. a little VVd from the Church.

Red bull yard, on the Nly side of Clerkenwel green, near St. John

Red bull inn, on the SVV fide of · Drury lane, near Ruffel ftr. end.

Reddings Rents, on the VV. fide of Maidenbead lane, near the VV. end of Great Russel str. Blomesbury.

Red cross street, a spacious str. betn Cripplegate S. and College lane N. 320 Yds, and from PC. near 740 Yds. Stow fays, it had its Name from a Red Cross formerly here.

Red lion inn, on the Sly fide of High holbourz, near Newmans

row.

Red cross court, On the Nly side of Tower ftr. near Barkin church.

Red lion yard, on the N. fide of Kent str. (Southwork) toward the

Nly end.

Red lion street, a considerable one, betn Lamb ftr. (near Spittle fields market ) N. and New Fashion ftr. S.

Red bart yard, on the NE fide of Drury lane, a passage into Stan-

hope ftr.

Red lion inn, on the E. side of Castle str. near Leicester square.

Red lion inn, on the S. fide of Petit France Westminster, Standing backward!

Red crofs alley, on the E. side of Long ditch, Westminster.

Red lion inn, on the s Cha+, and from the Stan Red lion inn, on the

of Drury lane, near St. Gi Red lion court, on the of Drury lane, betn Low

Brownlow (tr.

Red lion court, in Whink on the SVV fide of Drug

Red lion [quare, a please of good Buildings; it is near a parallellagram, and High holbourn S. and the the Area is two Acres Center from Cha+1 Yds.

Red lion freet, a food near the Square, and bett bourn S. and the Fields N Yds, and from PC. N

Yds.

Red lion inn, on the Grays inn lane, near the Red hart inn, on the of Fetter lane, near then

Red lion court, on the! Fleet ftr. the third for lane Ed, and a passage ftr. &cc.

Red lion alley, on the Com cross, near Smithful

Red lion court, on the of Pye corner.

Red Lion court, on the St. Paul's church yard, al to Little Carter lane.

Red lion yard, on the of Long lane, near Aller Red lion inn, on the

of Gofwel ftr. near Ban Red lion court, on the Basing lane, a passage ftr.

Red lion court, on the Silver ftr. by Wood ftr.

Red lion court, on the of White cross str. near here was a pretty Butchers-Meat , Poult O'c.

alley, inn, nea ar Ch alley, near C alley. by Fi inn, o

Wit

A

alley, s, near inn, o ftr. in of the court, e, near inle fie inn, o ftr. b

fir. th treet . Whitech man fie

yard, o

rs.

yard, or , near lane, n ind Wat treet, . Smith row SV freet, ) the M N. L.

alley, o named. ill, Sou alley, on Southmon

illey, at Souther allsy, on the Sly fide of lear Cripplegate.
inn, on the E. fide of near the N. end.
inn, on the E. fide of ar Chifwel ftr.

alley, on the S. fide of near Cole harbour.

alley, on the S. side of by Fishmongers hall.

N H H

ne f

E,

fpac petn

SN

M

he B

the t

the

the m

the !

d fr

Mage

the

r bfield

on the

n the

rd, 21

n the

Alder

n the

ar Ba

on the

ffage |

on the

d str.
on the

near

retty

Poult

le.

inn, on the E. fide of Bi.
without, near the

alley, on the E. fide of s, near Tower bill.

inn, on the VVly fide fir in Spittle fields, near of the str.

court, on the VVly side to, near the end of Went-

inle fields.

inn, on the Sly side of fir. betn the Church

yard, on the Sly fide of fir. the first Ed from

street, a confiderable
Whitechapel N. and Aly
man fields Sly. L. 170

yard, on the VV. fide of

e, near Topley str. lane, is a little Sd from lane, near Virginia str. nd Wapping.

freet, betn Nightingale Smithfield) NE, and row SVV.

the Mint S. and Dead N. L. 380 Yds.

alley, on the E. side of named, a passage to St. ill, Southwork.

alley, on the SVV fide Southwork, near the Nly

lley, at the Nly end of Southwork.

Red bouse alley, on the S. side of Savory's dock head. Southwork.

Rhenish wine yard, on the E. side of King str. Westminster, the third from the Gate, leading to the Cock pit.

Red lion court, against Drapers hall

in Throgmorton str.

Richmond fireet, on the E. side of St. Bartholomew square, on the N. side of Old str.

Rider street, betn St. James's str. near VV. and Duke str. near E. L. 140 Yds, and from Cha-VV, 740 Yds.

River firees, on the Sly fide of Crouched frars, a passage to Great Tower hill.

Robinhood court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, against Villars fir-

Robinhood court, on the VV. fide of shoe lane, near the N. end, a passage into New str. &c.

Robinbood court, on the VV. fide of Bow lane, London, near Bafing lane.

Robinhood court, on the VV. fide of Grub fir. near Chifwel fir.

Rochester yard, on the VV. fide of

Peadmans place, Southwork.

Rocks yard, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near the middle.

Ropemakers alley, on the VV. side of Little Moorfields, a passage to Grub str.

Rope alley, on the N. side of Wap-

Roper lane, betn Crucifix lane (by the Artillery Ground, Southwork) N. and Five foot lane S.

Rope yard, on the S. fide of Shad

Thames, Southwork.

Rope yard, a little S. from Three
Mariners stairs, and VV. from Re-

Lendon.

deriff stairs.

Ropemakers street, a considerable one, a little N. from Lime house corner, in the most Ely part of

E 3 Roje,

Rope walk, a little Nd from Lime house bridge, in the most Ely part of London.

Rood lane, betn Fenchurch ftr. N. and Little Tower ftr. S. Stow fays, it is so called of a Rood (which comes, from the Saxon Laguage, and fignifies the Image of Christ upon the Cross; commonly called a Crucifix') being placed on the Church-yard there, while the New Church was Building. VVhich Rood was about the 23d. of May, 1538. in the Morning found broken, as also the Tabernacle, which contained it. This was in the 29th, Hen. VIII.

Rore alley, a passage from the Bank fide, Southwork, to Maid lane,

near the Bear Garden.

Rose and crown inn, on the VV, side of King str. Westminster, the fixth turning from the Gate.

Rose alley, on the E. side of St Martins lane, a passage to Bedford-

Rofe ftreet, on the Sly fide of Long acre, near St. Martins lane, or at the SVV end of King fir. Covent garden.

Rose and crown yard, on the Nly fide of the broad part of St. Giles's

Rose and crown court, on the N. side of Perpool lane, near Leather

Rose and crown court, on the E. fide, and about the middle of shoe lane, it has three passages into George

Rose alley, on the Ely side of Turnmil ftr. near Clerkenwel green.

Rose inn, on the N. side of the Sheep pens, by Smithfield.

Role inn, on the S. fide of Snow

bill, near Holbourn bridge.
Rose street, a short one, betn

Newgate ftr. N. and Newgate Market S

Rose and crown yard, on the Ely fide of St. Fobn fir. near Hicks's ball.

Rosemary lane, on the E Pye corner, a passage to la Town ditch, &c. 10

Rose and crown court, on fide of Foster Lane, near ch

Rose alley, on the E. fide ding lane. near the middle

Role and crown alley, ont fide of Old fir. near Roun Rose and crown court, or fide of White cross fir. no lane.

Rose alley, on the VV. Norton falgate, near the N.

Rose alley, on the Ely Bishop gate str. without, no end.

Rose court, on the E. file lane, near the Custom houses to Tower ftr.

Rose lane, in the S. part tle fields, betn Fashion m. Wentford Str. h. L. 160 Y

Rose alley, on the VV. Wheeler ftr. in the N. pat ile fields.

Rosemary lane, beta li hill VV. and Knocking Well close square) E. L. and from TL. NEly, 330

Rosemary branch alle, fide, and at the VV. ed mary lane, by Little Towal

Rose alley, on the VI. Blackman ftr. Southwork George's Church.

Rose alley, on the SV Kent str. Southwork, near dle.

Rose alley, on the S Tooley ftr. near the Mary work.

Rose court, on the E White borfe ftr. near Rate

Retten rom, betn Old fa Golwel str. VVly. Ston was so called from the of the Houses, as being pair; and it was after iome called Russel rom,

Rebi irt, estmi irt, , al

1

P

end. urt, Gran

urt, ftr. cour South

reet, ry ftr. Phitcon Yds, 500 reet, a

E. : Goog re Sly, reet, b , and

next

and

from a urt, on a paff graen. ets, Bl

court, o near P rdrobe C

freet, 4 d funn r. VV ames's Sly, ily. idge ) S.

Yds.

Purchased the Houses Rebuilt the same.

ert, on the NVV fide of

estminster. ert, on the NVV side of , almost against Buckend.

on Cha

dle

on t

Miles

, 00

Dest

VV.

N.

Ely

, 102

lide couje, e

parti

60 Y

VV.

. part

tn Lin

ckforg L

eller, 0 end .

Town

e W.

monk,

e SVI

, near

the Sh

Maes

the E

Rate

Old m

Ston

n the

being after

2 7000

urt, on the E. fide of St. Grand, near Blow blad-

urt, on the E. fide of ftr. near Chiswel str. court, on the SVV fide Southwork, near the Nly

reet, a confiderable str. ry ftr. near S. and a paf-Phitcomb ftr. and Arch ftr. Yds, and from Cha+, 500 Yds.

reet, a very considerable E. side of the Tenter Goodmans fields, betn, e Sly, and Aly ftr. Nly.

reet, betn Covent garden , and Drury lane NE, next the Garden, is and pleasant. L. 240 from Cha+ NEly, 740

urt, on the SVV fide of a passage into Bridges graen.

ets, Blomesbury, fee Great

fourt, on the N. fide of near Puddle dock, a pairdrobe Church.

Yds.

freet, on the VV. fide d funning parallel with r. VVd from Golden ames's Westminster, betn Sly, and near Glas ill, betn Field lane (near idee) S. and Hatton well

Saint Thomas's, on the E. fide, and near the middle of the Borough of

Southwork.

Saint Olave street, a spacious ftr. ( commonly called Tooley ftr. Southwork ) is betn the S. end of London bridge VVly, and Horstydown Ely. L. 830 Yds, and from TL. near S. 650 Yds.

Saint Margarets hill, in the Borough of Southwork, by the Seffions House, the broad place there, to called from St. Margaret on the Hill Parish-Church, which formerly here.

Saint Margarets lane, betn the Old and New Palace yards, West-

min|ter.

Saints alley, on the VV. fide of Counter str. Southwork, a passage to Red cross str.

Saint Catharines lane, on the S. fide of E. Smithfield, at the VV. end, a passage to Flemish church

yard, Helmet court, &c.

Saint Catharines, a str. near the Thames fide, betn the Tower VV. and the Hermitage Ely. was formerly an Hospital Founded by King Stephens Queen, Mattilda, and by Edw. I's Queen, Eleanor, who appointed one Master, three Brethren Chaplains, three Sisters, ten Poor Women, and fix Poor Clerks.

Saint Fames's str. see Fames's str. Saint Albans Street, see A.

Saint Giles's street, see Giles's. Saint Martins lane, fee Martins. Saint John street, West str. Jee

Fohn.

Saint Thomas street, see T.

Saint Andrew ftr. fee Seven Streets. Saint Andrews court, on the S.

fide of Holbourn, betn the Church and Thavy's inn.

Saint John street, an extraordinary spacious ftr, betn W. Smithfield S. and the Road to St. Albans, Oc. N. L. 800 Yds, and from PC. near N. 770 Yds,

Sain

St. John's lane, (commonly called St. John's betn St. John ftr. (by Hicks's hall S.) and St. John's Priory gate, near N. L. 160 Yds.

St. John's Priory, a spacious and pleasant Place, more like a square than a str. (especially that end next to Clerkenwel) beth St. John's lane near S. and Clerkenwel green near N. L. 160 Yds.

St. John's court, on the E. fide of St. John's Priory. Also another of that Name, on the NW fide of Com lane, a Passage into Chick lane.

St. Bennets hill, a considerable ftr. betn the meeting of Knight Rider ftr. without Paul's shain N. and Thames str. S. L. 120 Yds, and

from PG. S. 120 Yds.

St. Martins le grand, a considerable ftr. betn the E. end of Newgate fr. S. and Aldersgate Nd. L. 200 Yds. This Place, tho near the Heart of the City of Landon, is in the Liberty of Westminster, and is govern'd and votes for Parliament Men accordingly; and Persons unfree, may here follow their Professions or Trades. Srow fays, that in the Year 1056, here was founded a College of a Dean and lecular Canons, which claimed great Privileges of Sanctuary and otherwise, which Privileges being abuled, as encouraging Riots, Robberies, Murthers, &c. the Dean had Orders given him by the King and Council to prevent fuch Milchiefs; and the College was afterward furrender'd to Edward VI. in the second of his Reign; the Church pulled down, and Houses built in the room. This Liberty or Precinct of St. Martins le grand is part in Christ Church, part in St. Leonard Forfter lane, and part in St. Ann within Aldersgate Parishes; as may be more particularly feen in Sect. 2, in the Contents of thole Parishes.

St. Thomas Apostles, an str. betn the meeting of with Garlick hill W. lane E. L. 140 Yds.

St. Thomas Apolles, a (or Back of) St. Thomas croffes Queen ftr. about the N. of that above is mer of these straine of Edward IV. 1 the Earls of Ormond, all Place, says Stow.

St. Anns lane, betn & (near Aldersgate) Wly,

ftr. Ely.

St. Clements cours, on of Wood fir. a passage to or Milk fir. market.

St. Bartbolomew square N. end of Old str.

St. Martins lane, on the Cannon fir. betn Lauren lane, and Miles lane; its to Thames ftr. L. 160 light half way betn PC. a ing from each 900 Ya from the TL. to PG. is its

St. John street, a habetn Brick lane in shink and the Fields E. L. 370 from the TL. NEasterly,

St. Mary ax, a very of ftr. betn Leaden hall \$1.5 momile \$1.7 near the N. London NEly. L. 260 Y fays, this is to called Sign of an Ax formerly of the E. end thereof.

St. Mary hill, on the Thames Str. at Billings

fage to Rood lane, Fening
St. Pauls Church yal
spacious place, a little
Cheapfide; the N. side is
Yds, mostly inhabited b
Booksellers; and the
about the same length
Old change to Ludgate sis
stide is from Cheapfide
ftr. which S. side is much

be en being tak , fro Ed, alley. court et str. midd

1-Dra

-yar

nt square ne Bissi and it was ouse outer.

street, nd, be r the lane, i ear R

om Sar sourt, str. a f stairs street Wd freer, be

y pole

t, in Market.
t, on near lank, in le, a pund Early, on the Gr

Alley,
High
Jon th
part
Westmi

near S.

p-Drapers. The Area of yard is about 5 Acree, be enlarged (an Act of being made for that taking down all the from the W. end of Ed, to the E. end of aller

of

1.

0

141

ut o

all

n St

ly,

oat

tof

quare

on the

MICHE

; ith

160 Y

P.C. 20

o Yds

C. is il

a spini

L. 370

fterly,

ery a

IL Str. S

he N.

260 Y

nerly of

n the l

illingg

Fencom

h yard

fide is

bited by

the !

length

gate fir.

eapfide t

is much

alley.
cours, a confiderable
et str. N. and the Thames
middle whereof is a
nt square. Here (says
he Bishop of Salisbury's
, and from that had its
it was afterwards the
ouse of Lord Buckburs,

freet, on the Sly fide ad, betn that and the r the New exchange, L.

lane, in the E. part of ear Rotherith (or Reom Savory dock.

ourt, on the W. fide fir. and a little Wd

freet, by Fountain Wd from Rederiff stairs. er, betn Hollywel fir. y pole in the Strand,

t, in Market lane, near arket.

n, on the SW fide of near Pickadilly.
ank, is a little Wd

e, a passage betn Rose and East smithsfield S.
y, on the N. side of the Green bank.

alley, on the Sly side

on the S. side of Well part of Spittle fields. Westminster) is by St. sch yard, betn the Old V, and King str. NE, near S. 840 Yds.

ad inn, on the SEly

fide of Aldgate within, a passage to Poor Fewry lane.

Sarazens head inn, on the N. fide

of Snow hill.

Sarazens head inn, on the S. side of Little Carter lane, near Old change.

Sarazens head inn, on the W. side of Friday str. near Cheapfide.

Saragens head yard, on the Sly side of Gamomile str. near Bishops gate.

Satchell street, betn the E. end of Virginia row (Ed from Shoreditch) and the E. end of Cock lane by Swan close,

Savoy, on the SE fide of the Strand against Exeter Exchange. This was first built in the year 1245. by Peter, Earl of Savoy and Richmond, Son to Tho. Earl of Savoy, Brother to Boniface Archbishop of Canterbury, and Uncle to Helleoner, Wife to King Hen. III. which Queen Helleoner purchased this place (of the Fraternity of Mountjoy, unto whom Peter of Savoy had formerly given it) for her Son Edmond Earl of Lancaster; and Henry Duke of Lancaster afterward sepaired it, laying out thereon 52000 Marks.

Fohn the French King lodged there in the year 1357 and 1363. for it was then one of the fairest Manors in England. But in the year 1381. the Rebels of Kent and Effex burnt this House, for the hatred they bore to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. It after this coming into the hands of Hen. VII, he new built it for an Hospital of St. Fohn Baptist, about the year 1509. and purchased Lands for the relieving 100 poor Children, and for the lodging of Pilgrims and Strangers. This Holpital, expending yearly 529 L 15 s. was suppressed the 10 of June, in the 7 of Edw. VL and the Revenue thereof given to Christ

But this Hospital was again new built, and endowed by Queen Mary in the 4th of her Reign; and fince,

the

the Parish took the Name of St. Mary in the Savoy, which was formerly called St. Fohn in the Savoy.

ly called St. Fohn in the Savoy.
Savorys dock head, on the E. side, and near the S. end of Shad thames,
Southwark, betn Mell fir. Ely and

Fivefoot lane Wly.

Scalding alley, on the N. fide of the Poultry, near Stocks market. Stow fays, this was formerly called the Scalding house, or Scalding wick, and Scalding lane, as appears by Record of near 300 years standing; because the Poulterers of the Poultry there scalded their Fowl, which they sold at their stalls.

School house lane, betn the E. part of upper shadwel S. and Brook str. N. Scollop court, a paved passage betn Puddle dock hill S. and leads Nd in-

to Creed lane.

Scotfords alley, on the S. fide of

im. III. wi

Petit France, Westminster.

betn the statue at Cha+ and Whitehall, near the Thames, so called (says Stom) for that here were stately Buildings for the Reception of the King, Prince, and Nobility of Scotland.

Scots alley, on the N. fide of Bow ftr. Westminster.

Scots yard, on the W. fide of

Bush lane, near Cannon str.

Scroops court, on the N. fide of Holbourn hill. This has its name (fays Stow) from Lord Scroop, and was afterward called Scroop inn, being let out to Sergeants at Law, about the 37 of Hen. VI.

Sea alley, on the W. fide of King fir. Westiminster, the 4th turning

from the Gate.

Seaved lane, beth Snow hill N. and Fleet lane S. L. 180 yels. This probably has its name (as some think) from the great quantity of New castle Coal to be sold here about: But Stow says it was also called Lymburners lane, from the burning

Lyme here with Sea-coll coal was prohibited bea Lond. and Southwork, inthe

Portugal str. (by the in Searls-court in Lincolni

Searls court, fee Lind called after Mr. Searl to

Searn alley, in Reinig Ed from Love lane, by Ru Seething lane, beto a near Crouched fryers, N E. end of Tower fir. Sly,

Sermon lane, beta lane N. and Little hist.
S. Stow says, it is on led thus; and that it by known, about the Edw. I. by the named lane, i.e. such as did on the Plates to be coind into Money; for the plain was then the Old it to this lane.

Seffions house, (in the see Justice ball, Sect.

Seven star alley, on the Ratcliff highway, near Seven step alley, on the

of Petty coat lane, a pull to Hounsditch.

Seven star alley, in hetn Castle str. and Lag Seven step alley, in he Rederiff stairs W. a stairs Ed.

Seven streets, so called be but 4, viz.

White lyon fir. from NW and SE.
St. Andrews fir. N.
Queen fir. NE.

Earl ftr. near E all except Queen find space in Center, when a Pillar with 7 Dya thence appear 7 street built in Cock and B St. Giles's ftr. and fin 780 yds to the said? rable

s, in

crool

s (b)

doch

the

Al

e u arke

Savor rom lk, o tow eet, a ftr. a arden L. 25 280 j

mill st

mork,n

t, on
of
orch, a

c.
t, on
betn

vere fints, be wel and ne, by Lumba Switt o Gann

coins i

Brook,

th fir.

ded into
to the T

alled Si

eet, bet
acre)

nd Shu

from

e Upper and Lower. arket, on the S. side of near the middle: It rable one for Flesh,

2000年1200日

the derif

to B

s, N

Sly, 1

tn li

knight s con

titu

the

me of

id cat

coine

the pl

Old d

in the

ect.

on the

on the

, a patt

, in N

nd Log

, in Re

W. 1

o called

tr. tron

d SE.

3 Itr. N

NE.

near El

en sr.

r, when

7 Dya

7 Street

and P

ne faid ?

s, in the E. part of crooked str. running (by Horslydown lane) dock, parallel with, the Thames, and from Savorys dock head. L. rom TL. SEly 530 yds. lk, on the S. side of toward the W. end. et, a considerable one str. and Maiden lane, arden NE and St. Mar-L. 250 yds, and from 280 yds.

y, a passage from Com

mill str. to Saffron hill,

, in Rotherith (or Re-

on the NE end of mork, near the Sly end.
t, on the E. fide of of outboork, near web, a passage to Kent

t, on the NW fide of betn the S. end of colns inn fields, and Vere str.

nts, betn the E. end wel and Griffins alley.

ne, by St. Mary Wool-Lumbard fir. (where Swithins lane) and O Gannon fir. Sd. It says Stow, from the Brook, which coming th fir. thro Lombard ded into several shares, to the Thames, whence alled Southbourn lane. eet, betn Pulteney str. acre) near Golding and Shug lane SE L.

from Chat NW

660 yds. This is called Sherrard ftrbut Sherwood ftr. in Leafes.

Sheens rents, by the Great Almery,

near Tuthil fireet, Westminster.

Shermans entry, on the NW fide of the Strand, against Salisbury str.

Sheer lane, just within Temple bar, between Fleetstr. S. and Cary str. N. Stow calls it Shire lane. because here the City is parted from the County of Middlesex.

Sheep pens, betn St. John fir. end in Smithfield E. and Chick lane W.

hepherds alley, on the S. side of Thames str. near Garlick hill.

Shews alley, on the Nly fide of Rotten row, near Old ftr.

Ship yard, on the N. side of Petit France, Westminster.

Ship yard, on the NW fide of Portugal freet, near Pickadilly.

Ship yard, on the N. side of the Strand, without Temple bar, a passage to little Sheer lane, coc.

Ship court, on the W. side of the

Old bayley, near the S. end.

Ship yard, on the E. side of Monkwell str. a passage to Hart str. near

Ship yard, on the W. side of Golding lane, near the middle.

Shipley's alley, on "the W. fide of White cross fir. near the Nly end.

Ship court, on the F. fide, and near the middle of Bartholomew lane, London.

Ship yard, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near the N. end

Ship yard, on the E. fide of the Minories without Aldgare, towards the N. end.

Shippey's yard, on the E. fide of the Minories without Aldgare, near the middle.

Ship brewhouse yard, near the Hermitage a passage to Nighting ale lane, Ship yard, on the NW side of Kent

Ship yard, on the NW side of Kent str. near the middle, in Southwork.

Ship inn, on the E. fide, and near the middle of the Borough of Southwork.

Shipwrigh fireet, in Rederiff, near

Globe Stairs.

Shoe lane, a confiderable one, betn Fleetstr. (near St. Brides) S, and Holbourn bill N. L. 420 yds.

Shoemaker row, betn Black fryars

W. and Great carter lane E.

Shorters yard, on the SE fide of Pickadilly, near the Hay market.

Shorts gardens, betn King ftr. in St. Giles's, SW and Drury lane NE L. 220 yds, and from Cha+NWly 850 yds.

Shorters court, on the S. side of Throgmorton str. near Bartholomew

lane end.

Shoreditch, an extraordinary spacious str. betn Norton falgate S. and the Road to Berwick, Gr. N. L 740 yds, and from TL near N: 1720 yds. Some fancy this ftr. to called from a Ditch or Common thore here; others, from a fabulous Story of Fane Shore: But the ingenious Mr. Weever fays, it had its name from Sir Fohn Shordich, and his Family, Lords thereof, who flourished in the Reign of Edw. 3. It is by the Parishioners called Holywell fire from the Priory of Holywell, being a House of Black Nuns, founded by the Bishop of London, Anno 1318. and the Priory from a Well of clear Water once here called Holywell.

Shovel Court, on the W. fide of

Woodstr. London.

Shug lane, betn Pickadilly, near SE and Marybone str. near NW.

Silver street, very near the NW side of Golden square, and from Cha-

Silver street, betn Southampton str. near Blomesbury square NE, and the

Market SW.

Silver freet, betn Woodfr. London E. and Noble ftr. W. L. 125 yds This ftr. Srow tays, was to called from many Silver-smiths working there,

Simballs rents, on the Pulsency fir. near What Golding Juare.

Simballs court, in We

Soho.

Simmonds inn, on the Chancery lane, a passage to Fetter lane.

Sithes lane, see symbols
Skinners street, on the
Bishops are str. nearth;
Skinners alley, on the

Tooley fir. near the Boroz

יותי

Sleeps alley, on the St John ftr. by smills N. end.

Small coal alley, on the St. Fohn str. by Smithful middle of the str.

Smiths alley, on the King str. Westminster, the Gardners lane.

Smiths yard, on the Bedfordbury, next but on Smithfield, see Welf

Smiths alley, on the Barnaby fir. (Souther Sly end.

Smiths alley, on the Tooley str. (Southwork)

Smith fireet, a new Buildings, so called for Smith the Ground In has here a fine House in Westminster, frontin all ey, on the W. side of

Smock-alley, betn Be and Artillery ftr. W. on of Spittle fields.

Snellgraves rents, of Saverys dock head, a Snow-hill, a confide Hart str. without Mr. Holbourn bridge W. L. from P. C. NW. 450

Snows yard, on the Horstydown lane in the Southwork.

near
fee 2
N. enc
aper la
called
here
he hav

Illeys

on

fee Kinear Sof We near S.

year

japer W

t, near rt, on the mid square,

freet, etn Blo ligh hol

building court, or near Ho on the , leadi

y, on the near state of the savorys a between elds W. yds. betn the

a str. be S. and S and from

fr. and

on the without fays

, on the W. fide of near the middle. fee Queen street, near N. end whereof is by aper lane. Stow says called so from Soaphere as some fancy, the having been perfectly till these years) but from super who lived in the

fee Kings Square., near St. Anns Church of Westminster, betn near S. and Warder str.

t, near Hockley bole. t, on the W. fide of the middle.

n th

bfiel

the

r, th

the

et fi

the

bus

i the

7/2 0

new

ed tro

nd-La

oule

ontin

fide o

tn Be

W. 00

nts, o

read, S

onfide

nut No

W. L

on th

in th

quare, see Blomesbury

freet, a broad and etn Blomesbury square ligh holbourn SEly, L.

buildings, see Old.
court, on the E. side of
near Holbourn.
on the S. side of Spir-

, leading thence to

h, on the Nly fide of r. near Aldgate.
L, on the NW. fide of Savorys dock stairs.
between Brick lane,

elds W. and Spicers yds. betn the W. end of

fr. and St. Giles's
aftr. betn Booth ftr.
S. and Spicers ftr. N.

nd from TL. NEly

on the E. fide of without, near Norton fays, here was tory and Hospital,

commonly called St. Mary Spittle, founded by Walter Brune, Mercer, (who was Sheriff of London in the year \$203.) and by Rofia his Wife; and the Arch-deacon of London laid the first stone in the year 1197. which Hospital was surrendred to Hen. VIII. Here the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffs, with many Nobility and Gentry, as also the Governors and Children of Christ bespital, used to hear 3 Sermons, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Easter week, preached by some eminent Divine; which is now, for the most part, performed at St. Brides Church, near Fleetstreet, the Subject being Charity, and the Doctrine of Christ's Resurrection. It is also remarkable that in the year 1632. three Brothers, named Wincope, were called from places remote one from another, and preached on these 3 days, agreeing so nicely in their Subject, that the fecond continued what the first began, and the third brought it to a Conclu-

Spittle fields market, a fine Market for Flesh, Fowl and Roots. It is situate on the E. side of Crispin str., and betn E. str. W. str. N. str. and S. str. and is from the TL. N. 1370 yds.

Spread eagle inn, on the Ely side side of Graschurch str. near the N. end.

Spread eagle yard, on the Nly fide of White chapel str.

Spread eagle court, on the E. side of Grays inn lane, against Grays inn.

Spread eagle alley, on the N. side of Bow str. near the S. end of King str. Westminster.

Spring yard, on the S. fide of upper Shadwell, near Three cup alley.

Spring garden, near Cha+ backward, and SW from it, betn the Red lion inn (near the SE end of

the

the Hay market) and Wallingford boule, near the Horse guards.

Sprucers island, on the NW side of Wapping, betn King Edw. stairs and New crain stairs.

Spurr alley, on the SE frde of the

Strand, near Cha+.

Spur inn, on the E. fide of St. Mar-

garets hill in Southwork.

Squirril alley, on the E. fide of the Minories, without Aldgate, near the middle.

Stable yard, on the E. side of

Little tower bill.

Stable yard, (Westminster) betn Orchard str. W. and Dead wall E.

Stable yard, on the SW fide of

St. Fames str.

Stable yard, on the NE fide of Duke ftr. St. James's, near Jermyn ftr.

Staining lane, betn Maiden lane S. and Oat lane W. a little W. of Great wood fir. Stow thinks it was so called from Painters Stainer's living there.

Stanhope street, a spacious str. betn Princes str. near Wildstr. NW and Maypole alley (near Wischser.) SE L. 220 yds, and from Cha+ NE

1040 yds.

Stanford buildings, is on the Sly side of Rossen row, near old ftr.

Star alley, on the N. lide of Bow

fir. Westminster,

Star inn, on the NW fide of the

Strand, near Chat.

Star court, on the E. side of Cross lane, W. of, and near to, Lincolns inn fields.

Star inn, on the S. fide of High holbourn, near Great turn stile.

Star yard, on the E. fide of Bread

ftr. near the middle.

Starch alley, on the E. side of Gofwell fir. near Rotten row.

Star alley, on the Nly side of Old str. near the middle.

Star court, on the M Moor lane, near Grub in

Star court, on the Na bil, near Gras church h.

Star yard, on the W. against, Shoreditch church, Star court, on the Sta fide, near the Old charge.

fish fer. hill, a passage a

Star alley, on the S.f. church str. a passage to M

Star alley, on the S. in mary lane, near the W.

of Avemary lane.

Star yard, on the W. near the Sly end of a Southwork.

Star yard, on the S. fill shadwel, near the E. end.

Stafford street, betn the Dover str. and Bond sir. S crofling Albermarl sir. at gles.

Stephens alley, beth (a middle of) King [tr. W] and Channel row E. L & Author of the Map of I this Stephens alley by Stom; in Deeds of above 100 The Reason of it (lays because the Dean and St. Stephen's chapel resid we now call Channel row.

Stephens alley, near B

Spizzle fields.

Steward street, a fine E. part of Spittle fields fide of Artillery str. an str. E. and Duke str. W.

Stepney, or Stebunheat end of White herse str. 1 cross.

Stidwell street, betalf SW, and Kendricksyad Church, NE. L. 13036

. Weftn on the Alhall This p alled S 'tis th s of Ste aft bee in this on th a little the NE e midd et,a fine Roots ar breadneed Walbro e Statu atues in E. 600 Y rly a Ma h, and whence Market lis, Mayo g near t ras mad yor, tha Fish out East che

Shambles

r the P

ame for

or the se his was

ng Edw.

, under

or 46 l.

in the

or 56 l. 1

in the ye

Boards

Stalls.

51. 13

mounted

35.

Alley

y the

y the Great Almery, . Westminster.

on the N. fide of the Alballows lane and This place may more alled Steel yard; and 'tis the right name, s of Steel having for aft been here landed, in this yard.

on the W. fide of a little without the the NE fide of Hounds-

ne middle.

W.

f

nd.

the

r. S

r. at

Wel

L 8

of L

but i

0;

100 ays

ind (

relid

nnel

ear B

fine

fields

. an

. W.

inheat

fr. 1

etnH

et,a fine market, chiefRoots and Herbs, beth
breadneedle (tr. Cornhill,
Walbrook, and the
le Statue here (for
atues in the 8 Sect.)
E. 600 yds. Stow fays
rly a Market-place for
th, and that a pair of
mishing Offenders was
h whence it had its
Market was appointed
tis, Mayor, in the year
g near the middle of
tid in the year 1322.
Tas made by Hamond
yor, that none should
tish out of the Markets
East cheap, Old fish fr.
humbles, and Stocks

ame for the first Ofor the second Loss of
his was done by Comng Edw. II. in the 1st
h, under his Lettersthen this market was
or 46 l. 13 s. and 4 d.
in the year 1507. it
or 56 l. 19 s. and 10 d.
in the year 1543. there
is Boards for Fishmonis stalls for Butchers,

the Penalty of for-

sl. 13 s. 4 d. for 16 mounted to the yearly

yard 3.s.

Stone court, on the E. fide of Aldersgate str. near the gate.

Stone yard, at the E. end, and on the S. fide of upper shadnet.

Stone lane, on the Nly fide, and toward the E. end of Tooley fir. Southwork.

Stony street, a considerable str. betn St. Saviours stairs N. and Deadmans place, Southwork S. L. 200 yds.

Stone court, on the E. side of Fetter lane, against Bond stables.

Stone cutter street, betn the Ditchfide E. and Shoe lane W. L. 100 yds.

Storehouse yard, on the S. side of upper shadwel, near the E. end.

Strand bridge lane, between the Strand (near the Maypole) and the Thames.

Strand, an extraordinary spacious and publick str. caused by the intercourse of the Court and City, and also of the Inns of Court with Westminster, many of whose Buildings are large 3d and some 4th rates, betn Temple bar NE and Cha-SW,

L. 1400 yds.

Here were formerly many eminent Buildings betn this ffr.and the Thames, as the Bishop of Exeter's house, afterward Paget house, fince that Licester bouse, and last Effex house; also the Bishop of Bath's house, afterward the E. of Arundell's; also the Bishop of Chester's Inn, afterward an Inn of Chancery ; also the Bishop of Worcester's Inn ; which two last, and the Church of St. Mary at Strand, were, with the Tenements adjoining, pull'd down by Order of the Duke of Somerset, Uncle to Edw. VI. in the year 1549, and in place thereof was built Somerset house: And in the places of Beaufort bouse, York bouse, Gc. are now leveral good Buildings, mostly inhabited by Gentry and great Traders. It was probably so called, as being at the brink

of the Thames, before the space now built on was gain'd by raising the ground. See Inns of Court, § 5.

Stratton ground, (Westminster) a ftr. the most Wly in Westminster, betn the the new Chapel and Artillery ground W. and the ends of Orchard ftr. and Peter ftr, and betn the W. end of Tuthil ftr. and the new Work house S. L. 380 yards, and from Cha+ SWly, 970 yds.

Strangeway street, on the E. side

of Saffron hill.

Suffolk street, in the Mint, Southwork, from Suffe'k bouse formerly See Mint.

Suffolk lane, on the N. side of Thames ftr. near Alhallows church.

Suffolk street, (Cha+) fee Great and Little.

Sugar loaf alley; on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near the middle.

Sugar loaf alley, on the N. fide, and at the E. end of Rosemary lane, by Well close square.

Sugar loaf alley, on the Nly side

of Fenchurch fir. near Aldgate. Sugar loaf court, on the E. side of

Moor lane, near Grub ftr. Sugar loaf court, on the S. side of Perpool lane, about the middle.

Sugar loaf court, on the W. fide

of Garlick bill.

Sugar loaf alley, on the NW fide of Great queen str. near Lincolns inn fields.

Sugar loaf alley, on the SW fide of Hicks ball, betn the E. end of Com crofs and St. Fohn's lane.

Sun court, on the S. of Sutton ftr. also on the E. fide of Golding lane.

Sun yard, on the Ely fide of Broad fir. a passage thro Crossby cours to Bishoplgate ftr.

Sun court, on the S. fide of Cock lane, in the N. part of Spittle fields,

by Swan close.

Sun yard, on the W. fide of Nighting ale lane, near E. mitbfield.

Sun alley, on the Elvi gravel lane, near Wattin Sun court, on the W.

mans place, Southwork.

Sun yard, at the NE Blackman ftr. Southwork gainst the Church;

Sun yard and Sun da the Ely fide of Barnay work ) near the middle

Sutton street, on the St. John ftr. leading in ley, and so to the N. well ftr.

Swallow ftreet, lying Golden square betn the fel and Pickadilly against Church Sd, and fr NWBW 870 yds.

Swan inn, on the N hill fir. Westminster, abou dle of the ftr.

Swan yard, betn Calik Leicester square W.

Swan inn, on the N the Strand, near St. 1 end.

Swan yard, on the St. Giles's high ftr. 1 end.

Swan yard, on the the Strand against Som passage into White han

Swan court, on the N Butcher row without h Swan alley, on the

St. John Str. near Hick Swan inn, on the N. hill, close by Holbourn

Swan alley, on the Golwell str. a passage through Sutton str. to middle of St. John ft.

Swan with 2 neck it tipe of St. John It. hall.

Swan inn, on the Sly lane, near Aldersgate fi

Swan yard, on the Newgate ftr. near the

on a pa the n , on

All

2

ad la

a l lellogr of 41/2 from d the yds.

. Wit

ear the urt, on near t on the s. end

on the

on th Southw in Rede

ne Chur lley, on withou

4, by th m, on t

A pave

urt, on

ter str. (by etn Budg Stow St. Si the N.

ed St. E belong of St. St h 2 necks inn, on the ad lane, near Milk str.

, on the E. fide of a passage through to

on the E. fide of Colethe middle.

, on the W. fide of without the gate.

, a large square, in lellogram, whose Area of 4½ Acres. It lyes I from the Sly end of ad the Center is from

yds. on the E. fide of Norear the middle.

ıft

fre

N

abou

afik

he N

St. 1

the S

tr. M

the N

Some

hant |

the N

ut To

the Hichs

he N.

bourn

n the

passag

ftr. to

ohn str. neck in

n ftr.

the Sly

gate fi

n the

r the

nt, on the N. fide of near the W. end. on the Wly fide, and

s. end of Barnaby str.

on the Ely fide of Southwork) near the

in Rederiff, a little te Church, and near

lley, on the E. side of without, near Wide

urt, on the E. side of U, by the Victualling

nt, on the W. side of

A paved one, leaderst. (by the square)

etn Budg row S. and
Stow lays it was
St. Sithes church,
the N.end of that
led St. Bennet shere
belonging to the
of St. Stephen Wal-

T.

Ailor's yard, see Taylors.

Talbut inn, on the S. side of the Strand, near Surry str. end.

Talbut court, on the S. fide of Fleet str. (near) against St. Dunstans church.

Talbut court, on the E. fide (and near the middle) of Gras church ftr. a passage to little E. cheap.

Talbut inn, on the E. fide and S. end of the Borough of Southwork.

Tart hall, fee Fames street.

Taylors yard, betn King str. St Giles's and Bowl yard.

Temple, see Inner and Middle.

Temple lane, on the S. side of Thames str. the fourth turning (Ed from Billingsgate) toward the Thames.

Tennis court lane, on the S side of Thames str. a little Wd from Dowgate hill.

Tenner row, on the Sly side of Mountague str. near White chapel by Brick lane.

Tenter alley, about the middle of Bunhill, near the Artillery ground

Tenter alley, on the W. fide of Little Moor fields, a passage to Moor lane

Tenths, in Southwork, is a passage leading betn St. Thomas's and the Maes.

Terret court, on the NE side of Cross lane, betn Long acre and King str. St. Giles's.

Thames str. a most extraordinary spacious str. in London, so called from the River, which it runs very near to N. of, and almost parallel with, for above a mile betn the Tower dock E. and Puddle dock W. L. 1800 yds; and from P.C. S. 230 yds, and from the middle of the Tower of London 200 yds.

Thatch alley on the NW fide of the Strand, near Half moon, fir. end.

F

Thasel

Thatch alley, on the N. fide of

Chicklane about the middle.

Thieving lane, Westminster (so called, says Stow, for that the Thieves were led that way to the Gate-house, while the Sanctuary was in force) see Bow str. Westminster.

Theobalds road, see Kings gate str. (St.) Thomas's street, the second from Great queen str. end in Drury lane, towards St. Giles's str. end.

Threadneedle street, (Stow calls it Three needle str. I suppose from such a sign) a spacious str. betn Bishopfgate str. Ely and Stocks market Wly, L. 400 yds: It is near the Royal Exchange, and from P.C. Ely 740 yds.

Threadneedle alley, at the NE corner of Moor fields, a passage into

Long alley.

Three crane court, on the SE fide of Princes str. near Drury lane.

Three king court, on the NE fide

of St. James's market.

Three tun alley, on the S. fide, and about the middle of Tuthill ftr.

Three cups inn, on the Ely side of St. Fohn str. near Hicks's hall.

Three fox court, on the NWly fide of Long lane, by Smithfield, about the middle of the lane.

Three Horse shoe alley, close by the

Court last above.

Three cup inn, on the W. fide of

Bread fir. near the middle.

Three Horse shoe inn, on the E. side of Goswell sir. near the middle, a passage to Bridgwater sir.

Three cup inn, on the E. side of Goswell str. near Aldersgate str.

Three Horse shoe alley, on the Nly fide of Old fir. near the middle.

Redcrofs fir. near the N. end.

Three leg court, on the E. side of Whiteer s str. near Cripplegate.

Three crane lane, on the E. side of

Queen str. London, new Three king court, on of Clements lane, on str.

of Threadneedle str. near

Three tun alley, on the London wall, against Bu

Three Pigeon alley, or of London wall against a Three tun alley, on the

Bishopsgate str. near to and Three still court is so thereof.

Three cup alley, on the Shoredisch, at the S. end Three nun inn, on the

of Aldgate bigh ftr. near Three colt inn, On the

Three king court, onto the Minorys without A

the N. end.

Three crown court, out

of Wheeler ftr. (near the Spittle fields.
Three link alley, on the

of Fashion str. in spink

Three tun alley, on the Pettycoat lane, a passage Ed.

Three Tobaccopipe ally fide Of Rosemary lane, by near the middle.

Three colt alley, beta King Edw. stairs) and there.

Three cup alley, bett mel N. and Lower his Bell wharf.

Three crown court, on of the Borough of South the Siy end.

Three hat alley, on the Barnaby fir, (in South the Nily end.

Three tun alley, on the Long lane, near St. Ga Southwork.

on straidir adstr. E. L Me

A

72 C

S.

Thos

k, n

great ikely al Bu

ad, fed ard, o marke

etn B

yard,
Peter
pe alley
gravel
ack alley
court,
b ftr. L

yard, or the E. r. rd, on tmin|ter.

fire I fire I fee St on the

ter gate, str. (nea

d of St.

ling str. I

a court, on the F. fide, S. end of the Borough shoe yard, on the E. fide k, near Tooley Str. South-

001

the

ar 8

the Bell

001

A B

n the

is 00

the !

end

the

Deat,

1 the

Duker

on th

ut A

, ont

ar the

on th

pissh

on the

a flage

e alley

ene, by

betal

s ) and

, beta

er his

71, 01

South

, on t

n South

, on th

St. Ge

on fir. a confiderable str. adftr. ( near the Royal E. L. 180 yds. Here

Merchants Houses, great Traders: And ikely fo called from al Builder or Owner

t, in the S. part of Spitetn Brick lane E. and

ad, fee Theobalds. ard, on the SVV fide market , near Picka-

lyard, on the SVV fide Peter str.

pe alley, on the VVly gravel lane, Waping, a ack alley.

court, on the VV. fide

sh ftr. London.

yard, on the N. side of the E. end, a passage

rd, on the S. fide of min ter.

ey, on the Sly fide of fir. Ed from the

, fee St. Olave ftr. on the Nly fide and Tooley ftr. near St. O-

ter gate, on the Nly fr. (near) against the

betn Earl str. NVV d of St. Andrew's str. cets.

betn St. Antholin's ling str. N. and the S. mas Apostles S. Stone

fays this was fo called, as the place where feveral Kings kept their Court, as King Stephen, King Richard the II. and his Mother. This Tower here may be supposed to have been very strong, since the Queen-Mother to Richard II. in the time of Wat Tyler's Rebellion fled hither from the Tower of London

for Security.

Town ditch, a broad passage, just without the City-wall, betn Christ Hospital and Little Britain. It is from P C. N. 380 yds, and to called from the Ditch that was formerly without the Walls of the City for its better Security, over which there were Bridges at the feveral Gates, and one at this place, as may be feen in Stom's Survey. This Ditch about the City was first made in the year 12134 in the Reign of King John, of 204 foot broad at the Charge of the Citizens, Roger Fitz Alwin, Mayor.

Towns end lane, betn Hockley hole SE and the Road by Sir John Oldcaftles NW. Sir John Oldcaftle, Stow fays, rebelled in the year 1413. but was suppressed by King

Hen. V.

Towns end lane, on the S. fide of Thames street, near Queen hith.

Tower fireet, a spacious str. betn Tower hill Ely, and Idle lane Wly, L. 340 yds, and the T L. W. 200 yds, from which it was so called, as leading from the Tower to the City, and the Ward is named from the ftr.

Towns end alley, on the S. side of Queen ftr. near the Mint, South-

Tower hill a spacious place extending round the W. and N. parts the Tower, where are many good new Buildings mostly inhabited by Gentry and Merchants. Upon this Hill fuch Persons as are commit-Fa

ted to the Tower, and found guilty of High Treason, are commonly executed: And Stow fays (the Scaffolds were built at the Charge of the City) but in the R ign of Edw. IV. the same was erected at the Charge of the King's Officers, and that many Controverses have been between the City and Lieutenant of the Tower, touching their Liberties. Sir John Fenwick, Bar. was the last Person beheaded here, by Virtue of an Act made 8 W. 3. for High Treaton.

Trig lane, on the S. fide of Thames fr. near Lambeth bill, a passage to the Water-fide.

Trinity court. on the W. fide of Aldergate str. near Little Britain.

Trinity lane, betn Old fish str. W. and Bow lane end E. L. 120 yds. Here is alto

(Little) Trinity lane, betn that above N. and Thames ftr S.

Trinity yard, on the S. fide, and near the VV. end of Ratcliff, Broad Itr.

Trumpet yard, on the Nly side of White chapel str. about 200 yds Ed

from Brick lane end.

Tufton street, a pretty broad str. near the S. end of Westminster, betn Market ftr. S.and Peter ftr. N. L. 240 yds, and from Cha+ S. 1220 yds.

Turks head alley, on the N. side of High bolbourn, next Fullers rents.

Turn stile alley, (Great) on the S. fide of Holbourn, a passage to (and in a ftraight line with) the E.

fide of Lincolns inn fields: Turnmill street. (by some, tho' fallely, called Turnball and Trumball fir.) a confiderable spacious str. beth Clerkenmel green Nly, and Com cross Sly. I. 330 yds, and from P.C. near NVV 900 yds. This str. has its name from a River or Brook formerly here, whereon flood feveral Mills, fays Stow.

Turnagain lane, betn Fleet ditch VV. and Snow hill (by Seacoal lane

end ) E. no thorough in called for that reason,

Turnwheel lane, on the Cannon ftr.a passage tol Turvil court; on the and near the VVly end

Tuttle or Tuthill fra ftr. in Westminster, betal VV. and the Old Gar 280 yds, and from ch 920 yds.

Two crane court, af one, on the N. fide of I 2d Ed from Fetter lane,

The Breners yard, ont of Blackman str. in South the middle.

Tyburn road, betn St. 0 E. and the Lane lead Gallows VV. L. 350 from Cha+ NVVly 110 ftr. has its Name, as next str. to Tyburn, the Execution of all such (generally speaking) mitted Facts worthy within the City and I London, and County of where I have known at one Seffions, tho the about eight times a-ye is near 20 years ago: many Laws have be gainst Highway-men, ers, &c. and fo man tions issued out by our for suppressing Vice; thole of my Lord May Endeavours of the Soci formation of Manners happy Effects; rarely of late many Seffions and not one executed. who have been guilty of ous Crimes, they are ted where the Facts ted. But of Punishme Sect. 5. under Justice is one thing lately hap is remarkable: That

one Felon ed to about rieve and 1 felf, t the havin

All

Period on th South

V.

d used

a conf ner of d Duke eet, in fide of nd from t, Wes

L 200 o Yds. on the nctuary on the , a co affel str. of St. G nd from

d, on th oward the ields S. in An affron hill betn uton lane d, on the

near Flon the E. Aldersgate on the near Red

one fohn Smith, con-Felony and Burglary, ed to Tyburn; after he about a quarter of an rieve coming, he was and being let Blood, felf, to the great Adthe Spectators, the having pull'd him by dused other Means to Period to his Life. on the Wly fide of Southwork, near the

t, G

eadi

50

IIO

25

th ach l

thy and I

wn i

o the

a-yea ago:

nen, E

many

y our

ce; to

May

ie Soci anners

rarely

Seffions

uted.

ilty of y are

nishme Fuftice

ly hap

That

a considerable one on ner of Clare market, d Duke str. L. 135 Yds. eet, in York buildings, fide of the Strand, L. nd from Cha + near E.

t, Westminster, is a etn Tuston str. W. and L 200 Yds, and from

o Yds.
on the NW. side of actuary Westminster,

on the NW. fide of ear Portugal str. , a confiderable str.

asel str. Nly, and the of St. Giles's str. S. L. nd from Cha-Nly,

4, on the SW. fide of oward the SEly end. betn Holbourn N. and ields S.

in Anslow str. near

, betn Hatton wall uton lane Ely.

4, on the W. fide of 5, near Hicks's hall. on the E. fide of Gof-Aldersgate str.

on the F. fide of near Red cross fir.

Vine inn, on the Wly side of Bishopgate str. within the Gate.

Vine ftreet, betn Browns lane, in Spittleelds S. and Pearl ftr. N.

Vine court, on the E. side of Bishopsgate str. without, by Hand alley.

Vine yard, on the Sly fide of Black eagle ftr. near Brick lane, Spittlefields, a passage to Brown lane.

Vine court, by St. Catherines church

Ed from the Tower.

Vine yard, on the Nly side of

Tooley str. near the Ely end.

Virginia street, a spacious pleafant str. betn Ratcliff high way, or Neptune str. N. and Harrichoak lane S It is a little Sd from Well close, L. 460 Yds; and from TL. E. 840 Yds.

Virginia Row, at the E. end of Castle str. near the N. end of

Shoreditch.

Unicorn inn, on the SW. fide of

the Hay market, near Cha+ Unicorn inn, betn the Turn stiles on the S. fide of High holbourn.

Unicorn alley, on the N. side of

Fore ftr. near Cripplegate.

Unicorn alley, on the W. side of Wheelers str. near the middle, the N. part of Spittlefields.

Unicorn alley, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near the

middle.

Unicorn inn, is also there,

Unicorn yard, on the N. side of

Tooley ftr. near Stony lane.

Upper Ground, in Southwork, betn the Bank side E. and Angel str. W. L. 730 Yds; and from PC. Sly,

Hoper shadwel, a spacious betn Ratcliff high way W. Ratcliff broad fir. L. about 910 Yds, and from TL. E. 1470.

Waits alley, a long one on the W. fide of Long ditch, Westminster. Walkers court, a paved one leading from Knaves acre, alias Pultney fir. to Beruick fir. near Sobo.

Walkers yard, on the N. side of

Tutbil ftr Westminster.

Walbrook a confiderable str. betn Stocks market Nly, and Cannon str. S. L. 150 Yds, and from PC. near E. 600 Yds. This str. Stow says, was so called, for that here was a large Brook (over which were several Bridges) which ran through, so that Barges were Towed up to Bucklers bury, which Brook was afterwards arched over with Brick, and then payed and built upon. The Ward here takes its Name from this str.

Wall nut tree court, on the Sly side of Tooley str. against St. Olave's

church.

Wall nut tree alley, on the Ely fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near Devonshire str.

Walls court, on the W. fide of the Minories, toward that end by

Tower hill.

Waping street, a very long spacious one, betn the Hermitage W. and New gravel lane E. L. 1100 Yds, and from TL. Ely, 830 Yds.

Waping wall, been New gravel lane Wly, and Fox lane NEly, L.

360 Yds.

Warder street, beth Soho Sly, and Tyburn road Nly: Here are five streets all in one line, viz. Warder str. Soho, Princes str. Whitcomb str. and Hedge lane, running from N. to S.

Wardrobe court, On the S. side of Great carter lane, London: So called for that here the Kings great Wardrobe was kept, and several of the Masters thereof lived here about the Year 1350. King Richard III. (Stow says) sometimes kept his Court here, and that Secret Letters and Writings touching the Estate of the Realm, were used to be enrolled in the Wardrobe,

and not in Chancen, i

Warnford court, on the of Throgmorton str. Land

Warners yard, on the Green bank (near Wing fage to Well alley.

Warwick court, a few on the W. fide of Wa Warwick fireet, a fe near Golden square, bu NW. and Marybone fr. §

Warwick lane, a could betn Newgate fir. No nofter row S. so called fin of Warwick's Househer

Yds.

Warwick firest, and though short one, on the Cha+ near the NE a Pall mall, L. 170.

of Berry str. St. Fameis

Warnith court, a pa court on the N. fided near Grays inn, what House stood.

Water lane, in the Southwork, betn Mel the Neckincher E.

Water street, betn in N. and the Thames (na Theatre) S.

Water lane, a could betn Fleet str. N. and the L. 270 Yds, and thered led, as leading down to side.

Water mans lane, better ars stairs S. and White

Watling street, a of ftr. of good Buildings bited by Wholesale or bacconists, and other ers, betn PC. yard, a Old change W. and be L. 420 Yds. As to the its being called so, law opinion of Leyland, to formerly called About

or or or the

All

ne

t f

rruj

Stor

Anth N. to e, on

fee Lat, bet Rolls) and.
ms, out (neadle. fee W), on the fir St. in Plus

on the st ditch ket all near to in the confiderally, as

ds.

a con square, at the E. 200 You are, (luare) is quare, Acres;

n the N
Ed from
the Gre
on the

gus N.

near the Old change, at formerly was; and rruptly Wathling and Stow fays one of the the Hospital formerly, nied to keep Pigs, whom if any one or other Food, the now and follow such; the Proverb of fol-Anthony Pig.

betn Thames str. S. N. the next Wd to

the state of the s

979

the?

EF 15

ples e of

where

the B

el à

King

(Deat

onfide

nd the

on to

beta

hite

a vor ings, a ale-Gr

ther g

1,01

nd But

, Ist

end, th

Atheling

e, on the N. fide of and the E. end. fee Lambeth.
t, betn Chancery lane tolls) E. and the N. trd.

ms, on the VV. fide s (near Tower hill) addle.

fee Wild street.
, on the SE. side of fr St. James's.

in Plumers alley, near

on the S. side of Fleet a disch.
thet alley, on the E.

near the middle.
, in the E. part of confiderable ftr. betn Yly, and Norris ftr.

ds.
a confiderable fir.
fguare, betn Razeliff
the E. end of Rofe200 Yds.

are, (by some caluare) is very near a quare, whose Area Acres; it is situate rgus N. and Ratcliff d is from TL. near

n the N. fide of Waid from the fiairs, a the Green bank. on the Sly fide of Tooley str. near the VVly end, in Southnork.

Wentworth, alias Wentford ftr. a spacious str. in the S. part of Spittleefilds, betn Pettycoat lane VV. and Brick lane E. L. 460 Yds, and from the TL. N. 980 Yds.

Westminster market, see Woolstaple.
VVests yard, on the NE. side of
VVind mill str. near Pickadilly.

West street, betn the SVV. end of Monmouth str. and Castle str. near

the 7 Streets.

VVest smithfield, a spacious place, containing about three Acres, in Form of an Irregular Polygon, confisting of five unequal Sides. Here is the greatest Market Cattle, both White and Black, and Horses in England, kept every Monday and Fryday; and another for Hay and Straw, kept every Tuefday, Thurfday, and Saturday; also a very great Fair for Cattel for 3 days, beginning on St. Bartholomew's Day: But that for Toys, and the Diversions of Drolls, Ropedancing, and strange Creatures, lasts a Fortnight. The Center of this Field ( so called, tho' built round with confiderable Houses) is from PC near N. 630 Yds. Stow fays it had its Name from being a smooth Field where the King used to see Justs and Turnaments; allo a place where Malefactors were sometimes executed. It was first paved over at the Request of King fames I. in the Year 1614. at the Charge of the Citizens, which amounted to 1600 Pounds Sterling, and was near 6 Months in finishing.

VVest harding street, on the E. side of Fetter lane, near Fleet str. a Passage into Great New str. VVd.

Westbury street, a considerable str. betn Wheeler str. in Spittlesselds, VV. and Brick lane E. L. 270 Ydss and from the TL. N. 1660 Yds.

4 VVela

VVelts garden, on the VV. fide of New grevel lane, at that end in upper shadwel.

West street, in Spittlesields, betn the Market (on the VV. side) and

Cripin str.

West lane, by Mill stairs, next

VVd to Rederiff stairs.

VVhale bone court, on the N. side of Lothbury, against Bartholomen lane end.

Wheat sheaf alley, on the VVly fide of Barnaby str. Southwork, to-

ward the Nly end.

VV beat sheaf alley, on the Ely side of St. John str. by Smithfield, near the middle of the str.

VV heat sheaf alley, on the S. side of Thames str. by Fishmongers hall.

VVheelers yard, on the VV. fide, and near the S. end of the Minories, near Tower hill,

Wheeler street, near Spittlefields market, extending thence Nly to

Anchor ftr. L. 430 Yds.

Whetstones park, beth Holbourn, snear Great turn stile) N. and Lincolns inn fields S. mostly Stables now.

V. White hart yard, on the N. fide of the Broad way, at the E. end of

Petit france, VVestminster.

White hart lane, betn St. James's park, and the E, end of Petit france, Westminster.

VVhite harse inn, on the E. side of King str. VVestminster, being to-

ward the S. end.

Whitings alley, on the S. fide of Gardeners lane in King fir. West-minster.

of Cha+, VV. from the same, near the end of WVarwick ftr.

VVbite borse inn, on the SVV. fide of the Hay market, near Cha-

VVbite horse inn, on the SE. side of Portugat str. in St. James's VVest-

of Oxenden fir. near the

Whiteomb street, and str. betn Hedg laneby la S E. and Princes str. M Cha+NVV. 400 Yds.

VVhite hart yard, on the of St. Martins lane, a pleaford bury, near the Sc

VV hite lyon street, see, VV hite hart inn, a pl the SE. side of Long an str. near Covent garden.

VVhite hart yard, he lane, and the Nly end of

of Drury lane, fronting

fide of Great Queen fr. colns inn fields.

White horse yard, on to of Drury lane, a passage hope str.

VVhite lyon court, of the N. side of the back Clements.

White hart yard, on to of the Butcher row, with

of the Strand, beth a Norfolk Streets.

VVhite hart inn, on to of Leather lane.

Chancery lane (near or a passage through Book)
Fetter lane.

VVhites alley, on the Halbourn, near Bernards

White horse inn, of fide of Fetter lane, of end.

Whites alley, on the Holbourn, near But ings.

bout to be if lan

Al

ars,

dragon gate, ter lan fays & Sir Ri And

Prior fround o bui s re-e arl of 1

sir A Sir A glong vefaid, ere bui n court,

fe inn, Peterbore wan all ley hole. nfe all mill str

tn Sal

the miles alley he middle yard, for by a

t street,
of War
wgate m
r court,
, near 1
t inn, o

, near

t court,

lso in

ars, on the S. fide of bout the middle, betn e Thames, and the seve-Courts, &c. betn the and Water lane E. are in White fryars. But I to be properly so, which f lane betn Fleet str. by dragon tavern S. to the gate, and from thence ter lane. This was first lays Stow (from John Sir Richard Gray, in the And King Edward I. Prior and Brethren a

Par Ch

. 6

l of

th

ting

on t

1 (17.

on th

ffage |

t, or

back

on t

, with

y, on

betn 4

, on t

on the

ear Co

1 Bend

on the

ernards

inn,

lane, 1

on the

ar Bart

round near Fleet fir.
to build their House,
s re-edify'd by Hugh
arl of Devonshire, in the
, as was afterwards the
Sir Robert Knowls, all
g long since demolished,
wesaid, and the Courts Ed
ere built in their place.
In court, on the S. side of
the Salisbury court and

fe inn, betn Wine Office

wan alley, on the SW.

nse alley, on the W. mill str. (near Clerkenthe middle.

rse alley, on the N. side, he middle of Cow cross. se yard, on the W. side str. by Smiehfield

of yard, on the N. fide, near Smithfield.

threet, a short one on

of Warwick lane, leadwgate market. rourt, on the W. side

near Puddle dock.
tinn, on the E fide of
the near the Road to

t court, on the W. side th str. a passage to Clelio in Lumbard street.

White hart yard, on the E. side of St. John str. near Hicks's ball.

White lyon court, on the Sly side of Charter house lane.

White horse inn, on the W. fide, of Fryday str. near Old fish str.

White hart inn, on the W. side of Coleman str. near London wall.

Whise horse inn, on the W. side of Coleman str. near the middle.

White rose alley, on the W. fide of Coleman str. near the middle.

White cross street, a very spacious str. betn Cripplegate Sly, and Old street Nly, L. 770 Yds; and from PG. Nly, 750 Yds. Hen. V. here sounded a Brotherhood of St. Giles, who 'tis likely might set up a Cross, as was usual in those Days.

White horse yard, on the E. fide of Goswel str. neat Aldersgate str.

White horse inn and alley, on the N. side of Barbican, near Aldersgatestr.

White lyon court, on the N. side of Barbican, near Aldersgate str.

White hind court, on the N. side of Fore str. near Cripplegate.

White horse inn, on the right hand, just without Cripplegate,; as you go toward Fore str.

Whites alley, at the N. end of Little moor fields, near Finsbury.

White cock alley, on the S. side of Thames ftr. near Dyers hall.

Whiftlers court, on the N. fide of Cannon street by the Church, and near Salters hall.

White horse-court, on the E. side of Broad str. near Wormwood str. here is also White horse yard.

White horse inn, on the Sly side of London wall, near Winebester str. end.

White horse inn, on the S. fide of London wall, against Bedlam.

Whites alley, on the E. fide of Coleman str. London, about the middle, a passage to London wall.

White hart court, on the W. side of Bishopsgate str. a little without the Gate.

White hind court, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate str. near the middle.

Whites street, in the E. part of spittlesfields, on the E. side of Montague square.

White Breet, in the Ely part of Spittlefields, betn Pelham ftr. N. and

Well ftr. S.

White lyon yard, betn Norton falgate W. and Wheeler ftr. Spittlefields, E.

White chapel green, the most Ely part of spittlefields, near Montague

square.

White bear alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate high fir. near the mid-dle.

White horse alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate high str. next the Bars.

white chapel, a very extraordinary spacious str. betn White chapel bars (to which the Freedom reaches).

W. and the Road to Mile end E. L.
1300 Yds (being very broad alfo) and from TL. 750 Yds NEly.

White hart inn, on the Sly side of White chapel, a little Ed from the

Bars,

Whites yard, on the S. fide of Rosemary lane, near the E. end.

white horse yard, on the S. fide, and W. end of Rateliff bigh way.

White bear jard, at the meeting of Butcher row with Red cross str. a little S. from the str. called East smithfield.

White lyon yard, on the Wly fide of Broad bridge, hetn upper and Lower shadwel; it is a passage to

Brewers lane.

White borse lane, is for the most part a Road thro' the Fields, betn Aly str. (Goodmans fields) or Church lane, by White chapel church, to White borse str. near Ratcliff cross.

White hart yard, fee Lambeth. White cross street, in Southwork,

betn Queen ftr. N. and a the Mint S.

White horse inn, on to of St. Margarets hill, na dle.

White horse alley, on the of Blackman str. Souther middle.

White horse alley, or fide of Kent str. Southmi

Nly end.

White bear alley, on fide of Kent ftr. toward end.

White horse yard, on the of Kent str. near the Siye

White hart yard, on the of Barnaby str. near the southwork.

White hart inn, on the Borough of Southern the S. end. This is the Sign about London, except Tavern in Fleet str.

White horse street, as leading from Ratelis (and Brook str.) to sup Yds, and in the most bl. London.

Wich street, a confidence beth the Angel inn (8 church) E. and Drury la 230 Yds, and from PG Yds.

Wide gate street, on the Bishops gate str. without, I Smock alley in Spittleful

Smock alley, in Spiritship
Wild Greet, a consider
broad str. betn Duke str.
inn fields SE. and that as
Queen str. by Drun la
Yds.

Wildernels, on the W

Fleet str.
Wild goose court, on of Thames Str. near Down

VVilds rents, on the and toward the Ely o lane, near Kent far, South cour well

all

trej

id.

tre

nea

ble

inn, near inn, or Hol illey, vard to ard,

ftr. ne fireet eney j N. and marke alley, i nd Lin

mn. on minster court, (c), lead to Pye alley, or apel str. te end. yard, or ar King

inamon fi alley, of of Sout court, of th Ed from the to Kin boe land

ne, on the

a very S and Cri and from

alley, on the E. fide crets hill, Southwork, id. treet, on the W. fide near the Nly end. At ble ftr. reaching 130 thence ro the Postern

3年

08

01

rand

n the

Slye

n the

the n

n the

thund

is t

xcept

a fp

Step

oft B

confide

m (90

eury la

n PG

on the

bout, 1

tr lefield

he tri

hat en

rury la

the W

of Sala

rt, on

r Dong

on the

Ely a

court, on the Ely well ftr. near Cripple-

inn, on the E. fide of near Hicks's halls inn, on the E. fide of r Holborn hill. precure. lley, on the E. fide of ard the N. end. ard, on the SW. fide tr. near Pickadilly. freet, a considerable eney str. near Golden N. and Pickadilly amarket, L. 230 Yds. alley, betn Great St. nd Little St. Anns lane

nn. on the N. side of min ter.

ourt, on the W. side

, leading thro' Rofeto Pye corner. alley, on the Nly fide

epel str. a little VVd e end.

yard, on the NW. side ar King Edw. stairs, namon str.

alley, on the VV. side of Southwork.

court, on the N. fide h Ed from Fetter lane, e to Kings head court, boe lane, New

ne, on the N. side of , leading to Crutched

a very spacious str. and Cripplegate Nly.

320 Yds. The end from Addle ftr. to the Gate, is called Little V Vood ftr. Stow lays this ftr. was probably called fo from its being VVood, contrary to the Order in the Reign of Richard the Lawhich enjoined Houses to be built of Stone, was used for 200 Years. Or else from Thomas VVood, one of the Sheriffs in 1491, who was a great Benefactor toward the Building of St. Peter's church, then in VVood ftr.

VVood Street, beth Mill bank VVestminster, E. and the N. end of Tuffion ftr. VV. L. 220 Yds, and from Cha + S. 1220 Yds.

VVool staple, a very small str. betn the Market (near the New palace yard) V.Vestminster VV. and the Here the Staple for Thames E. Wool was order'd by Parliament to be kept, in the 27th of Edw. III. and also at Tork, Newcastle, Norwich, Canterbury, Chichefter, VVinchefter, Exeter, Briftom and Lincoln, as appears by Stat. 27 Edw. III. in Keeble.

V Vool pack alley, on the NE. fide of Hounsditch, near the middle, a passage to Petty coat lane.

VVool sack alley, on the Sly fide of VV hite chapel, near the Church:

VVool sack alley, on the NE. fide of Kent str. Southwork, near the middle.

VVool sack alley, on the VVly fide of Barnaby str. Southwork, near the Nly end.

VVorlds end bridge, on the Sly fide of Tooley str. near the middle.

VVormwood street, a confiderable ftr. just within the City wall, betn Bishopsgate Ely, and Broad str. VVly, L. 150 Yds.

VVorster buildings, on the Sly fide. of the Strand, against Bedford house. VVorster court, on the Sly side of

the Strand, near Beauford buildings. V. Vorcester place, on the S. side of Thames (tr. near Garlick hill.

VVor-

VVorster (or VVorcester str.) in Southwork, betn Castle str. N. and Queen str. S. a little Nd from the Mint.

VNrestlers court, on the S. side of London wall against Bedlam, by Carpensers ball.

#### may Vivost, A.Y of the Sheriff;

Tellow court, on the N. fide of the Little minories, which is on the E. fide of the Minories, without Aldgate.

Tork street, on the S. fide of Cock lane, near Swan close, on the E. fide of Shore disch.

Fames's church Nly, and the Square Sly.

Tork street, a very short but broad and pleasant str. betn Bridges ftr. near Covent garden NVVly, and the end of Charles str. SE.

W. Mile; of Foundation, near one regidies at Role, a Palle, and Role, a public of the Party rear one

vide of VVA a chape, near the church?

THE AIR SOLD TO LAND VICE AND THE AIR

abit the od a to a vilation

A process these on the bullety of

-TOVV

Tork buildings, on the the strand, near Chapter of Tork, after King Hall (of taken VVhite hall (of from Cardinal VVm) Archbishop of Tork, in now,

GEORGE VILLARS, DUKE

BUCKINGHAM
and OF alley (which m
before Buckingham) in
spectively for their Situ

Note, That for Str.
Courts, &c. builting
ction, was printed
fome few omitted, &
plement to Self. 1. 1

this Book.

Account hwo

s of the

e of Queen's ors,

also or Bou

etical re tre

e more

coodstrees ilver str ikin adstreet,

e Great fs mbard ftr ining he Wall

ourn rshaft trobe, an

of West: St. Fobi St. Faiths

# SECT. II.

Account of the Churches in London, Westminster thwork: Shewing, Their Situation; Their Foundation; Orders of Building; Ornaments; sof the Churches, Steeples, and Number of Bells; s; Monuments and Tombs described, with their Inscriptions, Motto's, Arms, &c. The Nature of the Livings and Tythes, and what rated Queen's Books; with the Names of the Patrons, ors, Rectors, Vicars, Lecturers, Hours of Prayer, also the Number of Ward and Parish-Officers, the or Bounds of each Parish, and Number of Houses

etical Account of the Churches, as they re treated of in this SECTION.

e more than one Parish is named, the rest (having es) are united to the first in that Line, by Ast of

roodstreet, and St. Oilver street rkin adstreet, and St. Fohn

Great, and Alhal-

nbard street ining be Wall

ourn ofbaft drobe, and St. Anns

te, and St. John

of Westminster St. Fohn Baptist St. Faiths St. Bartholomew Exchange Bartholomew the Great Bartholomew the Less

Bennet Fink Bennet Gras church, and St. Leonard Eastcheap

Bennet Pauls Wharf, and St. Peter Pauls Wharf

Botolph Aldersgate Botolph Aldgate Botolph Bishopsgate

Bridesel Precinct Catharine Coleman

Gatherine Greechurch

Catharine Tower Charterhouse

Christ Church, London, and St. Leonard Foster lane

Christ

## GACburches within London, Westminster, and South

Christ Church, Southwork St. Christophers Clements Danes Clements East cheap, and St. Martin Organs gobno. I wi usdami Dionis Backchurch Dunstans, East Dunftans, Stepney Dunstans, Vieft Edmund the King, and St. Nicholas Acons Ethelburga, vulgarly Little St. Matthew Friday fin Helens George Botolph lane, and St. Botolph Billing gate George Southwork Giles Cripplegate Giles in the Fields Grays Inn Chapel Guild Hall Chapel Helens Fames Clerkenwel Fames Dukes place Fames Garlick bill Fames Lib. of Westminster, and the Chapel Royal Fohn of Wapping Laurence Fewry, and St. Mary Magdalen Milk street Leonard Shoreditch Lincolns Inn Chapel Magnus, and St. Margaret New Fish street Margaret Lothbury Margaret Pations, and St. Gabriel Fen church Margaret in Westminster Martins in the Fields Martin Ludgare Martin Outwich Mary Abchurch, and St. Laurence Pountney Mary Aldermanbury Mary Aldermary, and St. Thomas Apostle Mary le Bow , Pancras Soper lane, and Alhallows Honey lane. Mary at Hill, and St. Andrew Hubbard Mary Islington Mary Lambeth

St. Mary Magdalen Ben Mary Magdalen Ou and St. Gregory Mary Newington Mary at Rederiff, Mary Savoy Mary Somerfet , a Mounthaw Mary White chapel Mary Woolnoth , a Woolchurch Peter cheap Michael Baffishan Michael Cornhil Michael Crooked lane Michael Queenhith, Michael Royal, and Vintry Michael in Wood for Mary Staining Mildred Bread freet, garet Moles Mildred Poultry, 1 Cole church Nicholas Coleabbe, las Olive Olive Hart street Olive Fewry, and & monger lane Olive Southwork - Pauls Cathedral Pauls Covent gardn Pauls Shadwel Peter Cornbil Peter Poor Peter within the Ta Peters Westminster Roll's Chapel Saviours Southwork Sepulchres Stephen Coleman fint Stephen Walbrook, 4 Sherehog Swithin, and St. M.

Temple

Thomas Southwork

Trinity in the Minor

Vedast, alias Foster,

chael Quern White hall Chapel Ra

Ch E. fic War Valls is u Iver | irft fo

the King, e first e Yea in his Fuller ffered Dioclefia ear 3 burie

wn ca Mrtyr. , whic rebui nfume in th d, as inished

ilding fide of Order. laid Fi inlcote Foot an

Gallery urch, t e Boleć alto a nd a fpa llery, of e Church

efactors.

am Peel n Ibell eat, Efq; gton Stav hers of le

#### St. Alban Wood street Church.

Church is fituate on E. fide of Great Wood Ward of Cripplegate, Valls of London; to is united the Parish

lver street.

20

, 1

and

l fin

eet,

, 20

ey, a

d St.

arden

he To

n ter

hwork

an ftre

rook, a

n ork Minori Foster, n rapel M

rft founded (as Stow the time of Atbelking, and dedicated e first Martyr in Enge Year of Christ 930. in his ancient Monu-Fuller in his Ch. Hist. stered under the Perlicclesian, which was ear 300; that his buried at St. Albans, wn called so from rtyr.

which was old and rebuilt Anno 1634.

Insumed by the late in the Year 1666, as it now ap
insided in the Year

ilding both of the fide of this Church, Order, as the fame faid Fire.

intcoted round with Foot and a half from

Gallery at the W. nurch, the Front of e Bolection, with also a Door-Case and a spacious Arch llery, opening into e Church.

The Pulpit is finely carved, with an Enrichment in Imitation of Fruit and Leaves; and the Soundboard is a Hexagon, having round it a fine Cornish, adorned with Cherubims and other Imbellishments, and the Inside is neatly finniered.

The Altar-piece is very ornamental, confifting of 4 Columns fluted with their Bases, Pedestals, Entablature, and open Pediment of the Corinthian Order; and over each Column, upon Acroters, is a Lamp with agilded Taper : between the inner Columns are the Ten Commandments done in Gold Letters upon Black; betn the 2 Nd, is the Lord's Prayer; and the 2 Sd, the Creed done in Gold upon Blue; over the Commandments is a Glory betn two Cherubims, and above the Cornish, the Queen's Arms, with the Supporters, Helmet and Creft, richly carved under a Triangular Pediment; and on the N. and S. fide of the above-described Ornaments, are two large Cartouches; all which parts are carved in fine Wainscot.

The Church is well pewed with Oak; and here are two large Brass Branches, and a pretty Marble Font, having Enrichments of Cherubims, &c.

V. The Benefactors to the Church since the Fire, are put up on the N. side, in two large Tables 13 in Number, done in Gold upon Black, viz.

| factors.     | Given | in | Mon | y. ( | Fiven | An | nual | lly for |
|--------------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|----|------|---------|
|              | l.    |    |     |      |       | 1. | 5.   | d.      |
| am Peel -    | - 00  | 00 | 00  | -    | -     | 10 | 00   | 00      |
| n Ibell —    | - 40  | 00 | 00  |      |       | 00 | 00   | 00      |
| eat, Elq; —  | - 40  | 00 | 00  | _    |       | 00 | 00   | 00      |
| gion Stavely | - 50  | 00 | 00  | -    |       | 00 | 00   | 00      |

VI. I find only these two Monu-

ments, viz.

white Marble Monument, adorned with Enrichments of Palmbranches, Cartouses, Leaves an Urn and 2 Cupids supporting the Mantling, with these Arms carved, as born by an Eagle.

Vert, 3 Eagles displayed in Fess Or, impaled with Vert, an Eagle displayed argent. The Inscription is,

In memory of Richard Wynne of

London, Esq; &c.

2. On the N. fide of the Church, a handsom white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns Entablature, and Pediment of the Corinthian Order; on which lie 2 Cupids weeping. This Inscription;

Near this Place lies the Body of Benjamin Harvey, Esq; late Major to the Yellow Regiment of Trained-bands; who by his last Will gave the white Marble Font to this Parish-Church, which was set up by Joseph Rand, his Executor. He died 14th Dec. 1684, aged 44 Years.

Arms, Or, on a Chevron, betn 3 Leopards Faces Gules, as many Tre-

foiles fliped argent.

Here the Reader may note, that I shall take care only to exhibit those Arms and Inscriptions, at large, which shew that the Parties were eminent for Piety, Charity, Learning, Valour, and of those who have recommended themselves by a faithful Discharge of their Duty, in Places of Importance, &c. besides some few Joculatory.

Stow says there were in this Parish, in his time (which was long before the Fire) the Monuments of Sir Richard Illingworth, Baron of the Exchequer; Thomas Catworth, Mayor of London, in the Year 1443; Fohn Woodcock, Mayor of London, in the Year 1405; and of Thomas

Halton, Mayor, Anno 1550.

He also fays;

Hic jacet Tom Shorthing Sine Tomb, fine Shen Qui vixit fine Gom, Sine Cloak, fine Shn

VII. The Church is bout 66 Foot, breads height 33.

The Steeple or 1 Stone, built square; rial Pinnacles are d Order. Its Altitude and a half, or to the Pinnacles 92 Foot, whonly two small Bells

VIII. It is a Rectory
Edton College, the purpose bent Dr. Fohn Adam,
of Canterbury, whole per Act of Parliamer
Char. II. Chap. 15, is it is rated in the (16 l. 8 s. 1 d. and the Mr. Hitchcock.

Times of Prayer a Fryday and Holy-Da Clock; here are no 0

IX. The Parish Officers, are are as fo

Parish-Officers for Wood street.

2 Church Warden

4 Overseers of the Ward Officers.

I Common-Council

z Constables.

2 Inquest. 2 Scavengers.

Parish-Officers for Silver street.

2 Church-Wards

4 Overfeers of the Ward-Officers.

I Constable.

2 Inquest.

i Scavenger

om the mnets, In M. Fryi. e S. fide N. fide On the Westific outes and 4 Love L. Alban Horfes Sd. ti

Parish

rish of

ns as fo

house c

Wd

in

arish

ontai

on the S. on the d of Gree Tower ft.

called Alballon word

from o to All Staining Foundarient and

as bein

It a Chap
I. (which
ago) what
it, was but
as confir
Edw. I.

founding

in Sect. 6. arish of St. Albans ontains these Places, m the Clerk : From of Maiden head court, nnets, on the W. fide In Maiden head court Frying pan alley, 6 e S. fide of Silver ftr. N. fide, with Winfton's on the E. lide of Wood Westfields Sd to Addle oufes on the N. fide nd 4 on the S. fide; Love lane, round the Albans in Wood ftr. Horses yard, and four Sd, the Number of Parish is III.

rish of St. Olives Silus as follows; From house on the N. side Wd to the Coopers

2

ori ori

ole

med

is i

er 1

-Day

noO

ish as fo

s for

Varden

of the

Counci

es.

ers.

rs fo

Wards

softh

215.

e.

811

S.

Arms, Red lion court; on the S. side of Silver str. from the Church yard gate to Mr. How's Meeting house; in Mugnel str. from the corner of Silver str. Nd. to the corner of Hart str.; also Winchester court; from Cripplegate Wd to Lambs Chapel, and thence Sd on the W. side of Mugnet str. to Silver str. also Lambs Chapel and alley, Dobeys court, Windsor court, four Houses in Silver str. Wd from Mugnet str. Westmoreland court; and from thence on the W. side of Noble str. to Mr. Mitchel's a Foiner, and on the E. side of Noble str. Fitthes court, from thence to Silver str. Church yard wall, and Hyles Court.

The Number of Houses in this Parish is 145. The Vestry of St. Albans is general; and the Parish of St. Olives Silver str. is Rated in the Queen's Books, 7 l. 7 s. 11 d.

## Alballows Barking Church.

on the S. side of Baron the N. side and d of Great Tower str. Tower str. within the

called from being Alballows (or All word Barking was, as being the name ormerly here, and to from other Churto All Saints, as Staining, &c. 5 Foundation, Mr. Clent and laborious 15, on the N. fide 12 Chapel, found-L (which must be

ago) whose Heart

it, was buried here.

as confirmed and

Edw. I. Edw. IV.

founding a Bro-

therhood of a Master and Brethren and appointed it to be called the Kings Chapel, or Chantry in Capella Beata Maria de Barking. King Richard III- new built it, and founded therein a College of Priests. This College was suppress'd and pulled down in the year 1548, 2d of Edw. VI. and in Q. Elizabeth's Reign there were built Store-houses for Merchants. Some think it has been much enlarged Ed; for I am told, that the Foundation of a Wall is found to run crofs at a confiderable depth near the Pulpit. In or about the year 1613 were fet up many fair new Pews and a new Pulpit. In the year 1649 the Church was partly demolished by a Blaft of Gunpowder, which was foon repaired; the Steeple was built Anno 1659. and (not having participated of the Furiousness of

the Flames in 1666,) the same Church was, at the beginning of the year 1705, very beautifully repaired and adorned, having been wholly new pewed and wainicoted, painted, gilded, &c.

IV. The Pillars and Windows are mostly of the Modern Gothic Order; but some of the Pillars towards the W. and on the S. side, are of the Tuscan, and very strong.

V. All the Capitals are gilt with Gold. The Roof is neatly cieled with Timber and Board, painted with various Figures, especially that part over the Middle Ile. There is also a pretty Organ Gallery at the W. end, and the Church is very regularly pew'd with right Oak, and part is finely carved; it is wainicotted 7 foot high round the Church.

There is likewise a handsome Organ Case enrich'd with Fames, and the Figures (about 6 foot high) of Time and Death, Carved in Basso

Relievo, and Painted.

Here are also two handsome spacious Wainscot Door-cases, adorned with Fluted Pilasters Entablature and Pediment of the Corinthian Order, and also three Brass Branch Candlesticks.

The Altar-piece is mostly carved and neatly adorned with four Columns and their Entablement of the Corinthian Order. The inter Columns are the Commandments done

in Gold, on Black bo Aaron, finely painted; the Columns, are to Lord's Prayer done in Bla each under a Pediment descending. Over the lumns, are Acrotes; them an open Pedin which is a Glory pa expanded Figure of 1 skin, (alluding to Len 8. compared with His done in baffo relieve, be ed Cherubims; over end Columns, is a Lamp; at has curious Enrichme touches, Leaves, Fruit ches, Gc. Over this Window with painted rounded with a Cris Curtain, edged with painted, and in the Cherubims. The Com is neatly Finnier'd, and carved and adorned Gc. Standing on a Man enclosed with Raile an

Directly W. from the W. end of the O Marble Font, whole I has the Enrichment Fruit Leaves, a Do Olive Branch in her round which are their in Gold Letters, sufferent to come unto me, a not; for of such is the Gold Markle of the order to come unto me, and the order of such is the Gold Markle of the order of the order

ommandments done God, Mark 10.
VI. Benefactors to the Poor of this Parish.

| VI. Dellei            | accord to the Loor of this Large |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                       | Given Annually for ever.         |
| Mr. Andrew Berry a H  | ouse. 08 00 00 -                 |
| Mrs. Alice Polfted-   | - o6 13 04 -                     |
| Mr. Fohn Haynes-      | - 04 00 00 -                     |
| Mr. Thomas Andrews    |                                  |
| Mr. Hugh Bullock-     | - 05 04 00                       |
| Mr. Fran. Covell a Ho | oufe.                            |
| Mr. Richard and Mr.   | s. Mary Furst and gave Plate and |
| Mr. Edmund Turvill-   | 04.00 00                         |
| Mr. Gilbert Keat gave | e at the Article                 |
| Mr. Thomas Leaver -   | 06 00 00                         |
| Mr. Michael Derby-    | 03 00 00                         |
| And 16 others of less |                                  |
|                       |                                  |

e buil er 16 of w

towa

of v

ton

Dimer foot Tower in Pea 12 day 80 Fo

ument

ys, He
le) Per
lbert Di
1483.
ile Knig
rey Mon
riffs, 1
1 Denha:
34.
rd Earl

Devere ord Ferr infon Me

Entran worn or drews to

th this it is as Religion. Tears; as it, 12 Ju it Efg; and eneractor energed Differences.

mell, lan mehant, on rownrig of merely live towards Church Orna-

e building the Steeple in ir 1659. about 89 Perof whom gave 20 l. toward the Organ 80 of whom some gave

Dimensions are 108 l, foot; and the Alti-Tower (wherein are 6 in Peal, which Chime 12 daily) and of the 80 Foot.

uments for the Dead

ys, Here were Buried le) Persons.

bert Draper, Merchant

ile Knight.

and the state of t

ne o

and ed

Marh

e and

om t

he O

ofe I

nents

Do

her

thefe

, Sign

me, a

is th

ish.

Git

and 49

rey Monmouth Draper,

Denham one of the

nd Earl of Surry, be-

Devereux, Son and ord Ferrers.

inson Mercer, Alder-

Entrance into the worn out) this In-

drews to his dearest to this last Office of the Religious, Chast, g, Fair, Obedient.
Tears; and dyed at X, 12 June 1606.
Esg; and Alice his eneractor in the List teased Decemb. 10,

mell, late Wife of whant, only Daughtownrig of Ipswich werely living in the Fear of God, and dying constant in the Faith of Christ Fesus, 5 Apr. 1612. aged 20 Tears, having been Married 2 Tears 5 Months, bearing him Issue 1 Son, whereof she dyed in Child bed 3 and expesseth now, with the Elect of God, a joyful Resurrection.

I find the memorable Monuments, Inscriptions and Arms following, besides many others not remarka-

ble :

r. At the E. end of the Church a little Sly from the Altar, is a small White Marble Monument with Enrichments of Cherubims; Voluta's, Urn, Ge, this Inscription.

Quod Mori potuit Johannis Kettlewell, A. M. Ecclefia Anglicana Prefbyteri Integerrimi Instructissimique, viri Pietatis & Modestia singularis, ut verbo omnia vere Christiani, qualem fateare par est, qui totius Officii nostri Rationes (Annum adhuc agens vigefimum Quartum) feliciter adeo atque ex animo explicuit, ut dictu haud sit facile mores alienos ad virtutem Evangelicam Formaverit magis, an ad vivum Depinxerit sui Ecclefiæ Paroch. de Coles-Hill in agro Warwic. per annos septem invigilavitPaftor fidisfimus prudentissimusque; Fortuna tandem utriu/que Victor, Animam Dee Reddidit, Ap. 12. 1695. Etat. 42, Morte Tali Vita Digna.

2. Betn the S. E. corner of the Chancel, an old Tomb with Figures in plano on a brass plate, but nothing remarkable appears there-

on.

3. On the S. side of the Church is a pretty small white Marble Monument, in memory of Charles Beauvoir (for so I have his own Hand to shew without de) Esq. One of the Searchers of the Customhouse, descended from a Family of that Name, in the Island of Guernsey, &c. but not farther remarkable. Here are these Arms: Argent, a Che-

3 Cinque-foiles Gules; uron betn impaled with Sable, a Griffin Rampant Segriant beth 3. Croffes Patty fitched Or, and for the Crest a Demi Dragon Vert.

4. On the S. fide the Church, a spacious white Marble Monument adorned with Columns and Entablature of the Corinthian Order, and an open Pediment whereon lye

2 Cupids, this Inscription;

Near this Place lyeth the Body of James Hickson Efg; who died 16 of June, in the Tear of our Lord 1689. of his Age 82. Who in his Life time built an Alms bouse for fix poor People in the Parish of S. Mims, in the County of Middlesex, and at his death Endowed the said Alms house with a Salary of 24 l. per Ann. with lome other advantages.

He also Founded a School in Ploughyard in this Parish, for the Educating 20 poor Children; to the head Master of which he appointed 20 l. per Ann. his dwelling House and two Chaldron of Sea Cole, and to a Wri-

ring Mafter 8 1. per Ann.

He also gave to the poor Freemen of the Brewers Company 10 l. per Ann. To the poor of the Hamlets of Wapping, White-Chappel, 3 l. per Ann. And to 15 poor People of this Parish two Shifts, one pair of Hofe, and one pair of Shoes yearly.

Also to the Minister of this Parish, 20 s. per Ann. for a Sermon to be preached yearly on New-Years-day, and

to the Clerk and Sexton 5 s.

For the Performing of which, he gave all his Mannor of Williats and certain other Lands and Tenements in S. Mims aforefaid, in Trust to the Worship. ful Company of Brewers in London.

He alfo gave several other Charitable Legacies to be paid by bis Exeeutors, in Memory of which Pious and Charitable Acts, and as a Testimony of their Gratitude; Elizabeth Peach, and Doroth Executors of his last will Monument.

The Arms, Or 2 En Saltier erafed a la quies

5. On the S. fide to a Mon. with the carved a Man and a Woman in Posture, under which three Inscriptions for Mother and Son, vin.

In the Ile against th the Body of Francis Con and Skinner of London this Parish 52 Years, w bis Wife 42 Years, bu Thomas his only Son. all Offices in his Compo Ward with good Reputin his Life Religious, la Charitable, and at his Clothing to the Poor of yearly for ever, be lively rendered his Soul in Sept. 7th. 1625.

As also in the same la gery his Wife, who in by the space of 19 Tears, attained to the age of & ably (urrendred her Sould of her Redeemer the soul leaving behind her agual of her pious Life to the li rish for ever upon Rum

In this Ile lyes build mas Covell, Son of the Citizen and Skinne who likewife bare all Company, and in this good Esteem, having in to the Lord 16 of January

Here is the Armsol another Coat Ermin.

6. On one of thes ting Sd, is a large with an Inscription, William Armar Elg H. 8. Edw. 6. Q. Man Anno 1560.

ee D e N n old Drde plat moi es th uit i abita eta D Mick

on is

ingray by th a Fig d this Hieron qui di uturæ Obiit Ætat le Arn

etn two

nd a 1

are t

very Chanc Man ar the Sto e fame ; Thinn E the Ho Noth

out these On a many Mu 3 Mascle. Gray 1 Chance mmunior

the Body Alderma of July 1 on a Chevron inter three ds erected Or, two Paee Demy Flowers de lis.
e NE. Corner of the nold spacious Tomb of Order, having 12 Brass plates. Mr. Stow says, more plates there, and es these following; uit Seniorum & unius abitans Sermone fidelis, eta Domina castaq; beata. Michael ad Cali gaudia

are these Arms. Aqure ingrayled bein 3 Eagles

Con n.

bail

mpa mpa

Pu bis

ed 69

1 1

le Il

o lin

eart

f 81

oul at

cibe

good l

Recon

buriel

fthe

17.07

all 0

this

限問

anun

ns of

nin.

the S

large.

ion,

Eig

May

by the last, is a Monua Figure in a kneeling d this Inscription;
Hieronimus Benalius Berqui dum vixit, pietatem suture vite Resurrectionobit 4 die Martis Anno Etat. 58.

se Arms: Argent a Cheetn two Cocks Combatant nd a Lyon Rampant in

very spacious Grave-Chancel, with the Fi-Man and a Woman in the Stone verged with e same; an Inscription Thinn Esq; one of the the Houshold to King Nothing farther rebut these Arms.

On a Chevron betn 3 many Mullets, on a Chief 3 Mascles.

Gray Marble Grave-Chancel by the Railes munion Table, this

the Body of Roger Hat-Alderman of this City, of July 1666.

A Cheuron betn

3 Garbs, and for a Difference a Crescent surmounted by another.

near the Chancel, a fine spacious white Marble Monument, in the middle whereof is a large Column of the Tuscan Order, supported by 2 Cupids, and having Farichments of Fruit, Leaves, Death's Head, and an Urn; on the shift of which

Column is this Infeription.

Near this Place light the Body of Giles Lytcott, late of Stratford Langthorne, in the County of Estex, Esq; younger Son of Sir John Lytcott of Maulsey, in the County of Surry, by Mary Daughter of Sir Nicholas Overbury, and Sifter to Sir Thomas Overbury who was poison'd in the Tower. He was Born 21 of Nov. 1633. and Dyed Aug. 11. 1696. in the 63 Year of his Age. He was the first Comptroler General of all the Accompts of the Customs of England, and of all the English Colonies in America; which Office he Executed from Michaelmas, Anno 1671. to the time of his Death. He Married Sarah Daughter and Heir of Richard Culling of Woodlands, in the County of Devon. Gent. by whom he had 5 Sons and 5 Daughters; bis Eldest Son Giles dyed in the East-Indies, in the Streights of Molucca, going to China, in the Tear 1688. His second Son dyed in the West-Indies, Commander of his Majesties Ship the Pembrook, 10 Months after his Father, and Aged 27 Tears. He had served his Majesty King William in all the War with France, and was in all Engagements by Sea during the War, but dyed in the Squadron under the Command of Admiral Nevil, in the fatal Sickness, wherein lo many brave Men lost their Lives.

The Arms here are, Or, 2 Barrs Verry Argent and Sable, with a Mullett for a Difference; Impaled with Sable, a Griffin Rampan; Segriant Or.

6 3

12. On the N. fide the Church on the Convexity of an Eliptical Monument, this Inscription.

D. O. M. S.

Balduinus Hamey, post adeptum summe eum bonore apud Lugdunenses in Batavis Supremum Medicina Gradum, post superata prima Praxeos pericula, tanta cum peritia & favore in magni Muscovitarum Ducis Aula, ut agerrime demitteretur, Dimissus semel iterumque per amplissimos Legatos repeteretur, post transactos apud Londinenses non minore Fidelitate quam Felicitate Quadraginta duos in eadem Arte Annos, post totam vitam suam cum morum Simplicitate, tum Literarum & Linguarum varietate, Nobilitatum tandem Mortem de qua innumera trophaa prius reportaverat, in qualecunque Trophaum confecta Etate ceffit, Anno a fe Nato 72, a Christo 1640; tribus ex unica G unice dilecta Uxore sua Sara Oeils relictis Liberis, qui pietatis ergo Monumentum utrique parenti posuerunt.

Here are these Arms. A Fess betn a Buck in Full Course in Chief, and

3 Estoiles in Base.

13. In or near the Chancel is a plated Graye-Stone, with this Infcription.

Hic jacet Fobannes Bacon quondam Civis & Woolman, Ob. 6 Maii 1437. & Foanna Ux. ejus.

Allo in the Figure of a Heart is

the word [Mercy] East here are these Arm, in Base an Annulet, (the for a difference the large)

Grave Stone, with the

of John Pym and Elizah viz.

Ann 5 Aug. 81.

Anna 2 Ap. 82.

William 15 Dec.

Humphry 6 Mar.

William 1 July 91.

Robert 4 Mar. 92.

Francis 18 Aug. 94.

Mary 5 Nov. 96.

Elizabeth their Mother

Not loft but gone le

15. In the same Ile, a ble plated Grave-Stong Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body the Wife of Abraham Merchant, who was the Arthur Dee, Dr. in the Ears Physician to the Ear Russia. She had Issue hand to Children, and had bed at the Age of 33 Tears Anno 1638.

Thou Bed of rest preserve for him a Room,
Who lives a Man divored from his dear Wist;
That as they were one Heart so this one Tomb,
May hold them near in Death as link'd in the
She's gone before, and after comes her Head,
To sleep with her among the blessed dead.

Arms. 2 Chevrons Aqure, with an Annules for a Difference, Impaled with Or, a Lyon Rampans within a Bordure Engrayled

16. On a plated Grave-Stone, in the middle Ile this Inscription;

Passenger stay and bull On Figures of Moult Advise thee here; live Then pass on to Etents Chief.
an Ir
he Qu
hohn C

pound
s 36 t
her Dr.

klon

No

2

is In

W

ihat

me, L

Lozen

Wint
ect Vel
ficers :
rs of A
Warde

ors for

rd Off

den.

gat 8

s Breichis fo Msaint. e E. fide and in in the of the fir. W united b Gar. 2. Fohn th

Stop far was of hoke of I

indation

the fir

kfon Generofus fitus eft Nov. Anno Salvatoris.

a spacious Marble is Interred the Body of Widow of Sir John that famous Sea Comme, Deceased Dec. 1691. 3 Pine Lozenge. Impaled with party,

Chief. an Impropriation in he Queen, the present ohn Gaskarth, value ounds; and in the s 36 l. 13 s. and 4 d. er Dr. Pooley; Prayers g at 8 in the Summer Winter, and a pretty

ed Vestry of about 30. ficers are, rs of Accounts. Wardens. ers for the Poor. den. rd Officers.

me be

le, 1

ano

ody of

nam A the 1 in P pe Em

end by Teatis

Wife;

t in Li

ed bend

Mortali

; live

Eternin

ıb,

1,

4 Common Council.

4 Inquest.

4 Constables.

4 Scavengers.
XI. The Parish contains in Marklane, 6 Houses Nly from the Dolphin Tavern, and II Houses against these on the E. side the Lane; and in Tower ftr. from Mark lane end to Tower hill on the N. fide; and from the Hill to Water lane on the S. fide. All the E. side of Water lane, and fronting Tower bill; it extends N. from Tower dock to Muscovy court, (by the Navy Office) and that court and Sir Richard Haydock's House, likewise 5 Houses in Crutched fryars, Mortimers yard, and Brown's court; also Barking alley, Seething lane, and other courts, Ge. in this com-Likewise Beer lane, both pais. sides the way. And in Thames str. from Water lane, on the N. side and Custom house passage on the S. It extends Ely to Tower dock, including the Custom bouse and Keys, &c. in that compais, and the whole contains about 400 Houles.

## Alballows Bread Street.

s Breadftreet. This chis fo call'd, as being MSaints, and lituate in e E. side, the SE. Corner and in the Ward of in the Walls of Lanof the Parish is also fir. Ward; and to united by Act of Par-Car. 2. chap 15. the John the Evangelift. indation is doubtless the first Building I Stow lays, the Stone was on the 5th of 9, broke down by 2 of Thunder and

Lightning about 9 or 10 Foot from the top, which was near beating a Man to pieces, killing a Dog which he was playing with; which Spire was afterward taken down to fave the Parish the Charge of repairing it. Fohn Dunstar gave 2001, towards building the Church, about the Year 1620. and 121. per Annum for e-This Church was demolished by the late Fire in 1666. rebuilt and finished in the Year 1684. and the Steeple was finished in the Year 1697. at which time the Church was beautified.

III. It is a pleasant Church, of the Tuscan Order, the L. 72. Br.

35. and the Altitude 30 Foot.
The Steeple (as the Church) is of
Stone, built square, of the Derick
Order, and well adorned, the
Key-stones over the Windows being
carved Heads, and betn each a
large Festoon; its height is a
bout 86 Foot, tho here is but one
small Bell to ring at Prayertime.

IV. The finishing and Ornaments of this Church are considerable: It is Wainscotted round with right Norway Oak 8 Foot high, and in some Parts higher; and very well Pewed.

The Pulpit is finely carved and enrich'd with Cherubins, and the

Sound-board finnier'd.

Here is a handsome Gallery at the W. end, of fine Wainscot; the Work of the Front is Bolection, swelling with raised Pannels.

There is a spacious Altar-piece well Carved, it is of the Gorinthian Order, with Architrave, Friese, Cornish, and Pediments, the Columns fluted and Friese carved, the Commandments are done in Gold Letters upon Black, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed black Letters upon Gold, invironed with Fruit, Flowers, &c. Over the Commandments, under a Pediment, is a Festoon and Cherub: Under the large Pediment above the Cornish is a Glory, and at each end of the Cornish a Lamp with flaming Tapers, all carved in right Wainscot; over all which are (a little higher ) the Queen's Arms done in Fret-work.

V. There is no Table of Benefactors in this Church, nor any worth it, as the Church-warden (who is a Hosier) express'd himself to me: But I hope is only a modest Temper they have to conceal their Charities; tho I find none in Stow, or others, for

VI. The Monuments here, Mr. Stow fays we pally these:

of the Sheriffs in 1442.

Sir Richard Chaup, My Sir Thomas Pargiur, 1530.

Henry Sucley, one of the

Richard Read, Aldema ferved and was taken Phil Scotland, 1542.

Robert House, one of the 1589. And since the Fin no Inscriptions worth of these following:

1. On a spacious Mathematical from the Chancel this on: Here lies the Belg of Baron, Esq; a worthy Manie ny Societies in this Human a prudent man, diligan, charitable, a good Friend, a kind Relation. He died the 20th of July 1702. It Tear of his Age. Arm, the betn three Estoils.

2. Near the last a sn with an Inscription in Me Feremy Gough, Grocer; in markable. Obiit Feb. 165 on a Fess been, thru Bu Couped, a Lion Passant.

3. Over the F. Door is fome Monument of the richly carved; at the is a Cherub, and at the Mr. Levin's Arms, which blazon.

Two Coats impaled, he
on a Bend Sable, two
spells of the first, with
for a difference; 1th,
Bendlets Gules, summa
Fess Sable charged T
Plates.

in H Froces am L of I show keligit

Mo

the

; bui is Indi l Fori to a c

nd C

Which Tears
Which Unto Our .
This

the Prison, Penanne a (ted, ba

and E Paul's &c. Conte ws Bre

before

Church, viq. Lion, a bufe bufes out for from g fr. 10 Mr.

to Mr up Br Monument is this Inthe Memory of the Worm Humphrey Levins,
rocer of London, third
m Levins, of Emley in
of Northampton Esq;
hom Prudence, Sobriety,
teligion, Loyalty, and
of a Good Man, Good
nd Good Subject were
; but of such Modesty,
is Industry advanced him
I Fortune, and his rare
to a considerable Employ

the Fire

note lared his la

Vermit

XL, F

11

, it

ms, ¢

Gra

in Me r; ba

. 164

e Bus

nt. oor is

f fine

he net

at the

ed, fi

thret

with

21/1

urnitu

ed m

in his Station; yet did they serve but to illustrate the Graces which in him were so particular, his Humility and his Charity, by which he laid up a never failing Treasure in Heaven, which he now enjoys.

He died in the 53d Year of his Age, July 25. 1682. and lies buried in the same Grave with his Son Humphrey, a lovely Youth and hopeful Branch of so worthy a Stock, who deceased May the 16th 1677. Ætat.

14.

Which shall we weep? both merit Tears; yet sure Tears are but vain where Bliss is so secure: Which shall we praise? our Eulogy can't add unto the Bles'd who God's kind Euge had. Our Duty's but to imitate and admire This happy Pair of the Celestial Choir.

s, that on the 17th of 23d of Hen. 8. two lling in this Church, Blood of the other, the Services of the fulpended for a the Priests were comison, and afterwards Penance,

re a General Procefted, bare-legged, and before the Children, and Books in their Paul's through Cheapkc.

Contents of the Pams Breadstr. is as fol-

Church Sd on both 1, viq. on the E. side lion, and on the W. ouse below the Three ouses on the N. side 7; from the Church 1g fr. on both sides 10 Mr. Holton's on the to Mr. Whistler's on up Breadstr. Nd on

both fides the Way to Cheapfide, and in Warling Str. Ed to Mrs. Callin's House on the N. side, and part of Mr. Hill's on the S. side.

The Contents of the Parish of St. John the Evangeliss (united to the Parish above) is as follows.

In Friday str. extending Nd from Watling str. to Mr. Ratcliff's on the E. side, and to Mr. Ryley's on the W. side; and in Watling str. to Mr. Bolton's on the N. side, and to Mr. Haywood's on the S. Also along Watling str. Wd on the N. side to Mr. Webb's, and on the S. side only part of the Corner House being Mr. Cary's.

Houses in Alballow's Parish 83 In St. Fohn the Evangelist. 24

In St. John the Evangelist. 24.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Archbishop of Ganterbury; the present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. Blomer, Prebendary of Canterbury, Tythes per Act 140 l. per Annum, and in the Queen's Books Alballows is Rated 37 l. 13 s. 9 d.

hallows is Rated 37 l. 13 s. 9 d. Lecturer, Dr. Bradford Rector of St. Mary le Bow.

Prayers

Prayers every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-day at it a-Clock; but no Organ.

X. The Vestry is general, and the Parish-Officers for Alballows Bread-

ftr. are,

2 Church-Wardens. Ward-Officers.

werthy a Steel, nely de-

2 Common Council-men.

2 Constables

2 Quest-men.

2 Scavengers.

For the Parish of &

Evangelift.

2 Ghurch-Wardens, at Of each the afort Officers,

#### Alhallows the Great.

HIS Church is fo called as being dedicated to All Saints, and somewhat a greater Parifh than Alhallows the Lefs, which Parish is now by Act of Parliament (as aforesaid) united to this Parish. It is fituated on the S. fide of Thames fir. near the Steel yard, in the Ward of Dowgate, within the Walls of London.

IT. It was burnt by the dreadful Fire in the Year 1666. and was afterward re-erected, being finithed Anno 1683. defigned by the Great Architect Sir Chr. Wren (as most other Churches that had the fame Fate) and built by Mr. William Hamon, Mason.

III. It is of the Tuscan Order, supported and adorned with Pillars and Membrettos of that Order, and

ffrong built of Stone.

Prayers

IV. Its Length is about 87 Foot, Breadth 60. Heighth 33. and here is a square Tower built of Stone 86 Foot high, but no Bells, except a fmall one to ring to Prayers, Crc.

V. As to the Ornaments, here is a large Quadrangle on the Infide of the Root, and other Pieces

of Fretwork, but no Galleries.

It is well Wainfcotted round with right Oak & Foot high, and well Pewed.

The Chancel is separe the Body of the Church fine Piece of Carved We fifting of small open to lumns with their Arche middle whereof, are t Carved Pilasters (on bot the Door-case) with the trave, Friese, Cornillionen Pediment of the Order; at the upper par Door-case is carved als displayed, and over Queen's Arms, with & &c. and these (on nish of this Partition) smaller Pediments, in whereof are two Ship fine Compartments all carved in right Wainfor

The Pulpit is allo carved, and enricht wi

Cupids, Festoons, &c. Here is a spacious of Stone of the Corinin and the Tables of the mandments, as also Prayer and Creed, are adorned with Lamps, Cherubims, and the la or Images of Mofes and Communion-Table is a ble Slab, Supported by Stone of the Angel Gam Foot-pace is also of A

Ann es I ampi

e n

to

d Sm ch i

lo g

rickle. 451. the ( certai

he Po ven an atries loyal V ver Mi ver Hon

ver Co ver Pr Temp'r this n s ftill . ters has the Fi A in the

On 1 n's Rod ven's Fe

On ain's Bl gion's N

a good

de of th e Monun 3 Facob A Tre n 2 Effoi take it.) te no Benefactors fer told Ann Hope gave to the es 10 l. per Annum for

ampion gave 10 l. per

d Smart Drew gave a ch in the Year 1704-lso gives an Account

rickles, Draper, who
451. He was a great
the Church, and by
certain Tenements to
the Poor; and
ven and William Pesson
uries here.

para hurd

Wo twi

**Irche** 

are t

h the

the

r part

over ith Si (on

tion) , in t

ts all i

alfo

ht wi

cious

f the

d, are

mps, 0

es and A

le is a

ed by

el Gam

o of I

VII. Monuments and Inscriptions
I find none remarkable of late; but
Stow says, under a Plated Gravestone in the Choir was buried

1. William Litchfield, D. D. a great Student, who compiled many Books both Moral and Divine, and made in his time 3083 Sermons (which was one every Week for 59 Years together, and 15 Sermons over) he deceased in 1447. 2. And under another Plated Stone was interred the Body of the abovesaid Mr. Brickles.

3. Mr. Stom fays, there was a Monument in this Church for Queen Elizabeth, with these Words:

loyal Virtues ever Crown'd a Crown;
wer Mildness shin'd in Majesty;
wer Honour bonour'd true Renown;
wer Courage dwelt with Glemency;
wer Princess put all Princes down
Temp'rance. Prowess, Prudence, Equity;
this was she, that in despight of Death
as still Admir'd, Ador'd Elizabeth.
ters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all.

the Figure of a Book over her these Words: If in the Lord shall be as Mount Sion, which shall not be re-

On the one fide of her these Words:

n's Rod, Rome's Ruin, Netherlands Relief, en's fem, Earth's foy, World's Wonder, Nature's Chief.

On the other side of her.
ain's Blessing, England's Splendor,
gion's Nurse, and Faith's Desender.

Under her these Words:

ide of the Church is
a Monument, in Meis Jacobsen of HamA Tree, on a Chief
n 2 Essoiles.
Itake it )

VIII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The present Rector is the Reverend Mr. Robert Gery.

Tythes of the United Parishes,

per Stat. 22, 23 Car. 2. c. 15. are 200 l. per Annum. And in the Queen's Books 'tis Rated 4 l. 18's. Lecturer, Mr. Holland: Prayers

days, at 11 of the Clock in the

Morning. No Organ.

IX.1t is a felect yelfry of 31. but Alballows the Lefs is a general one. The Parish Officers for Alhallows the Great, are,

2 Church-Wardens,

2 Overfeers and Collectors,

2 Sides-Men.

For Alhallows the Less. 2 Church-Wardens,

2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward-Officers for Alhallows the

3 Common Council-Men,

3 Constables, 2 Scavengers.

For Alhallows the Less.

2 Common Council-Men,

2 Constables, 2 Scavengers.

X. The Parish of Alhallows the Great contains as follows :

From Campion land on the S. fide of Thank the N. fide from suffer bow lane end, within also Friar lane, Campin blehood court, Hand jal tle way up Dowgan two Houses besides the the W. fide of the lane, Dowgate dock, Wingoofe alley, and A down to the Water he the Bush lane, and pe Bush lane and 4 Houses

Alhallows the Less From Suffolk lane ! fr. to Laurence Pounting three Houses on the W. Lane ; also the W. file Water-fide to Cole ho Cole barbour to the G Red bull alley, George court, and Angel alle Houses, as I had the the Beadle of the Wan

ball in Chequer yard,in al

Alballows Lumbard Street Church.

T is fituated on the N. fide, and near the E. end of Lumbard ftr. having also a Passage leading to it out of Grace church str. so called as being dedicated to All Saints. The Church is in the Ward of Langbourn; but the greatest part of the Parish is in Eishopsgate Ward, and fome of it in Bridg Ward, and is within the Walls of London.

II. It was built (Stow lays) about the Year 1516. and being one of those destroyed by the late Fire, Anno 1666. was the last that was rebuilt, being finished in 1694.

III. In the Church is only one Pillar, which, as also the Pilasters, are of the Tulvan Order.

IV. This Church is in Length 84

Foot, br. 52. and heigh The Altitude of the

V. As to its 0m Church has its Walls 9 Foot high with fine fcot, it is also handlon has 2 very fine inner D Wainscot.

I. A very spacious N. fide, and near the Corinthian Order, the ted, and the Capital Cornish well carved, a large circular Pedin ftands the Image of within this Work, are other small Pile Arching Pediment,

near ch is bavef Figur that of t ed in t is fi is alf , W ador owers. of is and ber

piece

Co

a pi

by

wife

man

one rving

Do

with: nd co their with 1 n Ord bove in the tv to th ns are in Go he Lor e in Bl middle, f the 1 ents, is g with of our ornish, is a Gl rned, w ring, as l ll which Cornish under it is rea piece of curious open
View of part whereof
by an artificial white
wise carved, but so
many have attempted
one side, the better
sving that seems to be

兵 建石 是 音 号 马

e H

.

23 PE 12 PE

nal

esa

ne be de la

he G

rgt d

alle

he Ad Wan

1.

heigh

of the

ilt fo

01

Walls

h fine!

ndfon

iner D

acious r the B

r, the

Capitals

rved, o

Pedim ge of

rk, 11

1 Pile

ent, the

Door-case is at the near the S. side of the ch is in every respect to overaid, except that Figure over the other that of Death, upon of this is the Image ed in Wood.

t is finely carved and is also the Pillar and , which are of the adorned with Palmowers, Leaves, Fruit,

of is a Quadrangle of and betn the Windows

piece is the most spa-st carved that I have with: It is of right nd confifts of 4 Cotheir Entablature, all with 5 Pediments of n Order; viz. a Cir-bove it a Triangular, the two N. Columns, to the two Sd; the ns are the Commandin Gold Letters upon he Lord's Prayer and e in Black upon Gold. middle, betn the Arch-f the Frames for the ents, is a Pelican feedg with her own Blood of our Saviour); and ornish, over the Comis a Glory finely painrned, with an Enrichving, as Flowers, Fruit, I which is a large tri-

angular Pediment and seven Candlesticks, representing the Seven Golden Candlesticks we read of in the Revelations; which Altar-piece, I am credibly assured, cost not less than 186 l.

The Communion-Table is finely finnier'd, under is the Holy Lamb on a Chalice, and at each of the four Feet of the Table is a Dove.

At the W. end is a handfom Gallery, the Front is Bolection work, and thereon are the Names of 42 Benefactors to the Organ done in Gold Letters, all which finishing within the Church I was told cost the Parish about 1000 l. Sd from the Altar-piece is the King's Arms very Ornamental.

VI. The Benefactors to this Church Stow mentions,

Mr. John Warner Sheriff, who built the S. Ile.

The Pewterers Company were Benefactors toward the N. Ile.

And I find laterly, Mr. Thomas fenney gave 86 l. and there are 19 others put up in the Vestry room.

Mr. Stow also mentions Simon Horspoole Draper, Sheriff in 1591, who gave to the poor of this Parish 41. 4 s. per Ann. for ever.

VII. There are no Monuments here of note; Stow has that of John Warner abovefaid.

Christopher Tolderney Esq; a Prudent and Learned Person.

And the faid Mr. Horspoole, buried under a plated Stone.

VIII. The Rector, is the Reverend Mr. Humphry Zouch, Tythes 110 l. per Ann. Value in the Queen's Books 22 l. 6 s. 8 d. Living in the Gift of the Arch-bishop of Canterbury; Lecturer Mr. Haws; Prayers Wednesdays, Fridays, and Holidays, at 11 a Clock.

They have a fine Organ made by Mr. Harris.

Here

Here is a handsome Font and Cover standing directly W. from the Altar, adorned with Figures and other Enrichments carved.

IX. The Vestry is a general one, and the Parish Officers for Alhallows Lumbard str. are,

2 Church Wardens.

Ward Officers, are

4 Common Council 2 Bishopsgate.
1 Bridge ward.

3 Conftables, 1 in each of the 3 Wards.

4 Quest Men 2 Bishopsgate.

Bridge ward.

3 Scavengers, 1 in each of the 3 Wards.

X. The Bounds of this Parish are as follows.

Beginning at the M Lumbard ftr. it extends W. fide of Gras du Bell yard, all that yal E. fide of Gras church ning at the House M Bull head Tavern, and to the NW. corner of Also Boars head o ftr. Leaden ball Herb Ma from the NE. corner of Ar. it extends Whi 2 Doors beyond Ball a Ball alley and the fame the S. as on the N. fider ftr. and from the S. Lumbard ftreet to court within one House White Hart court being Houses.

### Alballows-Staining,

I. THIS Church was called fo, as dedicated to All Saints, and the Word Staining or Stane Church(or Stone Church) as Stow takes it was only added as a Name to distinguish it from other Churches that were of old built of Timber; it is situated on the W. side of Mark lane, near Fanchurch str. within the Walls, in the Ward of Langbourn, but the Parish is in three Wards; viz. Langbourn, Tower and Aldgate Wards.

II. I cannot exactly learn its Foundation, but it was so old as to fall down a little after the Fire, about the Year 1669. and being soon new Erected, it was Beautisi-

ed in the Year 1694.

III. The Building is very plain as well the out as infide, having neither Pillar nor Gallery; the Front is of Free-Stone, but 'tis of the Tuscan Order, and is well Wainscotted round wainscot 7 foot and st

The Altar piece is of upon Cloth, here is the ments, Lord's Prayer and above this is ! whereon is painted the Arms, with the Support Creft and Mantling, ver in fine Colours, as blue Neald; here is also the the Grocers Company blazon'd in the 3 Sett. in the same Window, Lady Margaret Slan's ecutors, the Grocers gave this Window in the Her Arms thus blazon Impaled, I Gules, 4 Martlets Or, 2dly party cette Or and Aqure.

IV. The height of the 24 Foot, breadth 32, 21 Foot in the whole.

mefatte W. en es who ive the pt. Turn Warde 10 pt other Mr. Folin the arter of or for e Man Ci

ude i

In !

reased t

So to Of Who,

Living

Lay-Inture, 'ci ng paid nent to t lse, whi it not The Ac Compar f the fa ent Rect Feg;

d Holy-da Morning ude of the Tower is ot, wherein are 6 Bells Peal, besides a small

mefatters put up in a W. end of the Church es whom; the Grocers we the aforefaid Winpt. Turvill, gave 401. for Wardens to pay 30 s.

10 poor Widdows; other Ancient Bene-Mr. John Caftin Gilder in the Year 1244, he arter of Charcole year-or for ever; also Man Citizen and Mer-

reased the third day of

d

dah

is old

yer a

15 2

ed th

porte

, ver

blue

lo th

pany

Sett.

OW,

lanys

ocers

v in the

blazon

s, 4 B

party

t of th

32, 20

Fune 1615, &c. gave towards the Repair of the Church 100 l. and

Mrs. Mary Benam gave 10 l. per Ann. for ever, to the Poor of this and St. Olaves in Hart str.

VI. Monuments, here are none lately put up that are legible, and deferve noting, the old ones mentioned by Stow, are as follows.

Sir John Test Knight of the Holy

Sepulcher.

Sir John Steward and his Lady. Sir Richard Tate Ambassadour to King Hen. the 8th, who was here buried in the Year 1554, &c.

4. Mr. Christopher Holt, who had

Inscribed on his Tomb.

Our Holt (alas) bath stint his hold,
By Death call'd hence in hast;
Whose Christian name being Christopher,
With Christ is better plac'd.
In Sawton born, of gentle Race,
In London spent his days;
A Clerk that serv'd in Custom-house,
In Credit many ways.
So that we loose the Loss
Of this so dear a Friend,
Whose Life well spent while he was here
Hath gained a better End.

Living of Alhallows
Lay-Impropriation;
ture, 'tis a Rectory;
ng paid according to
nent to the Incumbent
lie, which are 100 l.
it not Rated in the
The Advousion is in
Company of Grocers
of the said Lady Slaent Rector, is the
Fogg; Lecturer Mr.

rayers every Wednefd Holy-days, at II a Morning; no Or-

VIII. Here is a general Vestry.

And the Parish Officers are,

2 Church Wardens.

2 Sides Men.

2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward Officers.

I Common Council Man for Langbourn Ward.

2 Constables { I for Langh. Ward. I for Tower Ward.

1 Scavenger,

IX. The Contents of the Parish, as I had it from the Church-Warden,

The W. side of Billeter lane to 2 Houses above the Passage into Billeter square, and 9 Houses in the Square, and 6 in the Passage into Fanchurch str. Ironnongers ball, and up Fanchurch str. on the N. side to the Door, next beyond the House where the Hudsons-bay Company meet and sit, from the House next Clasbworkers ball Sd down Fanchurch

ftr. into Mark land nage's House against all sir. and from the Constr. up the E. side of the Fanchurch str. and in the lang Ed to Thomas Gold Blind Chapel court at the lane.

The Number of Ho

#### Alballows on the Wall.

His Church is so called, as being Dedicated to All-saints and situate on the N. Wall of London a little Ely from Bethlem Hospital, and is in the Ward of Broadsfr. but the Parish is in the Wards of Broadsfr. VVhen it was first Built, I find not but 220 l. was laid out on it, in the Year, 1627.

II. It is of the Gothic and Tufean.

Orders, and not having been confumed by the late Fire, is not fobeautiful as those that are wholly

new erected.

and not large, the VVainscot is not so considerable as some others, but it is well Pewed, and at the VV. end is a small Gallery (whose Front is adorned with Shields and their Compartments) elevated on small Columns of the Tuscan Order, which was new beautified, in the Year 1699, at the charge of the Parish.

At the Altar the 10 Commandments, Lords Prayer and Creed are done in black, with Moses on the N. and Aaron on the S. side of the Decalogue finely painted all

under a Cornish, in whereof are the Quest ved and put up at the Parishioners, and the beautistied, in the Yar a little Sly from this a piece of Antiquity, Commandments done Character with Glass in a Triangular Frame high.

4. On the N. fide of is a large Table of the to the poor, well don

on black :

Mr. Croshaw gave sol Dr. Lewis the late!

And there are 14 of of whom gave near the oned fum. And close ble is a very large pixe upon Cloth in a from Effigies of Queen Eligible. Tomb with the Royalty and two gold one at her Head, at her Feet, which there placed in Mem Queen, as being (winnersing Mother to the Churches.

ne present de Mr. 3 nes are informe eens Boo is Mr. ery Wed at 11 a c Select Vard O is Office ordens.

Pie

bu

Wild inst S

stle s

Debo

was Esther

ve he

te Pa

ourt a ious i

orn As

itude

oot;

26 ;

is ab

Bells

one w

ople to

d the S

lor or

Re

e at the
ermanbur
ndon wall
Cripplega
d the S.
den of Si
speak of

Book.

Piece are these Lines; buther Reign, the Princess might have been Wildom, call d Nicaulis, Sheba's Queen. Wildom, catta Informes Judith she, inf Spain's Holosernes Judith she, utels gain'd many a glorious Victory. Deborah, did her in Fame excel, was a Mother to our Israel: Esther, who her Person did engage we her People from the Publick Rage: te Patroness of true Religion, with, in the Year trot. ourt a Saint, in Field an Amazon; fold by a Parishoner. In ious in Life, deplored in ber Death, to low it will be re was unparallel'd Elizabeth.

orn Anno 1534. rowned Anno 1558. itude of this Church oot; its Length 80, 26; and the Height is about so Foot, Bells to ring in Peal, one which is used in ople to Prayers, and d the Saints Bell.

in t

een's ne ch the s

ear

is Al

iity,

one afsh

ame

le of

the done

e gol

ate I 24 01

ar the

close piece

frong Eliza the o gol lead,

which

Men

to th

a Rectory, Patron lor or Keeper for the e present Incumbent, d Mr. Foshua Richardnes are about 100 per informed) and 'tis raeens Books, 81. 163.8d. s Mr. Smith. Here ery Wednesday, Friday, It 11 a Clock. Select Vestry: The

Vard Officers are as

h Officers. ardens.

Yea. Mo. Days.

Reigned 44 4 17 Dyed Anno 1602.

4 Overfeers of the Poor. Ward Officers.

I Constable and Quest man. i Scavenger and Queft.

VIII. This Parish contains the places following, (as I had it from the Clerk.) viz.

Beginning at Bevis Marks, it extends along by the Wall toward Moorgate, as far as the Chain post near Old Moorgate; Great and Little Winchester streets, Three tun alley, White lyon court, and part of Bell alley; Thompson's rents leading into that Alley ; Leg and Ball court ; Maiden head and Wreftlers courts, all by the Wall; also Sands court or Hand alley in Wormwood str. and Queens head alley there.

The Number of Houses in this Parish is 300; of which there are

in Broad ftr. Ward 224.

## St. Alphage Church.

e at the NW. An-ermanbury, one door ndon wall, and is in Cripplegate ( within d the S. door opens den of Sion College, speak of in the 5th Book.

The Church upon its if building was dedicated to St. Alphage, who was Archbishop of Canterbury; Born of great Parentage, brought up in all good Learning, a Man of wonderful Abstinence, never eating, drinking, or fleeping more than neceffity

cessity compelled him; spending his time in Prayer and Study, was stoned to death by the Danes at Greenwich, in the Year 1011. Cannonized 19th of April. He is in old Authors called Alfege and Alphy.

II. It seems very old, tho' it was beautified at the charge of the Parish, in the Year 1701, and I am told by a Parishoner, that is likely to know, it will be rebuilt in a little time, tho' it cost repairing in the Year 1682 (and 50 Years before as Stom has it) near 700%.

III. It is partly of the Gothic Order, both the Windows and Pillars

within the Church.

IV. The Length of the Church is y8 Foot, breadth 42, and Altitude 22, the Tower is inconsiderable, being only about 40 Foot high, but there are in it 5 Bells that ring i. Peal.

V. The Ornaments in this Church are not notable, nor the Wainfcot confiderable, the Pews are pretty well but mostly of ancient Form,

The Pulpit is plain, and the Alpiece has the Commandments, Lords' Prayer and Creed, done in an old Character, Gold upon Black, painted on Cloth over each of which is a carved Cherub.

On the N. fide of the Choir is the Queen's Arms painted in a

Frame.

VI. The Benefactors I find on a Table on the N. side of the Church,

Sir Rowland Hayward gave in his Life time per Ann. for ever 4 L to be distributed to the Poor in Bread every Sunday 20d, with the Vantage.

Sir 30hn Swinnerton Kt. Ld. Mayor, in the Year 1612, gave in his Life time per Ann. for ever 7 l. to be distributed every Sunday 2 s. 11 d. in Bread, with the Van-

less note.

VII. Monument me

1. A large Mather fide of the Chance, is the Hayward, who was Mayor of London, in wand part of 1590 H carved in a kneeling one Wife and 8 Clame Posture at his and his 2d Wife at at his Left; and was of Sir Rowland, is the vir.

Here lyeth the Bibil Hayward, Kt. trial this City of London Alderman the space of 10 bis Death the ancient the faid City. He lind good Men, and die a and Reputation the in Ann. Dom. 1593. al the Reign of our Sweet Elizabeth : He balit and by them many Thus far the Inland Wife was Foan, Da liam Tillefn orth Elqi had 3 Sons and 5 Du his 2d Wife was Can ter to Thomas Smith he had also 3 Soul The Arms of ters. Company are under

Sir Rowland's Ams a Lyon Rampant; il lets ingrayled; 3 tier, 5 Flores 4 a Lyon la

2 Mullets, 5 played fable, 6 as their 2. Here was also

Leigh Efq; Clarade Arms, Anno 1597.

Near the Communa White Marble Straightion.

a 1 a 1 borth in the ectual prayes ride; s aborte generare, ardens

Bre

di U

nds

Ad

for i

e A

n ish of

or the d OA ouncil

ate on bill, eftr. ((yard) to of Faren he Wa hin the I the I to Liber

ich wa edicated he first ca Disciple o, tho it till s was St.

Libert

of Fonds

Brewer of the Inner died March 10. 1684. ld Adieu, nds Adieu, Adieu, for a better after this, e Merits and Mediad Saviour Fefus Chrift. a Rectory, the prent Mr. Philip Stubs , orth about 63 l. per n the Queen's Books ecturer is Mr. How. Prayers the rit Wedriday in every Month, about it a Clock. general Vestry. The are,

Beginning a Door Wd from the Chequer (a Stone Cutters) it extends to 2 Houses Wd of Helmes court, and all Helmes court; 7 Houses on the W. fide of Aldermanbury, from the W. Corner thereof in London wall, Wd to Wood ftr. and in that compass; Sion College, Curriers court, and in Philip lane, Sion court, Plaisterers ball, Cock court, Bird court; and from the E. Corner of Wood Str. in London wall, 10 Houses Sd in Wood Str. and 6 Houses on the W. fide of Wood Str. Sd from Fell ftr. corner; in Fell ftr. on the S. fide 4 Houses to Fell's court, and 3 in the Court ; also 2 farther Wd. and all the N. fide of Fell fir. alfo Ship yard, and 2 Houses in a pasage; and from Fell fir. corner Nd to Hart fir. and thence on the S. fide of Hare str. to Mugwel str. also Bowyer's court; and on the N. side of London wall from Cripplegate Ed, to the first Postern gate, in which Compass are 152 Houses.

ish of St. Alphage is

Call ith B

Sons a

of the

nderd

AE :

Flower

on Ro

sthe

alfo

spenson 597.

ble Sto

lardens. for the Poor.

d Officers.

ouncil Man.

#### St. Andrews Holbourn Church.

ate on the Sifide of bill, at forme diefir. (there being a yard) the Church is of Farendon without he Walls of Löndin the Liberty or the Parish is dio the Liberty of be Liberty above the Liberty of Saffron inch was upon its edicated to St. Antefish called by our Disciple, about the o, tho he left not it till some small was St. Peter's Broof Jonas or John, is in upper Galilee.

and after Christ's Death he preached the Gospel, and sealed the Truth thereof with his Blood at Patra in Athaia, being condemned by Egeas; after which his Body was removed to Constantinople in the year 357, by Constantine the Emperour, where many places were dedicated to him. This Church was last rebuilt in the Year of Christ 1687, being then finished.

II. It is a very pleasant Church and spacious: the Columns that Support the Roof, are of the Cotinibian Order, Walls of Stone, and Roof covered with Lead.

III. As to the Ornament, the Roof and betn the Arches, and particularly over the Altar-piece,

H

217

are adorned with curious Fret-work. The V Vain cot is good, and here is a great deal of it, more than I have yet met with in any Church, the VValls being lined round the Church 12 Foot high, and 8 Foot above the Galleries, which extend on all fides of the Church, except the E. all Bolection, fwelling with raifed Pantels; and the Organ Gallery is supported with a large fluted Vyainfcot Columns of the

Tulcan Order.

The Altar-piece is very spacious, at least is Foot high of VVainfoot, having 2 Columns and 2 Pilasters fluted Ed; also a Pilasters on the S. and a on the N. sides, of the Tuscan Order, with their Frise, Cornish and Pediment carved, and 4 Lamps with their Tapers over the 4 middle Columns and Pilasters, 2 at each end of the Pediment, placed on Acroters; and under are the Commandments well done in Black on Gold, as the Lord's Prayer and Creed are, within large Frames carved and gilt with Gold. Over the Decalogue, and under the Pediment, is a Space about a Foot fquare, within which are these VVords in large Characters; This do in Remembrance of Me.

done in black Letters upon Gold, enricht round with Fruit Leaves, & c. finely carved, as are the Sur-bace and 4 Pannels, 2 at the N. and 2 at the S. fides of this Altar-

piece.

Above which is a VVindow with the Queen's Arms painted on

Here are 4 large Inner Door Gates, 2 Nd and 2 Sd, of fine VVainfcot.

The Church is very well and re-

gularly Pew'd uniform.

The Pulpit is also a curious piece of VVainscot carving, finnierd, and there are 2 handlome Branches.

There is also after adorned with Chen carved VVainfcot I at the top wheren Dove, which stands from the Altar piece

ick-

llye romj

Bo

nun

nd a

here
hoir
h Re
of F
by v
lls R

he 4

iption okeby

fis ag

Catha

Mag

um R

Supplic

quam j

ria ber

rio fat post 1

funct

IV. The Length is 105 Foot, Bre Height about 43.

There is also al Iquare Steeple finish whose Altitude is m four large Windows N. and S. adorned w Architrave, Friele, diments, Gc. of the wherein are fix Belly intended.

V. The Benefactors and Poor of this Pu confiderable, which large Table, made by late Right Reveren Stilling fleet, Bishop when he was Rector in the Year 1673.

Mr. Ifaac Ducket go Mrs. Paradine -Mrs. Elizabeth Min The Rt. Hon. Lady Alio to the Poor

Annonymus-Mr. Gafpar Tarin The Annual Sums to the Poor of the follows; viz.

Pounds per Mr. Thomas Charles Mr. Edward Room Mr. Richard While Mr Richard Hut,

Charcoal. Mr. Richard Can Mr. Richard Ban Mr. Thomas Thorn

Mr. Samuel Lift Mr. Anthony Ach Mr. William Wil

Mr. Henry Spend

pti pic querunt ere is 'n Iment 1 Charity for h

Hofpital' lege of t eenwich. Scholar r Schola oners in t

oners in oners in oners in isoners nch . oners in th

rifoners

1. per An. for ever. llyer Uz.M s 0 2 12 romfield (to put Boys)numents of worthy nd are as follows: ere was in the S. oir a comely Monu-h Rokeby, Elq; who of June 1596 (who by what Mistake I ls Ralph Okey, he 4th of June) he ption: okeby a Marthamla Osis agri) oriundo, Linii Socio Primario, Xe-Catharina prope Ar-Magistro; Augustisum Regina Elizabesupplicibus, non minus quam pace belloque de ria bene merito. Cærio fatisque demum 14 post Natum, Messam functo: Hæredes in ipii pia grataque Me-osuerunt. Só tar the ere is no Appearance ment now, consider-Charity (tho, not to for he left by his Hofpital in London 100 lege of the Poor \*100 eenwich. Scholars in Gamb. 100 r Scholars in Oxf. 100 mersin the two oners in the Fleet 100

Treof nds ecc.

a n

011

2WC

ed w

efe,

ells

Stors!

s Pu

ich l

de by

erend

thop

ctor

3.

et gu

h Mi

adyl

Poor

carle

Sums

f this

ls per

Charle

Robi

Whit

Hun,

Cam

Baria Thorn

Lift

y Ach

m Wil

Spence

oners in Ludgate

oners in the Mar-

risoners in the

ench ...

oners in the 100

>100

To the Poor of St. Catherines 201. To each Brother and Sifter there, 21. 2. Another Monument he mentions worth nothing, was in the Wall at the E. end of the Chancel, with this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum OllA Michael Lewes of Collyweston, in the County of Northampton, E/q; qualous in God's Truth, and vertuous in Conversation, did learnedly read in the Common Law of Gray's Inn, Anno 1584. Ætatis luz 45. Whole Body lyeth here buried, but his Saul is with Christ at the right Hand of God ex-peding the Glorious Resurrection of the Faithful.

3. He mentions another Monument there, with this Inicription;

Monumentum Roberti Coke de leham in Comitatu Norfolciæ Armig. Illustrissimi Hospitii Lincolniensis quandam Socii primarii, Gc. Obiit vemb. 1561. Etatis sua 48.

4. Also another Monument in the S. Ile of the Church in the Wall, of the abovefaid Mr. Thomas Thorney, late Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London, who dyed June 4. 1614, and lived 71 Years. He was a Common Council-man, and twice Master of his Company, who (besides his Gift of 10 1. per Annum above mentioned) gave to the Parillo of Atton 201. per Annum, and 101. to be distributed on the Day of his Funeral. He lived in good Credit all his Days, and did many good Offices and memorable Acts in this Parish; and therefore pity they should not have preserved his Monument.

5. Alioa comely Monument in the N. Wall of the Choir for Mr. Geo. Harrison, and Eliz. his Wife; the Inteription is in Verse, in Sub-stance: That they lived a good Life many Years in the Parish, and he at his Death gave to the Poor H 3

Of this and St. Giles's Parish an Annuity to continue 46 Years, one Year 26 Gowns, and the next as many Shirts and Shifts, and two Load of Coals a-year, besides his Gifts to Priloners, Gr.

6. Also a Monument on a Pillar

in the Choir for

George Egeock, Esq; a Person endowed with Virtue and Uprightnels toward God and Man, &c. as was shew'd in a Latin Inscription.

I find at present the memorable

Monuments following:
7. On the S. side of the Alcar in a black Frame, and done in black Letters upon Gold, is this Inferi-

ption:

In this Chancel-Vault lyeth the Body of Jane, the Wife of Gerrard Fowke, of Bachacar Hall in Staffordshire, who was a third Brother of the ancient and worshipful Family of the Fowkes of Gunston in the faid County, and was Lieutenam Colonel in the Service of King Charles the First.

She was Daughter to Major Nicholas Herle, a jecond Brother of the ancient and worlbipful Family of the Herles of Pridiox in Cornwall, who dyed in the Service of K. Charles she First in the Irish Rebellion.

she was STRICTLY VIRTUOUS and TRULT PIOUS, MEEK, PA-TIENT, and chearfully submissive to

the Will of God.

And dyed May the 10th. 1689. to the great Discomfort of her only loving and truly below'd Husband, who caused this Inscription to be made in Memory of her.

Over which Incription are thefe Arms.

Two Coats impaled.

I Vert, a Flower de luce Argent, with a Crescent for a difference, and this Motto:

Arma Tuentur pacem.

a Gules a Fels Or, between 3

Drakes proper; with In God is il nor est-abl

nger

ch-V

bles

orei

men.

tors

gers. ill (e

Libe eers o

oor. ables,

borou

ngers.

Parish

ains a

on th

ditch,

to the urn st

one h

uilding

of Ch

8. Alfo a Marble Monu S. fide of the Altar for Dewe, and Edward his

9. On the N. fide anot Monument in Memory garet Boucher, very cui manship; but the Info both standing high, b and not finding them Benefactors, I have om

10. The last remarkable I find on the S. fide of t above the Gallery, it Marble, and the Sublis Inscription is:

Near this Place beth David Knight, Citizen who lived uprightly and his Actions, charit Poor, and in his Life a tion a true Christiam, a in March 1679, in the bis Age. Manet post Fa

Over the Inscription

of Arms;

Argent, a Fefs Gules, betn 3 Bufflers Head Erall

VII. It is a Rectory, Incumbent is the Revere ningbam in the Gift of Noble Duke of Montal Tythe I am informed is per Annum. It is Ru Queen's Books 184. is Dr. Umfreville.

There are Prayers the Week at 6, 11, 2 Summer, and at 7, 11 the Winter.

Here is also a very made by Mr. Harris

VIII. It has a Select bout 12. and The P for the London-Liberty

2 Church-Warden

2 Sides-men.

2 Collectors } for 1 Overleer S

S on the at the out o nurch is pithin th

arish is

called a Andrew of the ttift, and ur, (See St. Andr he Wor

now w ove) wa erves , fo

Ward-Officers. o. 1019 .II non Council-men. elemen coats anomale the Windows to solds and the Root is tragg ty above the Bars. th-Warden. bles. oroughs. tors for the Poor, gers. ill (or Hatton-garden) Liberty. feers or Collectors for oor. ables. oroughs. ngers. Parish of St. Andrews ains as follows : on the S. fide of Helditch, it extends Wd to the Boot and Gridiron un file, and in that one half of Shoe lane, mildings, near half of of Chancery lane, all

The state of the s

3年民員

omit able

of t

bita

lyeth !

en a

arit

ife a

m, d

the a

of Ti

tion I

Jules, Erafa tory,

Revere Gift o

Sout 48

ned is

is Ru

8 L. T

yers en

11, 2

7, 11

a very

rris Select

The P

berty

Narden

1. 5 } for

Caftle yard, and pare of Curfiters alley. And, on the N. fide of Holbourn, it extends from Holbourn bridge Wd to Kings gate within about to Houses; and in that Compais all Field lane, part of Chick lane, all Saffron hill, Hatton fir. Leather lane to Turnmill brook; Gross fir. Kirkby fir. Vine fir. also Hatton wall, Brook fir. and Market Grevill str. Grays inn lane, Fulmood's rents, Brownlow ftr. Warwick building, Red lion fir. and square, Bed-ford rom and fir. and the several Streets in the Square; also Devon; Shire str. Wd to the Conduit-head, commonly call'd The Devil's Chimney; all the fide of Kings gate ftr. near the Square; also Lickapan ftr. Little Grays inn lane to the Bridge, and all Courts, Alleys, &c. in this Space included.

Number of Houses in London
Liberty 700
Liberty above Bars, about 2 100
Liberty of Saffron hill 819

Houses in all the Parish 3619

### St. Andrews Undershaft Church.

on the N. side of Leaat the E. Corner of into which str. there out of the Churchnurch is in the Ward within the Walls; but arish is in the Ward

called as being dedi-Andrew the Apostle, of the Disciples of the Disciples of this, and then called ur, (See farther as to St. Andrews Holbourn he Words Undersbaft now wrote as one ove) was added, as serves, for that a long

Shaft or May-pole higher phan the Church-steeple, was set up in the middle of Leaden hall ftr. before the S. door of the Church every May day in the morning till May day 1517. al-terward called evil May day, because the Apprentices and others, exasperated by the too free Accels of Foreigners (to the great Decay of Trade) and by a Bill of Complaint put up by one Lincoln, and read by the Minister of the Spittle, fell upon, plundered, and destroyed the Houses of Strangers, for which Lincoln and 13 more were hanged in feveral places of the City. After which this Shaft was never erected, but lay under

H

the Pent-houses of several Houses (called afterward from that Shaft alley) for the space of 32 years, and was then divided, every one having as much as his House, where

it lay, was in Front.

II. This Church was new built, and in the Year 1532. finished at the Charge, for the most part, of William Fitz-Williams, Esq. (Sheriff of London in the Year 1506.) and atterward of Council to King Henry VIII. It was also repaired and beautified (says Mr. Stow) at the Parish-charge in 1627. and in February 1704. It was all new wainscoted, pew'd, paved, and then finished at the Parish-charge. It had the good Fortune to escape the Flames in the Year 1666. as the rest of the Parish did, tho' the Fire came yery near it.

III. The Church is of the Go-

thick Order, the Wainfoot, Pews, and Pulpit are of Norway Oak.

The Pulpit is finely finnier'd and carved as any I have seen. In the Pannel thereof, which directly fronts the S. there is a Glory, the

Rays whereof and I H S (or Jelus Holy Saviour) are particularly curious, and the whole adorned with Cherubims, Flowers, Fruit, Leaves, Books display'd, &c. in great

Perfection.

The Altar-piece is also new railed round, and paved with Marble, the Commandments done in Gold on Black, as the Creed and Lord's Prayer are, enricht with Cherubims, the Pourtraits of Moses and Aaron painted; and upon the Cornish over the Commandments is the Queens Arms carved at large, over which are painted on Glass at full length the Effigies of these Royal Persons, Edward the VI. Queen Elizabeth, King James I. King Charles I. and King Charles

II. Promoters of the of the Church; and the feveral Coats of Arm the Windows round the Roof is on the led, strengthen'd, and a Timber. The Organ of the common columns of the Columns of t

IV. The length of the Church is about 96 km 5.4, and height 42. It of the square Tower is Foot and ½, wherein and to the top of the about 91 Foot.

V. As to the Benefath keep to my Method off what Stow has, and to

find more.

Sir Stephen Fenning London in 1508. he he Charge the whole Nogreat middle Ile, and Ile. Also the Stide of was glasfed, and Pers Chapel made at his Chapel made at his Chapel made at his Chapel made at Woolverhamp fordshire; he deceased 1524. I find given

To this Parish per Am Mr. Stephen Woodroffe 24 per week to the Poor

Mr Simon Burton gaven the Poor of this Pa

And 26 s. to S. Tho. Holden.

Mr. Hugh Offley Alders Also for administra the Sacrament to

And for 4 Sermons
Mr. William Hanburg
Mr. Ralph Carter
And the like to Albel
Lumbard ftr.

Mrs. Marg. Moor to the

Kyrton

4 S mse

of le

Moo

aven

d Wi

thero .

14 5

bomas

ers e

e to t

1 Gen

not all

tribut

n of r

onume

re man

s for

I find

buried

lpas Sh

Denne a

s Levi

Woodroj aid Mr.

crkey, Si Sherifi h D I

Monur Mide of

| St. Anarews Unit   |
|--|
| 4 Sermons 1 00 0 la  m[ey 3 00 0 m  of lefs Note.  Moor gave } 6 02 0 in   |
| 2 00 0 n  12 00 0 h  5 05 0  10 00 0 d  aven 2 11 0  10 00 0 a   |
| d Window over the  |
| reto the Poor 52 l.  I Gentlemen (whose not allowed to menhin 7 years past very  |
| tribute for an Organ, n of 14001. numents in this Pa- re many, and mostly as for what Stow men- I find not. I shall be |
| buried in this Church loss Sheriff in 1439. Denne and his Son in the Levison, one of the                               |
| Kyrton, Alderman in Woodroffe, one of the  |
| Sheriff 1578. Sheriff 1588. D. D. Bishop of  |
| MARITIM AMARIA - 11 - ama  |

Monuments follow-

Mide of the Altar is a

are

he T

off

d th

ings l

N

ind I

e of

Pews

s Cos

endor

hamp

ased i

r Ann

ffe 21

Poor

gaven

is Pa

ho. Hal

Iderm

nistrin

to th

nburg

Albah

tothel

arge Marble Monument for Sir The as Offley, Knight and Alderman f London, with his Wife and three hildren, the Figures of all being a praying Posture. He was renarkable for his Charity in giving alf of all his Goods to the Poor tho not to this Parish. It is alorned also with black Marble Columns of the Corinthian Order, and with Cupids, Coats of Arms, TC. He was Lord Mayor of London in the Year 1556. His Arms Argent, a Cros Flory charged with Lyon Passant Guardant Sable betn Swallows Close proper. And at the ower part of the Monument, the Arms of the Merchants of the Staple; via. Barry Nebale of 6 Pieces Argent and Sable, on we chief Gules. a Lyon Passant Guardant Or. The Colour of the Cross in the first

Cont Trould not diffinguish:

2 On the Saide of the Choir is a
Monumerit of fine white Marble
for the late Dr. Humphrey Brook,
Fellowoof the College of Physicians in London, adorned with Cherubins, Scelletons Heads, 652,
and these Arms: 200618

Two Goats impaled, 1st, Or a Grofs ingrayl'd Party per pale Gules and Sable, 2ly, Argent, 2 Bendlets Gules, and in Chief 3 Cinquefoiles Sable.

3.On the N. lide of the Chancel is a Monument for that laborious Antiquary Mr. John Stow, to whose Memory London is so much indebted for Accounts of her Ancient State.

it is a large Marble Monument, with his Effigies litting at Study, and fenced in with an Iron Rail; over his Head are these Words done him Gold Letters upon Black:

Aut Scribenda Aut Legenda
Agere. Scribere
Above which is a Cornish, and
the Merchant Taylors Arms; and
under

under the Figure of him thefe and of those of the im

Memorie Sacrum, monno.

Resurrectionem in Christe hie ex- E. India, France, a pectat fohames Stowe Civis Londitnenfis: Qui in Antiquis Monumenris eruendis accuratissima diligentia vijus Anglia Annales & Givitatis l'andine Synapfim, bene de fua, bene de poftera etate meritus, luculenter feripfit, vitag Studio pie & probe desurfe. Obiit Eratis Anno 80, die 5 Apri-Lis 1605.

Elizabetha Conjux at perpetuum fui anteris Testimonium dolens.

4. On the N. fide of the Church near the E end, on the Wall is this

Inferription:

Mear to this Place lyeth buried the Body of Simon Burton, Gitizen and Wax chandler of London, a good Benefaction to the Poor of this Parish, who was three times Master of his Company, and one of the Governours of St. Tho. Hospital, and of the Common Council of this Ward 29 Tears: He deceased the 23d of May, Anno Dom. 1593. being aged 85 Years, in whose Remembrance his loving Daughter Alice Caldock erested this Monument.

Here are these Arms : Azure on a Chevron betn 3 Garbs

Or, as many Roles Gules.

f.In the Wall close by the last is a Small Monument for Alice Byng, who had three Husbands all Batchelors and Stationers, but nothing farther remarkable; to that I omit the Inscription.

6. On the N. fide of the Church, not far from those last mentioned, is a very spacious Marble Monument. inscribed and erected to the Me. mory of Sir Hugh Hamersly, who was Lord Mayor of London in the Tear 1627, a Colonel of this City, Prefident of Christs Holpital, Fresident of the Artillery Garden, Governour of the Company of Ruffia Merchants,

the Companies of Hale of Merchants Advention He had Iffue by Dame W 15 Children, and did October 1636. and 4 In memory of whom his this Monument, in the

His Arms, lee the th

Moretoft,

Under an Alcove icription, are the Eff tues of Sir Hugh and hi kneeling Posture; and near the extream parts nument, are the Figu Soldiers of the fall lamenting his Death are two large Pelis Cartouch, and the other Arching Pediment.

7. Near the N. fideo and fronting the Chun rious white Marble Mon this Inscription:

Sifte Gradum viate, rectionis Sepult, Jan 9 freys Armiger Cambol Antiqua in Comitate Parochia de Llywel Fami Civis mercator Londina tas, Fustinia & Prudent Regem & Ecclesian A des, Morum Gravitas to Integritas, Quibus w fuit Clariffimus, Maximu reddidere Ornamentum.

In Re Mercateria all Paucos habuit Aqui nullum, Animo candid bilis, Affectibus temper no in Vis Amans Juis, a idem fingulis alim Ba Virtute communis aqui alienis clarus in Oculis, Paucorum Exemplo B Spernere mereri.

nent Cher Paln of A narte Spea ued. Fels C

nno

No

otes

nte.

inun

Escui Stag rit. ne of the . white

in M herow. 35, a dece Decem ed wit his .

n betn ; the llo 3 M

> Si qui Hac 1

Aft u

Catera ent is fi with Er ranches, gilt wit

inge; u

nno Salutis MDCXIV. Nov.MDCLXXXVIII. is fue LXXIV.

o Johannes Jeffreys otes hoc Monumentum

entes Officia Avunculo. inum amittis & quan-

nent is curiously a-Cherubims and Scele-Palm-branches, Oc. of Arms, viz.

e of

1

and a

arts (

igur

ath.

Pedi

oth

fideo

Chur

e Mo

S.

iate,

acet 3

ambre

tatu I

l Famil

ndinen Prudeni

Gam A

itas ta

WS 1888

Maxim

ntum.

Vir

ria edes

Equal

andid

t empert

juis, d

ius Be

is aque

Oculis,

nplo Ho

.

Spear-beads Argent Fess Or, betn 2 Swards ing toward the Chief Escutcheon Argent.

Stag trippant Argent

rit. ne of the Pillars near the S. fide of the white Marble Monuin Memory of Sir herow, Lord Mayor 35, and Dame Mary deceased November December 1645. ed with Fruit, Volu-

his Arms, which n betn 3 Eagles dis-

lso 3 Monuments on

the S. fide of this Church, but nothing remarkable contained in the Inscriptions, and therefore I omit them; as I have a on the NE. Pil-

9.On the 2d Pillar Wd on the S. fide of the Church, is a curious white polished Marble Monument for Cha. Thorold of London Eig; Father of the Worshipful Sir Charles Thorold, the present Alderman of Cordwainer fir, Ward, it has this Inscription:

P. M. S. Caroli Thoroldi de antiqua Thoroldorum

Familia in Comitatu Lincolniensis. Near this Place lyeth interred the Body of Charles Thorold of London Elg; who departed this Life the 13th day of Nov. Ann. 1691, in the 7x Tear of his Age. And by Anne bis first Wife, Daughter of Thomas Wheat in the County of Oxon Elas bad Isue one Son, named Thomas, who died at Smyrna. And by Anne his fecond Wife, Daughter of George Clarre of London Eff; had 7 Sons and 7 Daughters, Viz.

Charles Anne John Rebecca George (desd) Elizabeth it has George -Prudence BW 110 William Mary Stephen (dead) Martha

Jane (dead) ; the Colours are Samuel In whose Memory this Monument is erected by his loving Wife and Son Charles.

Si quid prisca Fides & aviti Sanguinis Ordo,

Si quid Larga manus canaque Jura Valent; Hat tecum Thorolde jacent Tumuloque recumbunt,

Nobilitas, Pietas, Jura Fidesque tuo. Aft ubicunque viget Virtus tu vivis in Illa,

Nobiliore tui parte Superstes adbuc

Catera sunt Cineres : Sed qua nin Continet urna,

Vel Pia Sanctorum Corda vel Aftra senent. ent is finely carved with Enrichments; Quarterly. ranches, Urns, and 1. Sable 3 Goats Springant Ar-

gilt with Gold, in inge; under which

are his Arms, being four Coats

gent,

2. Argent 3 Bars Gules; on a Canton Aqure a Mullet Or.

3. Argent a Bend Counterimbattell'd Sable, betn 6 Ogresses.

4. Argent a Crofs potent Gules

betn 4 Pellets.

VII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Lord Bishop of London; the present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. Brabant, worth (as I am told) about 160 l. per Annum, and rated in the Queen's Books 25 l. 11 s. 3 d. and St. Mary Ax 5 l. The Lecturer is Mr. Stringfellow, of S. Dunst. in the East.

There are Prayers at 6 every morning from Lady-day to Michaelmas, and at 7 from Michaelmas to Lady-day; the Gift (as I said before) of the Worthy and Worshipful Sir Thomas Rich; and here is a fine large Organ made by Mr. Harris.

VIII. The Parish (as is abovessaid) standing in the Wards of Cymestr. and Aldgate, the rst containing 4, the latter 6 Precincts, for which the Ward Officers are chose; therefore those Officers, as to their Number, fall uncertainly in this Parish within the said Wards; but that part in Aldgate Ward has always 3 Ward-Officers, and it is partly a General Vestry,

Parish-Officers areash

4 Auditors of Am

2 Church-Warden

IX. The Parish of Undershaft contains as so

Beginning at M. & a Stationer in Leadenhall

N. side, near against a end, it extends Welm

House of Mr. Aston; a Compass St. Mary Ax on to Fletchers Hall, and

Also on the S. fide of ftr. beginning at Mr Ma extends Wd to the Ho Abr. Bourn a Trunkma

to Camomile Str. and 4

the S, lide of the ffr. and

in that compais.

And from Leadenbal the E. side of Lyne str. kinson's a Sugar-Baker, a distance on the W. side Len's court, Shaft aller, the Hall, and E. India hall hall fir.

Lyme str. square and and part of Billier the Number of House risk are about 210 th St. Mary Ax having this of St. Andrews as of Christ 1565.

St. Andrews Wardrobe.

It is a pleasant Church situate on the E. side of Puddle dock bill in the Ward of Castle Baynard; to which is united by Act of Parliament the Parish of St. Anns Black Friars, which Parish is in the Ward of Farendon within.

but was Select, and the

II. It was dedicated to St. Andrew the Apostle (as is expressed in the two Churches foregoing,) and the Word Wardrobe was added, because it's situated near Wardrobe court, where the King's Wardrobe

was formerly kept, court in the first se long it has been be learn; but Mr. Stown in Edw. III. his In near 400 Years ago; but it was a Church before that.

It was repaired at the Parish in the Y being consumed by tion in 1666. it we fied and finished in F not nd out i add s fiv each s car ork over each c. well I

d 7 I

lars b

s i

rile

, Pil

tho rt of the lour. two lates the Mainford to the Mainford to

t is of the S

piece i ing of 4 ament Inter-con the F done in and be it and ilory, wir in lar ek, and i heroters

Acroters lasters is er; whi with stro s it was dedicated to welve Apostles, who uilders of the Chri-; so this is supported pillars, of the Tuscan

三位三十月日 三

A N

ellw

x 00

and a

nd 4

and

le of

r' Mil

k-mak denhal

ftr. t

ker, a

lley, L

a hou

Will

and

Heter

Houle

ing be ews abo

kept. first Se

een b

. Stow h

his Ti

s ago;

aired at

the Y

ed by

6. it wa

ned in F

not only pleasant by nd Contrivance of the ut it's Ornament does add to its Perfection. s five large Quadraneach there is a Circle, s can be inscribed, of ork of Flowers, Fruit, over each Column is a each Arch, Branches

well Pewed, and Waind 7 Foot and an half lars being cased almost ; tho this last, and also rt of the Galleries are od Work and painted lour.

two handsome Gallethe N. the other on of the Church, with Wainscot Fronts; that for the Parishioners low) of St. Andrews, side the Church for Anns Black Fryars. tis of right Wainscot

the Sounding Board

piece is also of Waining of 4 Pilasters, with lament of the Tuscan Inter-columns are the in the Pater noster and done in Gold Letters and betn the Arch of it and the Cornish is ilors, with the Sacred in large Characters, et, and Latin.

ek, and Latin.
Acroters over each of lasters is a Lamp with er; which Altar-piece with strong Wainscot,

Rail, and Bannister, and the Ground within paved with fine black and white Marble.

Here are also two spacious Wainscot inner Door-cases on the N. and S. sides of the Church, near the W. end, and the Gates adorned with Vases.

Also two Tables of the Fees of each Parish, printed in a fair Character in black Frames; which shews the Dues payable (by all Parishioners particularly) for Marriages to the Rector, Parish-Clerks, and Sexton; and also those for burying in the Church, Churchyard, and Vaults; and likewife for the Funeral-Service in the Desk, the Charge of the Bells, Bearers, and Mason; and that all Strangers pay double: Which Rates are agreed on by the Rector and Church-Wardens at a Veftry in April 1704. and entered in the Episcopal Regiftry of London, Signed

Hen. Newton Vis. Gen. Diaf. Lond.

And by

Ed. Alexander Reg. Dep.

And I am of Opinion that if
every Parish had the like, it would
be not only a great Satisfaction to
the Inhabitants and Strangers, but
Ease to the Church-Officers concern d to receive the same, by preventing Disputes and (sometimes

unreasonable) Objections.

The Church outwardly is very handsome, being built of Brick, but finished or render'd over in imitation of Stone. The Facios and Corners are Stone, and very good Rustick Quoins, and the Roof is cover'd with Lead.

IV. The Length of this Church is about 75 Foot, Breadth 59, and Altitude 38. And that of the square Tower about 86 but no Bells.

V. As to the Benefactors of old, Mr. Store only mentions Mr. John Parus, who founded a Chauntry there. William Nicholon he also mentions as a great Benefactor to the Church, and charitable Uses; yet shews not in what Particulars.

But at present I find these that follow:

Mr. Fohn Leigh gave 30 00
Mrs, Wasall for a House 8 00
worth communibus An- 8 00

Mr. Fohn Clave in Bread to the Poor (weekly distributed)

For which Two Houses on the Church-hill are engaged, one on the E. the other on the W. sides of the Entry, leading to Rutland court.

Justice Randall (which is receiv'd from the Church Wardens of St. Bennet's

Parish)

Madam Paradine gave (to be paid by the Haber-dashers Company)

Magazine Gallett Gave Day

Mr. Fohn Corbett gave, payable by the Company of Cooks

And The Int. of

5 l. for maintaining a ParishLight; and some others of lesser
Note accruing on Account of the
Ward.

VI. Monuments Stow (of old)

fays it hath but few. He mentions
this on a fair engraved Plate on a
Pillar in the Chancel, with Arms
(which he shews not.)

fed Thomasin, the Wife of Thomas Butler, of Bewson in the County of Lancaster, Esq.

Via omnis carnis: bodie mihi, Cras tibi.

Marmoreum decus

Hoc confortis munere grato;
Non vita verum

Nomine Longus habet.

2. Also on a come in the E. end of the of Inscription:

Here lyeth Henry in gay, Elq; Son and the chard Long, Kt. one i man of the Privy Chair Henry the Eighthist of April 1573, km that time Elizabeth hill and Heir.

Darothea uxor conjugit Nomine Longus, Fut Brevis, inclytus Ingenio prastani, Et Pietatis anau 3. And he also mentius

ption of the said William sometime of Walton is Bucks Gent. and Chipa per of London—this Life in September 1 Soul we doubt not is Lord.

Qui genere atq; on Quondam storba
Nicholson jacet bu
Parvus in ade ch
Quod morsale sun
Fluxit: sed same
Mensq; manet, nith
Hic Funere jurit
Spiritus in Calis
Divino splende h
In terris Memori
Nomen amore vig

Mr. Weever says, the Black Fryars was all richly furnished with and honoured by the many Great Persona, Number 50 odd, as Mr. Stow:) And Monument, in Memor dy Elizabeth, Daughte thol. Balitismere, With Bohun, Earl of North Mother of the Earls of North Ampton.

I find at present to

Pray and tle for Veftr St. A

this

buil

a Re

he F

in

ellor

ng (

of

and

17

ted. 1

Office be. ch-Wa sers of a non Co ables. nger.

ft-men.

Is for S

ryars a

th-War

eers of

in thi

ry, and

ables. ogers. content of Ward

at the

called 1 n the E. the W. ive; all Duke Hue, both ke house to Addit Hill do

tents, W

this Church of St. An-

a Rectory, the present he Reverend Mr. Wilin the Gift of the ellor, or Keeper, for ng (as I am inform'd) of Parliament 140 L. and Rated in the k 17 l. 10 s. I find not ted, Mr. Dunstan is Le-

Prayers every Wednefand Holy-day, about tle fooner. No Or-

Vestry of St. Andrews St. Anns is a General

Officers are for St. An-

ch-Wardens. sers of this Parish. non Council-men. ables.

nger. It-men.

Viu

LI M

men.

iam i

iina

per i

nt it

g; opin

bac

de Ch

fuit fama)

nibil

juni

lis ndet h

10ri

ore vige

vas al

with

y the

rionag

, as it

nd par

1emon

aughter

Wife North

arls of

ent no

s for St. Anns Black

th-Wardens.

eers of the Poor.
in this Precinet chose
n, and returned to the

ables.

ngers. Contents of the Parish of Wardrobe, is as fol-

at the W. Water gate alled Puddle dock) it n the E. side to Carter the W. to Mrs. Symive; also Church bill, Duke Humphreys, Flowe, both sides the way kehouse. The S. side of to Addle bill, and the Hill down to Thames thus, White bear court,

and Red lyon court, and Wd on the N. side of Thames str. from Addle bill to Puddle dock; and the same distance on the S. side of Thames str. also Great and Little Rusland courts, Rastalls lane, and Common lane leading to the Common stairs at the Water-side.

In which Compais are contained 195 Houses, the many of them are small.

Several things I have related of this Parish, I must acknowledge my self indebted for to my much esteemed, and ingenious Friend Mr. Pain, by whose means I have also obtained the Knowledge of somethings in other Parishes.

For the Number of Ward-Officers in the Ward which this Church stands in, see the Introduction; and the like for other Wards.

The Contents of the Parish of St. Anns Black Fryars is as follows.

Beginning at Ludgate Prison Sd from the Gate-way, it extends down Black Fryars broad place on both fides the way to Water ftr. all Water ftr. down to the Waterfide; also Holland ftr. Printers ftr. Hughs court, Printing house lane and yard, Play house yard, Glass house yard, Church Entry (where the Old Church stood) Cloyster court, 8 wan alley, Fackson's court, Canterbury court, Puddle dock bill, 15 Houses on the W. fide from Widow Leisters to Shoemaker row; also New ftr. Ireland yard, Fryars ftr. Shoemaker rom, Cobs court, Sambrooks; also Wanleys court, Long alley, New river fide, and Paved alley.

In which compass there are 408

Dwelling Houses.

For the Number of Ward Officers in the Ward of Farendon within (which this Precinct is in.) See the Introduction.

St. Anns

# St. Anns within Aldersgate.

25855 T 10 A Very pleasant and beautiful, the fmall Church, fituate on the N. lide of St. Anns lane, which is on the S. fide of St. Martine le Grand, just within Alder [gate, and in Alder gate Ward within the Walls of London.

Red Pon cart, and Wil on the

To II. It was dedicated to St. Ann, Mother of the bleffed Virgin upon its first building, and was formerly called St. Anns in the Willows (which some say was from that kind of Wood growing about it.) I cannot find its first Foundation; but we read of it in about 1400. And Mr. Stow fays, it was burnt accidentally by Fire in the Year 1548. and it was beautifully repaired in 1624, and had the fame unhappy Fate, as before, in Anno 1666. by the dreadful Fire; but was again re-erected, and finished in the Year 1680. and was beautify'd in the Year 1703. And by an Act of Parliament, 22, 23 .Car. 2. Const. the Parish of St. John Zachary was united to this Parish of St. Anns, which in some places is called the Church of St. Ann and Agnes. This St. Fohns is in the same Ward as St. Anns.

III. The Church is square, and the Roof is inpported by four handsome Pillars of the Corinthian Order, which are posited in a Geometrical Square, from each other.

IV. The Ornament of the Roof confifts of four Arches of Fret-work, with Flowers, Fruit, Leaves, Cherubims, &c. At the four An- V. The Church is gles the Roof is lower, and the Altitude about confifts of four Quadrangles, with- that of the Towern sin each of which is a Circle for- Turret about 84 18

med by a Circumfee rich Fret-work.

The Church is ted round with right eight Foot and a There is also a good the W. end, with Front, having Pieddo nells, Bolection-work

Also a handsome Work Bolection laid Battins finely carved of Cherubims, Flows OG.

The Altar-piece is Wainscot, confishing Pilasters, with their Friefe, and Cornill; Pilasters are the Co done in Gold on Blad out the Pilasters at Prayer and Creed to upon Gold; and ton thereof are large Ca other Enrichments of ers, Gr. carved. Un mandments are Palm between the Arche is a spacious gilded & a Facio-piece, wh Word GOD done Greek, Latin, and above this upon the Queen's Arms, well carved within ment, and two gilded Tapers. It is handsome strong & nister, and within ved with black an ble.

V. The Church is

mi s ocu imolo voces dem aterr

M

e w

the

the

di

junx umulo nxit ! anime jungit a vid aman rs, t

mall

the C

Citize for ! 10 di nts th Churc on'd b with hele th at Plate n: lyeth b , Knig

ife; of made for many Domi on a p

his City

Body of nd Alder 6th Day o ys, this s, the Church-War-ney had none; nor Monuments. But ewere in this Church the N. Ile of the these Words. di c vul ftra

ere

W

ht

an

good

ith

ddr

Ork.

me P

laid

ved i

lowe

ce is

ting d

their

ih;

e Co

Blad

e Car

ntsof . Un

Palm

TChes

ded &

, who

and .

n the

s, W

within

two 1

. It is

ong N

vithint

ack an

irch is

about

ower to

t 84 Fo

. . . . . i ro um nere vit

mi t mu 14 s oculos imola; levemus voces sua sunt demus. aterno vivos junxit umulo Mors nxit in uno. animes, nec jungit amantes a vides

amant. s, there was also mall Monument in the Choir for Edw. Citizen and Mercer,

for Edmond Heren-10 die Aprilis 1590. nts that were me-Church of St. Fohn on'd by Mr. Stow, with the Church hele that follow. at Plate in the Chann:

lyeth buried Sir Ni-, Knight, sometime his City, and Dame ife; of whose Goods made a Tomb for for many others more. Domini 1390.

on a plated Stone, Body of John Sutton, nd Alderman of Lon-6th Day of July 1450. ys, this button was

flain in that black and difmal Battel, by Night, upon London Bridge, betn Fack Cade, with his Kentish Rebels, and the Citizens of London:

Also on a good Monument in the Chancel, he fays there was this Inscription, by the Communion-Table a plated Stone:

Hic jacet Johannes Frances Civis & aurifaber, & quondam Major London. Qui obiit 13 Dec. An. D. 1405.

Close by that above the like Stone, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Drugo Barantine Civis & Aurifaber & Quondam Mayor London. Qui ob. 15 die Mensis Dec. A.D. 1415.

4. Allo on a goodly Monument in the Chancel this Inscription:

This Monument is erected to the Memory of Sir James Pemberton, Knight who being Sheriff of this C. ty at the coming in of King James, entertain'd near 40 Earls and Barons in his House on the Day of the King's being proclaimed. Afterward, Anno 1612. was elected Mayor of this most Honourable City of London. He e-rected a Free School in the Parish of Eccleston in Lancashire, 16 Years before his Death, and gave 50 1. by the Year to the maintaining thereof for ever. He gave also 500 l. to Christ's Holpital, and 200 l. to the Company of Goldsmiths, besides many liberal Gifts to the Poor of his Kindred, and many other most charitable Uses. He died the 8th Day of September 1613. aged 68 Years.

In Stow is also mentioned some Verses on this Great good Man; and also a Dialogue beth Virtue and Death, too long to infert.

His Arms; Argent a Chevron betn 3 Buckets Sable; with a Crescent for a difference; as they feem to be depicted in Stow's Survey; for there they are not Blazon'd, and the Colours are imperfect.

VII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent the Reverend Mr. Tho.

Morer, Tithes about 140 l. per Annum, Rated in the Queen's Books Lecturer, Mr. Garde-The Patron is (as I am told) ner. the Bishop of London, and Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, who alternately present.

Here are Prayers every Wednefday, Friday, and Holy-day, about

11, but no Organ.

VII. The Vestries are General, and the Officers

For the Parish of St. Anns are,

2 Church-Wardens.

2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward-Officers.

r Common Council-man.

I Constable.

r Scavenger.

2 Inquest-men. For the Parish of St. John Zachary.

2 Church-Wardens.

2 Overseers of the Poor. Ward-Officers.

1 Common Council-man.

I Constable.

1 Scavenger:

2 Inquest-men. IX. St. Anns contains (as I had

it from the Parish-Clerk) in St. Martins le Grand, from Aldersgate the E. fide Sd to Deans court; also part of that Court, and 3 Houses farther Sd (except about 3 Houses in this compais which are in Christ Church Parish;) also about half

St. Anns lane and Bella And on the W. fided le Grand, from the G 4 Houses Sd of 4 Dans that compais about mouth ftr. half Angel

court, Lilly pot lane, and me I had it from the that this contains 94H

St. John Zachan's Pa thefe Places : Seven H S. fide of Maiden la Waxchandlers hall, in and 3 Houses in Mun 7 Houses from Meile the E. fide of Gutter la in Huggins alley, and side of Gutter lane, i Sd from Goldsmith Houses on the S. and fide of Cary lane, and fide of Foster lane & Smithe hall, and on the that Lane Sd from St. Houses; also in Bella and Three crown court 4 the S. fide of St. Am fes Wd. from Fofter the N. fide 3 Houles fide of Noble ftr. 1 St. John Zachan's Cha on the N. fide of N Houses Ed from that And on the W. fide lane 4 Houses Nd; lane in all 84 Houles

### St. Anns Westminster Church.

T is situate on the W. side of Dean str. in the Liberty of Westminster, in the County of Middiefex. It was first built, i. e. finished, in the Year 1686. as it now appears, which was done pursuant to an Act of Parliament made in the ist of King Fames the Second, the Parish having been taken out of that of St. Martins in the Fields, by an Act of Parkiament made in

the 30 Car. 2. or in and is it felf a ver Parifh.

II. The Church is pretty large, with divided into Panne work, and sapported Pillars of the Ionish Galleries are eleva of the Tuscan Order.

HI. The Orname

of t has jett circu ery h mitat f 2 C 2 P eir E Pe Nex ayer a rd are l in l k; an iments re Mo full 1 Right-I .7.8. s sacrij s keep m, nei e and H ened Bre

ron's le

also do

pon Blad 5. 20. 6 and beco

that fle

th, by m

of the di

i even

ole is ad

lls of t

of Brick, the Ro

s. V

Dea

rits

W

be

h is

s wainscotted round Deal, Bolection-work; ries the same, which W. and S. sides of besides the Organia h is over that other of the Church.

has in the middle of jetting out with a icircular Space, where ery handsome, being mitation of Marble, f 2 Columns near the 2 Pilasters on each eir Entablature, and a Pediment of the Next the Center are ayer and Creed, and rd are the Commandl in large Gold Letck; and on each side dments, and facing are Moles and Aaron

**新聞的有工作工學的** 

nd 3

ne, i

and

and a

e Sd

on the

m St.

Bella

ourt 4

. Ann

Fofter

loufes

ftr. 1

's Che

of 1

that

V. fide

Nd;

loules.

b.

or in

a ver

nurch is

with at

Panne

Tonick

e eleva

Order.

FIRAMO

Right-hand are these

t full length.

.7, 8. For even Chrift
s fasrificed for us;
s heep the Feast not
n, neither with the
e and Wickedness, but
ened Bread of Sincerity

ron's left Hand are also done in large pon Black.

5.20. Christ is risen and become the first that slept; for since th, by man came also of the dead. For as ; even so in Christ alive.

le is adorned with

lls of the Church of Brick, with fine the Roof is coand at the E. end lion Cornish and Triangular Pediment. The Tower 74 Foot high., and the Church 105 long, 63 broad, and 41 high.

V. I find not any Benefactors. But there are the Monuments and Inscriptions following,

1. On the S. fide of the Altar is a very curious spacious Monument of white polish'd Marble, (which I am told cost 450 l.) with this

Inscription:

In this Chancel lyeth interred the Body of the Right Honourable Lady Grace Pierpoint, Daughter to the most Noble and Puissant Prince, Henry Pierpoint Marquis of Dorchester deceased. Who, in her life time was exemplary for Pisty, Virtue, and Charity. She departed this Life on the 15th of March, in the Year of our Lord 1703. in the 86th Year of her Age.

The Monument is adorned with two large twifted Columns with their Architrave, Friese, Cornish, and Pediment of the Composit Order, and enrich'd with Urns, Flowers, Fruit. Go. Under the Pediment a Festoon Curtain gilt like gold Fringe; on the Curtain lye two Capids, and under that the Figure of the said Lady standing upright, wrapt in a rich Mantle; at her Feet are two Babes weeping, and under the Pedestal (whereon the Inscription above is cut) is her Ladyship's Coat of Arms, which are,

In a Lozenge Pearl, a Lyon Rampant Diamond, within 8 Cinquefoils born Orlways, Ruby. The Coat is Embellisht with a Compartment of Voluta's, Cheruhims,

2. Not far from this Monument above mentioned is a small white Marble one, with this Inscription:

Here under lyeth Interred the Body of Tho. Egar, Elq; Surveyor-General to King Charles the II. and King James the II. of all their Woods on the S. fide the Trent; and Carver in Ordinary to Catherine, the Queen Dowager of England. Who died the 27th of August, Anno Dom. 1687. Aged 45 Tears.

Under which Inscription are his

Arms, which are,

Argent, a Chevron ingrayled betn

3 Boars Heads Couped, Sable.
3. Within the Rail, by the Communion Table is a large black Marble Grave-stone, having this Inscription under that of his Ladies, who died September the 18th,

Here lyes the abovementioned Sir John Lanier, one of Their Majesties Lieutenant-Generals, who was at the Reduction of Scotland and Ireland, and died at Bruffels of his Wounds that he received at the Battel of Enghien in Flanders, the 29th day of July .1692.

His Arms. Two Coats Impaled, 1. a Saltier Lozengee betn 4 Eagles

displayed.

2. 3 Bendlets, the Colours can-

not be expected here.

There are other Monuments, but not remarkable.

4. In the Church yard under a black Marble Tomb frone is this

Inteription.

Mrs. Mary Cage, Wife of John Blackwell, Esq; now the Relief of Tobias Cage, Esq; who after a Pilgrimage of 68 Tears in a troublesome World, lay down here to rest in hopes of a josfal Refarrection, Obiit July 6. 1697.

Under which Inscription are

thele Arms:

In a Lozenge, Two Coats Impaled. z per fale, a Saltier.

2. On a Chevron, 3 G and a Helmet in Chief.

VI. It is a Rectory in of the Right Revered nourable the Lord Billion the present Incumbent I the Value per Act 1001 Glebes and Perquilita! 'tis 300 l. per Annun, the Queen's Books !

Lecturer is Mr. W Kentish Town. There is gan made by Mr. Harris ers four times a day; and II in the Morning and 7 in the Afternoon

VII. The Vestry is & Nature of St. Fames's We The Parish is divide

Liberties (or Wards) Officers:

2 Burgesses.

2 Affiftant Burge 2 Church-Warden

4 Collectors for the

6 Constables.

4 Scavengers The Circuit of the St. Anns is as follows from a Collector of the

Beginning at St. Ch it takes in the Why lane to Grafton fr. end fide of West str. Wil lane; alias Little St. Nly fide of Newporth Bear fts. the Nly and Leicester square; E. M. str. Old Soho and Wa from the Nly end of Ed to the Pound Streets, Lanes, Court Compass included, il rish are about 1500 th

For the Charity Som Houses here, see Set Pountain, fee Set?

te,t t th but an thir ich I

ed, l arish 15 1 Vin ot 1

, bi

Cell ound tewife Thom and it the Aqure

ilt th fobn T ilt thi

and C

de W

paired 6. whi ch Mr. Willia ter, Mr by, Mr. Dorrin ully. nolished d was being in 1682. built c Lead, t

can Ord (which ith 4 Ported by Order.

# t. Antony's, yulgarly St. Antholins Church.

te, the Inhabitants there he N.fide and W. end of t the S. W. Corner of out Mr. Stow lays it is and 'tis in Cordwainer thin the Walls of Lonich Parish of St. Antoed, by Act of Parliaarish of St. John Bapis in 4 Wards; viz. Vintry, Domgate, and

is in the second

on. Selectives rided ls) t

rgen rden

fis

OWS !

fthe

t. Gi

Vly

end

Wly

St. M

in th and I

E. Sa of

id ap

ourts, led, in

500 H

y School

Set i

ot learn when it was , but find here was Cell of St. Anthony's ounded by Henry the lewise the Church was Thomas Knowles, Groand his Son, which t the Year 1399. whole Azure, Crusuly a Cross and Couped Or; and de Wells, Mayor, Anilt the S. Isle of the

Fobn Tate, Citizen and ilt this Church, An-

paired and beautify'd 6. which cost 1000 l. ch Mr. Hen. Fay, Al-William Craven, Mr. ter, Mr. Adrian Moor, by, Mr. Cleophas Smith, Dorrington contribu-ully. It was one It was one molished by the Fire d was re erected not being finished as it in 1682. built of Stone, and Lead, the Outlide becan Order: But the (which is an Ecliptiith 4 Port-hole Winorted by 8 Pillars of Order.

IV. The faid Cupola is adorned with Fret-work of Festoons, &c. and the Walls lin'd round with Wainscot 7 Foot high. And the Church is well Pewed.

There is a fine Gallery at the W. end, which is likewise right Wainscot Bolection-work swelling.

Also a Pulpit curiously finnier'd and carved, being adorned with Cherubims, Fruit, &c.

The Altar-piece is right Wainfcor, confifting of 4 Columns of the Corinthian Order, fluted with their Entablature and two Pediments; the Inter-columns are the Lord's Prayer, Creed, and in the Center the Commandments in Frames carved and gilt, over which is a Glory and three gilded Cherubims, and above them the Queen's Arms, on each fide whereof are two Lamps, and a fine Cartouch on the N. of this Altar-piece, and another on the S. the whole being beautifully enriched with Festoons, Fruit, Palmbranches, Oc.

The Communion-Table (which is a large Marble Slab placed on a carved Frame) is inclosed with Rail and Bannister, and the Choir paved with black and white Marbles, not far from which on the N. fide stands the Marble Stone Font, with carved Cover inclosed with handsom Iron Rails.

And here is one large Branch.

V. The Length of the Church is about 66 Foot, Breadth 54, and Heighth within 44 Foot.

Here is also a neat Spire-Steeple, in Altitude about 154 Foot, defigned by Sir Chr. Wren, and built by

Mr. Cartwright, wherein is 1 Bell. VI. Be-

| VI. Benefactors I find in Stow, what are above faid; and also Hen- | Hind Merc  | er, but no |
|--|------------|------------|
|  | they gave. | Alfo       |
| Given to the Poo   | *          | In Money.  |

|       |                                   | 3. 4  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1581  | Mrs. Elizabeth Martin             | 00 01 |
|       | Mr. William Garret                | 00 00 |
| 1 586 | Mr. Robert Haws                   | 00 00 |
| 4,00  | Mr. George Palin                  | 00 00 |
|       | 50                                | 00 00 |
|       | Mr. William Parker for a Stock 50 | 00 00 |
| 1625  | Mr. Robert Parker                 | 00 00 |
| 1633  | Mr. Thomas Coventry 00            |       |
|       |                                   |       |
| 1627  | Mr. Henry Colbron127              | 10 00 |
|       | Sir William Craven 00             | 00.00 |

And there are ten others of less than 40 l.

VII. Monuments; Stow fays The above mentioned Thomas Knowles was here buried, and had this Epitaph,

Here lyeth graven under this Stone Thomas Knowles both Flesh and Bone, Grocer and Alderman, years forty; Sheriff and twice Mayor truly. And (for be should not lye alone,) Herelyeth with him his good Wife Jone. They were together fixty Tear (fear. And Nineteen Children they had in

Buried likewise here Thomas Windent Mercer, and Catharine his Wife, Alfo

The faid Thomas Hind, Henry Halton Grocer one of the Sheriffs, deceas'd in 1415, and VVilliam Dauntely Mercer and Alden deceas'd, April 1543. 1 here are no Monument,

VIII. It is a Recton, fent Incumbent Mr. Rin in the Gift of the Billion value per Act of Parlia St. Anthony is Rated int Books 20 1. 2 5. 8,4 1 Ramfey, no Organ.

Here are Prayers even at 6, and also a Sermon by 6 Clergymen who ha about 12 l. per Ann. out they pay the Reader. I was founded by the Co of the Parish and several thy Persons, viz.

| Gi     | ven toward the daily Morning Lecture.                | - 1 | Money<br>s. |
|--------|--|-----|-------------|
| An.157 | 6.Mr. William Parker for Mr. Martin gave-            | 05  | 00 0        |
| 4      | Mr. William Bowen, Parish Collected to purchase with | 213 | 06 0        |
|        | Mr. Henry Guy  Leonard Smith, to purchase with       | 50  | 00 0        |
|        | Jahel Foxal, gave —                                  | 50  | 00 0        |
|        | William White  |     |             |
| 1616   | Mr. Thomas Whetenhall and fome Books of Value.       |     |             |
|        | Mr. Thomas Chapman                                   | 10  | 00 0        |
|        | Mr. Hollenay   |     |             |
|        | The Lady Weld  | 120 | 00 9        |
| 1623   | Mr. Thomas Boothby                                   | 00  | 00 0        |

fohn . imon o Du Willia s to

uxan dware Perry Valent oufes : inds i aymen

a Gene fficers h-War tors

2 Chu

ers for non Co ables. ft-men, ngers, Precin

non Co able. ft-men. nger. r Office fohn's I arish is thony's e of W

nd Wd In Syth e Churc of 4 Ho from Ba f that R Mr. Farrs from v

it exter Houses of Tome corner,

|   | 1. | s. | d.,     | i.     |
|---|----|----|---------|--------|
| homas Chapman -   | 10 | 00 | 00      | 00     |
| Fohn Bland  | 05 | 00 | 00-     | 00     |
| Duckets.  | 00 | 00 | 00      | 07     |
| William Gonnell, order'd his Execu-1  | 00 | 00 | 00      | -18    |
| uxan gave   | 00 | 00 | 00      | -02    |
| dward Mofeley-  | 00 | 00 | 00-     | TOI    |
| Perry Alderman  | 00 | 00 | 00-     | -0.6   |
| Valentine VVanley, for 500 Years, ) ouses in Ax yard VVestminster, and conds in Gloucestershire, liable for | 60 | 00 | 00-     | 09     |
| Total Money,  | 93 | 06 | 08. T.p | .A.62. |

a General Vestry, and ficers for St. Antenys,

h-Wardens. Rors

0

0

0

dem

. 4

115,

OFF,

Real

rlia

int

L

every

o h

BEC

eral

ney.

00

000

00

00

90

00

2 Church-VV ardens and

ers for St. Anthonys, non Council-men. ables.

ft-men, whereof are ngers.

Precinit in Walbrook-

non Council man.

st-men.

r Officers are not cerfohn's Parish, but may r in the same Ward arish is in. thom's Parish contains

te of Watlin str. from ad Wd 2 doors beyond In Syth lane 4 Houses to Church; and on the of 4 Houses from Budg rom, and on that Row, from Sythes str. Farrs; on the S. side, from within 8 Houses it extends Wd. 9 Hou-Houses in Castle court; to Tower Royal, i House corner, and on the W.

fide four Houses, from Watlin str. belide the corner; also from Tower Royal Wd. (on the S. fide of Watlin ftr.) 2 Houses beyond Queen ftr. with Grosskey court, and on the E. fide of Queen ftr. from the corner in Watlin str. 6 Houses Sd; and on the opposite side of Queen str, 9 Houfes Sd from Wailin str. and from VVatlin ftr. to VVell court, and one House in the court, and on the E. fide ot Queen fir. from Wetlin ftr. Nd 4 Houles belides the corner House. The Total of the Houses in this Parish being Eighty eight.

St. Fohn Baptift Parifh, contains: from Mr. Farrs at the Dyers Arms on the N. fide of Budg Row, it extends Ed to Wallbrook, and on the S. fide of Budg Row from Mr. Burchills Ed to Dowgate 8 Houses, and on the W. fide of Wallbrook from Budg Row Nd 5 Houses, and 4 and a piece on the E. fide of Walbrook. And on the N. fide of Cannon ftr. Ed, 3 Houses from Wallbrook, and 2 Houses opposite. And on the E. side of Dowgate from Cannon str. 10 Houses Sd to the East India Coffee-House; and on the W. fide of Dowgate from Budg Row, Sd to Elbow lane, and on the N, side of that Lane 3 Houses besides the Corner. And in Cloke lane from Dowgate Wd on the S. fide to Mr. Taylors inclufive, and on the N. fide of that Lane

4 ... 3 Hou

3 Houses, and in Castle court 8 Hou- (with Skinners and In fes. In which Parish there are lers Halls) 79 Houle

#### St. Augustin's Church.

Very neat little Church fi-A tuate on the N. fide of War- Weever and others rea lin str. and the E. side of Old change, in the Ward of Farrendon within, z. e. within the Walls of London mear St. Pauls Cathedral, to cost 1200 l. but being which Parish of St. Augustins is uni- the late Fire, in 18 ted by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Faith the Virgin and Martyr, which is in the Wards of Farrendon within and Castle Baynard, and whose Church was under that of St. Pauls.

II. The Denomination was given to this Church, in Memory of 'St. Austin ( not the Father who was Bishop of Hippo in Africa, but as is most probable) the Monk, who was called by some the English Apo-Ate; being by Gregory Bishop of Rome, about the Year 196, sent with Miletus and 40 more to England to convert the Pagan Saxons to Christianity, who on their Arrival landed at Thanet; whence coming to Canterbury, they by their pious Lives, fervent Prayers, frequent Fasting and Miracles, (as Mr. Fuller, Gc. fay) foon Converted many of the Populace, and in a fhort time King Ethelbert himself; who being then the most Powerful of the Saxon Kings, not a little Contributed to the Spreading of the Christian Faith, for which service Austin was dignifyed the first Arch Bishop of Canterbury; about the Year 601, that Honour being removed thither from London as the first Place where the Saxons received the Christian Faith. He dyed in the 7th Kalend of June, about the Year 611, and was buried in the first Porch of the Church of St.

Peter and Paul in Cana

III. It was partly rea tifully adorned, in the h 1631, at the Parill of coft 1200 l. but being re erected in the Year finished and opened san The Steeple was fall Year 1695.

IV. The Roof is an vided into Pannels, with Fret work as the with Cherubims, wh Supported with Pillan Order. The Church are of Stone, the la Tower with Acrotera a Lanthorn adorned! and a Spire whose long a Parabolical Form

On the N. and W. Church are Wainfut with the Ornament Pannels, Oc.

It is well Pewed and ted round with right Foot high. The Pul of the like Wainfooth lish'd with Enrichmen Cherubims, Leaves, M

The Altar piece is beautiful, confutinget with their Entablement rinthian Order; abort Arching Pediment, Gilt, and Painted in Colours.

The inter Column mandments well done on black betn the and Creed, done in

wher Hea r: ords RSU Gold Che The gilt v rithin e and ngth o ot, b d that Bell)

unde

ical dext ed)

vatin bat i

enjoine ollows. all ve Brea Lord's go hen Vords 1

b-Ston

r) in

enefac

here a

Charity

to be

s Con f *vvil* 

So ar You Sh : That : Thas all my : That

Donatio and Ve under the Pediment is ical Figure or Space, dexterously and lineed) a Winged Heart aswaining towards a Glory, that in the Holy Communiter the Minister says, Hearts. The Communiter: We lift them upord. In which Heart ords in large Charack SUM CORDA.
Gold on Blue, and Cherubims, Festoons, The Ornament Engilt withGold, and the led with strong Raile

の可能を発

50

168

Sm find s cm

s, a

n to

lan

rch #

e lat

teria,

e low

m. W.

infcot

ent d

ed and

right e Pulp nicoth

chmen

ves, A

ece is

Aing of

ablemen

; abore

eens An

ted in

olumes

11 done

the Lo

one in

rithin which the Pavee and black Marble. ngth of the Church is ot, breadth 45, and ad that of the Steeple Bell) is 145.

enefactors at prefent here are none in Stom, Charity of Bread and to be disposed of by s Company, by apf VVilliam Lamb the enjoined every one of

ollows.

all

we Bread and Pence,

Lord's Prayer

go hence.

Vords following were b-Stone; (of which r) in St. Faiths Pa-

So are ye.
You shall be.
That I gave.

e: That I have.

: That I loft.

Donations at present and Vestry.

Or. Thomas Holbech lateRector, and fometime Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, gave to the Pewing of the Church

And to the Poor-10

where the Minister says,
Hearts. The Commuto Pewing the Church, gave

1: We lift them up With many other Benefactors of rd. In which Heart the Parish of St. Faiths, whose lords in large Chara- Names and Gifts amount to 700 l.

RSUM CORDA. are Recorded in their Register Book.

Gold on Blue, and Anno Dom. 1683.

Mr. Hart gave a Sermon to be preached on the 14th of May yearly.

Mr. Truffel gave another; preach'd the 1st of August Annually.

I am also inform'd, that l. s. the said Mr. James Trussel or 10 gave, payable by the Company of Clothworkers.

Mr. --- Norton in
Bread weekly distributed,
paid by the Company of
Stationers.

Mr. Sams gave (payable out of Lady Borths Rents of or by Kenfington Church.)

And there is one other of leffer Note.

VII. The Monuments fince the Fire are none, but before, Mr. Store fays, there were these Persons of Note following, buried.

H. Read Armourer, one of the Sheriffs, 1450.

Rob. Bellefdon Lord Mayor, 1490. VV. Dere one of the Sheriffs, 1450. Under a plated Stone at the Communion Table, Mr. Rob. Burfted Batchelor of the Civil Law, and formerly Rector of the Church, dyed 16 Aug. 1417. and by that Stone another for

Fohn Battaill, sometime Rector of this Church, deceas'd 6 Aug. 1426.

In St. Faith's Parish, under the Cathedral of St. Pauls (as was said above) which was in the Reiga-

Reign of H. VI. called Fesus Chapel; there were these Persons of Note Buried.

Lord Shandois his Lady, 1559. On a Stone in the Chancel this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of George Whitgitt, E/q; one of the Natural

O Lamb of God which Sin didft take and And as a Lamb was offered up for Sin. Where I poor Lamb went from thy Flore Ter thou O Lard vouch fafe thy Lamb to Wim That at the Day when Lambs and Goats hallh

For the Monuments now there

fee St. Paul's Cathedral.

VIII. The Living is in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, the present Incumbent or Rector, is the Reverend Dr. William Fleetwood, Fellow of Eaton College, and Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty. Value of the Tithe per Act 172 1. per Ann. and St. Auftins is Rated in the Queen Books 191. 16 s. 1d. the other 23 l. 17 s. 1 d. Lecturer Mr. Tod; Prayers every day at 3 P M; no Organ.

IX. The Veffry I Select for St.

Augustins.

Parish Officers, are 2 Church Wardens. Ward Officers.

2 Common Council-men.

2 Constables. 2 Scavengers.

2 Inquest men.

Parish Officers for St. Faiths.

12 Church Wardens.

14 Auditors of Accompts at present.

VVard Officers.

2 Common Council-men.

2 Constables, Scavengers and Inquest.

St. Auftins Parish extends from the Church Nd on the E. fide of the Old Change to Purfe court, also Crain and Lamb alley, and the fame diffance on the W. fide. Also the

Brothers of John W Lord Archbishop of which George deceards Ap. Anno Dom. 1611 On a Brass plate fin

lar by the Tombe of m the aforefaid Benefata ral Poems which cond

Home to thy Flock and hold thy Lamb thein Of thy choice Lambs, Lamb may be one for a

E. fide of Old Changelin fir. Sd to the com gainst Little Carter la on both fides of Dild the Old change Ed to t kers hall; from old the S. fide of Wali Friday ftr. within one! on the N. fide of Wall Sir Sam. Garrard's, Al clufive; in which Com Houses.

St. Faith's Paril, the NE Corner of h extends Wd to the Co the E. fide of Pauls and from the NE Q Yard on the N. fide ! alley except one Houle

And on the S. fided row from the Bell, Wal at the Bell and Druga, cary. And on the N ftr. from the When Queen's head Tavern, Court there; also In S. fide of Paved Com that Court Sd in M nofter row; and on Ivy lane from the Su Pater noster row; and end to Warmick land Pater noffer row on th Warwick lane 2 Doors Bell inn. And all N

the the e, a

SU

ne

the Wa call Barti e be athan

e H S Et ently Felix A. 1 lbani flay' ot le

rther, erman he Aff of the burch a y, t

gton, a y, four Edw. 4. adde of th And e Sherii

tor in Sermor Paffior late Fi d finish

or, An

the Nat f, and Panels, hat part ed with SW. corner House in which compass are 185 Hounest the Market, ses.

## tholomew's Exchange, (or the Little) Church.

the E. fide of Barthoe, and near the Roythe Ward of Broad
Walls of London.
called, as being deBartholomew the Apoe believe to be the
athaniel. After the
s Eufebius) in the
ently called India,
Felix; and on the
i A. C. 73. he was
albania, near the Cafg flay'd alive.
ot learn as to the
other than that Thoerman (as Mr. Stow

745

4

n

alle

for a

COURT

r la

)ild

to 1

040

Vali

one

Wall

s, All

rifh,

of I

he Co

aul's 0

VE O

fide W

House

. fide d

U.Wat

Dragm

the N

Vheat |

vern,

Ifo Lo

d Cou

in ly

d on a

the Sm

; and

k lane o

p on th

2 Doors

d all N

ot learn as to the ther, than that Thorman (as Mr. Stow he Affiftance of Niof the Sheriffs, new urch about the Year y, the Wife of gion, and Daughter y, founded a Chaun-idw. 4. Sir William added a Chappel of this Church in And Fames Wil-Sheriffs, and Citior, Anno 1499. aptor in Divinity to Sermon on the Sub-Paffion every Good

having been conlate Fire in 1666. In finished in Anno

the Nature of the I, and Ornament: flat, divided into Panels, with Frethat part over the dwith Cherubims.

'Tis strong Building supported with Columns, and has large Arches of the Tuscan Order; the Key-pieces of which Arches have on each a Seraphim.

It is wainscotted round the Church with right Oak 8 Foot high, and about the Chancel 9 Foot.

Here are three fine Door-cases on the N.S. and W. sides of the Church, whose Pilasters, Entablature, and Pediments are of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Cherubins, Shields, Festoons, &c. that toward the S. being more particularly spacious and fine.

It is also regularly and well Pewed.

The Altar piece confifts of four Columns of the Corinthian Order, with their Entablement; betn the two middle Columns are the Commandments done in Gold upon Black, over which is a spacious Glory painted on the Figure of a facrificed Lamb-skin (flewing That as by the Levitical Law the Priest was to have the Skin of the Lamb offered; so that is here placed, to demonstrate, That our High Priess Christ Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath offered himself a Sacrifice for us, of which that under the Law was only a Type) which Glory is placed betn two gilded Cheruhims, and above these an open Pediment. and the Queen's Arms finely carved. Betn the Commandments are the Portraicts of Mofes and Aaron painted, as also the Lord's Prayer and Greed. All which Altar-piece is adorned with Doves, Palm-branches, Lamps, Cartouches, Shields,

and their Compartments, Feltoons, Oc. all finely carved in right Norway Oak, and inclosed with double Rail and Ballaster.

The Pulpit is also of the same Oak carved and finnier'd, with Enrichments of Cherubims, Vases,

and an Imperial Crown.

The outer Door fronting Bartholomew lane is adorned with a Cherub, and a large Festoon of Fresco-work,

V. The Length of the Church is 78 Foot, Breadth 60, and Altitude 41, and that of the square Tower about 90 Foot : It is of Stone, and the Roof of the Church is cover'd with Lead.

VI. I find no Tables factors, nor can I heard are there fince the fall Monuments. But Ma tions some that defen their Memories continu rity for their own Men Example, as

J. Wilford, Merchan derman, 1544. and sol ford, Anno 1550. Sir Mayor, 1552.

r: On a fair plated? Ground in the Chancel

follows:

In Obitum Reveral Milanis Coverdal. 0GM His tandem requiemque, ferens finemq; labora

Ossa Coverdali mortua Tumbus habet Oxonia qui Prasul, erat dignissimus olim Infignit vite Vir provitate fac Octoginta annos grandevus vixit & nulum Indigni passus (æpius exilium, Sie dimitti variis Jactabam casibus ists Excepitur gremio terra benigna sua.

A plated Stone in the Chancel here the 28th of May in with an Inscription; the Substance

of which is:

2. Here lyeth the Body of John Dent, Citizen and Merchant of London, born at Hollonghton in Leicestershire, and free of the Salters, Spanish, and Muscovy Companies; he was chosen Sheriff of London, and Alderman, and fined for the same; his last Fine was 1000 Marks toward the Repair of Christ's Hospital in London. died Dec. 10. 1595. Aged 63,

3. On another Plate-stone near

the former :

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Thomas Church, Citizen and Draper of London: He was helpful to many, burtful to none, and gave every one his due; in Memory of whose Love to them; and theirs to him, Mary Bagwell his Sifter, William Bagwell ber Son, his Executors, and Bernard Cooper the fecond Husband to the faid Mary Bagwell, caused this Stone to be laid ted this Life, Aug. 26.16

A good Life hath the But a good Name en VII. It is a Rectory of the Queen: The p bent is Dr. Benjamin lue per Act of 22 and 15. 15 100 l. per Ann told with Glebes, & very confiderable in ! It is rated in the

The Lecturer on Kinersty; on Tueldays, by the Company of a Wednesday Lecturer, ul by the Church warden Friday Lecture, Mr. M. the Mercers Company Mr. Wade for a Serma turday in every Mood Prayers daily at 7 1 No Organ.

VIII. The Velty

I Do n Th to Ba Lane fes o rom E on the ne the W .e. Wi is wit there Prior pleafai Mr. Stor ft 1102 and h or, wh eath, a fe Mon farther. v built Bolson

ely cam

in, that

of this

and the

the 3ot

1. 15 5.

re taken

old to t

and the

to the

ing's Or th Churc

10 was 1

Offi

ors he E

h-W

14-0

on (

bles.

t-me

gers. Parif

tle, b

llows

Officers are:

ors of Accounts (bethe Common Council.)

h-Wardens.

rd-Officers are:

ton Council-men,

ables.

f-men.

gers.
Parish of St. Barthotle, by the Exchange,
llows:

I Door Wd of the n Threadneedle str. it to Barthelomew lane, Lane both sides the ses on the Sd side of from Barthelomew lane.

el,

1

700

n

y 161

6.16

the l

e enh

ctory

he pr

min

and

Anno

5, 00

e in t

on S

(days, D

rer,IS

ardens

Mr. K

npany

Sermo

Mont

at 7 11

Veftry

Also on the N. side of Throgmorton str. from Whalebone court Ed to Copt-hall court, and I House farther, and the Courts in that compass. And on the S. side of that str. all New court, &c. to Bartholomew lane.

And from the SE corner of that Lane Ed to Grigsby's Coffee house, and part of that House; and on the S. side of Threadneedle str. from that str. Sd in Swithins alley to the Kings head Tavern on the E. side, and back on the W. Ede to the Amsterdam Coffee house. Also a great part of the N. and E. sides of the Royal Exchange: In which compass are 118 Houses.

#### St. Bartholomew's the Great.

on the NE fide of W., near the end of the Ward of Farrenie, without the Walls tis within the Libern thereof.

Priory founded by pleasant witted Gen-Mr. Stow) about the ift 1102. who placed and himself became or, which he contieath, and was buried le Monument I shall farther.) This Priory w built in the Year Bolton (from which ely came the Sign of m, that being carved of this Church) was and the Priory was the 30th of Hen. 8. l. 15 s. fer Annum, re taken out of the old to the Parish of and the Church beto the Choir, that ing's Order annex'd th Church to enlarge fo was used till the

Reign of Queen Mary, who gave the remainder of the Priory-church to the Black Friars, and it was used as their Conventual Church until the ist of Queen Elizabeth, when those Friars were expell'd, and all the faid Church, with the old Parish church, was in the last of Edward the 6th, which was in the Year of Christ 1553. given by Parliament to remain for ever a Parish-church, called Great St. Bartholomews, being at the first dedicated to that Apostle, as is said of the last mentioned Church of St. Bartholomew the Little.

Mr. Weever says, this Prior Bolton, after he had built the Mannor-House of Cambury, near Islington, died at his Parsonage-house near Harrow on the hill; and the Pourtraictures of him, and his Brethren were upon a Table sometime hanging in this Church, afterward in Sir Robert Cotton's Library holding up their hands towards a Crucifix, under whom was depensil'd

Gulielmo Bolton precibus succur-

Qualis erat Pater hic, Domus hæc cætera monstrant.

III. The Church is a spacious pleasant old Building, of the Gothick and Tuscan Orders, with a strong Timber-roof; the Walls of the Church are of Boulder, Stone, and Brick, and the Steeple of Brick, with Battlements.

It had the good Fortune to escape the terrible Fire in 1666, and was new beautified in the Year 1696.

IV. It is handfomly enough Pewed, tho mostly old, and the Pulpit is a Piece of fine old Carving, after the Gothick manner.

The Altar-piece is a very spacious Piece of Architecture, painted of Stone-colour in Perspective. It consists of 4 Columns and 2 Pilasters, with their Entablament of the Dorick Order. The Inter-columns are the Commandments, and lower are the Lord's Prayer and Creed, all done in Gold Letters upon Black. Over the Commandments, and under an Arching Pediment is a Glory with the Word Jehovah done in Hebrew Characters.

Above the said Pediment are the Queen's Arms done in their Colours betn two Columns of the Ionick Order, over which is another circular Pediment, and the whole is adorned with Pyramidal Figures, Shields, &c. and is about 32 Foot high.

There are two Galleries, one at the W. end, and the other at the SW Angle of the Church. And the Font is directly Wd from the Communion Table, which is enclosed

with Rail and Ballaster.

V. The Length of the Church is 132 Foot, Breadth 57, and Altitude 47. The Height of the Steeple is about 75 Foot, wherein are 5 Bells, and the Roof of the Church is cover'd with Lead. VI. I find no Ber only Mr. Anthony Wg. Year 1675. gave in h Poor, to continue mend (as it is there annum.

VII. The Monument ptions here, are many Note are as follows:

Mr. Stow fays, then here (of which I find

1. Reger Walden, who of London, 1406. who fays, was sometime hiterbury, and has their him:

Dominus Rogerus un tum Natura soluit, qui vestus expertus ess sub And

He denied his Prefum Bishoprick from the Pu accept of it only from appears by the Recordin Bacon, Knigh

Richard Lancaster,

Eleaner, Wife to & Mother to Margan L

Richard Vancke, B Exchequer, and his Win to William De la Rive

I find the Monument ons, and Arms follow

2. On the Naide of Tomb of the Founder faid, under a kind of Effigies lying streights upward and Handson his Breast; and the on each side, and the Feet, in a praying seach a Book open that at the Feet is Breast these Arms:

Gules two Lions Pals and as many Dukal Con

The fame Arms

Tom
d o
Arms
with
Coat,
is th

ity of

fame

h Ari

Raheru mus Pr

by to beautiff the with a S. fide

ble Me

Body of Secondar ajefties
Exches

oats Im
Rampo
Or.
the abo
Monum
y Change
his La

lterus A.
ejus. Ig
89. Ipfa
aquerunt
davit Coo
la, Mori
furaries

Confilli

obis luc

Tomb; and toward d of that, part of Arms, viz. the three with as many Flowers

Coat, Argent a Cross is the Coat of the ity of London without n their first Quar-

1 1

to la

ho

in the

den

qui a

erne

Pin

rom I

din

night

et 1

to Si

tret L

, B

s Wil

River.

ument

ollowi

de oft

inder

nd of

eight !

ands of

thre

d the

ing P

pen'd

eet h

ms:

kal con

rms a

same Front toward this Coat. bein. 2 Martlets At-

h Arms is this In-

Raherus Primus, Can-mus Prior hujus Eccle-

ments and Figures by the faid Pryor beautified when the n the Year aforesaid, with a strong Iron

S. fide of the Choir the Monument with

Body of Ellis Young, secondaries of the Office ajesties Remembrancer Exchequer, who dyed Aged 63 Tears. Also

oats Impaled Rampant Or, Or.

the above, is a spa-Monument for Sir Chancellor of the his Lady with this

obis lucrum.

lterus Mildmay Miles ejus. Ipfe Obiet ulti-89. Ipfa 16 die Marquerunt duos filios & davit Collegium Emala, Moritur Cancellaaurarius Sassarii & Confilliis.

Round this Inscription are several Coats of Arms, which I have not room to infert here; and also it is adorned with Columns and Entablement of the Corinthian Order, and 2 Pyramidal Figures. the Inscription is this Coat of Arms with Mantling, &c. carved, viz.

4 Goats quarterly 3 Lyons Rampant (the Co-

lours are not perceivable)

2 Aqures, 3 Leopards Heads Erased Or.

3 On a Canton a Mullet.

4 Azures, a Chevron Embatteld betn 3 Roles Or

Note, That when more Lyons than one are in a Coat, 'tis usual for some to call them Lyonsells, but I fee no reason for it, nor is it done by many good Blazoners.

5. A little Ed from this last, is an ancient Marble Monument with the Inscription following.

Vana Salus Hominis

Memor esto, quoniam Mors non tardat & testamentum inferorum quia demonstratum est tibi : Testamentum enim bujus Mundi morte morieris Omnia sua proveniunt tempore atque tranfeunt. Ante Mortem ne laudes hominem quenquam, quoniam in filiis suis agnoscitur, viz.

Percinalus Smalpage Armiger Obiit secundo die Februarii, An. Dom. 1568. R. Elizabetha Regnante: Cujus quidem corpus juxta bunc Tumulum bumatum existit. Agnes Uxor ejus. & filia, Gc. Liberi inter eas Michael & Thomas adhuc Viventes, qui in Religiola memoria optimorum Parentum, boc Monumentum possuerunt.

Also these Words under his and her Portraictures lying in 1 Grave.

Behold your selves by us, such once nere we as you;

And you in time shall be, even dust (as we are now.

Over the Inscription are their Heads carved also in Marble, and these Arms. Sable Sable an Escutcheon betn 8 Martlets Or. As it appears with his Effigy and a Book in his Hand.

6. On a handfome Marble Monti-

ment, with his Hand, a Columns, Cartouche a little Wd from the Inscription:

Within this Hollow Vault bere rest the sm Of that high Soul which late inform'd the a Torn from the Service of the State in's pin By a Disease Malignant as the time; Whose Life and Death design'd no other end, Than to serve God is Country and his Bried Who (when Ambition, Tyranny and tried, Conquer'd the Age) conquer'd himself and

Also these Words under those abovesaid, upon the same Monu-

ment.

Here lyeth the Body of James Rivers, Elq; Son and Heir of Sir John Rivers of Chafford, in the Gounty of Kent, Bar. who married Charity Daughter of Sir John Shurley of Isfield, in the County of Sussex, Kt. and had Issue 4 Sons and 8 Daughters,

who dyed June 8th, 160
His Arms there, 1
Barrs Dauncette Or, a
Bezants.

7. On the N. fide of the Church nearth Marble Monument vicciption.

of Sussex, Kt. Sacred to the Mand 8 Daughters, Worthy and Leann thony, Dr. in Physick.

There needs no Verse to beautifie the Fush

Or keep in Memory thy Spotless Man, Religion, Virtue, and thy skill did will A threefold Pillar to thy lasting Fam. Tho poysnous Envy ever sought to blam. Or hide the Fruits of thy Intention, Tet shall all they commend that highly

Of purest Gold to make a Medicin: That feel thy help by that thy rate in

He dyed the 16 Day of May, 1623. 3 Argent, a Chevral of his Age 74.

His loving Son John Anthony Dr. in Physick, left this remembrance of his Sorrow. He dyed the 18th of April, 1655. being Aged 70 Years. and was baried near this Place, and teft behind him I Son and 3 Daughters.

Over which Inscription, is painted 3 Pillars (alluded to in the Verse above) and round the Tops, a Gar-

land of Roses.

Also this Coat of Arms.
4 Coats quarterly.

Y Argent, a Leopards face betn 2 Flaunches Sable. 2 Argent, a Lyon Rampant Sable. 4 Argent, an Ejuning lets Sable. As they appear; they are fomewhat

difcerned.

8. On a Gray M Stone in the Choir is tion.

there lyeth intended third Son of Sir William and Bar. exe of the Gourt of Common Plan ster. And of Dame Far who dyed 23 Nov. 161

erus is T m ill

fi

en

g I ent

M.

14

crof

s Ty

mora

2 op1

POLI naxin Inno oftquai mplevi e mer

icus l

Infervery
d Guld
Erafed
f Arge
fes of t
N. fide

nour letween igures, is the etters

With

Chamb Fra Augusti neo ordin n in A iquiss: 1 itib Lo

nticung; Nato; dum f.b. fide of the Chanend of the Church g Inscription, on a ent on the Wall. M. S.

eta fitus eft.

i-pa

Eran e a

rin

nd,

rient

ride,

end di

, 164

re, #

07, 4

fide

earth

ênt vi

Mem

earne

y fick

Prair

Tame ;

raile

Fame.

ame

on,

high le

cine:

tre Inte

uron ben

cutche

pear ;

what d

Gray M

Choir is

eterrel 6

ir Will

of the 9

on Pleas

Dame Fra

OV. 167

croft, Armiger, Lins Typographus Regius, ribus & antiqua pro-

morandus, ia optimi Givis famam prus est,

ca vice tribunus, nec erus Notus ob Libros is Typis Editos inter m illud

POLYGLOTTORUM.
naxime eminet, Obiit
inno reparatæ salutis
oftquam LVI. Ætamplevisset.

e merito SamuelRoyicus hoc Monumentum

Inscription is this very plain.

d Gules and Or, three Erajed, Counterchangf Argent a Flower de

fes of the first.

N. side of the Nave
is a fine large Marwith the Figure of
nour kneeling under
ween 2 Angels, and
igures, all carv'd.

is this Inscription etters on black Mar-

Chamberlanio Facobi
Fran. Hiber. Pii
Augusti Inauguratione
neo ordinis Militi Canin Agro Oxonienst
iquiss. Thankevillæ in
nib Longa Majorum
nticung, fortunæ capaNato nec Virtutibus
dun sbi suisque sovet

exteras Nationes complurimas lustravit morum Caldus Linguarumque Terram. Postremo Sanstam & Sepulcrum Domini Venerabundus adiit suumq; (Heu Fata) quale aut ubi incomperto reperiit littore si quidem solvens Anno Virginei Partus, MDCXV. Tripolim inter Cyprumq; (quantum conjici fas est) Fatorum an hominum inclementia Cælebs à suis procul periit.

Fam dulcis olim Contubernii memer tantoq; dolori & desiderio impar amico amicus merenti mærens P.

Vixit annos circiter, XXX. Calo

tegitur qui non habet Urnam.

Over which are these Arms, on the Convexity of an Eliptical Shield.

9 Coats quarterly.

I An Escutchon betn 8 Mullets in Orle. (The Colours not visible).

2 A Chevron betn 3 Escallops. (The 3d not visible, nor the Colours of this) &c.

10. A Marble Monument on the N. Wall of the S. Cloyster, with his Effigies as writing; this Incription:

His Inhumatum succubat quantum Terrestre viri vere venerandi EDW AR-DI COOKE, Philosophii apprime Doctinec non Medici Spectatissimi, Qui tertio Idus Augusti, Anno 1652. Anno Etatis 29, certa Resurgendi spe (uti necesse) natura concessit.

Unsluce your bring Flood, nhat! can
(you keep

Tour Eyes from Tears and see the Mar-(ble weep

Burst out for shame, or if you find no Vent For Tears, yet stay and see the Stones (relent,

Under which are these Arms.

2 Coats Impaled

I Gules, three Crescents Or, On a Canton of the Second a Martlet Sable.

2 Sable a Saltier bein four Escallop shells Or.

K VII. It

VII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Rt. Honourable the Earl of Warwick and Holland, prefent In-cumbent Mr. Burges, (Lecturer Mr. Fohnson,) value about 501 per Ann. befides Perquifites; Rated in the Queens Books 81. Prayers daily at 11, but no Organ:

The Vestry is Select of about 22,

and the Parish Officers are,

2 Church Wardens.

2 Collectors for the Poor.

2 Sidelmen.

Ward Officers.

3 Constables

3 Scavengers.

VIII. The Contents is as follows.

Beginning at the the S. fide of Long lan Wd to Smithfield, and to the Church Gate; both fides the way with and Yards; also But fir. New ftr. NE. fide to the Gate into Bank alfo Middlefex count, court and Parkers yal Halfmoon alley with par vern, containing in Houses.

### St. Bartholomews-Church the Less.

T is fituate on the E. fide of the mandments, Lord's Cloysters very near Smithfield, about the middle of the Sly fide, Gold Letters upon Bla in the Ward of Farendon without, i. e. without the Walls of the City, but is within the Liberty or Freedom, tho they and the Parish aforelaid pretend to be independent on the Ward-Moots.

II. It was Founded by Rahere, in the Year 1102, and was a Chappel to the Infirmary, but upon the Suppression, in the 31 of Hen. 8. it remained (says Mr. Stom) a Parish Church to the Inhabitants of the Precinct. In the Year 1546, it was given by the King with the Hofpital, Ge. to the Citizens for relief of the Poor. It happily esca-ped the late Fire, in 1666. and was last repaired, Anno 1702.

III. The Church is old, of the Gothic order built of Brick and boulder, render'd over with finishing, but it is handsomely new Pewed with Oak; and there is a spacious door Case at the W. end with Pilasters of the Ionic order, adorned with Cherubims, &c.

The Altar piece has the Com-

Creed, in carved Fran with a Seraphim, 1 Cornish and 2 Lampso Queens Arms are and the same is painted in little higher in the the N. fide, whereof of London, under which this Coat (the Armed

Party per Pale Ages Chevron countercharged

All which Altar pa fed with Raile and Floor paved with blad Marble, and the Comm is of Cedar.

IV. The Length oft 99 Foot, breadth 44 Chancel, which is Iwer'd by the Chappe fide of this Church w Lame people fit) gra about 34 Foot, and 70 Foot wherein are;

V. Benefactors her of the Hofpital are but Stow mentions none

Bil Cook ce W

gav

An

o, i

in I

er. Perí

Mr.

B

Bayi dhoule Pal en an am M y and , Elq

d Bea m and r, an Garr det at res.

Tooks, Danv , Dai Mali

nnow,

, O'c. ne M ho. Ma y, Ei n the

Balthr h our of the Tears

a knee

y nine

gave to the Poor of the Anno 1458. Benefactors to the Arms.

ente

he G

glan

, and te; t with

Bad

fide

Barth

ourt . yarl

h par in a

ess.

ord's I

A Fram

on Bla

m; 1

ampso

re abo

ated in

the f

r which

the S

Armsol

e Arges

harged

ltar put e and B

ith blad

e Comm

agth oft

1th 42,6

ch is m

Chappe

hurchw

fit ) gra

t, and o

ein are ; tors her

al are but

s none, o

Cook. 3 As the Sesond.

Wife to Sir Richard 4 As the First, The Colours in the

r, and have a lease A Carne. Her and Foan and Agnes res. rooks, Elq; Danvers and Dame Ag-, Daughter to Sir Ri-

Malifant or Nanfant, , GC. 1438. ho. Malifant, Daughter

y, Eiq;

arble Monument with

h cur Queen, deal to of the Surgeons Sworn nine of Tears,

Decembers ninth the Day; The Year of Grace eight hundred twice, o, that Mr. Sa-) Deducting Nine away. ght, in the Year (1. s. d. Let here bis Rotten Bones repose

in Bread 2 s. per (5 4 0 Till Angels Trumper found, rer. To warn the World of present change Persons of Note buried And raise the dead from Ground. Mr. Stow mentions to Over which Inscription are these

Coats quarterly

On a Chevron's Flower delis. Bildington. A Bend Or.

medico committed ober Field are worn out.

Bayley. On a Marble Monument on thouse, Esq; the N. side of the Chancel, adorn-Palmer. Entablament en and her Husband. and Pediment of the Corinthian Oran Markby. der with Acroters, in large gold y and his Wife. Letters on black, this Inscription:

Elq; Serjeant at Arms. Thomas Bodleius Eques Auratus Fed Beafly and his Wife. cit ANNAE conjugi Piissima atque m and his Wife. omnibus Exemplis bene de se Meritæ cum qua Duleiter vixit, Ann. XXIV.

3. On the N. side of the Church is a printed Elegy in a Frame against the Wall; adorned with 2 Pyramids, environed with spiral Lines: this Infcription.

Upon the Death of that truly worthy and most excellently accomplish'd Divine Mr. John Moulton, sometime mow, Lord St. George Pastor and most highly prized Preacher of this Church; who departed this ne Margaret, Wife to Life May 30, Anno Dom. 1623. In due remembrance of whose most memorable Worth and Virtues, his most n the S. fide of the Al- forrowful unwedded Widow Mrs. Frances Collier, bath most Loyally Confeakneeling posture this crated this Monument.

ORIMUR In Obitum MORIMUR Balthrope lyes Intomb'd VIVIMUS Venerabilis IVIMUS

Viri Dom. Moultoni Theologi infignis Tears hath been. Concionatoris Celeberrimi MNEMONICON

> Ars est Longa brevis vita est, eheu! Brevis avi Moulsonus Longa claruit Arte Brevi

Ars

Ars eft Longa Patres Scripturas Dogmulin Tempora Doctores evolluisse Sacros Vita Brevis; senium nondum pertingere igu Ante Diem citius claudere : Vita Brevis Longa fatis vita eft, virtus: Brevis his fin Non puduisse soli : Non piguisse poli Tam bene qui vixit, bene tam qui plurim Di Est bene cum possim dicere nolo fuit Hac brevis; ingentis breviter Laus Anii 84

Moultono Brevis Ars: Vita perennis mi, Here is also a long Elegy in 4. In a plain Markey

English, and au Epitaph; but not the N. Wall of the Min legible, many of the Words being Church these Words a bed: quite worn out.

Ecce (ub hoc Tumulo Gulielmus conditur Honn Vir justus verbis, integer atque Deum, Corde timens, qui cum Guilda fit fundus in Au Cumq; palam in Templo, his legerat Anglicajul Cunctorum Jane non fine Laude Virum. Mors hominem accerfens Supremum (dixit) dia Sic Moritur Corpus Terra vermique relinquen, Scandit at excelfis fidera mente poli. Hos poluit Conjux dilecta jocola Sepulchrum,

Dieta jocoja licet plena dolore tamen. 5. On the S. fide of the Church, a Staff; round which & near the Vestry-door, a large the Words following down Grave-stone, with the Effigies in Letters (an old Church le Brass of a Pilgrim and his Wife; racter) and thus spelt; he (toward the right hand) having at the S. W. corner of the a Bag, and she a Bottel, with each

Behold how ended is our poor Pilgrimage Of John Shirley, Elq; with Margaret hin That twelve Children had togyder in Maring, Eyght Sones and four Daigters withouten St That in Honour, Norture and Labour floured in His Penne reported his Lives Occupayon, Saing peer his Lyfe time John Shirley by Non Of his degree that was in Brutys Albyon, That in the Year of Grace dyselyd from ben, Fourteen hundred Wynters and fix and fifth, In the Terys of his Age four score and ten

This extends just round the ty; that we may let Grave stone; also cross the Stone in the like brass Letters (the first part of the Line being razed out) there only appears,

And ye gut yet levyn lern for to deye. have interted this Account Chaucer, John Lidgan chiefly for the fake of its Antiqui-

Of Ostober Moneth the day one and twenty of ipelling was in nie (a Men of Learning as this Years ago. Stow lays, m ley was a great Travelle collected the Works Learned Writers, which

is a V are t al, V th abou s Perqu s Book irer Mr but no

Vol

and

ye

e Aj

rms

Ra

plac

. A

he Veff rifh-Off rch war Officers. Itable.. enger. Conten s; viz.

at Pye

Duck la of that

St. Ber Church is e of Thr m the Ro

d of Bro. h is) and don. s fo call St. Bene of the Or Volumns to remain for and no doubt but his s very confiderable, for the Appearances of several rms; besides

Rampant Segreiant (in places.) Also Barry of 6 e. Also Party per Pale

Dia Gr

it,

Yare!

15 Z

Att

ca jul

s) alita

ens,

,

hich \$

ng doze

urch-Te

pelt;

et bis

Triage,

uten Str

redink

n, y Nan

byon

fifty,

wents.

lee #

ale (et

s this

ys, th

avelle

rks 0

ate.

hid

or, and Sable a Bend counterchang'd, all done likewise in Brass. The two first Lines of the In-

The two first Lines of the Infcription, as also the Pilgrim's Wife, are defaced, the Brass being, by some Enemies to Antiquity, convey'd away.

6. On a Stone, by the former, this Inscription:

Hic vir Catholicus bonus ecce Richardus bumatur Sturgeon pacificus quem Mors rapuisse probatur, Armiger hic Regis suit & vir Nobilitatis Mandatum Legis servans celsis probitatis Annis trigenis sit Clericus ipse Corona Et qui vis plene hunc cape Christe bone. Mille quater Centum semel L. sex tempore Christe Dat sundamentum quindena Martius isti, uxor ejus quem bona jungitur ecce Foanna ut capiant dona Calorum Fesus Hosanna.

is a Vicarage, the Imare the Governours of al, Vicar, Mr. Philip th about 100 l. per Ans Perquifites. Rated in s Books 13 l. 6 s. and arer Mr. Ball; Prayers but no Organ. he Vestry is General; rish-Officers, rch wardens. Officers. Stable. enger. Contents of the Parish S; V17.

Blue anchor inn, and the Angel, and next to the Angel Sd. And from the corner of Duck lane, it extends on the Nly fide of Little Brisain Wd to King ftr. except four Houses Wd from the Blue anchor ing. And on the Sly fide of that end of Little Britain, it extends from King ftr. Ed three Houses beyond Peterborough court; also all King ftr. Long walk, Well yard, the Cloysters, Windmill court, 10 Houses on the S. and 14 on the N. fide thereof; and other Courts in this compais included; containing in the whole 134 Houses, besides the Poor of the Hospital, which may be in a Medium constantly about 370 Persons. See Hospitals, Sect. 6.

# St. Benedict, vulgarly St. Bennet Fink.

Church is fituate on the e of Threadneedle str. a m the Royal Exchange, d of Broad str. (as the h is) and within the adm.

at Pye corner, it ex-

Duck lane, and all the

of that Lane, except

s to called, as being St. Benedict the Abof the Order of Benediffine Monks, (who was bred up at Rome, faid to do many Miracles, and to be a very holy Man. fore-telling his own Death 6 days before, which accordingly happen'd, Anno 518.) and the Word Fink was added, because the Church was founded by one Fink, being, as Mr. Stow says, new built by Robert

Fink the Elder, and it was repaired, and beautifully adorned at the Parish-charge, amounting to 400 l. in the Year 1633. and in the Year 1666. being confumed by the dreadful Fire, was again rebuilt and finished in the Year

1673.

III. The Church is well built of Stone, and is a fine Piece of Archite. Cture, the Body of the Church within being a compleat Elipsis, which to me appears a very commodious Form for the Auditory, and the Roof is an Eliptical Cupulo (at the Center of which is a Turret glazed round) environed with a Cantaleever Cornish, and Support meter) of the Church is ted with 6 Stone-columns of the Breadth (or leffer Dinne Composit Order, betn each of which is a spacious Arch, and large 6 light Windows, made fo by ftrong Munions and Transums.

It is well wainfcotted round with right Wainfoot 7 Foot and a half high, as also well pewed, and a hanfom Pulpit of the fame.

The Altar-piece confifts of four fmall Columns, with their Entablature of the Composit Order,

Been the two middle Columns are the Commandments done in Gold Letters on Black, adorned with Palm and Laurel-branches, and above this the Queen's Arms, Bern the two Nd Columns are Mofes, and the two Sd Aaron well painted, over each of which is a circular Pediment, and on each Pediment a Shield, with Compart-ment and Festoon. Nd from Moses is the Lord's Prayer, and Sd from Aaron the Creed, done likewise in Gold upon Black, over each of which is a Cornish and triangular Pediment, all carved in right Wainfcot, and inclosed with strong Rail and Bannister, within which the Floor is paved with black and white Marble.

Here is also a very Marble Font, the Core is adorned with Fellow Apple, &c.

And, as a farther Omn the Church, there is in m S. Windows a S. declining finely painted, and has h Sine Lumine lu to: And in the Window all from this, that worthy h (hereafter mentioned) Mil Coat of Arms, which a on the Glass: Viz. Vint betn 3 Pheons Argent; with fine Compartment.

IV. The Length (organ and the Altitude thereof Steeple confilts of a four over which is a large On above that a Spire, which ther above 110 Foot, and er is adorned with Frela Feltoons, &c. wherein to ring in Peal, befide Bell.

V. On the N. fide of trance into the Chance Names of the Benefactor Gold Letters on Black with a carved Frame, at ing Pediment, under 1678. viz.

George Holman, Efgi Mr. Ambrose Bennetto Poor yearly for ever Mr. Fobn Shield to be stributed yearly St. Thomas's Day, Mr. Fobn Woodward provide two dom Bread for the Poor ry Lord's Day fort Mrs. Ann Thiscross gr

purchase Lands of ies to put forth A tices born in this !

n fo Mr. y, v eing ive al the give they ne wil charg id mai other ir war us H ent pro ut I f what t they leman 703. an ver lik om him. fide of

he fide nis

efe '

. 37

tu

d do

by

that

in Gold onour the infide of this Ta

ir, is (i

with a

a Table

Burials

944 Cafa nto Cafar s; and

God's.

are several others of

he 6th Head following. his Table, in Gold Letese Words of our Savi-

tu fac similiter. d do thou likewise.

11 部門開門

Win

is 6

amen eof

Cup

and reforming and

dest

de of

and factors

3lack

1e, an

nder

Efq;

net to t

or ever

to be

early

Day,

odward

o dozen

e Poor

y for

70 S 538

nds of

rth Ap 1 this P

that the Church could n fo well finished had Mr. Holman contribuy, whose Benevolence we also the said Arms the Windows; and given the Parish an they not refused the ne will have it) on accharge of keeping it nd maintaining an Orothers fay, it was ir want of Esteem for us Harmony which nt promotes in a Conut I shall not pretend 703. and confequently om him.

r, is (in a Wainscot- 2 Church-Wardens. with a circular Pe- Ward Officers. Burials, over which 2 Inquest-men. in Gold Letters these 2 Constables.

onour the King. infide of the Doors follows:

VI. Monuments I find none fince the Fire; and Mr. Stow has none that are notable, except this one; viz.

fide of the Doors made By this Pillar was buried the Body of Dame Ann Awnsham, who diedthe 23d of December 1613. being near 12 Tears the Wife of Sir Gideon Awnsham of Istleworth, in the County of Middlesex, Knight: And by one belonging to before, the Wife to William Barra-that the Church could daile, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, dwelling in this Parish together some 30 Tears. He died in March 1600. who by his Will gave remarkable in this 5 l. to the Poor of this Parish, and eing a Roman Catho- 6.1. 13 s. and 8 d. toward the building a Loft in the Church, befides his other Legacies to the Poor in other places. And the faid Dame Ann, befides her other good Deeds to Istleworth, and other places, she also appointed 5 1. to the Poer of this Parish.

VII. It is a Rectory, the Patron is the Dean and Chapter of Windfor; the Rector Mr. Evans, a Chaplain to the Duke of Montague; Value per Act of Parliament 100 %. per Annum, besides Perquisites. Rated what Motives they in the Queen's Books, l. t they did, the faid is also Lecturer. Here are Prayers leman being deceased every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-

day at 11, but no Organ.

ver like to have the The Vestry is General; and the Parifb Officers are:

fide of the Entrance About 13 Auditors of Accounts.

- a Table of Fees for 2 Common Council-men.

  - i Scavenger.

VIII- The Parish contains as

this Table, these Beginning at the NE corner House of Swithens alley, it extends 140 Casaris; Et qua Ed to Finch lane; also 9 Houses on the W. and 7 on the E. fides of to Casar the things that Lane next Threadneedle str. s; and to God the also Black spread eagle court, and Gods. from Finch lane Ed to Merchant

K 4

lors hall, and part of that Hall. And from right against the said Hall, it extends Wd on the Nly side of Threadneedle str. to right against this Church of St. Bennets. Also Hatton court; and from right against the Church, it extends on the Nly side of Broad str. NEly to the end of Throgmorton str. and on the Sly side of that str. it extends

Wd 17 Houses, exclusioner House in Broad st. court in Broad st. n. court against Drapes let the SEly side of Buttends NEly 9 Houses gle made by Threshed Broad str. And in this Houses.

#### St. Benedict (vulgarly St. Bennet) Gras-Cla

Is situate on the E. side of Gras Church str. at the SW corner of Fanchurch str. in the Ward of Bridge within; i.e. within the Walls of London; the Parish is partly in Langburn Ward, to which is annexed by Act of Parliament, 22,23 Car. 2. 6. 15. the Parish of St. Leonard Eastcheap, which is in Bridge Ward wishin, and Billingsgate Ward.

II. It is called St. Bennets, as being dedicated to St. Benedict, as is faid of Bennet Fink, and Grace church (or rather Gras church) from the Herb-market there kept. (See Gras church str. in Section the

first )

III. I find not when this Church was first built, but as Mr. Stow says, It was repaired and beautified in the Tear 1630. and had a new Clock Dyal and Chymes added, Anno 1633. In the Year 1666 it was consumed by the Fire of London, and was again reedifyed and finished in the Year 1685, and it was afterwards beautify'd, Anno 1693.

IV. The Roof is arched, adorned with Fret work of Cherubims,

17°C.

It is very well Wainscotted round to Foot high with right Norway Oak, and handsomly Pewed; and at the W. end of the Church is a neat little Gallery.

The Pulpit is of a Timber very well find and adorned with Leaves, Fruit, &c.

The Altar piece ish fifting of four fine a the Entablament of Order, betn the 2 mi the Commandments gold on black, imm which is a Glory, be Fehova, in Heb. Charach Equilateral Triangles 2 Cherubims, over w cular Pediment, and Queens Arms in the lours within a fine over which is a large and gilt, and on ead Arms at about ; Foot the Lyon and Unicon ters. Over each off lumns, a fine spacion betn the faid Colum of Moles and Aaron, which are the Lord Creed done in black Gold, over which diments upon each gilded Shield with ments. And thewh enrich'd with Can Leaves, Festoons, in fine Norway Oak.

Over this carved

n C All v ith F wit hite ] o a cu erubi e carv ele w little forbid gdom ( ength bout 6 tht ab of Stor eeple, Foot, a Clockto th no Ber

epre Pilai

fro

left 3 t. Benne ever. Mingay a Stone fine For are no l does M g those and Salte on, Citize berlain o en, or Co nous Mer has this infert ch nd to the Orthogra he Saulyg oan his Modyrs, , &c. n CCCCLXX

491.) aRectoryi eprefenting the Archpilasters of a Building from under a Purple in Curtain elevated by All which Altar-piece ith Raile and Banister, within is paved with hite Marble.

o a curious Font adornerubims, &c. and the e carved work, round

efe words :

th

is to the

its 1

ma be rache when and a

the

arge (

ead

Foot

nicon

of

20100

olum

ron,

Lord

black

ich a

each

with

hewh

Cart

ons,

Oak.

arved

hitech

little Children to come forbid them not, for of gdom of God.

ength of the Church bout 60 Foot, Breadth ght about 32. It is of Stone, as is also the teeple, whose Altitude Foot, and where is a Clock-dial, extending s to the Middle of the

no Benefactors, only

lest 3 l. per Ann. to St. Bennets, to be given ever.

Mingay, who lies ina Stone in the N. Ile,

fine Font.

are no Monuments at does Mr. Stow mentiig those of Fobn Hardand Salter, 1576.

ton, Citizen and Haberiberlain of London, &c. en, or Corfine a Florennous Merchan:

has this Inscription insert chiefly for the nd to shew what was orthography.

he Saulygs of Henry loan his Wyf, theyr Modyrs, Bredyrs and, &c. who departed CCCCLXXXXI. (i.e.

aRectory in the Gift (as

I am told) of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, the present Incumbent Dr. Holfted, value per Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Charles II. Chap. 15, 140 l. per Ann. besides perquisites, &c. St. Bennets rated in the Queen's Books 18 l. 1 s. and 3 d. Lecturer Dr. Fogg; Prayers Wednefday, and Friday, and Holy-days at eleven; no Organ.

The Vestries are Select; and
The Parish Officers for St. Bennet
Grace Church.

2 Church Wardens and Collectors,

Ward Officers.

2 Common Council-men.

2 Inquest-men.

2 Constables.

2 Scavengers.

And the like Number of each in the Parish of St. Leonards East-Cheap, which is united to this.

IX. The Contents of both Pari-

thes are as follows;

St. Bennets, begins at the Rams head Inn, and extends Wd in Fenchurch str. to the Church, and on the N. side of that str. 4 Houses against the Church, and next the corner House.

And on the E. side of Grace-Church str. it extends from the Church Sd to the Sign of the Harrow, and on the W. side of that str. from the Ship Sd. to the Crown and Star inclusive.

Also 7 Houses in Nags head court, 9 in Talbut court, and all Ferusalem alley, in which compass are 52 Houses.

St. Leonards East cheap contains;
On the W.side of Gracechurch str.
it extends from the Grown and Star
Sd to Great East-cheap, and Wd.
(on the N. side of Great East-cheap)
to the Queens head; and on the S.
side from 2 doors Wd of the Dolphin
Ale-house, it extends Ed to Fish ftr.
Hill. And on the W. side of Fish
str. Hill from Great East cheap Sd.

to within one House of the Sign of the City of Canterbury; and on the E. side of that Hill it extends from the Sign of the Anchor inclusive Nd to Little East-cheap; and on the S. side of Little East-cheap Ed. to the Plough, also a House on the E. and W. sides of Pudding lane. And on the N. side of Little East-

cheap from the While it extends Wd. to and fo Nd on the fill church ftr. to the fill Harrow inclusive, in a are about 53 House

For the Ward of Bi

#### St. Bennets Pauls Warf Church.

T is situate on the N. side of Thames str. at the W. corner of St. Bennets bill, in the Ward of Castle Baynard, within the Walls of London; to which is united by Act of Parliament the Parish of St. Peter Pauls Wharf, part of which is in this and part in the Ward of Queenlytbe, and was of old called St. Peter Parva.

II. It is called St. Bennet, as being dedicated to St. Benedist aforefaid; and Pauls Wharf, as fituated near that Wharf where Stone, &c. are landed for the use of St. Pauls.

III. I find nothing of its first building, but it was one of those unhappily consumed by the late Fire in 1666; and was again reedified and finished in the Year 1683. being well built of Brick and Stone, the outsides having the Ornament of several Festoons carved in Stone, round the Church.

der, the Roof within (which is Quadrangular) being supported by 4 Pillars and 7 Pilasters of that Order, with their Architrave, Friese

and Cantaliever Cornish.

V. It is enrich'd within with Fretwork; well wainscotted round 3 Foot high, and on the N. and W. sides are Galleries very handsome Bolection work, with Enrichments carved; and the Pews are also good Oak.

The Altar pieceish wainfcot, having the ments done in gold and the Lords Prayer black on gold, over which are these work was given by Mofes. A other thefe : But Gu came by fefus Christ. 1 per part of the Comm a Seraph; and on ed rub ; over the Semple piece is the word For Hebrew Charactersini above that upon the Shield gilt with gold Compartment and R Friefe is also well came the Arching Pediment ters are 4 spacious which are the Queens! in Releivo, and over the (tho' Leffer ) Archin all neatly carved.

Directly W. from curious Marble Fonts Cherubims, and a litt that a very ornament enrich'd also with Shir ment, Festoon, Chemb

Here is also a Table Burials, &c.

VI. The Lengthof
the Church within,
Quire (which is wh
Length of all Chur
Foot, Breadth 50, B

the I thin France adfunction 166, mem Obed

hic

e C

r, I 2 Be 1 11

no T

gave gave eache Whit St. 3 Mich

Friend

fe Do

, Esq e Ironpany. ( vide Almsine.

ide St. houses. 140. iderick.

l Alms. ne faid

n by

1.5 s. I

hich is of Brick e Church is ) cont, Dome and Tur-Bells, and whose t 118 Foot.

no Table of Benethe S. side of the I this written and

Frame:

er an er th vords Gran

1. 1

oma

ead

eraph

1 Feb

Sint

1 the

pold

nd R

can

ment

ous I

ueens l

over th

rchin

. 3

from

Font a

alit

ament

th Shie

Cherubi a Table

gth of

ithin, i

Chur

50, H

adful Fire of Lon-66, here stood a membrance of Mr. Obedience his Wife, actors to the Poor

gave the Pulpit. gave 8 Sermons eached every

Whitsun Monday, St. Fames's Day, Michaelmas Day, Fifth of November. Friend, I was also se Donations fol-

p.An.for ev., Esq; t. s. d. e Iron- 03 10 00 pany. ( vide Alms- 06 00 00

ine. 05 00 00 payable iderers 802 00 00

ide St. 202 10 00 houses. 202 10 00 140. iderick

l Alms - \$02 00 00

1 by 1. s. d. 50 00 00 -40 00 00

1.5 s. 1 d. purcha-

fed the Fee fimple of two Houses on Addlehill before the Fire, which being burnt, they have only the ground.

Mr. Nevit, payable by the Girdlers Company, 2 l. per An. for ever.

Edmund Arnold, Efq; gave his dwelling House, and another behind that with Stables and Onthouses, and some waste Ground.

And 5 others there are of leffer Note.

See Peter's hill Alms-houses, Sett. 6. VIII. Mr. Stow also has these Monuments, viz. of

s. David Smith Embroiderer to Queen Elizabeth, &c. deceased the 10th day of August, 1587. Aged 63 Years. Whose honest, virtuous, and compassionate care for the needy both in Soul and Body, is expressed by his Benevolence that way extended.

Also on a fair Grave-Stone in

the Chancel.

2. The Tomb of Mr. James Austin, a good Benefactor to this Parish, who dyed Anno 1602. and of Joice his Wife, and William their only Son, which Joice married after with Sir Robert Clark one of the Barons of the Kings Majesties Court of Exchequer, who causes this Tomb to be erected.

3. He has this likewife;

Hic Sepultus Griffinus Lloyd Legums Doctor qui Obiit in Christo, Nov. 26, 1586. with a long Inscription, setting forth his Learning, Virtue and Morality, &c.

4. Also John Par and Mary his Wife; he was a Man of good respect in the City, liberal to the Company whereof he was Free, a good Benefactor to the Poor, and Bountiful to all Men, and dyed January 1607. Aged 72 Years.

5. I find these following Monuments on a white Marble Monument on the S. side of the Church, with his Effigy in Basso releive, this Inscription: Hic stus est Domin Rob. Wyseman, Equ. aurat. Domini Tho. Wyseman de Rivenal in agro Essexiensi Filius natu Septimus.

Qui serenissimi Regis Caroli 2d, post reditum Advocatus Alma Curia de Arcubus Decanus meritissimus, & Archiepiscop. Gantuariensis Vicarius Generalis. In omnibus se sidum aquum & Vigilem prastitit Elisabetha Hon Domini Dudlei North de Kirtling in Comitat Cantabr. silia. Hoc pro amore quo vivum coluit Mortuo vidua tristissima Monumentum posuit.

Obiit Aug. 17 An. Salut. 1684.

On which Monument are these Arms, Two Goats Impaled

i Sable, a Chevron bein 3 Pheons Argent, with a Mullet for a Difference

2 Aqure, a Lyon Passant Or been 3 Flower de lis Argent. Also his Coat alone.

6. On a black Marble Convexshield with a fine Compartment of white Marble adorned with Urn, Voluta, and 3 Cherubims, is the following Inscription in gold Letters, placed under the Front of the N. Gallery.

M. S.

Stephani Brice de Whitney-Park in agro Oxon. L. L. Doctoris: Gandidissimi, Humanissimi Consummatissimi, qui Natalium splendorem Literatum Literaturam suavissimis moribus.

Cobonestavit

Advocatus in Hospitio Doct. Adu. Londini meruit.

Uhi strenuam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ

Pontificiis juxta or Schismaticis in fensus Natura concessit pridie Non. Feb. Anno Etatis sua XLIII.

Anno Christi MDCLXXXVIII.

7. On a fine large black Marble Tomb-Stone, in the Church yard close to the N. side of the Church this Inscription.

Richardus Lloyd Mila ex Agro Salopies, mar. apud Oxon. dia Curiæ Admiraitistic nelmenfis & Landon

Vir cui tot Digin non sine Pietate Prin acquisiti & singular commendati Plenius supplent

Obiit Junii 28 Ann

His Arms. 2 Gas
I Party per fefs a
2 A Chevron besn 3 h
3 d as the 2d; 4th a
lours are none expe

IX. It is a Rectory
the Dean and Chapm
The present Incom
Prebendary of Web
per Act, 100 l. per la
Rated in the Queen
11d. and St. Per la
4s. 2d. Lecturer Mr.
ers Wednesday, Frida,
at 11 a Clock; 100
X. The Vestries are
The Parish Officers in

2 Church War lectors.

Ward Offer

2 Common Co

2 Constables.
3 Scavengers.

Parish Officers for Sul

2 Church War 2 Overfeers, 1 Collector.

Ward Off

Inquest.

Constable.

1 Scavenger.

X. St. Bennets la tains as follows:

Beginning at the Wharf, on the S. fill it extends Ed to a

e Hill
ours,
m Than
Ride
that
he S.
and of
S. fide
ons, a
from
Thame
cours
; co

Boto

in

fide

d to

Botoli on the near Aldersga ithin t mdon. led, as

ng on

, it ex

to Th

connection of the control of the con

the 241

ne a Bro

perpet

H. S. E.

in that compass. fide of Thames ftr. d to St. Peters hill, e Hill, and in that ourt, Bell yard, and m Thames str. both Rider ftr. and the that compais, and ne S. fide of little and of great Knight S. fide to Addle hill; ens, and on the E. from great Knight Thames ftr. with St. court, and others ; containing in 135 Houses. of St. Peters Pauls ng on the W. side , it extends from

proping aptr

cum

Wefa

ters I

T Mr.

ride

; not

areb

ers f

Wan

d Offer

on Co

bles.

gers.

for St.P

h Was

ers.

tor.

ard of

non Co

able.

nger.

nets Pa

ows:

at th

d to

ft.

cept one House adjoining N. to the Alms-houses; and on the E. side of Peters hill from one House Nd of Crane court, it extends Sd to Thames ftr. and in Crane court 4 Houses on the N. and 4 on the S. fide next Petershill besides the corner Houses, and on the N. fide of Thames ftr. from Peters-hill Ed to Lambeth-hill, and Alleys, &c. in that compais; also 3 Houses on the W. side of Lambeth-hill next Thames str. also one House next to and Nd from Blacksmiths hall. And on the S. side of Thames ftr. from Bell Wharf Ed to Trig lane, also the W. fide of the Lane to the Water fide, and the Courts and Alleys in this compass. It contains in the whole Parish 76 Houles.

## Botolph's without Aldersgate Church.

on the Sly fide of, near Aldersgate, Aldersgate without ithin the Liberty ndon.

to Thames ftr. ex-

led, as being detelph the Brittan, Cornwall, and (as s, for we have litt of him lin Hiftoment for working out the time of bury'd in Lincolnace call'd by his derigate is added

, as abovefaid.
hurch (Mr. Stom
he a Brotherhood
Sebastian, founded
7, or 51 Edm. 3.
the 24th of his
hour of the Trile to found the
perpetually to
two Custos, with

Brethren and Sisters, which was suppressed by Edw. 6. having been endowed to the Value of about 30 l. per Aunum in Lands.

It is an old Church, having efeaped the Fury of the Fire in 1666. tho' it came so near as to burn part of it, since repaired; and has been lately new beautified.

IV. It is of the old Gothick Order, with Galleries on the N. and W. sides of the Church; also good Oak Pews, and a Pulpit carved of the same Species of Timber.

V. There is little Ornament; The Altar-piece is old Painting, with Columns of the Composit Order, betn which are the Commandments adorned with three Cherubims; over which is a Glory, with the Sacred Word GOD done in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English, and the Pourtiaictures of Mojes on one fide, and Aaron on the

other

other fide of the Commandments; which Altar-piece is render'd more ornamental by the many fine old Monuments fituated near it. And the Queen's Arms are at the E. end of the S. Isle.

VI. The Church is in Length (i.e. that part paved and the Chancel) 78 Foot, Breadth 51, Height about 25, and that of the Steeple about 65 Foot (the Tower and Turret) in which are 5 Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. I find no Benefactors;

but

The Monuments I have observed to be as follows:

At the SE corner of the Altar, a handsome (tho small) Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

1. Heic Juxta situs est. FRANCISCUS BERNARD, M.D.

Egregium sui seculi decus, Hujus Civitatis delicia nuper, nunc desiderium. Quippe qua suspexit vivum plorat Mortuum.

Virum utique optimum & in omni

re Literaria Versatissimum.

Quem summa & pene certa Artis Medica Sciencia.

Undique comprobata feliciter merito commendavit omnibus. Obiit Septuagenarius, Feb. 9. 169%.

Conjux mærens posuit.

It is adorned with a Cherubim, Voluta, and his Arms; over which is a large Hatchment, with this Coat:

Baron and Femme.

I Argent on a Bend Aqure, 3 Escal-

lop-shells of the first.

2 Barry Wavy of 6 Argent and Sable, charged with 3 Plates. On a chief Gules, a Cannon betn two Anchors Or. With this Funeral Motto:

IN Catlo QUIES.

trance into the Chancel (pret- viveret piè fed fity high) on a white Marble vit.

Monument, this

Near this Plan h
Bodies of Andrew W
of Ann his Wife, Im
Inhabitants; who, in
of many Children, al
to an extream old a
put off their Mortalin
happy Refurrection.

The Compartue Voluta's with an Im. Arms being a Crossen but no Colours:

3. On the S. file cel, is the Monum Mills, Eig; with a following:

D. O. N

Gulielmo Mill, h charitate, & in alla leberimo, Mario h amantissima in homb ram Monumentum hi posuit.

Gulielmus ifte Cm Com. emporio) natu & Hamifia Harnel tus, ex Antiqua M combe (Agri Governia oriundus, liberalital fis Hospitii Alummul ter verlatus, Com Camera quam sella manuenfis prius pri ginta, deinde Clein Summus viginti tu suis meritis evafu. i cholaum & Johann Zabetham, Francisch Margaretam, atque l & Margaretam | on on

Margaretam Ibm Regii Baronis, filim leri Viduam) in m duxit. Tandem lon 16 die Julii, Ann 1608. Etat. Juat prole) vitam eram viveret piè sed fi Wall
ele W
we fi
is For
es vis
thefe
thefe
there
and E
Arrow,
ds the

t.

the first betn his abo

Mr. Fol

1) 11

1100

etatis S U Gul oydon gerrima corpore

lverefces

depict with

ment of Mat of Mily defects of Surrection the Land of those directions of those directions are surrections.

npaled, and Sable. ions Paff.

ide of the ment ador lumns, or and Fi

Wall under his Moele Words: re (epimur s Fortuna Gubernat es vitæ

G'ipfe via.

his Effigies carved thefe Arms : Three

illryne Sable.

ale Sable and Gules, bant Ermins. Arrows in Saltier Or, ds the Bale of the

Figure place the first Impaled with betn two Gehvrons

M

ini.

W

Cra

Ms (

nel

Si in

er B

on fair

ella

per ericu

112

it. i

nciu

que 4

orat

That

film

n m Long

And

Ma 11

EYHAM

led p

his above is a fmall Mr. Fohn Mill, thus

etatis Symbolum.

H Gulielmi Patris oydon filius secundo gerrima defunctus, bic corpore autem sub lverescente, &c. Ob.

depicted the same with a Crescent

de of the Chancel, ment of Mr. Wilat of Mrs. Fudith lly descended from s of Surry and Hun-kneeling posture. is adorned with Arms of hers and thole directly over

apaled, nd Sable.

ions Passant Guar-

ide of the Choir is ment adorned with lumns, of the Coand Figures or

Death, Time, &c. with his Effigies in a kneeling posture, and this In-

icription:

Percivalo Smalpage Michaelis filio Percivali pronepoti, ex Antiquis Baronum Famil. Hooe Wells & Engane Oriundo optimæ spei Adolescenti immatura Morte surrepto Fratri fuo Chariffimo mæstissima soror Anna Moaumentum boc Amoris & Gratitudinis Ergo poluit. Obiit 24 Nov. 1616.

Here are these Arms (the same with those for that Name at Bartholomew the Great.)

Sable, an Escutcheon betn 8 Martlets in Orl.

. At the S. end of the Chancel a small Monument, with this inicription:

Michael Crud Divini Verbi Concionator atque bujus Ecclesiae pastor sidelis, post vitam pie gestam, tam in partibus transmarinis, quam in natali Solo, in Anno ætatis suæ quinquagesimo pacifice dormivit in Christo, arque juxta tumulatur impensis Margaretæ ejus relictæ, quæ boc fieri in fælicem Mariti memoriam curavit.

Over this Inteription is his Effigis in Plano, delineated in a kacel-

ing posture.

8. A finall Monument over the

last, with this Inscription:

Fohannes Sotherton Baro. Scaccarit fincera fretus in Deum Pietate, studiosa in principem fidelitate, spectata in omnes humanitate & benevolentia annum ætatis ingress. Octogessimum placide in Christo Obdormivit 26 Octob. Anno Dom. 1605.

His Arms, z Coats Quartealy.

Argent a Fefs Gules, and in Chief two Crescents of the Second.

2 Sable, a Lion Rampant Or. 3 As the second, 4 as the first.

9. Under the faid Monument of Smalpage, is the following Infcription and Arms >

Here under this Tomb lyeth the Body of Dame Ann Packington, Widow, late Wife of Sir John Packington, Knight, late Chirographer to the Court of Common Pleas. Deceas'd Aug. 22. 1563.
The Arms: Party per Cheuron, 3

Mullets in Chief, and as many Garbs

in Bafe.

Impaled with a Chevron betn 3 Escallops, within as many Annulets. Colours not visible.

To. By the Monument of Mr. Fobn Mills, on the S. fide of the Entrance into the Chancel, is this Inicription:

PARS TERRESTRIS

Joannis Cofton, Registrarii Sedis Archiepiscopalis Cantuar. Principalis Almag; Curia Cant. de Arcubus Lond. procuratorum generalium unius. Sexaginta Annos cum multa pietate & probitate sub polo prætergresus 3 Julii 1614. Animam efflavit. Relictis Simone & Anna, filio & filia unicis in Sacros Cineres redact. Sub pedibus diem Novemb. expectat.

The faid Inscription is on a Marble Monument, adorned with Scelletons Heads, and thele Arms

carved in Basso releivo.

A Saltier, on a Chief a Lyon passant; Impaled with Ermins on a Fess three Lyons Rampant. No Colours vifible.

11. Close by that above is the Monument of Elizabeth Ashton Widdow of Ralph Ashton of Middleton, in the County Pal. of Lancaster, Efq; Daughter of John Kay, Efq; Ob. 22 March, 1662. Adorned with her Effigy carved in Marble, and on a Cartouch Pediment thele Arms: Argent a Mullet Sable Impaled with Argent 2 Bendlets Sable.

12. On the S. fide of the Church near the Chancel, a Marble Monument adorned with a Cherub, and his Arms which are worn out; this

Infcription.

M. S. Near to this place he Body of Pears Edgum Edgcumbe, in the Com Gent. who deceased 8h 1628. In affured hope i Surrection.

Behold the end of Duft O thou which readfin Tet doth his Soul for en With Christ, which

In Learning be his time And Virtue was the So, long before his Gla With World and Van A. E. Frater

S. Wall of the Chur Monumeut adorned Coats of Arms, and those that bear them, tion:

Domina Margaretal filia Johannis supremi toris, nuptum primum banni Wits, Toparcha Franconatus apud I Magistro, peperit ei la cobum & Margareta Adulpho à Meetheren & Summo Flandria lentissimo ingenio orna infigni pietate aliigi virtutibus, GG. 1594

Her Arms. In al a Chief Ermin.

14. Close by the little Wd is this li Marble Monument De

Trino & uno opin crum.

AG Eviterna Mens omnig; Virtutum a nere trestantissimi vi thia Meetherch Bruge dinis summi Flandik

h Ca daf ; th M. S plen Mort lethw

St.

Arn

poi cheon

side

d by

Mar

fecun lert i [[i llegio m Int Prov indem . Pietat tate,

> indu um An ex calo

gufti .

passim

um A

Loquant deplora 4norum fundi g tque E

na Visce oc marm fuit Pi orned w Argent

Azure, 2 ice. on a ion. larble ] er of th forned i

Cherub ld Lette

Gules two Arms: pointing toward the obeon Or. side of the Church d by the Door, is a Marble Monument, h Cartouches, Fruit, da spacious Mant-; this Inscription: M. S. plena Resurgendi si-Mortale lethwaite militis, fesecundo à Medicina, lertissimus, fidissimus, llegio Medicorum Lonm Integrum & quod Provinciam dignissiindem immen o ætatis Pietate fincera, Incontate, benigna morum

er E

ed and the

hem,

reta 8

Temi

mumi

archa

pud Fl

ei Fe

gartia

kerck

dria.

O OTRAL

lii|9; | 1594 In al

y the

this I

ment,

De

no opti

As

Mems

um ac

Jimi vi

k Bruge

Landrie

um Amor & deliciæ ex calo maturus Fato

passim Philanthropia

um Aylum, Maritus

indulgens, suorum

gusti Anno Salutis

Loquantur deploranda fufpiria sanorum propter amofundi gemitus paupe-

tque Esurientium, na Viscera.

oc marmore longe peosuit Pientissima con-

prined with Cheruy Argent and Gules, Azure, with a Crefice.

on a Hatchment ion. larble Monument

or of the Chancel lorned with a Py-Cherub, &c. this

Here lyeth she, whose heavenly morth Conceiv'd may be, but not set forth; The true Idea in her Life

Of Maid, of Woman, and of Wife; What you could wish in any one, Was hers in great Perfection.

Think then how poor that Man is left That of such Treasure is bereft.

To gain whose toss nought doth remain But that his toss became her gain; She liv'd, she dy'd, bemoan'd, belov'd;

Of Angels, Men, of God approv'd.

This is that Elizabeth the mach

esteemed and beloved Wife of Richard Wingfield, Esquire for the Body to K. James, and Daughter of Richard Royland, Esq; She lived 36 Years, 14 whereof marry'd, and dyed praying 26 of Nov. 1617.

Precious in the Sight of the Lord is the death of his Saints, Pial. 116.

And on the Convexity of a Helmet these Arms are depicted:

7 Coats quarterly.

1 Argent on a Bend gules betn 2 Cotti-

vers Sable, 3 pair of Wings joined in luer of the first.

2 Argent 8 Torteuxes 3, 2, 2, and 1. 3 Sable an Eagle display'd Argent.

4 A Lyon Rampant Argent debrused with a Bend Gules.

5 Quarterly Sable and Or.

6 Bary of 6 Or and Gules a Canton Ermin.

7 Argent 2 Cheuronells Sable; and the 8 as the 3.

17. On the N. fide of the Communion Table, a spacious old Tomb and Monument with this Inscription, fronting Nd.

Here lyeth the Body of Christopher Tamworth of Greys Inn, Esq; third Son of Christopher Tamworth of Holstead, in the County of Leicester, Esq; who dyed the 19th of October 1624, being of the Age of 70 Years. He having dealt liberally with his Wife and many of his Kindred and Friends, and to the Poor of divers Patishes.

rishes; hath also by his Will given 201. to the Dean and Prebends of the College of St. Peters Westminster, to be employed by them about the Reparation of the said College Church of St. Peters.

And 400 Marks more to the intent that with the Money there should be 20 Marks worth of Lands of Inheritance of yearly Rent to be purchased, whereby there may be one in Holy Orders maintained, to say, Divine Service; (such as the Church of England shall allow) every work day in the Year twice perpetually, viz. about 9 in the Morning, and 3 in the Asternoon, in the Parish Church of St. Botolphs without Alderigate, London.

And 400 l. to the end there should be 20 l. of Land of Annual Revenue of Inheritance, bought with it to allow perfetually to six poor Men and 4 poor Widows past labour, inhabiting within the said Parish of St. Botolphs 40 s. a Year a piece to be paid quarterly with this limitation, that the said poor People shall be bound to repair every work day in the Year twice continually, to hear Divine Service in the said Church at the time aforesaid.

And 200 Marks more to purchase Lands of Inheritance of the Annual value of 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. for the maintainance of one within Holy Orders to say Divine Service every nork day in the Week twice throughout the Year perpetually, in the Parish Church of St. Martins in Leicester aforesaid, at the Hours aforementioned.

All which Sums of Money he willed flould be actually deliver'd into the Possession of the Dean and Prebends of Westminster, within 20 days next immediately after his death, for the Performance of the Use ascrementioned within the space of 2 Years at the utmost after his Death.

And having made Awdrey (one of the Daughters of Charles Allayn of the Mote, in the County of Kent,

Esq; and Heir of so Aliayn, Kt. his dend his Sole Executrix; h faithfully performed his to the Trust reposed his bands Will; and in reme bath at her own cost me ment, under which are As Flowers fade whath The time will come to

The Monument is a feveral Coats of the Coat of the Family, is dauncette betn 3 Culp Sable, armed, Creficial Gules.

Impailed with puny and Argent a Pale eng changed, and on each pu Colour, a Talbut of the

The first Coat is a with Sable a Flower b

On this Tomb is Inscription fronting forth Mr. Tamworth Probity and many on ties, in Latin Verse, with worn out.

18. At the NW. cel close by the faid!
Tomb is this Infant white Marble Mom with her Effigy, & baster.

Near this place i two of her sons and a Body of Elizabeth, mas Richardson of the County of Norto Daughter of Sir Will St. Martins in the County of Middlefer. Sons and 3 Dangon was a fit Patterns Honour, Piety, and is lamented by all principally by her all bath confectated har ! Memory, and this the Reader, Obut)

by mpail coron ba Ci the mexpithe while llish'd alm-b

armor :

at B

a (

irode, à Care cundo p
Bruxe Ha, ne nia in lia nati calis, C
m Sancti è de fe 1 ue qued ir Dicatulftrodus

om. 167

are de

bead Cab etn them calp, and the Nose ab. betn:

in Saltie

Azure, Argent. at Baron and Femme.

a Chief three Lyons
by the name of Rimpailed with

npailed with
coron engrayled betn 3
ba Crescent for a distance of Hewitt
or expressed in the Coat.
the Pulpit, is plawhite Marble Moslish'd with Urns,
Palm-branches, &c.

M. S.

ける。自由

ist

7 4

15

ing

y ero e, whi

V. en

nfai

Monu

7, 6

tce il

and a

th, M

n of H

North

WI

n the

dlelex.

anzon

ttern ]

an.

y ali

ber all

1 100

tijis |

Obut

armor: Sepulta jacet

rode, Richardi Bulà Carolo secundo &
cundo per Viginti sere
i Bruxel. in Belgio Lefla, necnon Edwardi
nia in Comitatu Wilia natu minima. Fealis, Curia Materna,
n Sanctitate Illustris,
iè de se Merita Gratiue qued unum potest
it Dicatque

elstrodus filius. Obtit

om. 1677.

are depicted thefe

Eight Coats quarter-

bead Cabosed Argent etn them a Cross paty calp, and an Arrow the Nose Or.

ab. boin 3 Squirrels

and Sab. on a Chief in Saltier as the 1,

onjoined in Fess Sa-

Azure, a pair of

6 Or, the like Instrument as the 5th Sable. 7 Arg. 6 Cinquesoils, 2, 2 and 1 Sab

7 Arg. 6 Cinquefoils, 2, 3 and 1 Saba Canton tenne.

8 Azure 3 Fusils in Fess, and as many Leopards faces in Chief Or.

2 Argent a Fejs Sable, in Chief a Mullet of the 2, betn 2 Pellets.

20. Near the last Monument against the Pulpit, is another with a Pyramidal Figure, supported by an Angel, with this Inscription:

Johanni Morleio Armigero & Elizabethæ Wotton Conjugi, parentibus Charissimis Johanne Morleius de Halnaker in Comitatu Sussexiæ Meles, & Edwardus Filius pietatis & Memoriæ ergo hoc posuerunt.

And on another Triangle of the Superficies of the fame Pyramid,

this Inscription.

Vixerunt Conjuges Annos 16. Ille Obiit die 20 Novemb. 1587. Illa die 7 Novemb. 1603. Tres filios totidemq; filias superstites relinquerunt, Johannem, Edwardum, Willielmum, Mariam, Elizabetham & Magdalenam;

It is adorned with his and her Figures, carved in a kneeling Pofture, and under them these Arms:

Sable a Leopards face. jessant a Flower deluce Argent, quartered with Verrey Or and Argent, on a Chevron Gules 3 Mullets Or. Impaled with a Saltier Engrayled Argent been 4 Cross Crossess Fitches Or. And many

other Coats are here.

21. On a Pyramidal Figure close by the Pulpit, with her Effigies carved in a kneeling Posture, and a Book expanded before it within the Concavity of the said Figure, guarded with Angels; and nine Children (viz 2 Sons and 7 Daughters) in Mourning kneeling round the Base of the said Pyramid, this Inscription:

What Epitaph shall me afford this Shrine! Words cannot grace this Pyramid of thine.

iss Eyramia of thome.

Thy sweet Perfections, all summing As Heaven, I think, for Faith did Religious Zeal did thy pure Huma Pity, thine Eye, and Charity the These Graces join'd with more, of Make each Man's Word an Epith Calm was thy Death, well order to A careful Mother, and a loving the Ask any how these Virtues in the Thou wast a Spencer, and a Moore Kath. Mountague, Obiit 7. Decem. An

With these Arms: 2 Coats Quar-

1. Argent, 3 Fusils conjoined in Fess Gules.

2. Or an Eagle display'd Sable.

3. As the 2. 4. As the first.
22. A painted Table close by the faid Pyramid, near the Pulpit, adorned with Emblems of Mortality, in Memory of Redulphus Hare. The Inscription is not legible; but there are these Arms: Gules, 2 Bars and a Chief Indented, Or.

Here is also a spacious Piece of Painting, in Memory of Queen Elizabeth, with the Regalia, Lions, and the Words in 2 Timothy 4.

¥. 7, 8.

IX. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, who, I am told, have at present let the same by Lease to Anthony Bramston and Christ. Ranns, Esquires. The present Vicar is Dr. Hockin; and some say, 'tis worth above 200 l. per Annum; but 'tisuncertain. Rated in the Q. Books l. Lecturer none at present; but there are Prayers daily at 9 and 3.

It has a felect Veftry of about

30.

The Parish Officers are, 2 Church-Wardens.

5 Overseers of the Poor (or Sidesmen.)

5 Collectors, of which one is Paymatter. Ward-Offican

4 Common Count

7 Inquest.

4 Constables.

4 Scavengers.

Beginning at A extends on the W. file to Charter boufe wall Bars, and in that or Britain to one House Dolphin on the Sly fice alley, and one House and about the same di Nly as Sly side of l Also Blue anchor inn House to it Nd in Da and Little Montague alley; and Crofs key a Britain; and Tring court, Turners count, court, and Half men W. fide of Aldergut Long lane, 4 Houles (next Aldersgate ftr.) the N. fide of that! lion yard there; alfold Carthufian str. about the E. side of Chin with Glass house you Pump yard.

And on the Effect from the Gate tol thence Nd in that alley inclusive; and Bull yard, all the N on the S. side of Seabrook, alley, Vine horse yard And igh falls of Portfo

N.

nd

Ho str.

rt,

And

Cou Cou o calle

nd fit

ot whe
s faid
e Year
d the
in old
der, an
id is of

part of he Char Wainfo our. is well

d W, fic

ece is one for Frame black L fofes and the Lord betn the lory.

of the fi, Al eSteeple and Towe ring in D

N. fide (with White nd White lion court Houses on the S. fide ftr. Also Hare court, ert, Crown court, and And in Femin ftr. 8

Houses on the N. and 8 on the S. side, next to Aldersgate str. and also all Alleys, Yards, and Courts betn Fewin str. and Aldersgate, in Number about 11; containing in the whole Parish about 700 Houses.

## St. Botolph Aldgate Church.

e on the N. fide of igh str. without the alls of London; but berty or Freedom, in Portsoaken; and part is without the Free-County of Middle-

o called, as being de. Botolph the Briton, nd fituate near the

OUE OUE

fide.

e di of L

na,

115 CM

key a

Tr180

court,

27100\$

7 2 411

uis e ftr.)

that

alfol

bout

Char e yark

E.fideo te to

that ; and

the N le of

Vine

And I

ot when it was first s faid to have been Year 1621. and it d the late Fire, apnold Church, built der, and Stone rennd is of the Gothick

ie Finishing and Orpart of the Roof he Chancel, is ciel'd Wainscot, painted our.

is well Pewed, and d W, sides there are

ece is old Painting, te Frame; the Comblack Letters upon the Lord's Prayer betn them several flory.

of the Church is ft, Altitude 32, e Steeple (confifting nd Tower wherein ing in Deal) about

VI. Benefactors to this Parish I find, as follows:

To the Poor of the whole Parish. Tearly for ever. 1. s. d. Mr. William Newton 02 16 08 Mrs. Ann Clark 03 04 00 Mr. William Green OS 00 00
Toby Wood; Elq; O6 00 00
Foice Bipton 02 08 00 Mr. Fran. Tirrill, Chalder of Coals, to be fent in by the Grocers Comp. Mr. Robert Dow-20 08 00
Mrs. Mary Bristow 03 06 08
Sir Fohn Fenner 09 00 09
Sir Sam. Starling, Alderman of this Ward, to be paid by the Brewers Company.

And 3 others of leffer Note. Given to that part of the Parish within the Freedom; i. e. Tearly.

Mr. Geo. Cleark --- 02 00 00 Mr.W. Bernot, alias Holland of 00 00 Mrs. Foan Clark - 02 00 00 

Mrs. Mary Paradine — 06 00 00 Mr. William Price, and of 14 00 Mary his Wife —

Mary his wife
Richard Garford, Esq;
fometime Deputy of 06 13 04 the Ward

Mr. Simen Warren of 00 00 MelMessieurs Owich and Price 03 10 00
Mrs. Mary Clark 02 00 00
Mr. Geo. Cox 08 00 00

And there are 10 others of leffer Note.

Mr. Thomas Whiting gave the Organ to the whole Parish, as appears by an Inscription on the Front of the Gallery, with these Arms:

Party per Saltier Aqure and Ermin, in the Nombril point a Leopard's Face Or, with 3 Bezants in Chief.

VII. I find the Monuments fol-

lowing:

1. On the S. fide of the Altar, a small Marble Monument for Mr. Robert Taylor, and opposite to that another small white Marble Monument for Capt. Robert Silk; but there is nothing remarkable in either of the Inscriptions.

2. Near Capt. Silk's, is the Monument of Sir Edward Darcy, Kt.

with this Inscription:

Here lyeth Sir Edward Darcy, Kt. the third Son of Sir Arthur Darcy Kt. of the Privy Chamber to the late Queen Elizabeth. He married the Daughter of Tho. Assley, Esq. by whom he had is Children. Sir Robert, his eldest Son, caused him to be bury'd in this Vault among his Ancestors, as he desired. He died at his House, called Dartsord Place in Kent, Octob. 28. 1612. and of his Age 69. His Arms, Azure Crusuly, 3 Cinque soiles Argent, Grc.

3. Near that above, is a Monument, with a Figure lying carved in Marble, and this Inscription:

Here lyeth Thomas Lord Darcy of the N. and sometime of the Order of the Garter; Sir Nicholas Carew, Knight of the Garter; Lady Elizabeth Carew, Daughter to Sir Fran. Brian; and Sir Arthur Darcy, younger Son to the said Lord Darcy; and Lady Mary bit the ter of Sir Nicholas Ca 10 Sons and 5 Day With these Arms of the Coats Quarterly.

1 Saphir Grufuly, 3Cinn 2. 6 Barrs Pearl.

3. Pearls, a Bend ha

4. As the first.

4. Going up to the the Monument of War and his Wife; but not kable in the Inscription

5. Against a Pillard of the Nave of the Ch nument, with the Inc

lowing:

Before this Pillar ha of Robert \* Dow, Merchant Taylor of la Lettice his Wife, and Son; which Robert in day of May 1612, Hil years; who among other done in this City, and h dry ways, as to feet abroad, and at home, I to 19 poor Housholders of Taylors Company in perpa to this Parish of St. Boto of be was a Member) to of two Alms-women for and Twenty pounds year buted to three core por potent Men and Women piece upon every St. That

Ad Glorian W Per Nepotem at Hos Dow posthumum.

It was repaired by a Taylors in the Year if

This Monument is his Effigies carved in his Hands resting of Head, above which

but the Arms are those

this Claidon, ment, able uing:

blick

Iniver

the Su

of t

by c

r, a

rgen

ov 1

he C

n:

Preciof Por Pariff without 1.6 s. 8 is is of or the por the shored in of Schored in of the l. 15 s. a pany of

mb on in the Con:

or of c

eparted itober 16
s, and 2
ving Hus
ue Friend
to his en
an Imp

an Imp

ny of Merchant Tayr, are these Arms: s Dauncette Ermins, rgent.

p lays, there was ot now) a Tomb in he Church yard, with

the tribution

Cha

五年三日二三 日

ther land of community of the community

perpe Boto

) the

n fra

Tho

em De

Han

by d

ar if isa

in I

n th

holen

n: this Stone lyeth the Clarke, Citizen and don, who, by his last nent, gave for divers able Uses these Legacies

ing: l. blick School ? Iniversity of the Summ of 200 of the Poor Precincts of of Portsoaken, 293 Parish of St.

without Ald-1.6 s. 8 d. ish of White or the Relief oor there -

In of St. Leo-Shoreditch, to ( 106 of the Poor ( pany of Vint- 2 IO

or of Christ's ? he 19th day of April, m. 1606. Ætat. luæ

mb on the N. fide in the Church-yard,

e Body of John Wat-eparted this Life the tober 1694. aged 38

s, and 2 Days. ving Husband, tender ue Friend; sincere in

Tythe paid is about 500 l. per An. as I am informed.) The Vicar is the Reverend Dr. Kennet, Archdeacon of Huntington, who is also Lecturer. Prayers at 17 and 7 daily; and here is an Organ made by Mr. Harris.

IX. It has a General Veftry, and the

Parish-Officers within the Freedom,

4 Church Wardens.

7 Overfeers of the Poor. Ward Officers.

5 Common Council.

21 Inquest.

9 Constables.

9 Scavengers.

Without the Freedom.

2 Church-Wardens,

4 Overseers.

2 Constables.

4 Headboroughs.

6 Scavengers.

IX. The Parish contains as follows:

Within the Freedom. I. Beginning at Aldgate, it extends in Houndsditch to Still alley, and the same distance on the other side the way; also the Ely side of Still alley to Devenshire square; also part of Alderman Dashwood's (as they tell me) with New Kings head court, Vine court, Pump yard, and lo to Hand alley, with half that Alley, thro' the Sider-house to Petty coat lane. And the W. fide of that Lane from Gravel lane end to White Chapel bars; and from the Bars to Aldgate, on the Nly fide the ftr. And thence to the Angel and Crown Tavern on the Sly fide, And thro' the Tavern to Ram alley. And all the E. side of the Great Minories (except the Houses within the Rails | down to the Sugar loaf in Rosemary lane; also to his end. the W. side of the Great Minories an Impropriation, from Tower hill to Aldgate high tor Mr. Bremfter; ftr, the Courts, Alleys, Ge. in L 4 this

this Circuit included, containing

2. Without the Freedom of the City, this Parish extends on the S. side of Rosemary lane, from Tower bill to 4 Houses Ed of the Black Bull. Also the Houses fronting Tower bill beth Rosemary lane end and the Victualling Office, and thence down E. Smithfield both sides the way Ed to Lewis his Gate in the Butcher row; and from that Row to Nightingale lane on one side,

and to Black dog aline
fide E. Smithfield. All
of Nighting ale laten
tage bridge, and to
Queen's Brew house
way, and so to then
end of the Bucker
N. side the way; and
on the E. side of the
the Black horse, and
Alleys, Gre. in this
ded, containing abor
ses.

#### St. Botolph Bishopsgate Church.

IT is fituate on the W. side of Bishopsgate str. a little without the Gate, in the Ward of Bishopsgate, and (as the whole Parish is) within the Freedom of London.

ated to St. Bosolph, Ge. as is faid under St. Bosolphs Aldersgate:

of Brick and Stone, and render'd over. Mr. Stow says, it was upon the very Bank of the Town ditch, and that it was inclosed by a good Brick-wall, repaired by Sir. William Allen, Lord Mayor, Anno 1571. Who was born in this Parish, and here buried. It escaped the dreadful Flames in 1666, and was not long since repaired.

but the Pillars that support the Roof are of the Tuscan; and some of those that the Galleries rest on, are of the Ionick Order, and the the Roof is somewhat Arching.

V. As to the Ornament (besides what are Monuments) the Church is well Rewed with Oak, those toward the N. and S. sides there, being however pretty old.

The Pulpit is likewise old, yet bandsome enough, Figures of Faith,

Hope, and Charity, a Lamb being carved in on the feveral Panels there are Gallerism and W. fides of the

The Altar-piece is Perspective, having for with their Entabland lonick Order; beto with are the Commandom Gold on Black, and Prayer and Creed Gold Colour, with above these is the all which is doubly Rails and Banister; that the Pavement white Marble.

And as a farther this Church, here 184 Piece of Painting, Cture of King Charles his Royal Robes, at with his Right h Breft, and his left Crown of Thorns, an which are these Wo And by the Tracto. Feet these Words: Splendidam at Graven which lyes expanded are thefe Words: on the left hand Pa

the He

er Ray I the rior E k is a veral S

Poot and the confift urret,

thurch
he Cloc
ning, E
Difce
Benefact
ofed, ex
the 1

Westry who, to ald not m, less blick; pted, wer good En

iments fi tioneth i one, in ond, wh egacies mention

the No France.

es. Above him is a the Rays darting on Head, and thele

Words, Asperam & Leven; and in the Ray, Cali specto. At the bottom of the Picture, in Letters of Gold: Ecce Spectaculum dignum, ad quod

รณา ช่น ที่ง สัธเติ Heb. 11. 38.

respiciat Deus operi suo intentus Vir Fortis cum mala Fortuna Compositus, Sen. ( de Provid. C. 2.

er Ray thining on his I the back part, thele rior E Tenebris. Be-kis a Ship toffed on veral Storms, and thefe ota Triumphans. Also gium Virtus, and Cref-Virtus.

3. Allo Aug. 10. 1626. was but ried Hodges Shaughsware (out of Christian Burial) for whom his Son caused a Tomb to be made, and an Inscription in Perfian Characters, thus Englished?

ength of this Church

. .

ds on ed

g for

tha

he Q

bly ter;

ent l

her e 154

ng, b

baries

ht h

s left

ns, and

the (

ords:

Grave pande

rds:

d Pa

This Grave is made for Hodges Shaughiware, the Chiefest Servant to the King of Persia for 20 Years, who came from the King of Perlia, and died in his Service.

Boot, Breadth 51, and the Altitude of confisting of a square urret, about 80 Foot, 6 Bells; and on the hurch fronting Bishopshe Clock, are 2 Dials, ning, E. Dial having Disce Dies Nume-

4. I find on the N. fide of the Chancel, fronting S. on a spacious white Marble Monument this Inscription, done in large Gold Letters on Black Marble.

Benefactors are several, oled, except some few the Donors Monu-Vestry taking care who, tho' they were ald not admit me a m, left they should lick; which should ted, were I not affured good Ends would be

Sir Paul Pindar, Knight, His Majesty's Ambassador to the Turkish Emperor, Anno Dom. 1611. 9 Tears Refident.

uments for the Dead; tioneth an Inscription one, in Memory of ood, who gave large

Faithful in Negotiations Foreign and Domestick; Eminent for Piety, Charity, Loyalty, and Prudence.

egacies to this Pa-

An Inhabitant 26 Years, and Bountiful Benefactor to this Parish. He deceased the 22d of August 1650. Aged 84 Years.

mentions Martin de th-man, who was the the New Church-France, which was City, and consecrated

1: 4 1 20 14. 12

The Monument is adorned with carved Festoons, Cornish, Pediment, and these Arms with Mantling: Aqure, a Chevron bein 3 Lions Heads Eraled, Argent, each crown'd with a Ducal Goronet, Or; and such a Head for the Crest. fame Arms also is painted in the Glass of the Window by the Al-

5. Under the Monument above. is what follows Engraved in a large strong Brass Plate against the Wall.

Quiescunt bic sub Altari Offa Venerabilis nerabilis admodum Viri Thoma Wo-

ralli, S. T. D.

Quem Oxonia jam sui plenum Matriq; potiori Maturum Domesticis primo Londinensis Ep. Sacris Egre Indulcet Dein Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Canonicum & Parochialibus bic & Finchleiæ Curis Incumbantem Ecclesia insuper Provincialis Vindicem suum ambivit.

Non imparem summa illi Curia Commissionarium. Qui Disciplinam Anglicanam pari Facundia & Authoritate asseruit. Qui privatus Paflor Doctrinam propagavit. Quem Si nescias (pie Lector) est quod pæniteat; Si sciveris babes, cur impensius Doleas.

Omnia non Licuit parvo describere Saxo
Dicere qua restant catera sama potest.
Nov. 22. Died Anno 1639.

Here are these Arms: A Chevron betn 3 Cross Croslets, and in Chief a Lion Passant.

On the S. fide of the Chancel a small Monument, in Memory of Mary Rogers, 1642. Aged 19 Years; but nothing remarkable.

6. On the S. fide of the Chancel, fronting Sd, on a white Marble Monument the Inscript. tollowing:

Near to this Place lyeth Interred the Body of the most Pious, Virtuous, and every way most accomplish'd Lady Ann Gib, third Daughter of Sir Ralph Gibbes, of Hunnington, in the County of Warwick, Knight; and late Wife of Sir H. Gib, late of Faulkland, in the Kingdom of Scotland, Baronet, deceased, who left Iffue only 2000 Daughters and Co heirs, Elizabeth, the Eldest, married to Richard Edward, Esq; Son and Heir apparent to Sir Richard Edward, of Great Waltham, in the County of Essex, Baronet. And Frances, the Tounger, married to William Glanvill, Son and Heir apparent of John Glanvill, of Broodhinton, in the County of Wilts, Serjeant at Law.

The faid Ann Gibble of May 1658.

Her Arms, in a Lag

proper, holding a Speak part broken, and pela Arms of Scotland on a Spiral in Chief, and a Spiral third.

2. Argent three Buths
7. On the S. fide of against a Pillar, a fin ment, inscribed Hugh lius Hugonis Wickstell, Mercatoris Sissoris—Aug. 1625. And their Argent on a Bridden

Sable, 2 Garbs in Sult many Buckles Or.

8. A little Ed from neat finall Marble Mon Fobn Tutchin, Mercha William Tutchin, Depu Ward, having these An

On a Fess 3 Escalla, Label for a difference, h 5 Lozenges born Coop Col.

9. On the S. fide of near the W. end, is at white polifhed Marbla curiously carved, and with an Urn, two Fruit, Leaves, a wo head, Voluta's, & Ling gilt, in imitate Fringe; and this Info

Near this Place lyst hope of a joyful Resurred of Andrew Willaw, Parish, Esq. who deput the 10th Day of June 68th Tear of his Age.

He, by bis Will, go to the Church-warden, of this Parish, and to for ever, all his Messuand Ground in Garland Parish, to cloth 12

ch C di and eth

of

nua

erpla

eceased se, who

DO CL

2 Coas 5 Bar. charge

ate (sa d Nem to Lu. Britan t with td, cau g the R d him

Rectory of Lond to Dr. In St. Poout 2011 the Commercial the Commercial they are they are Here is

b Officers Warden is of the

ect Veft

St. Bri.

of Bri

of the same Parish, on nuary yearly for ever. erplus remained of the ch Clothing, then fuch divided among such and part alike. eth his first Wife, by vo Children, Elizabeth ceased; likewise Ann e, who died the 9th of by whom he had no

2 Coats Impaled. s Bars Gules within a charged with Entoyre of

etd,

hele

best

Sala

rom

Mon

rchan

Depu

e An

calle

Crofs

le of

15 21

Marble

and

two

a WI

O.C. 1

mitation

s Infa

ace lyell

elurred

llaw,

o depart

June

Age. ill, ga ardens,

and to Melin

Garland

th 13

Fufills conjoined in

ate (fays Mr. Weever) d Nennius the Son of to Lud, and Caffibe. Britain; who, in a t with Julius Casar rd, causing Casar to the Roman Labienus d himself dying of

Rectory in the Gift of London. The pret Dr. Roger Altham, St. Paul's; Value bout 200 l. per ann the Queen's Books Mr. Talding. Prayers e Summer, and 9 and daily, except on Hothey are about II Here is no Organ. ect Vestry of about

b.Officers are: Wardens. is of the Poor. Ward-Officers.

4 Common Council-men.

3 Inquest-men.

2 Constables.

4 Scavengers.

XI. The Contents of St. Botolph's Parish without Bishopsgate, is as

follows:

Beginning at the Gate, it extends to the Bars Nd on the W. fide; and in that compais, Petit France, Old Bethlebem, and the Yards, Courts, and Alleys there-Also the Houses fronting Moorfields on the E. fide thereof from within 2 Houses of the Postern gate Nd to Half moon alley. Also Still alley, Garland alley, Bottle alley, Crown yard, Half moon alley, Three tun alley, Whitehind court, Sweetapple court, Dunings alley, Bell yard, Lamb alley, Angel alley, Cock yard, Acorn alley, Skinner str. Ship yard, Primrose alley, Gun yard, all on the W. fide Bishoplgate ftr. without.

And on the E. side, from the Gate to the King's head by the Spittal yard Nd; and, in that compals, Flying borse yard, Houndsditch to Still alley, and one fide of that Alley on the Nly side, and the like distance on the S. Also Magpye alley, Devonshire str. and square, Three fill court, Wallnut tree yard, Hand alley, Vine court, Rose alley, Catherine wheel alley, Sweedland court, Widegate str. (or alley) the W. fide of Pettit coat lane to Gravel lane, Red lion court, Catherine wheel and George yard, and Montague court, containing 1676 Hou-

ies.

St. Bridget, alias St. Brides Church.

e of Bride lane, in rendon without ; i.e.

e S. fide of Fleetstr. without the Walls of London, but it is within the Liberty or Freedom of the City.

II. It

II. It is called so, as being dedicated to St. Bridget, or Bride, an Irish Woman, eminent for Holiness of Life and Conversation; though some fancy it Dedicated to the Princess Bridget, of Suetia in Sweedland, who instituted the Order of Religious Persons, called Brigidians: But this is not likely, for the was Canonized but in Anno 1391.

III. As to its Foundation, Mr. Stow fays, it was in old time very small; which Church was afterward only the Choir to the Body of the Church and fide Iles, which were built at the charge of William Vener, Eiq; Warden of the Fleet, Anno 1480. and John Ulfthorp, William Evesham, John Wigan, Gc. tounded Chauntries there. Church was unhappily demolished by the late Fire, but was rebuilt very folidly of Stone, and finished in the Year 1680. and it was beautify'd in the Years 1698 and 1699.

beautifully adorned with Arches of Fret-work, betn each of which is a Panel of Crocket-work, and Fret-work, and a Port-hole Window.

It is a strong, pleasant, well built Church, and very regular, all the Apertures, &c. on one side answering exactly to those on the other. And the Roof is elevated on Pillars, and Arches, with Entablaments of the Tuscan Order; the groynings of which Arches are neatly carved, having a Rose betn two large moulded Battens, on the Key-stone of each Arch a Seraph, and in the middle betn them a Shield, with Compartments, and Imposts sinely done.

It is wainscotted round with Oak about 8 Foot high, having spacious Galleries on the N. S. and W. sides, with curious Fronts of deep Bolection-work, as is the

Pulpit, being care nier'd; which are also fcot.

The inner Door-on two on the N. and to fides, of the Composit a very spacious on W. having folding by dorn'd with Pilasten, and parabolically are of the Ionick Order, all And at the fame W. Church is likewife it outer Door-case, of t der (as the other oute are) over which are to under a Seraph, Domi the Church is well per The Altar-piece ish

magnificent. The low fifts of 6. carved Color Flake-ftone colour) ture and circular Pa the Corintbian Order, with Lamps, Chern all gilt with Gold circular Pediment, an Arms finely carved, ted, with the Support the Pediment, the Wo are the Commandad alfo the Lord's Praye Over the former, the Matth. 6. v. 8. and on 2 Tim. 1. 13. all well upon Gold. The painted, and confifts 3 on each fide of a han 5-Light-Window, and neat Scarlet-filk Curu Gold Fringe) with the Friese, and Comin (white and vein'd) spective. In the fo are the Pourtraichurs the Two Tables in Aaron in his Prielts the Window 'tis pall and above the Cloud

eprese phant, of a ve, al ments who vith F e Floor ack an also th

St. E

Crimi

Curta

th of adth 5 de of the of St and En Order,

ors to the 25. when annually adhacke

t no Be

efactor

Custer – Girdle

barp, 5 there a

Kt. and

Gi

Lowman Esq; gsley, Vi neatleyCrimson Velvet Fecurtain) a Celestial epresentation of the phant, in the Vision of a Glory in the we, all finely painments are gilt with whole is enclosed with Rail and Ban-Floor within that ack and white Maralso three fine Bran-

th of the Church is adth 57, Height 41, de of the Steeple is to fa Tower and e of Stone, adorned and Entablature, of Order, arched Pedi-Ge. and the Spirie of the Tuscan Order; et no Bells.

ors to the Poor.

per solution of the service of the s

heril

old

are l, gil pport e Wo he In

raye

the

well

he u

filtso

a han

, ado

Curta

th the

rnif

n'd) i

he Fr

Crurs in hi

rielt's

is patt

louds

ven annually for ever. l. s. d.

adbacke 22 00 00 Cutler—10 00 00 Girdler—04 00 00

06 00 00

of co co atcher—of co co and her House for 8

harp, 5 Chaldron of there are 5 others, er Annum.

Given in Money.

I.

Kt. and Bar. — 100

Lowman — 160.

Elg; — 50.

galley, Vintner — 50.

reatley — 200

Sir Hugh Parker, Bar. his Lady, and Sir Henry Parker, 168
Bar.

With 9 under 40 l. Here are also about 186 Benefactors to the Organ.

Benefactors to the Church.

Sir Feremy Whichcot, Bar. 110 00 00
Sir Fohn Thorowgood — 100 00 00
Sir Fohn Kinge — 50 00 00
Sr Tho. Trevor, Kt of the Bath 50 00 00
Dr. Fasper Nedham — 46 00 00
Sir Thomas Fitch — 61 16 00
Mr. Paul Boston, Vicar 61 00 00
Fohn Turner, Serj. at Law 58 10 00
And 19 others of less than
40 l.

VII. Monuments; Mr. Stow fays on a Monument in the Choir was

this Inscription:

Here lyeth James Kinnon, a Gentleman of Lentillo in Monmouth-shire, a Civiqen, Cannoneer, and a Soldier. He died aged 67 years, overbeating his blood in preparing 40 Chambers at the Entertainment of the Prince in the Artillery garden. To the which Society he gave 40 Chambers, and 5 marks in money. To the Poor of this Parish he gave 10 l. per Annum for 21 years, and to the Poor of Lentillo the like Summ, and 5 l. present. He had one Wife and one Son. Obiit 19 Dec. 1615. With an Epitaph to the same purpose.

2. I find these following Monu-

ments :

Against a Pillar on the S. side of the Altar, a small Monument, with this Inscription in Gold Letters on black Marble:

Near the Foot of whis Pillar lyeth the Body of Thomasin, late Wife of Henry Dove, Dostor in Divinity, Vicar of this Parish. Ob. Jan. 10. 1678. Ætat. 23.

Alfo two of their Children, Henry

and Thomasin.

So'tis, fhe's gone! Farewel to all Vain Mortals do Perfection call; To Beauty, Goodness, Modesty, Sweet Temper, and true Piety; The rest an Angel's Pen must tell, Long, long beloved Dust, farewel. The Bleffings which we bigbest prize Are soonest ravish'd from our Eyes.

Over which is a black Urn, and

thefe Arms:

Sable, a Fes Dauncette Ermin betn 3 Doves Argent, impaled with Sable, a Bend Cottis'd betn 2 Garbs

3. Near the SE corner of the Church, on a pretty white Marble Monument this Inscription:

In Meditullio hujus Templi jacet Mortale Depositum, Jasperi Nedham,

M. D.

Qui Scientia, Pietate, Beneficientia, Clarus, fuis Charus, principibus ac prastitibus Gratus, amicis atque egenis desideratissimus. Ob. 31 Octob. 1679. eEtat. 57.

Arms; Argent a bend ingrayled Aqure bern 2 Bucks beads Cabofed Adorned with Cartouches,

now and the steers on

choine to, the Wile of

disel will tide to

Cherubs, and Mantling.
4. At the NE corner of the Church a handsome white Marble Monument, with this Infcription:

Near this place lyeth the body of James Molins, Master of Surgery, and Doctor in Physick, Servant to Their Majesties King Charles II. and King James II. 41 Fudgment and ready What passionate, and boneff in whose Family for mange produced Men very emin of Surgery.

He died Feb. 8. 1686 His Arms two Coats

1. Ermin a Ferla quartered with Or, ni Cornish Choughs respecti Garb inter 2 Cross Cross the first.

2. Or, on a bend co Martlets, Sable, as ma gent, and for the Creft

Or.

5. A little Wd oft a white polifhed Ma ment adorned with Urn, &c. for the verton Blunt, who deceased in 1686. but nothing fin kable in the Inscription almost worn out.

Here are these Am Femme, Ift. Barry Neb Or and Sable. 2dly, Or

Aqure.

6. On a black Ma ftone, near the Alu

fcription:

Here lyeth the Boy Flatman, elles Sonoft man and Hanah his figned his beloved Soul December 1682.

Who e'er thou art that look I m And read ft what lies beneath the What Beauty, Goodness, Innia In a Sad Hour was fnatcht front What Reason canst thou haven The dearest Object of thine Little Believe this Marble, what that And fett'st thy Heart upon, is

On the Stone are A Chev. betn 3 Gal with Paly of 6, a Cevill

Here was also burn and Family of the go

The faid Tho. Flatman, Senior, was a noted Poet, and judicious in Painting, who being lince deceased, was also here buried, as I am told.

ifb-O -Wa 15. n. ors. d-Off on Co

an

e I

ate

VV

rer.

M.

Orga

orne

his

a G

s ái

ers. ish co ng at of tha the S eetstr. all th

d the (

all a

den, an

ind all

les.

Cital s pel is fi f the g s on the

Fleet br ndon m alls of Precine Liberty alled B

ever, as. Mr. Stow an Impropriation in e Dean and Chapter Dr. Birch , Pre-, is Vicar ; Val. per lated in the Queen's Waugh, of St. Peter's rer. Prayers at 11 M. daily; and here Organ, and curious orned with two large his Organ was made

a General Vestry or s and ish-Officers are, -Wardens. VIL Ters Percin ors. W Bluck mod d-Officers. on Council-men.

Wat said and

eff i

oft

Ma

vith

ertuo. ed in

fart

riptio

Arms

Nebu

y, Or,

k Ma

Alu

Both

on of I

his #

d Soul

於江南 eath th

Innut

ht from

baven

ne Lie

at that

on, is

are u

3 Gan

a Cevis

o bund

the go

les. ers. ish contains as folng at Dolpbin court it of that Court, and the S. fide of Ludeetstr. to VVater lane, all the E. fide of d the Courts, Lanes, n all this compass, den, and the Courts, ind all the E. and

N. sides of Bride lane; and also the W. and S. to within 4 doors of Bridewell gate, and the Alleys herein. Also on the W. side of Fleet ditch, from Bride lane to Fleet ftr. and on the E. fide of the Ditch. from Ludgate str. one House Sd of the King's Arms Tavern.

And on the N. fide of Ludgate hill, from Sword and buckler court, it extends Wd to Hind court on the N. side of Fleetstr. and the Courts in this Compass. Alfo Shoe lane, both fides the way to Queens Arms alley on the E. fide, and to Browns court on the W. fide. and the Alleys and Courts in that compais.

And all those Streets called New fir. lying Wd from Shoe lane and the Alleys, &c. therein; also Harding ftr. and part of W. Harding ftr. to the Role and Crown Alehouse both sides the way, with a Houses at the N. end of 2 Crain court, and 6 Houses of Johnson's court.

And on the W. fide of the Ditch from Fleetstr. Nd to two Houses beyond George alley, with Stone currer ftr. and the Alleys, &c. this compais. And on the E. fide of the Ditch, from within I House of Fleet lane to Ludgate hill. In all this Parish are contained about 1400 Dwelling-houses.

# Bridewell Precinct.

pel is situate on the the great Court; s on the S. side of d W. side of Fleet Fleet bridge, in the ndon without; viz. alls of London; but Precinct is within Liberty.

alled Bridewell; as

some pretend (traditionally) from a Bride being drown'd here the same day she was married, coming from St. Brides Church to fee the King's Palace, which was here till the Reign of Edward the Sixth (of which more in Sect. 6. following.) But I rather believe, that whereas it was common in Superstitious Times, to call Wells after Persons

and Things relating to the Church, as Monkwell from the Monks of St. Fames's on the Wall; Clerken, or Clerks well, from the Company of Parish-Clerk, &c. So its most likely a Well here, might be called after the Saint to whom the Church (so near it) was dedicated, as Brides well, and then Bridewell.

III. This Chapel was enlarged and beautify'd at the Charge of the Governours and Inhabitants of the Precinct, in the Year 1620, and being destroyed by the Fire in 1666, it was again re-edified and finished in Anno 1668, as is described here-

after.

IV. It is a pretty pleafant Chapel, having a square Roof, and has Galleries at the N. and W. sides, fupported with Columns, of the Tuscan Order; at which W. end are Places for the Hospital-boys, and others for the Prisoners; and the Walls are Brick.

V. As to its Wainscotting, and other Finishing, it is very neat. And the Altar-piece confifts of two Pilasters, with their Entablature and Circular Pediment, of the Corinthian Order; betn which are the

Commandments done Black, and the Lordin Creed in Gold on Bla Frames, and farther a Fruit, &c. carved in l the Chancel is pavel and white Marble.

VI. To this Chapela belong these following Dr. Atterbury, Dean oil Preacher at the Rolls chosen in by the Gora I am told it is worth per Annum. Here are t Wardens, one in the other in the Precind Constable living with generally the Beadlett

VII. This Precinde four Houses Wd of & in Bride tane. Ed to la thence Sd on the W. Water-side, and thena Duke's Theatre exclusion ter ftr. King Tudor ft. ftr. and the Courts, & this compais.

See more of this Prison in Sect. 6.

Allo Bridges, Sed 1

#### St. Catharine Coleman Church.

T is fituate on the Sly fide of added, to diftinguille Fenchurch ftr. near Pye alley, a of that Name (as \$ little Ed from Mark lane end in the Ward of Aldgate, within the Walls of London.

II. It is fo called, as being dedicated to St. Catharine, the Virgin and Martyr. She is faid to have been a very virtuous and beautiful Virgin, descended from the Roman Emperor Constantius's Son, and the Daughter of the King of Cyprus; and was beheaded about the Year 300. And the word Coleman Was

the Toner, Cree Church (as Mr. Stow lays) Yard or Garden, Haw, near this Co Time.

III. As to its Foo the exact Time of its Gt. cannot be jufti yet it is very proble in, or before, the Yal was in the Reign Pirst) for that Date!

hich rch. ed t 166 the ( at th all G h are c. do ds th

C

25 T

10,

its do e Lor k. Lett d's-Pra ye : t, the of South a ftro dorne Cheri ords i wasg Trush

relaid

b. Bift piece

in M Arm arterly per Ed le word ingland oun N rs, slep ters ba

Surmour IMM ents and Persons fide of

Church near the as repaired and ento, and farther in ich dates are on the rch; and it was last e Year 1703. having

1666 the Gothic and Tufnd as to Ornaments, at the W. end of the all Gallery, in the h are several Figures, ds the S. end hereof

of the second

he die to the total winds

ft.

s, A

his B

ed 1

uidi

as St

Church

ays) 1

en, d

s Fou

ofits

juftly probab

ne Year eign !

Datel

Let thine Eye be upon this House day and night.

At the N. end of this Front thele words:

This is the House of God and the Gase of Heaven.

And in the Middle thele words:

Be swift to hear; be flow to speak. The Pews and Pulpit are plain but neat enough and as a farther Ornament, here (as at Bishopsgate) is the Pourtraicture of K. C. the I. at his Devotion, in his left Hand holding a Scrole, on which are these words : Christo Tracto, under his Feet,

Carolus I. ON OTK HN Ecce

S Spectaculum, coc. AZIOS O KOS MOS. a Marble Monument, with this refaid in all respects, Infcription: h Bisbotsgate.

Here lyeth the body buried of Elitabeth, late Wife of Henry Billing-fly, one of the Queens Majesties Customers in the Port of London, who dyed 29 July, 1577. with several Latin Verses, setting forth her Piety, &c. too long bere to infert.

2. On a painted Table by the NE. corner of the Church are thefe words:

Georgii Christopheri Georgii Seba-Stiani ab Ofterhauseuf Equitis Thuringii ex antiqua & Nobilissima Ofterhanorum Familia Oriundi, &c.

Obiit IL Kal. Decemb. Anno Sal. 1638.

e Arms of England Arms, Gules a Bend Argent.

larterly, with this 3. On the N. fide of the Chancel per Eddem. Under a Monument, adorned with her ie words : Elizabeth Effigie, and two Babes weeping, &c. ingland, France, &c. carved in Marble, is this Infcripti-

D M. In an affured hope to awake in the ters have done virtue. Resurrection of the just at the last surmountest them all: Day, to be partaker with ber, Soul of IMMORTALIS. Life and Glory everlasting: Near unents and Inscriptions to this place resteth the Body of Dame Persons here buried; Mary, Late the godly virtuous and fide of the Chancel loving Wife of Sir Richard Heigham

piece confifts of the its done in gold on e Lord's-Prayer and Letters upon gold; d's-Prayer, are these ye Pray fay. And d, these words: Hold of Sound Words. All a ftrong quadrangudorned with a Sera-Cherubims painted, ords in large Charawas given by Moses; Truth came by Je us

in Memory of Q. own Novemb. 1558. on; rs, slept in the Lord 2.

of Eastham, in the County of Essex Kt. one of the Gentlemen Penfioners in ordinary attendance to our Soufraign Lord King Charles, and Daugh. ter of John Golt of Rickmansworth, in the County of Hertford, Efq; she had Iffue by her faid Husband I Son, named Francis, and three Daughters, namely, Mary, Sulanna, and Ann. And baving lived graciously and godly the term of 33 Years and 2 Months, soe yielded up her Soul into the Hands of God that gave it, the 27 of Octob. in the Year of the Incarnation of our Saviour Christ Fesus, 1634. To whose Memory the above named Sir Richard Heigham, her fortonful Husband; hath Confectated this small Monument.

Here are these Arms appear, tho somewhat obscurely, 2 Coats Impaled 1 Sable, 4 Fess checount Or and Argent, betn 3 Horses heads Erased of the 3d.

2 Ermin; A Fess betn 3 Colts.

4. Over the S. end of the Altar piece, on a Table, this Inscrip-

Near unto this place, lyeth interred Robert Thacker, Citizen and Freeman of London. He was a Man very expert in Military Discipline, which he gain'd in the Low Countries and Irish Wars, wherein he spens 7 Years Service, and afterward coming

into England, was fun three Princes; King la Memory , Prince Henry Royal King Charles Prince, and fince be Crown, in the Office of the He took to Wife ! Daughter of Stephen Wyhoren, in the Co fordshire, Gent. by 5 Sons and 2 Daughen together very lovingly 311 conjugal Tye of Well whereof in this Parifi. did bear all Offices, and Age of 62 Tears, he all into the Hands of bish of June, 1642.

1:4

Flo

rs C

l. fid

orne

uche

nin.

I S

figni

quan

sepul

c neg

Cælest

brifti

7 6

bat sh

e Rul

rat evi

or if n

e find irst she

Oftens

u ev'n

esecret

r she j

xt, to

edy to

Poor

mith

remna

n her I

elle in

in four

hus did

this i

les us

ve like

To whose Memory, bit Obedient Son John Thacke this Monument.

Here are these Arms
Fess betn 3 Lozenges be
entre 2 Eagles heads is
First

Cottifes Dauncette Or.

Sir Henry Billingha Buried, but I find a to his Memory. -M.

5. On a large pain the SE. corner of the

Inscription:

Hic situs est Jonath
damensis Natus Annol
Anno (August) 1634

Dulcis amor rapuit me Anglorum via
Proq; Anglo Angelicam gratis mibit
E sælo Omnipotens, donat Cæliq; com
Vix navi egressus, vix terram ingress
Pallida me arripuit mors vix med m
Attraho deficiunt vires & fivitus m
Deserit interea Christus mibi Parius
Portus, vita Salus, Statio Placidism
Christe viæ & Gressus mibi Dux qu
Anspicitis Meritisque tuis das scanim

In Debitæ observantiæ signum Fatt Er propinqui mæsti posuere: hele Arms: 4 Coats

a Chevron Gules, 3

r Heart Fels bein 2 Rofes in d a Falcon pearched in

Flowers de lis, 3, 2, E" अनेनपते

Shellet & lide of the Church t a spacious Marble Crescent Argent orned with feveral

the state of

a Relia

birl

acke

m

s En ads B

nd En

01.

gly

nd m

- 10 paid

f the C

onas E

Anno il

1634

umi vi

mihim

q; Colo

ng re u

nea m

tus m

atris I

cidif

Dux 🕮

Canism

n Fatte

tis vero fue 5 2. die of

CHRISTUS LUCRUM.

Facobus Frater, Hæres sed tamen mæstus posuit, huic fimul ac Matri Chariffima Anna Jobannis (qui & ipfe Mercator) Relicta, qui fex Masculos duasq; Feminas Enixa

Obiit Junii 10. Anno 1653. Etat. 65. Abi Christiane Lector @ rs Cheuron mise Sable. pro teipso Lacrymas ac preces Funde. Here are thele Arms : Sable

7. On the N. fide of the Church uches, tor, carved; as you go up into the Pulpit, is in large Characters. this Inscription upon a Monument I SACRUM. by way of Epitaph; on the Death fignis Mercator, Dum of the Noble, Virtuous and Chariquam Terra non procul table Gentlewoman, Mrs. Barnes :sepultus Facet. which being lengthen'd with words ic negotiando, not particularly relating to her, I Calefte Trajecis Octo- shall insert only the mean part bristi 1663. eÆta- which has relation to her felf

Give leave, then Grief; let my drown'd Mufe declare, bat she that's dead was, unto them that are; e Rule and Index to find all the Good notified restart add hat ever Heaven dealt on Woman bood ; att A lent 9.6 r if we but andtomize ber Life, is a man sound son give ? 'e find both a good Woman and good Wife. Oftentation and Hyprocrifie; u ev'n with all her Heart and all her Soul, e secretly did raging Sin controll; the for Goodness sake was innocent, of for G'ory or fear of Punishment. xt, to her Neighbour did her love extend, ady to help at need and to befriend Poor and those that never could repay. mith their Prayers at the latter Day. remnant of her Love she did bestore n her Husband, not in outward show; else in feign'd Adulterate stattery, in found Truth and deep Sincerity. hus did she live divided in her Love : 4, n this unworthy World and Nature then, chhad but lent her, took ber back agen. let us live in peace, and let us try; ve like her, that we like her may dyes

> \$1 2 M 2

1 53 0 8. On

8. On a Tomb, in the Sly part of the Church yard, is this Infeription. 19 29 29 29

This Vault was purchased, Anno Dom. 1674. for Mrs. Mary Welenham, Daughter to Robert Welenham of Tottenhill, in the County of Norfolk, Gent. and for her Mother and Father, and for their Relations. Ladg'd and retir'd bere does lye, expres'd. A Virgin who bad learnt to dye; Betimes her Vertuous race begun is & Grave Stone And to our grief too foon twas done;

Virtuous and Chari-

Nothing below could court her Love, snoundoM a nogu noing I humbly do require all which part diena sis no ; danie For Hen. Webb, Efq; his Soul ha Which Gentleman Ufber was to Kingh and now lyeth bere buried with Ban 26 ou die b'naite Which the 5th of Feb. 1552. depend I red of pritter vi And the last day of March, in like area mean silv the 1000 Year of our Lord God Fin

I am told this Stone was remove ment of fome that ed hither from the Altar, but the Truft, the Parish men Inscription seems to agree best with yet as he will not be the present Position of it.

Here are these Arms also in Brass: without his Example Party per Cheuron Counter flory three and I have therefore Heads Counterchanged, the rest not On the S: side of Legible.

There is also both their Effigies Fees due to the 0

VII. Benefactors to this Parish, VIII. The Dime I find in two ipacious Tables on Church are length 688 the N. fide of the Church, hand form 36, and height 3 10 ly done, in gold Letters on black, tude of the Steeplas

1590 Mrs. Thomasin Evanso4 00 00 IX. It is a Redu 1607 Sir James Dean -05 04 00 of the Right Revert 1620 Mr. Richard Isaacson 02 12 00 rable the Lord Billon 1664 Mr. John Delabar - 11 10 00 The present los 1696 Mr. Henry Dixon - 02 00 00 Thomas Harper, Mill 1703 Thomas Papillon, Eig; left in per Ann. Rated in the Money, so l.

Sir Henry Billingsley, about the Butler: Prayers en Year 1606. gave by his Will to Friday, and Hold the Poor of this Parish, 200 l. but X. The Vestry through misfortune or ill manage. Church Wardens,

Espous'd She is to Heave A joyful Festival to ken While with this Market We'll in our Hearts engin Name,

Which Shall eternize ! ham.

Arms here are: 48 betn 3 Mullets. The

9. At the S. Door of

Brafs Plate with this in an old Church Ten

On whole &

and led shithere is likewife 1 had rould have to Church for Burials

only of a Tower M Per Annum. and Stone, is about the 1. s. d. min there are 3 Bells

51.65.8 d. Lechin

that Office.

rish C h W ers. Меп. s fa eing ts. fh con on the Mr. s Bu

nchur

of .

Suga

St. C on th r. near rd of London. called harine the we

Cree )

nurch t of the e Hol urt, in ong a C learn; s built ne Dial

2. and in I Beauti charge. hurch ell built been fo uare, f

ftrong ian Ore Ornamen Fret we of Lon rish Officers. ors of Accounts. h Wardens. ers.

Men. s fall uncertainly in eing chose by each of

ts. h contains as follows, on the E. fide of Bille-Mr. Richard Coulsons s Buildings, and exnchurch ftr. and thence of Fenchurch ftr. Ed Sugar loaf alley, and

and the contraction of the contr

ert ( st

ton

artel artel artel ive la ive la

at I

never hole public nplea

e of

2 18

ls.

imen

1 68 R

3 FO

ple, i

out 60

elsto

ectory

veren

veren zishop

Incu

in the

Chura

ever

liday

ry I ns, al part of Angel alley.

And on the S. fide of Fenchurch ftr. from the Wheat sheaf Wd, to within about 7 Houses of Mark lane, and in that compass Northumberland place, Magpye alley, and French Ordinary court, except one House, and in poor fenry lane, it extends on the Wly side, from the Sign of the Sheers Sd, to within 4 Doors of the Pump in Crutched fry ars, also Cock alley, and three Crown court. Containing in the whole Parish, about 340 Houles, as I had it from the Clerk.

# St. Catharine Christ (or Cree) Church.

on the N. side of Lear, near the End thererd of Aldgate, within London.

called, being dedicaharine the Virgin and the word Christ (or Cree) was added behurch stands ( as Store n the Cemetary or of the late dissolved e Holy Trinity. See urt, in Sect. 1. of this

ong a Church has been learn; but the present s built in the Year Beautified, An. 1686. charge.

thurch is of Stone, ell built as any I have been to long Erected, frong Stone Pillars white Marble. ian Order.

Ornament, the Roof is

M 3

chant Taylors Arms, Ge. and the Arches and Key Stones carved.

It is also Wainscotted round and well Pewed and Lined, the Pulpit is also of the like Timber.

There is a neat little Organ Gallery, and the Case is adorned with Frames 4 Cupids, &c. carved.

The Altar piece is Painted in Perspective, consisting of 6 Pilafters and 2 Pillars, &c. of the Corinthian Order, in the Middle are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, adorned with Seraphims and Cherubims between the Pourtraictures of Moles and Aaron; and toward the N. and S, of thele, the e Dial post, and the Lord's Prayer and Greed done as 2. and having escaped the Commandments, under which in 1866. was last are these words: The Law was given by Moses, but Grace and Truth came by Fefus Christ; all the Ornament is gold Colour, and the whole in a large moulded Frame, being inclofed with Raile and Bannister, where uare, supported with the Floor is paved with black and

Over this are the Queens Arms very spacious; carved in Relievo, Fret work, and there- and above that a lofty Window of of London, the Mer- curious painted Gluss ( as the rest are) of the Gothic Order.

In this E. Window, is painted the Arms of London with this Motte:

Domine Dirige nos, and the Year 1630. Over that the Arms of the Prince of Wales, with this Motto; Ich Dien, and the Letters C. P.

Likewise thele Arms: Sable on a Fess betn three Lions Heads Erased, Or, as many Pellets, Under which thefe Words :

Sir James Cambell, Kt. and Lord Mayor, in Anno Dom. 1629.

Also a Rase and Crown, with maother things neal'd in the Glafs.

Here is also a handsome Doorcase on the N. side of the Chancel of carved Wainfcot, and thefe Words: Ex Dono L. C. 1693. Over which, these Arms on a Wainscotfaield, with Compartment, but without Colours:

Two Barrs, on a Chief a Greyhound

Courant in full Gourfe

VI. The Church is in Length about 90 Foot, Breadth 51, Altitude 37; and that of the Steeple (which confifts of a Tower and Turret) is about 75 Foot, and therein are five Bells to ring in Peal. This Tower which was built of Stone, Mr. Stow fays, was erected about the Year 1504. (it being older than the Church) and that Sir John Percival, Merchant Taylor, gave Money towards the edifying thereof.

VII. Benefactors are considerable. Given per Annum for ever.

Mis William Gilborn - 02 13 04 Mr. John Smith 03 00 00 Mr. John Waddis— 03 00 00 Spencer, Esq; Turky Meda Mr. Stephen Roberts — 02 04 00 Change from Mortal to la Mrs. Thomasin Owifield — 11 00 00 commenced on Sept. 3. An Mr. Richard Lingham - 03 00 00 Capt. Martin Bond 02 00 00 While he lived on Enth.
Mr. Tho. Rich 03 00 00 and Religion were his kill Mr. John Philips -

Mr. Henry Lewes -Fob Charnock, Efg; Mr. Fohn Fackson -Mr. Thomas Parker.

And 10 others of less Summs ginni

Mr. William Avenon . Sir Fohn Gayer, Kt. Mr. Edward Rennick Mr. Wilford -Mr. Fames Wellington.

Mr. Fofeph Cox-

Mr. William Hiet . And 13 other Summs Note. And the General of the S. Wall Gift of Mr. Avenon, Go

as appears by an la here.

These Benefactors Na well done in large gold in Black, and two Tables the up on the N. fide of thed

Here are also thele Gifts Mr. Henry Lewes (abovela one to be preached every mas-day .- Sir John Gager to be preached on every October, when his Charity distributed, in Memory of liverance from the Paws of in Arabia. And that given Eig; is preached, Novemb nually.

VIII. The Monuments

as follow: 1. A spacious Marble M on the S. fide of the Chun Columns and Entablament 1. s. d. Corinthian Order, this Ind

Here resteth, in Hope of Resurrection, the Body 1667, Ætat. 50.

While he lived on Earth, 10 00 00 flice and Temperance bit h ble; eself a be ba the S Death nflagr usly l

Difc

as to

with a ms, t

E Fels

ds Era three E pith a s, Or. also a

ntum pr imonio I ator (3 S. fide Marble ! ler, ado at full

be Body Knigh eorge "

one carr Mattin s, 00 Discretion bis Ornaas to many Helpful; to ble; to none Injuless and Friends Conbe had seen the prodigithe State, the dreadful Death by Pestilence, the instagration of the City usly lamented the Miseries; and then in Peace and Charity, in the Faith of Christ; in Communion of the Church, he finished his Course; and left behind him a Good Name, a Virtuous Example, a dear Wife, and three Daughters.

Who, for the high Esteem and entire Affection to her deceased Husband, hath erected this Monument and Memorial to Posterity.

If Wealth, nor Worth, nor Friends, nor Parts, Can rescue from Death's killing Darts, Then mind thy Doom, and, passing by, Be wise betime, Prepare to dye.

with a Cherub, &c. ms, two Coats Im-

a Fess Ermin betn three ds Erased, Argent. three Escutcheons Gules, with a Bend Verry betn s, Or. also a large old Piece

Gal Laid

Nan

Let then

eCh

ft-S vefai

ry |

jer §

erv

rity

y of

VS O

ent

end

ots I

e Mo

nent

Infa

e of fercha

o Im

An

ant.

Ru

his d

Be wife betime, Prepare to dye.

G. of Painting, as at Alhallows the Im- Great, on the Wall, and some other Places, in Memory of Queen three Elizabeth.

3. On the N. side of the Church is a small Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum.
In Obitum Doctissimi wereq; pientissimi Viri D. Fohannis Tovey.

Quem premit hic Tumul. tenuis (Cognomine Tovey)
Sideriis fuerit Dignior ille Tholis.
Obscura Explicuit Divini Enigmata Verbi,
Prastitit & Sacrum Religionis Opus;
Calluit & Linguas vario tot more loquentes,
Thebarum portas quot numerare licet;
Gens Romana, Cohors Germanica, Gallica tellus
Mirantur, reliquis dat Scola Docta Fidem.
Egregies mores, vitam, Famamq; perennem,

Regia in Eternum principis aula canit. Per Mare per Terras quærit dum gaudia Regni, Cælestis cecidir victima Sacra Deo.

antum pro Ameris finguimonio P. P. ator & Discipulus, H. J. S. fide of the Church Marble Monument, of der, adorned with his at full Length in Arone carved nicely, in Matting) and also s, G. having this Knight: which Sir Nicholas was chief Butler of England, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and Ambassador Leiger to the Queen's Majesty Queen Elizabeth. And after his Return into England, he was sent Ambassador again into France, and swice into Scotland. He married Ann Carew, Daughter to Sir Nicholas Carew, Knight, and begat of her ten Sons and three Daughters. He died the 12th of February 1570, Aged

be Body of Sir Nicolas Knight, the fourth corge Throkmorton,

His Arms are 7 Coats Quarterly, M 4 1. On a Chewron 3 Barrs Gemells.
2. A Fess Embattell'd 3. On a Fess Embattell'd betn three Daggers, as many Crescents. 4. A Chewron betn three Crescents. 5. On a Fess Embatteld betn three Bird-bolts, as many Crescents. 7. A Fess betn six Guttes, Del'eau, and a Martlet for a differ ence.

IX. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of Magdalen-College in Cambridge, who have, at present, let it by Lease to the Parish, who appoint their own Preacher, who is at present the Reverend Mr. Grove. Tythe about 100 l. per Anuum. No Lecturer. Prayers are every Wednesday and Friday at 11, and Saturday at 3 in Winter, and 4 Summer. And here is a pretty Organ adorned, as abovesaid.

X. It is a select Vestry of Churchwardens, and those past that Office.

Parish Officers, 20 Auditors of Accounts. 2 Church-Wardens. 2 Sidesmen.

The Ward-Officent ly in this Parish.

XI. The Contents of is as follows:

Beginning at Align down Poor Jewy las on each side thereof the said Gate on the Fenchurch str. it extend George Ale house; and side of that str. from Wd 9 Houses.

And on the S. siden fr. it reaches from the the George a Cooks; is side of Leadenhall strict right against Billium aldgare. Also on the ter lane 22 Houses; as side 12 from Leadenhall Cree church lane, Burght side of Henage lane, with Alleys, &c. in this a taining 349 Houses.

St. Catharine Tower.

THE Church is fituate on the E, fide of St. Catharine's court, Ed from the Tower of London about 350 Yards, without the Wall's Liberty and Freedom of London, in the County of Middlefex, near the Thames bank.

II It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Catharine, the Virgin and Martyr. The Word signifies Pure.

III. Here an Hospital was sounded first by Marilda the Queen (says Mr. Stow) Wise to King Stephen, by License from the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity in London, in whose Ground site founded it, about the Year 1140. Then Queen Eleanor, Wise to Edw. I. resounded it, and appointed here a Master, 3 Brethren, three Sisters, ten poor Women, and six poor Clerks: She

gave to them the Mu
ton in Wileshire, and
Kent, Gr. Queen Pe
also founded Queen
ford) Wife to the
Edw. the Third, in 1
a Chauntry there, as
Hospital 10 l. per An
Collegiate Church, in
Master, Brethren, and
faid.

It was repaired in Gallery at the W. of 13 great Additions in 1621, and a had caft was laid on it 1629, at the charge Cæfar, which cost in about the fame us house was built, in the above, except the charge of the

to ms ve t Cl hoir, is but the that ral hall. le Orn fide a nea piece ers, of ich ar mile to the transpiece ers, of ich ar mile transpiece ers, of ich

ters of the Epi p. 11. 129. of Ma. Alfo 22, 23 are at 22 Luk, th of and 63. lift'd w

hand for ngth of leadth 60 63 Foot, 49.

enflam

N. fide on us Marble ture and the Corin. Festoons, a:

uhestriæ uriæ Gomi he Conflagration in

to the Building at ms very ancient; yet t Church, and elpehoir, which is very is built of the Gothic the carving in the that Order, where al handsome Stalls as

e Ornament of Wain-, fide of the Church a neat little Organ Fames, Gre. and a piece which confifts ers, of the Ionick Or-ich are done in large ters on Black, the ift Epiftle to the Cop. 1-1. ver. 23, 24,25, 29. And Nd from of Matthew, ver. 26, Also the 16th of 22, 23 and 24. And are at large in the 22 Luk. ver. 19 and sth of St. John, ver. and 63. which Altarlish'd with a Cornish, enflamed Heart, and handsome Rail and

fr. with

S.

Man

and

n Ph

ens O

the !

io !

, 201

Ann

h, co

1, and

dini

W.e

tions

hand

on it

narge

A ha

e tim

lt, d

pt the

the !

ngth of the Church eadth 60. and Length 63 Foot, Breadth 32,

onuments I find as

lifde of the Altar us Marble Monument, ture and Cartouch-the Corinthian Order, Festoons, &c. having

Honorabilis Georgius

chestria Comitis ex uria Comitibus Oriun-

Antiqua morum gravitate & Candore, iifq; animi dotibus quæ virum vere Nobilem deceant Ornatissimus,que etiam adolescens in Maximo totius Anglia Concessu acerrimi in rebus agendis Judicii illibatæq; erga Regenz Fidei Clara redit judicia, Neg; Honores ambiebat, aut publica munera Tranquillitati (erviens, eog; magis ut amicorum inserviret commodis, quorum Negotia pari semper fide procurabat. ac fua unum folum modo munus, libenter suscepit, bujus scilicet Hospitii præfe-Auram in eo nempe

Benefaciendi sibi locum datum existimans, Hoc enim Templum vetuftate 6 [qualore obrutum (immenso pæne sumptu] ab interitu ruinifq; Vindicavit, neq; bic metam posuit, majora tamen meditantem, & tam pio Opere Occupatum, ad Pramium Benefactorum Deus

Evocavit.

Uxorem Duxit Elizabetham

Antonii Irbi Equitis filiam, quorum falices Nuprias numeroja proles pradicat quing; enim filiis & quatuor filiabus; moriturus Benedixit e Etat. [uæ

His Arms (within a fine Compartment) are 2 Coats quarterly : 1. Argent, 3 Fufils conjoined in Fess 2. On, an Eagle displayed Gules. Sable. 3. As the second. 4. As the

firit.

This Monument is inclosed with a strong Iron Rail; and just without that, is a large black Marble Grave stone, and these Words infcribed,

Honorabilis Georgius Montague nuper Magister bujus Hospitalis, bic fitus

eft Julii 23. 1681.

2. A little Wd from the Monument above on the N. fide of the Choir, under an Alcove of curious carved and Fret-work, lye (cut in Marble) the Images or Figures of the Duke of Exon, and his two Ladies, the Palms of his Hands conjoined, and over his Heart, with

1447.

the Words following hanging by, In a black Frame;

John Holland, Duke of Exon, Earl of Huntington, Earl of Ivory in Normandy, Lord of Sparr, Lieutemant-General of the Dukedom of Aquitain, Admiral of England and Ireland, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and Constable of the Tower of London,

Lyes buried here in the Chapterboule belonging to the Collegiat Church of St. Catharine. He died in the 25th Rear of Hen. VI. on the 5th of August

Reges atque Duces Mors Duch de Regna pauperibus Mors Sceptrali Death hath no more respect to Con Than to the Pates of meanest Clm

Mr. Weever also says, Here lies buriedConstance, Sifter of the faid Duke John; who was married to Thomas Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Nottingham, and Earl Mar-Shal of England; and remarried to Sir John Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthin.

Here are the faint Appearances of several Coats of Arms: As 3

Lyons Paffant Guardant, &c. 3. On the S. fide of the Choir, a very ipacious black and white Marble Monument, with Architrave Fries, Cornish, and triangular Pediment and this Inscription :

Hoc Tumulo Corpus Frederici Becker, Hollandia Oriundi Generofi, Vir prastanti Virtute & eximia probitate Glarus Negotiorum causa, è patria in Angliam Navigans prospero cursu Graveland superata, interiora Tamifis penetraverat, cum inopinato cafu junta diluculum è Navi prolapsus trepidan. tibus omnibus & ad opem imploranti ferendum Armamenta expedientibus vefte madente & labore natandi confectus unda absorbitur.

Cui charæ quondam conjugis forer Adriana Vernatty, Filiberti Vernatti Militis & Baronetti filia Monumentum tofteris Symbolum Charitatis extrema erga dilectum afinem extorem

Here lye buried h Wives, Ann Daugha Earl of Stafford, h Mue Henry the laft of that Sir Name, din and buried in West

The 2 Wife of Duke lo Daughter of John Mon Salisbury, and by berk Mother to Ralph Nen of Westmorland.

Mr. Weever fays, S of Novemb. 1457.

boc infigne haredem in tuit.

Obiit Maii die 30, 8 40, Salut. 1663.

Here are these Armi Impaled

I Argent a Cheuna two trefoiles in Chief al proper Baje.

2 Or on a Mount it Crescent proter; On 1 a Mullet Or.

4. On the S. fide of is a small white Marble with the following land

The Monument of Joan of John Rampayn, Gat ter to Robert Calar, I in Childbed, Decemb.

Paffenger flay, this rich A [mall delay may juft] Virtue adorned with Wit Religious Love, Conjuga In this Small Cabinet Int While Glory gilds her to Both her Parents near the And bear ber Relicks Q Kind Death which uldl Foin'd thele, who living Renown'd Sir Julius Co Unto the all Noble Di

on beg in sp Phen n ber ove, i s the

Poyni hele A es a , 3 . 2, 45

E. co painted

Ationis ob es um, qui filiam voluit 11:

on Col

the Fi man del

Marble C ar the 'r owing Ir erabilis v esa Exoni Archidiac tem &

unitarun

on bequeath; in spite of Death. Phanix (weetly dyes, n ber Ashes rise. ove, this Monument

s thee Lines with

Poyntz Scripfit. hele Arms: 2 Coats es a Lyon Rampant , 3 Rojes Argent, 2, as many Rojes of

E. corner of the

de

Lig

Cres

0, 9

m

Urea

fod

t n

11

de of

larble

g Info

Joan

Gent

ar, E

mb. 1

riche

juhl Wit

njuga et lyts

her pa ear he

cks a

u ed B

living

us Cz

Sie Di

Inscription:

Here under lyes the remains of Margaret Garret, Daughter of Robert Garret, Sen. Brother of this College,

and Ann Mudd bis Wife.

A Virgin above those of her Age Comely, Tall, agreeably proportion'd in her Limbs and Body, amiable in the Loulyness of her Face. All those Ex-teriors were exceeded by her internal excellent Parts, and the sweetness of ber Disposition belov'd and lamented by all.

This Jewel ( so her name fignifies) Dyed the 25th of Novemb, 1683.

painted Table, this Born 25 March, 1667.

Dear was she living, but being dead more dear; The Grief of very many made this dear. Thus we by want, more than by having learn; The worth of things, in which we claim concern.

ctionis ad Latinam r, ob eximium erga um, quam tanquam filiam hoc tantillum i voluit. Cujus pa-

on Collegii Herald. rentum Corpora, in Ecclesia fancta Maria Aldermary, apud Londinum reconduntur.

6. Close by that above, painted Table with this Inicripa tion.

Here dead in part, whose best part never dyes; A Benefactor, William Cutting lyes. Not dead if good Deeds could keep Men alive, Nor all dead since good Deeds do Men revive: Gunvile and Kades, his good Deeds may record, And will (no doubt) him praise therefore afford; St. Catharines Tower, near London can it tell; Goldsmiths and Merchant Taylors know it well: Two Country Towns his Civil bounty bleft, East Derham and Norton Fitz Warren West, More did he than this Table can unfold The World his Fame, this Earth bis Earth doth hold.

the Figures of a man delineated in

Marble Gravestone ar the middle of owing Infcription, rabilis virEdward ha Exoniensis Prædrebidiacon. Prime tem & Sti. And unitarum din Rector, Hujus Eccla. Prim. Frater.

Concionandi facultate Celeberrim fingulari erga Deum Pietate, erga Egenos Liberalitate Praclar, duabus Reginis Augustissimis Maria & Annæ à Sacris Domesticis, lisdemy; Tutor Vigilantissimus, ob hac cum altior ei Statio designaretur Calestibus Pramiis dignier vis eft.

Obiit Kal. Feb. 1704. Etat. Sue Anne. 63.

8. Under

8. Under a black Marble Gravestone near the Railes of the Altar, this Inscription:

Here lyeth interred the Body of

Mille modis morimur Morida Sunt hominum fed Morbi Mil

VII. It is a Collegiat Church, Earl of Feversham Master. The Queen has the Appointment of the Master and 3 Brothers, who are; 1. The Honourable George Verney, D. D. 2. Mr. Biffett ; 3. Mr. Leigh ; who Preach in their turns, and their income is about 50 l: per Ann. each. Rated in the Queens Books, 315 l. 14 s. 2 d.

VIII. The Vestry is Select of those that have passed the Office

of upper Overfeer.

Parish or Precinct Officers; are

2 Overfeers.

4 Sides Men. 2 Constables.

2 Headboroughs.

IX. The Precinct of St. Cathaines, contains St. Chatharines Thames

Charles Stamford departed this Life la Alfo Elizabeth bis Wh dren.

ftr. from the Iron to Queens Brewhoule, rines court, Queens un close, St. Catharines l alley, Browns alley, Ca New court.

And from the Que it extends Nd on the the Butcher row, will of being opposite to likewise Unicorn yard, Helmet steps and count,

Also fronting Im the Ship Brewhoule & gate; likewise Plan Church yard, and the alleys, Gc. in this taining in the whole See more of St. Can that Title Section the

# Charterbouse Church or Chappel.

T is situate a little Ed from St. Fohn ftr. Wd, from Golwel ftr. and a little Nd from Long lane, being a Precinct of it felf, without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London.

II. It is corruptly fo called, being more properly Chartreule, having been a House of Carthusian Monks with a Prior, Founded in the Year 1371, by Sir Walter Manmy a stranger, Born (lays Mr. Stow) Lord of the Town of Manny, in the Diocels of Cambrey, in the Low-Countries, who for the Service done to K. Edward the III. was made Kt. of the Garter; he had, in the Year 1349. purchased 13 Acres and one Rod of Ground adjoining to Normans Land (which the Year before had been bought by the Bishop of

London, for the burial this was Confecrated Bishop for a Place of where, in that Year, more than 50000 B was at first intended! ever only a Burial Poor, Strangers, and ple; and to avoid the Parions and the Corps were first to their Churches, 10 place to be Buried as aforefaid, togethe more called Pardons faid Sir Walter gare or and Monks, and the Suppression 19 lued at 642 L 4:41 ward to the Earl of

pel is Roof d wi 2 Il e Goth Build Arches Arms e N. V Gallery W. end d from The oot hig

by

Fou

the

parti

Chart

a litt Table ( oot pac Commar rs on w is allo enfions 38, alti

fays, and his ried her , Kt. P , 1434. or of Lo ome oth ar the N SuttonsT

very cur h and spa oo I. Ste lack Mar rns, wit re of th thich lies Furred the Zeni and, con

by Thomas Sutton, Founded the Hofpithe Charter-House; particularly in Sect. Charter-Houfe.

pel is built of Brick Roof cover'd with d with Wainscot, ed with Tile, Pews 2 Iles; the Win-Gothic, and in the Building is a range Arches of the Tuscan Arms of Mr. Sutton, he N. Windows, and Gallery.

W. end is an Organ d from that another

1 5 E B

SI

ne d

ole

ah

he f

rial

atel

e of

ear,

ded t

and idCo

to b

ed.

gethe

donG

gave

and 29

14

v be

The Walls are oot high, and about a little above the oot pace ) are the z Commandments done rs on white Marble, is also of Oak.

ensions are length 63 38, altitude 24, here

lays, The faid Sir and his Wife Marga-ried here; also Sir , Kt. Philip Morgan or of London, buried ome others of leffer

ar the NE. Angle in Suttons Tomb and Movery curious and exhand spacious, costoo l. Sterling. It is lack Marble adorned rns, with Pedestals re of the Corinthian thich lies his Effigy Furred Gown, his the Zenith, and the and, conjoined over

his Breaft, on the Cornish are 4 Figures. viz. Those of Faith and Hope, by each of which is a Final. And above these a Representation

of a Preacher and his Auditory.

And on a Ledger ( higher ) are the Figures, Love and Plenty. above which are the Founders Arms, i. e. Or, on a Chevron betn 3 Annulets Gules, as many Crescents of the first, adorned with two Colamns of the Corinthian Order, and are under the Figure of Charity, which stands on a Pedestal above all the rest betn 2 Fames. Just above his Effigy is the following Inscription, supported by the Figure of 2 old Men in Armour (intended, I suppose, for those of his Executors; Mr. Richard Sutton, and Mr. John Law ) with Enrichments Table ( which flands also of the Figures of a Death's Head and Hour Glass, betn those of a Cupid blowing a Bubble, and Time done in relievo, placed over the Inscription; which is done in gold Letters on black Marble, contain-

> ing these words. Sacred to the Glory of God, in grateful Memory of Thomas Sutton, E(9;

Here lyeth buried the Body of Thomas Sutton, late of Castle Camps, in the County of Cambridge, Efq; at whose only Cost and Charges this Hoipital was Founded, and Endowed with large Possessions, for the relief of poor Men and Children. He was a Gentleman, Born at Knayth, in the County of Lincoln, of worthy and honest Parentage. He lived to the Age of 79 Tears, and deceased the 12 day of Decemb. 1611.

The whole is inclosed with very strong Iron Raile and Banister.

Mr. Stow has this Epitaph on this Phoenix of Founders; which he fays, Was defigited to be hing in a Table by the Tomb:

When .

lengt a Planty to a

noise serios le si

threat soil is the contract

form and o midful o

furgoried by the FF

-nity thomat air not i

ber maner hadrin mid

ig a Bubble on Thom we placed over the

aniamoo jajifiata Yan

ni ded 's' reit se

to some night

oo.e. for those of

sirvits the

Figure ... Charion a Pelofal above

When bad Men dye the Memor Of their Corruptions and Ungal As merit to their misapplyed to Out of ill Actions forming a For Virtue, wounded by their te Leaves Shame to their Posterin When good Men dye the Memory m Of their true Virtue and most ch As a due Guerdon to their godly in Out of good Actions forming as For Virtue, cherish'd by their Del Leaves Fame to their Pofterity all Among those good ( if goodness may To be among the Seed of mortal! In upright Ballance of true Merit m Needs must me reckon famous Si In whom as in a Mirror doth appear, That Faith with Works did hine in And let us not as in a common the Measure him by a many other man In death to cover their had Life's the To launch out then some bounty of No, Sutton was none (uch; but And much more else beside, speaks h

For as God bless'd him with abust
Like to a careful Steward heen
And ordered all things in his best
As glad to leave it as when hea
And being prepared every hour to be
Disposed all his Gifts most Christia
In Abraham's Bosom sleeps he with
His Works they follow him, him
Good Angels guide him to eternal to
Where is no date of time for tea
Tou that are Rich, do you as he ha

2. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a little Nd from the Altar piece, a Monument adorned with several Coats of Arms: His Sable a Lyon Rampant within an Orl of 8 Flowers de lis Or. And this Inscription:

In the Vault under the Founders Tomb, lyeth buried the Body of Francis Beaumont Master of Arts, E/q; late Master of this the King's Hospital: He was 2d Son of Nicholas Beaumont of Cloverton, in the County of Leicester, E/q; he dyed the 18th of fune, 1624.

a marble Monument, a betn 2 Augels, and the Cupid, this Inscription John Law, E/g, E

Founder deceased, the is 1614. Aged 61. 4. A ipacious m Stone, in the S. Ile,

fcription:

Here lyes the Body of

D. D. Preacher to this

who departed this Life

Decemb. 1695. His

London here is fide of the Hospital urch fing on there tons his in in, i. e. n, to warliame ord Foste

called, leffedSa

ing An

re fulfi

he true Anno M

fudea,

was call

Fudea.

Cyrenius

ria, uno

n Mary,

o Sung

conceive

oly Gho

nd Man

from his

irst 30 w

ife, and

ished hi

me by M mulually

Calar.

e Inf

ed t

ifhM

hich

Chu

reach

Inscription. This ed the Pfalms of ishMetre, for the Use hich are Sung alto Churches.

reacher is Dr. King, per Annum, Curate

For a farther Account of the Foundation, Revenues, Officers, Scholars and Pensioners, &c. See Charter bouse, Sect. the 6th.

Here are Prayers daily at 10 and 2, from Barthelomew-day to May-day, and thence to Bartholomewday at 10 and 5, and an Organ.

### Chrift-Church.

London, ( which is here spoke of ) is fide of Nengate ftr. d the Houses, and Hofpital, and the E. urch fronts Butcherg on the W. fide there is a Paffage tons house into the is in the Ward of in, i. e. within the n, to which is Uniarliament, the Pard Foster lane.

Man de of the bands

e emp

he en

to de riftin

with

his w

rnal R

Tem

he has

he has

le of

nt, w

ription

[q; Ex

she 17

is m

Ile,

ody of

o this

is Li

His

called, as being deleffed Saviour Christ, ing Anointed. He ft and Prophet, in re fulfilled all the he true Messiah. He Anno Mundi, 4000. fudea, in Syria, in was called the Holy Judea, Herod was Cyrenius the Roman 114, under the Em-Cafar. His Birth in Mary, (attended o Sung Gloria in conceived by the loly Ghost, and so nd Man, It was from his Birth to irlt 30 whereof he ife, and in the last ished his Gospel, me by Miracles, 10 mulually circum-

stantiated, as far exceeded those of the Patriarchs and Prophets who went before him, and of the Apoftles and Disciples that lived after him, plainly shewing him to be no less than God; then he was Crucified on Mount Calvary, a Death in those days inflicted only on the most notorious Malefactors among the Fews. And the third day after his Death he raised hemself to Life. and lived on Earth 40 days, doing many Miracles; foretelling his Disciples what should happen to them; instructing them how to behave themselves; and comforting them with the Promise of the Holy Ghost, and then in their prefence, as he was Bleffing them, he was taken up from the Mount of Olives into Heaven, from whence (they were immediately told) he should come again. After his Ascenfion, he fent the Holy Ghost as he had promised, which enabled his Apostles not only to preach in several Languages but to cure divers Difeases, and do many Miracles, to vouch the Truth of what they faid.

Mr. Stow fays, St. Nicholas, and St. Ewen, and so much of Sepulchers Parish as was within Newgate, were made one Parish-Church in the Gray Friars, and called Christ Church, Founded by King Henry the 8th. and that the Vicar was to be at the Appointment of the Mayor and Commo-

nalty

nalty of London. And the old Structure having been confumed by the dreadful Fire in 1666, the Church was re-erected a little more Ed, and finished in the Year 1687.

III. The new Church is built of Stone very strong, spacious, and beautiful, with Buttresses on the outside, and adorned with Acroters, Pine-apples, Pediments, &c.

The Roof is covered with Lead.
And here is a new Spire finished Anno 1704. Which is likewise of fine Stone, adorned with Vases Gr., The Dimensions of all, see a little farther. The Roof of the Nave of the Church within is camarated, and that of the two side Isles is flat, the first supported by 10 solid Pillars, of the Composit Order, the others by as many Pilasters, of the same Order.

IV. The Church is ornamental and pleasant; the inside of the Roof and uppermost Windows, are embellished with Cartouches, Che-

rubims, Gc. of Fret-work.

It is wainscotted with right Oak round the Church 8 Foot high, and the Columns 9 Foot: And here are also curious large Wainscot Galleries on the N. W. and S. sides.

The Pulpit is of the same Wood finely finnier'd; and especially the Carving is curious, where on one small Pannel is done our Saviour and 12 Apostles, at the last Supper; and on the other, the sour Evangelists, all in Basso Relievo. There is also a spacious Wainscot inner Door case at the W. end of the Church; and a neat Marble Font and wooden Cover, the first adorned with Cherubims, the latter with an Angel carved.

The Altar-piece is spacious, of right Wainscot well carved, of the Corinthian Order. To the Nd of

the Communion The Columns, with and arched Pediners which is a Lamp, m dle a Pine-apple fine ters : And the like to the Sd of the life Intercolumns are ; in largest of which (ben dle) is finnier'd and d they are each furn Frames neatly carrel adorned with Felon Leaves, Corn-ears, & 13 in Fret-work, Pedroid Cherubims, Shields, M the Queen's Arms, of fed with handsome li milter, and the Floor with black and white which Stone is the carved in Relieva.

The Organ-cafe is a tiful, adorned with carved in Wainfort

V. The Length of 114, Breadth 81, and Foot, and the Altitude ple (which confifted Spire) is (as obleted drant) about 157 Row only as yet 1 Bell.

VI. Monuments! low; near the NE Choir, a fmall white nument, with this la

1. In Cameterishing
Richardi Huetsoni Man
filia & Haredun di
Grew, M. D. Unot
Quippe Mulier Copula
rumq; Venustate, Pub
mam quam Nasuras
Religio donet Russ
in Stellarum Cossanta

Nempe 9 Aprilied

It is adorned with

rring atus, naste & Ed atus fectus ea priem pi Hum sue orem dilect

abor

phit

Inf

2

bannis Fand with rs, fru s: \* S: ant Pan 3 Croff

ogita.

ll white he S. sid ollowin lace lye. licholas and of s, the Stanton

he had

e Arms
Impaled
No Col
lio a Ha
Peter Fla
edinthe

n been 3 Escurcheon being Co above and the Alwhite Marble Monu-Infcription :

S. ring, qui in agro atus, in Illustri Schonasteriensi Libere E-Adem Christi apud atus alumnus, Dein fectus, post Octodecenea provincia Ornando iem placide Obiit Humane MDCXC. Jua XLVIII. orem & Juavitatem

g ut æternum Valeas ogita. hannis Hoblyne Medii Ffana Uxoris.

dilectissimus à morte

with Voluta's, Ches, Fruit, Leave, Oc. s: \* Sable, a Griffin ant Party per Fess Or 3 Crosses Patty fitchee

the state of

Foot S I

NE hite la

Mental all

tim

ie d

with

Il white Marble Mohe S. side of the Al-ollowing Inscription: lace lyes interred the icholas Richardson, and of Jamaica. AHe s, the Daughter of Stanton, of the same he had one Son named Nicholas. He died Dec. 13. 1702. It was his Direction to the Person to whose Care he entrusted the Education of his Son, That he should be brought up in the Doctrine and Disci-

pline of the Church of England, as by Law Established: Which Church he said he had considered, and believed to be the best in the World. Atat. suæ 38.

Adorned with an Urn, Fruit, Leaves, Oc. and these Arms:

Argent on a Chief Sable, 3 Lions Heads erased Or.

4. On a large Grave-stone in the Chancel, this Infeription:

Capt. Valentine Pyne, born at St. Mary Antrey in Devon. In the Year 1671 west to India, where he spent the best part of his Life in Trade with the Natives; by whom, particularly theKing of Bantam, he was highly respected, and beloved for his Integrity, Modesty and other good Qualities.

Being forced to return by the Unkindness of some of his Country-men, he arrived in England in the Year, 1688. and after three Tears stay, befides other Compensations, he was by the E. India Company made Commander of one of their best Ships, the New Berkeley-Castle. His Ship being ready to fail, he fell sick, and died on Feb. 11. 1691, lamented by all that knew him. Aged 43 Tears, leaving Iffue by his Wife-Ann only one Daughter Mary, aged 2 Tears.

Hic jacet ingenti casu Pulcherrima Pinus, Cujus erat Saluber fructus & Umbra Sacra. Non Rabidis Ventis aut fava proftrata bipenni, Nec Jovis Immaturi fulmine tacta ruit. Per Frigora & Estus & Mille pericula tutum, Perdidit Emperici missa manu pilula.

e Arms: A Fest betn Impaled with a Bend No Col. lio a Hatchment in Peter Floyer, Kt. and edintheVault.Arms, n betn 3 Arrows Ar-Elcutcheon of Presence

Azure, a Fess Nebule bein 3 Pheons Or. VII Christ-Church is an Impropriation, and the Governours of St. Bartholomew's Hospital appoint the Viear. But the United Parish of St. Leonards, is a Rectory in the Gift of the Dean and Chabeing Colour upon Colour is what Artists account false Heraldry. pter of Westminster, who, and the Governours of St. Barth. Hospital prefent alternately. The Value of the Tythe, per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15 is 200 l. per An. Mr Thomas Stayno is the present Vicar, and Mr. Turner Lecturer. Prayers are daily at 11 and 5 in the Summer, and 11 and 3 in the Winter; and here is a fine Organ.

The Vestry is general.

Parish-Officers for Christ-Church.

2 Church Wardens.

4 Collectors for the Poor.
Ward Officers.

4 Common Council.

4 Inquest.

4 Constables.
4 Scavengers.

Parish Officers for St. Leonard's Foster.

For the

Freedom or

nard's Pre-

St. Leo-

cinct.

2 Church-wardens. 2 Overfeers.

Ward-Officers.

I Common Council.

Inquest.

Constables. Scavengers.

For the Part in this Parish without the Freedom, or in the Liberty of Westminster, there are these Officers:

6 Headboroughs.
15 Inquest (or Jury.)

2 Constables.
4 Scavengers.

VIII. The Contents of Christ-Church Parish, is as follows:

Beginning at Newgate, it extends on the N. side of Newgate str. to St. Martins le Grand, and 3 Houses on the W. side thereof; also Swan yard, Grey fryars; Christ's Hospital and Butcher hall lane, and in Bull and mouth str. 7 Houses on the S. side (toward the said Lane) and it on the N. and in Angel str. 28 Houses from Butcher hall lane; also Crown court, Bull head court, Pincock lane, and the Bagnio.

And on the S. in Ar. from the Gate El fes beyond Pannier sla nix court, all the Wi wick lane, and N. corner to the Gate, and Gc. in this compais fide of Warwick lane & Newgate str. also Com W. fide of Rofe ftr. and on the E. fide from No fides the corner House, 2 Houses on the E. the W. (besides the Swan court ; in Quem the Steps; likewile li Crown court; and in H 2 Houses on the E. a W. fides, comprizing Parish 366 Houses.

The United Parish on nard Foster lane, continuous:

Beginning on the E Martins, at Deans coun tends Sd to Blowblad thence to the Horle for fide of Blowbladder fr. fes on the S. side of I also George fir. Man New rents, Round court tins. And on the W.fi tins, it extends from the N. corner of Round I House beyond Chi alfo that Alley; Co St. Johns alley, all will of St. Martins le Grand Freedom of London.

Also within the free fide of Foster Line fro hart, 4 Houses beyon Entry, 5 in Bell count, and Horse shoe Ale-house. E. side of Foster Line, su bols at the Snord bill Door of St. Veilast Moon Tavern, and all containing in this will bout 170 Houses

be Cl Tofpit . fide white is Inf y of M gen of vernous Holpita his a be fick areful ded : he ortions' thought. widing People, tous Fa ors out le pain Refugees He was proving od, of fi good i He was cofing be rities, a ormation e alcrib ledging been a he profe ion only

> nh bount. fully,

the Me

Christ.

this Li

97. in t

he Cloyster of Christs

. fide, near the E. white Marble Monuis Infrription:

y of Mr. Thomas Fir-gen of London, and vernours of this and Hospital. He was to his a most tender Fabe fick and wounded of areful Provider. He ded the greatest Profits ortions of his Time, and thoughts, in Works of widing Work for thou-People, in visiting and tous Families, and in ors out of Prison. He de pains in succouring Refugees from France He was a most eminent proving all Opportuniod, of fuccessfully progood Works, and of ity both as to Places He was very faithful poing both of publick rities, and zealous for ormation of Manners. be ascribed nothing to ledging on his Deathbeen an unprofitable he professed that he ion only by the Mercy the Merits and Me. Chrift.

Hands of the out

this Life, Dec. the

eth bountifully, Shall

2. On the E. fide of the faid Cloister, a small white Marble Monument, this Inscription.

This Monument is erected to the Memory of Nathaniel Haws, Esq; late Citizen of London, and, for the space of near 15 Years, a careful and faithful Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.

He died January the 20th. 1700. Aged 79 Years.

Arms here are Aqure, on a Chevron Or, 3 Cinquesoiles Gules, a Canton Ermin.

3. On the same side of the Cloyster a painted Table, with this Inscription, done in black Letters on Gold.

Near this Place lyes interred the Body of Mrs. Johanna Parrey, who was born in the Year of our Lord God 1577. She lived 25 Years under the the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, the Reigns of King James the First, Charles the First, Charles the First, Charles the Second, and in the 2d Year of the Reign of our present Gracious Sovereign Lord King James the Second.

On the 20th day of February 1685. She died, in the 108th Tear of her Age.

4. On the E. fide of the Cloyster a Monument, with his Effigies delineated in a kneeling Posture, and this Inscription:

Rodolpho Waddingtono hujus Scholæ per annos 48 Moderatori digniss. Qui postquam una cum uxore sine prole Anno 47 Suavissime degisser. Anno Etatis 84. A.D. 1614. Aug. 14. in Domino placide obdormivit.

Foanna Uxor ejus Mæstis posuit.

Hic Waddingtonus tenui requiescit in urna,
Nestor verè annis, & gravitate Cato,
Tullius eloquio, Damon sincerus amico,
Et par praceptis (Quintiliane) trbi,
Dulcis amænus amans cultis, præstante, probata,
Vir vates Conjux Moribus Arte side.
Talos sessa puto paucos Antiqua dedissent
Postera non multos sessa datura pares.

Angligenæ hunc peperit Londinans Ætoma huic Artis semina pinu Granta tulit Segetem frustums na Londini Messes Orphana turbana

### Christ Church Southwork.

Is fituate at the S. end of Bennet str. on the S. fide of Upper Ground being about Yards Sd from the Thames in Southwork, in the County of Surry, and within the Diocess of Winchester.

H. It was so called, as being dedicated to our Saviour CHRIST, pursuant to the Deed and Direction of the Founder. Farther of this under Christ Church foregoing.

Act of Parliament, out of St. Saviours (commonly called St. Mary Overrees) Parish, it being that part called the Liberty of Paris Garden. And Mr. Fohn Martiall was the Founder and Endower of this Church (as will farther appear by and by) which was built and finished in the Year 1671. the Steeple in the Year 1695. and the Altarpiece in 1696.

IV. The Church is well built of Brick, and so is the Steeple, confishing of a Tower and Spire. The Roof is supported by Pillars of the Tuscan Order, and here is a Gallery built at the W. end, at the charge of Mr. Richard How; and the Floor of the Chancel is four Steps higher than that of the Nave of the Church.

V. As to the Ornamental Parts, it is wainfcotted round about 6 Foot and an half high with Deal, and pewed with that and Oak.

There is likewife an Altar piece very neat, having the Command-ments in Gold on Black, and the

Creed and Lord's Prote Gold on Blue upon in moulded round betn a lasters, of the Corin with the Entablament a Window in the mid ted the Queen's Ams Supporters, Crest, and Nd of that is the Bill chefter's Arms, being & linked together in Bu pag, the other Pearl, a interposing betn them Su the third hilted of the with Pearl, a Link mond crown'd with all and for the Creft a Min thele Arms Sd from Argent, a Cheuron " a betn three Bucks heals a and for the Creft a Gref Segreiant Argent. And under the Arms: Joh Founder and Endowerd 1671. And above t in large Gold Letters Words of 1 Cor. II. ! Anno Dom. 1696.

Here are two Wa Door-cases, of the Goder; and over the Do SE corner of the Chin Words, Nosce Triple other Door that of Words in Plat. 84 ve. the N. Door, these Deus Vider:

Note, Some mil Chevron betn two and so it may be bland fide of are 7, 8, An Heb. 13 thefe

in A

istning Font, Words

n Ang Church

orthy

tiall, to f this e Minif

b,in 160 ,in 160; laylor a oz. \_\_ ome, in r, a Pie o build

d soli 1

artiall's
he Year
to be
rly in
Poor.
Martin
50 l.
r the

imensions
of the
Foot, B
ight 26,
Steeple a
re: 8 very

re 8 very ght Gen fide of the Church are the Words of 7, 8, and 9. Also of And on the S. side, Heb. 10. ver. 24, 25. ah 13. ver. 11. Also these Words: Verin Externum: And 7, 9. 16. Prov. 13.

istning-Pew (where font, but without Words in Romans 6.

orthy Benefactors I

n Angell gave the Church and Church-

rtiall, the whole and if this Church, also e Minister 60 l. per

ı Sı

I R

a Di

Min

m t

de

Gref

And

100

per d

ove t

ters

11. 1.

o Wa

the G

the D

Chin

Teip

at of

84. Ver.

hele V

e vil

WO CO

6/1301

l. s. d.
b, in 1603. 02 00 00
in 1607. 02 00 00
Taylor a
02. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 02 00 00
ome, in \$ 02 10 00

ome, in \$02 10 00 r, a Piece obuild a d 50 l. to

to be of co co rly in Poor.

Martin

o the or to co co rly in poor.

imensions of the church Foot, Br. of the ight 26, and the Steeple about 125 re- 8 very tunable ght Gentlemen of

fide of the Church this Parish; and the weight of each

| Bells | Hund. | Quar.    | 1. |
|-------|-------|----------|----|
| I     | 4     | 2        | 07 |
| 2     | 4     | 0        | 15 |
| 3     | 5     | 3        | 19 |
| 4     | 6     | 3        | 23 |
| . 5   | 08    | 3        | 09 |
| 6     | II    | 1        | 21 |
| 7     | 14    | 3        | 00 |
| 8     | 18    | THE REST | 17 |

With which they can ring 40320 Changes, as by the Table under St. Sepulchres Church following appears.

VIII. I find only this Monument, which is on the N. fide of the Chancel, having the following Infeription:

5. In Memory of Elizabeth Dauling, the late virtuous and truly loving Wife of John Dauling, Junior, Esq; who (in hope of a blessed Resurrection) departed this Life on May the 14th 1695. Aged 28 Tears, and lyes interred under the Communion Table in this Church.

It is a fine white Marble Monument, adorned with Mantling, Voluta's, Cherubims, with gilded Wings, and a gilt Urn. Also these Arms, having a fine Compartment of Olive-branches.

Ermin on a Bend Sable, 3 Acorns
Or; Impaled with party per Chevron
Azure and Gules 3 Cocks heads ErasedOr.

IX. It is a Rectory, the Patrons the thirteen Trustees; Incumbent Mr. Felstead. Value 120 l. per An. besides Perquisites, &c. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, and Holy day at 11 in the Morning. No Lecturer nor Organ.

The Vestry is Select, and

The Parish Officers are,
7 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church-VVardens.

2 Overseers and Collectors.

N 3 4 Con

4 Constables. ? Chose in by the 3 Headboroughs. S Ld. of the Man.

2 Scavengers.

X. The Contents of the Parish beginning in the Upper ground str. at the Falcon, it extends VVd to the Barge house on the S. fide, and To Houses farther on the N. side that ftr. Also the Buildings fronting the Thames from Hooks hole 43 Houses Wd, with Marygold lane, Queens Arms court, Bull alley, Hooks

hole, Guy of Warmin verbodies bridge.

And from the Bon the Broad wall to St. and thence Ed throw to Sluts well, and the W. fide of Gravell la con, in compass about taining about 800 H roned with the Thank ning in Ditches.

# St. Christopher's Church.

Tissituate on the Nly side of Threadneedle str. a little Ed from Princes ftr. end, in the Ward of Broad str. (and part of the Parish is in the Ward of Cornhil) within the Walls of London.

II. It was upon its first Building dedicated to St. Christopher, which Word signifies Christ-Carrier; and some have pourtray'd him carrying our Saviour over a River, whereby, and the growing of his Staff, he was faid to be converted to Christianity; and that afterward, by his Miracles, he converted 48000, and was at last beheaded as a - Martyr.

III. How old the present Church is, is discovered by the Words following, which I find engraved in a finall Plate over the Vestry-

Door.

This Church of St. Christovil was fynished in the Yeare of our Lord 1462, as was found by an old Monument in a Glass Window of this Vestry 1592.

Mr. Stom fays, that in 1506 the Steeple was new built, and in 1621 it was repaired and beautified at the charge of the Parish. The Walls were not burnt down by the terrible Flames of Septemb. 1666; but the Church was very much damaify'd, the Pillars and Arches,

the Pews, Lead, and ing destroyed; but h taken, that they had n ped much better, h Church been filled All which Church ately after the Fire it was last beautified 1696.

IV. All the old h Fire left, is of the G but the Pillars with the Tuscan. And the built of old Stone nished or rendered Floor of the Chancel above that of the Ornament is as follow

V. The Root of lin'd with Timber, Quadrangles, which pretty, and on the each Arch, is carred Church is Wainfoots right Oak near 8 R with the like Timb fomly Pewed, the Po lame, the Sound Bo Ornament of Cheruit

The Altar piece is Order, adorned with their Entablement are the Command

r, gave ill; d Mourn er Fune

ind t

s do

ador

Leav

nd a

Acro s is

rnish

gilt

Tab

Bann

pave le. nlions

12, he the T

eon is

w me

ough

great o

ndrick.

ner for **Funerals** ayor an \$5, 7500 i.e. P d for w f to the brist's Flo house ar

thereof to be en and in lax, Iro d, and

um pai

ployed,

and the Lord's Prays done in gold Let-adorned with Che-Leaves, Oc. carved nd at each end, a Acroters. Over the s is a Glory, and ornish the Queens gilt and coloured, Table is incloted Bannister, and the paved with white mle.

120

out

170

and I

at fo

ad pr

t,

ch i

fieds

ld Pa

he G

within ad th

one at

red of

ancel

the C

follow of the

which the

rveda

S R

Tim

the Po

ad Bo

herub

ece is

d with

ent.

manda

nlions are, length 60 1 12, height 40; and the Tower is about meon is now only r

mentions fome, ought to be pregreat Charity; as orne gave to pious

drick, of the City r, gave to 60 poor th Gown, and I s. ill ; dated Decemb.

Mourning for his er Funeral Charges,

ner for his Friends Funerals, 60 l.

yor and Burgeffes .

15, 7500 L.

i.e. Poor of Red-d for want of due f to the Poor, the prist's Hospital, 50 l.

house and Garden, um paid of the

thereof to make a to be employed in and in working lax, Iron, Grindod, and other Dy-

ployed, then the

faid 7500 l. to go to Christ's Hospital in London.

4. To the Mayor, Alderman and Burgesses, of the Town of Newbury in Berks, to purchase a Work-house and Garden, and for a common Stock, for employing of the Poor, as is faid of Reding foregoing, 4000 l.

And in case of Misapplication, the faid 4000 l. to be paid into the. Mayor, &c. of Reding aforefaid.

5. To the Company of Drapers (which he was Free of) the Sum of 2400% to purchase 100 l. per Ann. in Land, and apply thereof 24 l. yearly for ever, for releasing fix poor Prisioners out of the 2 Comp. ters, Ludgate, Nengate, and the Fleet, at 41. for each Prisoner; and for want of such there; to be applied to other Prisons near Lon. don, out of the Liberties thereof.

To the Curate of St. Christophers for reading Prayers at 6 a Clock every Morning; in like manner, as at the N. Gate of St. Paul's London, 20 l. per Annum.

To the Clerk and Sexton each,

55 s. per Annum.

To the Church Wardens for Lights, 5 l. per Annum.

To the Poor of St. Christophers

for ever, 3 l. per Annum.

To the Prisoners in the Compters and Newgate, per Ann. for ever,

To Ludgate and the Fleet, each

per Ann. for ever, 1 l. 10 s.
To the Poor in Bedlam, yearly,

for ever, 1 l.

To the Clerks of the Drapers Company for ever, per Ann. 2 l.

To the Beadle, per Ann. 11. 105. To the Beadle of the Yeomanry,

IO S. To be distributed by the Wardens of the Drapers Company, among poor Religious Men and Wo-

men, in the City of London, 25 1. N 4

the Poor of the Clothworkers to be first prefer'd, and then of the Drapers.

To the faid Wardens for } 41. their pains; each, Il.

And in case of Neglect or Mismanagement, the 2400 l. to go to the Governours of Christ's Hospital, who are to pay it out, as the Drapers were to have done, except 201. per Ann. to the Officers of the Company and poor Citizens, which is to go to the Poor of the Hofpital.

6. To the Drapers Company for

Plate, 100 %.

7. To Christ's Hospital, 500 l:

8. ToSt. Bartholomews Hospital, 501. 9. To St. Thomas's Hospital, 50 l.

10. To the repair of St. Christophers Church, 40 l.

11. Toward repairing St. Paul's

Church, 1000 l.
12. To poor Maids Marriages in London, who have \2001. ferv'd 5 Years in one place, each, 40 l.

13. Ditto at Reding, to them that have ferved 7 51001.

Years in one place.

14. Ditto, of the Town of New-

bury, 50 l.

15. For letting 40 Vagrant Boys on work in 200% Bridewell, 5 1. each.

16. Toward repair of St. Mary's

Steeple, in Reding, 50 1.

17. To the Mayor and Eurgesses of Reding, to be lent by them grais to Clothiers, or for want thereoi, to other Traders, 500 %.

18. The like to those of Newbury,

500 %

19. The Governours and Affistants of the Merchant Adventures of England, to be lent gratis to 3 honest young Men Free of that Company, for 3 Years, 900 l. for ever. But 1 l. to his Servants.

20. To his Brother a Clothier at Reding, and to his Children, 2000 %.

betides his Ring.

21. To his Sifter No Marks, 6662 1.

22. To his Siften 2000 Marks, 1333;4

23. To his Brother mas Newman, 6631.

24. To his Sifter fo ter, 500 l.

25. To her Childre

26. To his Brother and his Children, 100

27. To 30 of his po in Reding, 30ol.

28. To old Eliz. K 29. To his Kinima

man, 1000 l. 30. To his Kinsman

1000% 31. To Arthur An

Partner ) 500 l.

32. To Barney Rem ner ) 500 l.

33. To his Mafter Quarles, 800 l.

34. To Mr. George 35. To Mr. Billing

36. To the Execut Facklon, 300 l.

37. To Lucas Van land, 50 l.

38. To Feremias Po 39. To his Cover

William Powell, 100 40. To his Appre

Kendrick, 400 l. 41. To his Appr

pher Pack, 100 l. 42. To Thomas Ma

keeper ) 20 l. 43. To his Maid.

45. To his Draw

with, sol. 46. To his Drawe

25 1. 47. To Hutwith's 48. To his 12

130 %. 49. To his 2 Pre

50. To his Porte fide, 10 %.

lilliam

s W

e Exe mas A

venturidow H l. r. Benn

1. lessieurs

Officer

turers, Mayo or main at St. ke to N

is Kin the Drag the day

> he whole, is 32 xecutor is Churc e farthe

> es on a

I Harllerry dorspools -

atorelai Forman air per Wi 1.-

per Wi oor, from Taylor

Beadle o

s Water-bearer and

e Executors of Mark

mas Newman of New-

e Secretary, to the venturers, 100 l. idow Harrison and her

r. Bennet, formerly his

tessieurs Towerson and

nan

nan

柳

(e) to

afte

orgel

llink

ecut

Van

ias Po

Cover

200

Appre

Appr

as Ma

Maid

Maid

Draw

Drawe

with's

12

2 Pre

Porte

Officers of the Merturers, 15 l.

Mayor and Burgesses or maintaining Prayers at St. Mary's, 250 l. ke to Newbury, 250 l. is Kinsman William

ne Drapers Company the day of his Burial,

he whole Sum devised l, is 32889\frac{2}{5}l. besides executor. He was also

is Church, where e tarther Benevolences es on a Table in the

Per An. for ever. l. s. d.

Harllenyn —42 00 00
Iorspools —04 00 00

aforesaid 33 00 00

forman — 05 00 00
air per Will \ o5 00 00

per Will } 02 00 00

Taylors \ oo 10 00

Readle of \$ 00 02 00

From Mr. Pointer for ground in the Church 303 02 06

VIII. I find these Monuments of Note; At the NE. corner of the Chancel, a Busto cast in

Brass in Armour, under which is a Sceletons head, and these words:

1. PETRUS LE MAIRE Eques Auratus Londinensis, Etat. Suæ 38. 1631.

2. On the N. side the Chancel a noble white marble Monument with a spacious Column Erected in the middle, on which is a large Urn; and on each side the said Column a Figure sinely carved, being those of his 2 Wives: The First having a Book; the latter an Anchor in her Hand. And on the Dye of the Base of the said Co-

lumn, this Inscription:

Near this place lyes interred the Body of Thomas Adrian, E/q; in his own Vault with his Ancesters. was Born in this Parish 28 Decemb. 1653. And dyed April 15, 1701. In Novemb. 1676. he took to Wife Ann Crilp, the third Daughter of Ellis Grisp, Esq; Merchant of this City, who dyed 16th of August following, who also lyeth buried in the same Vault, by whom he had one Daughter who is still living. He also Sept. 1, 1685. took to Wife Catharine Reeves, only Daughter of Sir William Reeves his now Widow, by whom this Monument is erected to his Memory, that was most Exemplary for his Piety, Charity and Justice; and was the best of Husbands to her that hopes to rife with him in Glory at the last Day. Amen.

Under are these, Arms, but no

Colours:

Party per Fess, a Lyon Rampant in Chief, and 3 Estoiles in Base, Impaled with on a Bend Cattised, 3 Lozenges.

2. Oa

3. On the N. fide the Church, a white marble Monument adorned with Mantling, Voluta's, Cherub, Urn, and this Inscription:

P. M. K. G.

Here lyeth the Body of Katharine Green, the most entirely and deservedly below'd Wife of John Green, Gent. who erected this Monument to perpetuate ber Memory; she departed this Life Novemb. 5, 1690.

Here also lyeth two of their Daugh-

ters, Angelet and Elizabeth.

Here also lyeth the Body of Susanna Green, his Second, a most Faithful, Indulgent, Loving Wife; of great Humility, Ingenuity, Industry, Piety and Vertue, and very Charitable. She departed this Life the 29 of Oct. 1700.

Arms, 3 Bucks trippant, Impaled with 3 Daggers bar ways, pointing toward the Dexter part of the Esco-

cheen. No Colours.

4. On the S. fide the Church, a Hatchment given by the Lady Robinson, in Memory of Mary, Queen to King William the III, containing the Queens Arms and Imperial Crown, and this Inscription:

In Memoria Augustissima & Exoptatissima Regina Maria, Morte Prematura Dec. 28, 1694. Calo Reddita.

IX. It is a Rectory, Patron the Bishop of London; the present In-

cumbent, is Mr. John bendary of St. Pauli; va per Ann. and in the Con it is Rated 141.

at 6 in the morning and daily. The Vestry is gen

The Parish Offers

2 Church Wardensand 1 Sidefman.

Ward Offen.

I Common Council m

2 Inquest.

I Constable and Some

X. The Contents of the Beginning 1 House for fire toward the Poulty, in on the Nly side of Ishah to the Crown Coffee bash and in this compass Prima sides the way to the Had mund Boulter, Esq; including that with the great of the middle of the sh.) Nunalley; St. Christophila a House standing behind court in Bartholomen in.

And on the Sly filet needle ftr. from the count market, it extends Edul all the W. fide of that thence on the N. fide of to Stocks market, contain whole 92 Houses.

#### St. Clements Danes Church.

T is fituate on the N. side of the Strand, a little Wd of Temple bar, being in the Liberty of West-minster, in the County of Middlesex.

II. It was so called, as being dedicated to Clement, a Word signifying Mild, and of which name there have been I Bishop, and (with the present) to Popes of Rome; 'tis believ'd the Church was dedicated to Clement the I. who was (according to Dr. heylin's Catalogue of the

Bishops and Popes of first after St. Peter, in Charge of the Christian both the Fews and Gamble the Year of Christ, the Ment is said to do mand was Martyr'd by and was Martyr'd by the din the Sea, having bound about his Neck think it dedicated to 5th, who was the said to see the sea of the sea of

ble irgir eing nove ince, ars. which n wa word D ald a were th neans must oo and Church ated ars af was, what a Chu t 700 tha! 3, the r of t 1586 l. ch w

d f

nade

ements
tributi
rs and j
y Haic
, Thom
born in
carved
N. fid
high
2 Cup
th eac
rs hold
, when

for I

s Infc

b was

Charge

Solemn

rge blac

LOR

neath i

d famous for being nade Indulgencies and ble; added the Meirgin Mary and other eing infulted by the moved the Papal See to ence, where it was for ars. It is not very which of these Saints n was ; but Mr. Stow rd Danes was annext, d a Danish King and vere there buried; now neans Harold the First must be in the Year o and odd; and conhurch then here could ated to a Pope that ars afterward, as Clewas,

the free the

rinco Hond Ichah

at Ga tr.) a

bail

ehind

1111,

fide t

201101

dtoa

hat A

e of G

ntain

s of I

riftim(

Gent

1, 94

man

by on

by be

aving

Yeck.

d to

the I

what is abovefaid, it a Church was Foundft 700 Years ago; and s, that betn the Year 3, there was laid out r of the last Church 1586 l, and yet this ch was built in the for I find under the is Inscription:

h was taken down and Charge of the Parishioements Danes, and by tributions of many of the rs and some others, 1680. y Haicard then Restor, Thomas Cox, Church born in this Parish.

carved white Marble N. fide of the Chanhigh on the Wall) 2 Cupids supporting th each I Hand, and 15 holding a circular 5, whereon are these 120 RY OF GOD. 110 RY OF GOD.

Solemn Worship of his

Holy Name. This old Church being greatly decayed, was taken down in the Year 1680, and rebuilt and finished in the Year 1682, by the pious Assistance of the Rewerend Dr. Gregory in kard Rector; and the bountiful Contributions of the Inhabitants of this Parish and some other noble Benefactors.

Sir Christopher Wren, his Majesties Surveyor, freely and generously bestowing his great Cave and Skill towards the Contriving and Building of it.

Which good Work was all along greatly promoted and encouraged by the Zeal and Diligence of the Vestry.

Hugh Owen,
William Farman,
Thomas Cox,
William Thompson,
FohnRadford being,

2 Chron. 24. 13. So the workmen wrought, and the work was perfected by them; and they fet the House of God in his state, and strengthened it.

\* This was erected in the Year 1684, Roger Franklin, and James Deely, being Church Wardens.

IV. As to the Order of the Church: It is built of curious Stone, both strong and beautiful, of the Corinthian Order. Here is a Iower of the like Stone, and also a Turret; the E. end both of the Church and Chancel are Eliptical, and the Roof is covered with Lead, as are also 2 Cupuloes at the W. end over the Stair Cases; and there is a spacious circular Portice fronting the Strand, supported

by 6 Pillars of the Ionic Order.

V. It is a very neat Ornamental Church, both in and outsides; for the latter, you have at the F. end a circular Pediment and Shield, with the Anchor; a Cornish round the Church, the Windows are adorned with Cherubims (on the Key-stone) the Arches with Enrich-

\* This Monument or Stone.

and the Battlements, and other proper places, with Va-

162.

It is not less Ornamental within the Church. The Roof is camerated, supported with neat wood Columns, of the said Corimbian Order; which Roof and the Arches are plentifully enricht with Fretwork, but especially that of the Choir with Cherubims, Palmbranches, Shields, &c. and 6 Pilasters, of the Corimbian Order, painted blue, and the Capitals, &c. gilt with Gold standing above the Wainscot: And here is the Queen's Arms in Fret-work, and also painted.

It is well wainfcotted, and the Pillars cafed up to the Galleries which extend round the Church, except at the E. end, with handfome Bolection Work in the

Fronts.

The Pulpit is Oak, curiously carved and enricht with Cherubims, Cupids, Anchors, and Branches of Palm, Festoons, fine finniering, &c. And it is very uniform and well pewed, and has three Wainscot

inner Door-cases.

The Altar-piece is also carved Wainscot, of the Tuscan Order, with two Columns, their Entablature and arched Pediment; under which are three Cherubims in Releivo: Above the arched is a triangled Pediment, with 3 Acroters, and (thereon) as many Lamps. The Inter-columns are the Commandments in gold Letters on Black, and the Extra columns are the Lord's Prayer and Creed in Black on Gold. And the Chancel is all paved with Marble.

The Appertures are regular and well placed, those on the N. an. swering to them on the S. side of the

Church.

VI. The Length of the Church is

96 Foot, Breadth 6,14
48. The Altitude of ple, which confilts of (ftrengthen'd with Burn Turret, is about 116 which Tower are 8 not ring in Peal.

VII. Monuments by I find mentioned by Main in the old Church, these

1. In the Chancel, at To the Sacred Memory of Otthen.

Descended of a Noble ! the University of Montpelle and most worthily incorted University of Oxford. A coming into England with (who was the Emperor's Ph Jent for by Queen Elizabet Phyfician to feveral Noble reign Expeditions. He w in other laudible Service Majesty and the State W notice of his Parts. H latter part of his Life wi and most virtuous Wife, 1 thy Drew, Daughter of Drew, of Densworthing being a most realous a Christian, full of Years, last Breath) of perfett M Alacrity of Spirit he fun Soul into the Hands of the 13th of Nov. 1611 Love and Memory his la termard the Lady of S Thornhurst of Kent) ( Monument to be ereded.

2. By the Church We Feofees of this Parishment was erected the:

nuary 1603.

In Memory of Mr. Rid
one of the Ancients of the
a Feofee of the Poor, in
September 1603. His A
left to the Poor of this R
20 l. per Annum. An
Gratis to 50 poor Help

to kep is, and by for e nt for the fight, fer is Confed one well, both to the fift-Ch. Thom ivers I rk, and bly gar

ch; on

ry fair n: nifti R mulo ex ua Houe Lancastri ustrissim Inflaur. n fide in patr ieque em

> out of his Lion, 3 the Pool er to be Gratis eparted to of. also 1 Arunde.

> is new owing:

Corpus

Baccalau

ch, on Condition that the kept in Repair by es, and four Sermons

In for ever.

In for Richard Jacob,

the (after 66 Years of

fhe spent more than

ish, serving all Offices

is Company, was for

ted one of the Goverwell, and did many

both to the Parish, to

to the Hospitals of

ish Church, St. Bar
Thomas's in South
ivers Persons in Lon
ork, and many other

ably gave up his Soul

the 13th of October

ry fair Monument,

obien e m

te u fe wit ife, l

hins us a

A B

e Jun

s of

1611

is la

of S

t) cu

rch-W

Paril

the 2

r. Ric

of this

or, die

His I

his Pa

Ans

Hen

rifti Redemtoris admulo expectat Rogerus
ua Houghtanorum falancastriensi Oriundus.
ustrissimi Viri Dom.
alisburia Comitis &
Thesaurii per Annos
in side & iudustria
in patriam Cælestem
ieque emigravit 1617.

e Monument was in the sort of his free Land, lion, 3 l. per Anthe Poor for ever; ar to be lent to two Gratis for 2 Tears, eparted this Life the pos.

alfo fays , Hic Arundell Episcopus Corpus Venerabilis Baccalaureus Episco-

s new Church the owing: white Marble Mo-

nument, over the Vestry-door this

Inscription:

Opposite to this Place, near the Wall, lyeth the Body of Sir Edward Leche of Shipley, in the County of Derby, Knight, a Master of Chancery, and a Member of the House of Commons. He died the 12th of July 1652. Ætat 80 fere.

His Arms are, Ermin on a chief Dauncette Gules, 2 Ducal Coronets Or; Impaled with Barry of 10 Argent, and Gules three Martlets Sable.

7. On the S fide of the Chancel is a white Marble Monument, of the Tuscan Order, enriched with two Cherubims, a Book displayed, and two Babes lying on the Pedi-

ment, this Inscription:

To the Memory of Richard Dukeson, D. D. late Rector of this Parish 44. Tears, a Reverend and Learned Divine; Eminent for his great Devotion toward God, his firm Zeal for the Church, his unshaken Loyalty to the King, his unnearied Endeavours for the Good of his Flock, from which he was separated by the Iniquity of the Times, during the late unnatural Rebellion, by near 17 Years Sequestration: But being restored, he continued to the end of his great Age a constant Preacher, both by his Doctrine and Life.

He died September the 17th 1678.

Ætat. suæ 78.

And of his only Wife, Ann, Daughter of Anthony Hickman, Esq; Doctor of Laws: She was a virtuous and godly Matron, with whom he lived in Holy Matrimony 46 Years. and had Issue three Sons and twelve Daughters.

She died September the 22d 1670.

Atat. 66. Their Bodies lye Interred on the right side of the Communion-Table.

Their Arms as follows:

1. Two Coats per Fefs, viz.

4 Fels Ermin betn two Lions Passant Guardant.

2. A Bend Wavy: These Impaled with party per pale Indented, the Co-lours not depicted.

8. On a brais Plate fixed in a Grave stone in the N. Ile of the

N. Ile of the of Feb. 1642: Before they could offend God took them ha Not letting them survive their Innorm. Cease Grief, their Parents now no month For when they lost their Babes, Heaven y

Wife.

. 9. On a brass Plate (cut into an Octogon) in the middle Ile, near the Rail of the Communion-Table, imbellished with a winged Death's head, and other Emblems of Mortality, &c. is this Inscription:

Here lyes Interred the Body of Elizabeth, the Wife of Thomas Brown, Daughter and only Child of Thomas and Blanch Benskin of this Parish, who departed this Life, October the 15th 1705. in the 23d Tear of her Age.

If Youth and Virtue call
A virtuous Woman from
Reader prepare to follow,
The Debt that foebs pail
10. In the Church

Church, this Infcrito

and Thomas, Son al

Thomas Spencer and O

August 1641, and The

Here reft the Bodies

Elizabeth did

fo

n't wo

Alf

Hou

ate

lane

rrey

Co

e, i two

vern

the V

er ror

in W

on th

of tha

lock c

,Caryft

earls co

E. fid

Houses

from t

to Mr.

of his

Exeter

ury lan

extends

3 H

ments lane.

On a Stone, near the Commetery, railed Foot from the Ground this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Coles, Haberdasher land of St. Clement Dans, this Life the 20th of

Zacheus like, he was but low of Tet climbed high in all the pand He ferv'd his Friend with a mil. And of his Knowledge to them till The Word of God was ever his he In it he meditated Day and Nigh But now he's gone to everlafting Among it all those whom God his In Christ be liv'd and dy'd, and Until by Christ he rise to Life sy. Tho. Cook his Nephew, Olds

Also near lyes the Body of Tho. Cook his Nephew, Olds
He shew'd unto him dear and the
Which both enjoy among the Sun

It is a Rectory; Patron, the Right Honourable Earl of Exercer. Rector, Dr. Gregory Hashard, Value near 600 l. but they collect not (as I am told) above 400 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 52l. 7.s id. The Lecturer is Dr. John Adams, Prebendary of Canterbury. There are Prayers 3 times a-day; i.e. at 10 in the Morning, and at 3 and 8 in the Afternoon. Here is also an Orgin.

The Vestry is Select Parish and Wards

6 Burgeffes, bell puties.

2 Church-Wath 8 Constables.

S Scavengers

Overfeers, 4

Collectors,

4 Surveyorsoft besides Juj men. Drum
St.

the E.

e, near
ard of
Walls
Parish
to this
by Act
h of St.
in the

wick ftr. ch was of ted to St. all Church

first buil

arish contains the following; i. e. in the S. fides, from wo Houses beyond Also, from Cecil str.Ed House of the Westertte; and also Effex lane, Arundel Street, errey ftr. and Strand Courts, &c. And e, it extends from two Houses Wd of evern; and, in this he W. fide of Shire er row, Backfide, Holin Witch str. to the on the S. fide, and of that ftr. Ship yard, lock court; likewise well court, Rogue (or Carystr. Searl str. and earls court; and Portu-E. side of Burleigh Houses at the N.end; from the S. end of to Mr. Doyley's, and of his House, with Exeter court.

1

1

chip r the railed

TOUN

ly of

r late

anes

oth (

ow of 9

artid

7700 \$ 0

em did

his Da

d Nigh

alting & d by Ch

Life 88

Octobe

and fend

he Saini is Select

Wards

les, beli

h-Ward

ables.

agers.

eers, 4

cors of

s July

ury lane, on the 3 Houses Nd of extends Sd to May Drum alley, Kings head court, Raindeer yard; White horse yard, Clare court, Blackamore str. Maypole alley, Stanhope str. except two Houses on the W. side next Princes str. and except one House on the E. side there. Also Peter str. Clare str. Hollis str. Houghton ftr. and all Clare market ; alfo Veer str. and 2 Houses from thence Wd in Duke ftr. and 7 Houses on the S. fide of Duke fir. from Veer ftr. towards the Arch in Lincolns inn fields; also Beer yard, Gibbons str. except 4 Houles; Gilbert's Passage to the Black Fack, Loaches buildings. (they lay )Clements lane, Plough-stablealley, Horseshoe court, all Clements inn. New inn, and Lions inn, and all other Courts in the compais abovesaid. It is divided thus into Wards and Houses.

The Dutchy Liberty, and therein Royal Ward — 160 Middle Ward — 238 Savoy Ward — 162 Church Ward — 138 Weffminst. Hollowel Ward 304 Drury lane Ward, 253 Sheer lane Ward, 254 Temple bar Ward, 220 Houses in the whole Parish—1729 Alms-houses and Charity-Schools

in this Parish, see Sect. 6.

### St. Clements Eastcheap Church.

the E. fide of St.
e, near great East
ard of Candlewicke
Walls of London,
Parish is in Langto this of St. Cleby Act of Parliah of St. Martin Orin the Wards of
mick str.

wick fir.
th was on its first
ted to St. Clement,
ast Church.

fielt built, I find ys, It was repaired at the Charge of the Parish, in the Year 1632. it was consumed by the late Fire, in 1666. and was again well rebuilt in the Year 1686. at the Publick Charge (as the rest were) of Brick and Stone.

III. It is of the Composit Order, having a flat Roof, a Tower, and Pilasters round the inside of the Church; and as to Ornament,

IV. The infide of the Roof, (or the Cieling) is adorned with a spacious Circle, whose Peripheric is curious Fret work. It is well Wainscotted 85 Foot high, the Pews are Uniform, 4 handsome inner door Cases with branches of Palm, Shields, with compartments, Cherubims, and Pilasters of the Corinthian Order.

The Pulpit is also adorned with Finniering, Cherubims, Festoons and Cupids, all carved in right Norway

Oak.

Here is also a neat Marble Font with carved Cover finely Em-

bellith'd.

The Altar piece is spacious and beautiful, confisting of 6 Columns with their Entablature of the Corinthian Order, and 7 Pediments; at each end of 2 Triangular ones, are Lamps on Acroters, above which is a large circular Pediment, and under that is a Glory in the Shape of a Dove in Relievo, with folid Rays gilt with Gold, betn Cherubims. The inter Columns are the Commandments done in gold Letters on black, and outward from these, the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in gold on blue, the whole having the Enrichment of Fruit, Palm and Laurel branches, G. inclosed with Raile and Banifter, and the Ground paved with black and white Marble.

Here is also a neat wainscot Gallery on the S. and W. sides of the Church, and the Queens Arms are on the N. side carved in Wood.

V. Benefactors I find none expofed. But Mr. Stow fays, There were buried here Francis Barnham Alderman, 1575. His Son Benedict Barnham Alderman, 1598. William Chartney and William Overie founded a Chantry there.

At present there is only this notable Monument. It is of white Marble adorned with Mantling, Cherubims, &c. And these Arms: AChevron Ermin betn 3 Fishes Hauriant Sable, Impaled with Sable 3 Floreers de lis Gules, a Chiefe

The which is either dry; or, the Colom changed fince put up, I tion is:

In this Vault reply Mary the beloved While Cater of this Paris we had by her one Days Ann yet living; and m John who dyed at 19th lyes here buried by his we

She was Third Day
Abraham Wessell, a
Merchant of this City,
this Life at Carshalton
2d day of March 1690
year of her Age, muchla
Husband and all thas
and other exemplay sim

Here was formerly in memory of Queen the fame words as the hers mentioned forest ballows the Great.

VI. The Dimensionso are Le. 64 Foot, Br. 40, that of the Tower 888 is one Bell.

VII. It is a Reform of the Bishop of Lenda Incumbent is Dr. Sun Act of Parliament: chap. 15. 140 l. per Amare rated (together) is Books 32 l. 18 s. and Mr. Pulleyn. Prayar Priday and Holy days pretty Organ madeby

The Vestrys are to Parish Officers for st Auditors of Ac

z Church-Ward

I Collector for For St. Ma

5 Auditors of Audi

I Collector for

les ers. conte Ea e of ainst of t in t. Clen d, to 4 Hou E. side ead co

in the

hurch

Sell-all

es.

s for

n C

on th near i r opens f Langt ondon; b ne str. W alled, as nis, a F p and N Divine ck Churci because from F from ar onts tha it is faid by feeir a blind nade Bp c aul's Dea nce was t

is Head c

ew built (

eign of

ch Mr. F

ibuted la

s for both Parisbes.

les ers.

Will a control of the second

rly a en El

the l

onso

1. 40,

188

ectory

Londo

. San

nt 21

er An

her) i

s. and

Prayer

y days

nadeb

are bo

s for Si

of Ac

1-Ware

tor for

St. Ma

ors of A

h-War

tor for

ontents of the Parish
East cheap is thus.
e of Cannon str. it exinist St. Martins lane
of the Monument inin that compass on
Clements lane from
d, to the Black boy
4 Houses of Lumbard
E side to one House
edd court, 2 Houses
in the Court 6 Houhurch yard alley, and
sell alley, containing
es.

St. Martin Organs contains from the Bell Tavern in Nicholas lane to Cannon ftr. and on the E. fide from against Fox's Ordinary to Cannon, ftr. and 2 Houses in the str. on the N. fide.

And on the S. fide Cannon str. from against St. Clements lane to the corner of Laurence Pountny's lane, 2 Houses on the E. side the Lane; in St. Martins lane all the E. side, and also the W. side, except two Houses next Thames str. In Thames str. 4 Houses Ed from St. Martins lane, and opposite to these; Houses on the S. side of Thames str. likewise all the E. side of Old Swan lane, and 4 Houses fronting the Thames Ed from Old swan tane, containing 77 Houses.

#### St. Dionis Back Church.

on the W. fide of o near Fenchurch str. or opens into that str. of Langbourn within ondon; but there are nestr. Ward.

alled, as being dedinis, a French Name,
p and Martyr; the
l Divine Mind; and
the Church was added
because it stands a
from Fenchurch str.
tfrom another very
conts that str. This
it is said) converted
by seeing St. Paul
a blind Man, and
nade Bp of Athens;
all's Death, Dionis
ne was there maris Head cut off.

ew built (Mr. Stow eign of Henry the ch Mr. Fohn Bugg fluted largely, by the appearance of his Arms there, and John Darby the S. Ile. It had the Fate of being demolished by that distructive Conflagration of 1666, but was soon rebuilt, being finished in Anno 1674, and the Steeple in 1684.

IV. As to the Order and Building, the latter is of Stone, the Tower and Pillars within are strong; but part of the Walls are Brick sinished over, which said Columns, and also several Pilasters that strengthen the Walls within and support the Roof, are of the Lonick Order, as is also the end fronting Lime str. and at the W. end is a small Gallery.

V. The Church is wainfcotted round about 7 Foot high, and pewed with Oak.

The Pulpit is carved, finnier'd, and adorned with Cherubims, Palm-branches, Festoons, & done in Basso relievo; and at the W. end there is a handsome inner

Door-case, of the Composit Order. The Altar-piece consists of four Columns of the Corinthian Order, each couple having their Entablature and arched Pediment, beth which are the Queen's Arms carved: The Inter-columns, are the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in Gold on Black, having Enrichments of Festoons, Cherubims, Gr. The Floor within the Rail and Bamister which encloses this, is paved with Marble.

And here is a marble Font and Cover, placed directly W. from the Communion-Table, at the end

of the Church.

VI. The Dimensions of this Church, are Le. 66 Foot, Br. 59, Altitude about 34, and that of the Tower and Turret 90 Foot, in which are six Bells for Peal-ringing.

VII. I find a printed List of Benefactors to the Bells, Clock, and Dial in Numb. 67, who gave mostly about 40 s. and a Guinea a-piece; Mr. Fohn Hall gave 10 l. and Sir Robert Fessers 6 l. and some others 5 l. Several worthy Persons lent about

Several worthy Persons lent about 2000 l. toward building the Church, and 58 Benefactors gave towards pewing the Church about 180 l.

The Benefactors following gave towards finishing and adorning the

Church.

Sir Thomas Cullum, Baronet, the marble Foot-pace and Steps for the Communion-Table.

Sir Arthur Ingram gave the Communion Table and Rails about it.

Sir Henry Tulfe gave the Font, Steps up to it, and Pavement.

Sir Robert Jeffreys gave a Velvet Carpet for the Communion-Table, with filk and gold Fringe, a Common Prayer-book, and Pulpit-Cuthion of the same, the latter with filk and gold Tossels.

Dame Eliq. Clark for her late Remembrance of in

Husband Dr. Hard, D. chefter, fometime Parish, 50 % and fork

Tho. Sturges, Elgigan at the W. end.

Mr. Philip fathan tar piece, and his Wa Table cloth and Nan Communion-Table

A Friend of Mr. 32 filver Chalice, Patten, Mr. Peter Hoet game

and Chalice for the 0 and 25 l.

Dr. Castillion, a Bli Common Prayer-book

Mr. Daniel Renth Branch of 16 Sockets Mr. Church gave 10.

liams 25 l. Sir Robert Jeffrend

to maintain Reading ever, to be paid by the Company as his Tuth

He also gave sol Summs are given put

Mr. Roger Tindels Mr. Fohn Hentist Sir Rob. Clarke 21 Mr. Anth. Abdy 71 Lady Harvy 61

And 7 others of k VIII. Mr. Stow by buried in the old Ch

Mr. Bugge and Mr. Lady Wich, Roba riff, 1536.

Sir Tho. Curtis, Ma Sir Fames Harvis, Sir Ed.Osborne, May At the W. end o

this Inscription:
Mrs. Catharine W.
dow, having in her
Godly, Religious, a
tron, charitable use
sparing of her Pay
Two worthy Genia
tors) have here
Remembrance of her

Jo f Le Comp s lo Poor,

ion

mt

give bis Pa bitan

fide

on:
place in
pe Body
prift, N
of Ca

erlet, E ughter i Clare y whom and the Elizabet

stantly gion, ac and, tru his Rel unintance in all othe Poor

eth, his

ent to be
efe Arms
three E
many C
ded with
Argent a
trafed of
fide the
and blad
dorned

ment, Ped many Cup ch their ha and with the Crown, the Vreath of ions this Inscription: ent was erected for the John Hewit, Citizen f London, free of the company; who, in his loving to all, and Poor, witness the yearly given for ever of 5 1. his Parish. He changed bitation, the 3d day of

fonuments following. fide the Altar-piece le Monument, with on:

7

10,

ing the

rufe

TOL

der A 11

: 54

24 71

of le

1 Ch

Mr.

Rober

s, Ma

rvit,

May

end o

1:

ine W

her

us, an

e to the

Jenilen

here !

of ha

place in the Chancel, e Body of Philip Lackrish, Merchant, Son to of Cambehay, in the riet, Eig; He married ighter to John Brown Clare, in the same y whom he had three and two Philips; and Elizabeth and Eleanor. stantly devout in the gion, according to the and, truly loyal to the his Relations, Neighuaintance, faithful in in all his Dealings, o the Poor. In Memory eth, his Reliet, cauent to be fet up, A. D.

efe Arms .: Argent on three Eagles heads. many Cinquefoils of eled with Sable, a Argent and Or, betn eraled of the seconds fide the Chancel, and black Marble dorned with Coment, Pediment, 2 many Cupids, who ch their hands fupnd with their other Crown, the other a Vreath of Laurel;

having this Inscription:

MORS FANUA VITOE.

. Underneath in the Vault resteth, in, Jure and certain hope of a Resurrection to Eternal Life, the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, late Wife of Mr James Wood, and of this Parish, who departed this Life the 17th of October 1690. in the 50th Tear of ber Age.

RESURGAM.

1,1

For if the Dead rife not, then is not

Christ raised, 1 Cor. 15. 16.

Thus faith the Lord, behold. O my People, I will open your Graves, and cause you to come up out of your Graves, and bring you into the Land of Israel, and ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your Graves, O my People, and brought ye up out of your. Graves, and shall put my Spirit in you, and ye shall live, Ezekiel, Chap. 37. part of the 12, 13, and 14 ver-Jes.

Here also resteth the Body of the said Mr. James Wood, who departed this Life the 26th of July 1700. in the

63d year of his Age.

The Arms are; Party per pale Argent and Azure, on a Chevron betn three \* Birds Sable and the first counterchange-may, as many Cinquefoiles of the first and second.

5. On the S. fide of the Church, a handsome white Marble Monument for Mr. Nathaniel Letten of London, Merchant; but nothing remarkable is in the Inscription.

6. On a very graceful polithed Monument of Touch, at the N. end of the Altar-piece, adorned with Cartouches and Branches of Palm gilt with Gold, also with Friefe, Cornish, Pediment and Urns, this Inscription. (See the Benefactors.)

Near this Place lyes the Body of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, Spanish Merchant, and Citizen of London,

Descended

" I take them to be Wood Pigeons.

Descended from a Family in Colnshire. He died Septemb. 12. 1681. Ætat. sux 64, leaving behind him a mournful Widow, Dame Anne Ingram, Daughter of William Lowfield, Citizen of London, and four young Ghildren, Robert, Arthur, Hannah and Anne.

Also the Body of the abovesaid Hannah, who married Arthur Champney of Raleigh in Devon, Esq; and leaving one Daughter, died May the 1st.

1693

Also the Body of the abovesaid Dame Anne Ingram, who continuing a Widow, performing all other Asts of Love and Tenderness to her Children, died truly and heartily lamented by them, March 29. 1702. Ætat. Iuæ 59. To whose Memory her two Sons, Robert und Arthur, have erested this Monument.

Here are these Arms; Ermin on a Fess Gules. 3 Escallop shells Or, Impaled with party per Fess, Vert and Or, a pale counterchanged, every piece of the second charged, the first with a Bufflers head couped Sable, and the two in base, with each a Garb Gules.

7. On the N. side the Church against a Pillar fronting Sd, a hand-some white Marble Monument, of the Composit Order, adorned with Deaths heads, a Cherub, &c. and

this Inscription:

Sub marmore prope posito in expectationem beatæ Resurrectionis Corpus Danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ Londinensis, Honesti & Antiqua Familia Graisdaliæ in Agro Lançastrensi Oriundi.

Si Annos spectes satis din vixit.

Si Beneficia premunt annos.

Si animo agitata præmatura morte

abreptus est.
Obiit Anno Etat. 65. Idibus quintilis 1679. Facent juxti sepulti Margareta Uxor, Daniel filius natu maximus, Elizabetha filia, Maria

filia. Quæ fuit uxo q qiae Armiger. G Robi infans Nepos, G unius Monumentum hoc patrish crum P. P.

Thomas Rawlinson film natu maximus.

Here are these Arm; Bars Gemmels beth 3 but Impaled with Signess.

8. On the N. fide of a very spacious and white and veined pall Monument, adorned with and Mace in Saltier, a of Maintenance done in vo at the lower end of ment; also with Chemic Festoons, Deaths heads, Cupids weeping. His the following Inscription within a curious Mart round and gilt with that the control of Fringe.

In the Chancel is into of Sir Robert Gessen, Alderman, sometime su of this City of London the Hospitals of Bridge lehem; a most excellent and of exemplary Charly Goodness; who depart 26th of February 170, year of his Age.

And also the Bod of his Wife, Daughter of Eig; who deceased the ber 1676, in the 4 Age.

And over the Mon Enfigns of Honour, Sword, Gauntlets, with these Arms (\*) by Jewels, he being eminent a Magistrate

Pearl 6 Billets, 3 mond, on a Chief Lion Passant Topay.

IX. It is a Rectory

the office of the characteristic of the characteristic office of the characteristic of the characteristic office of the characteristic of the characterist

dC

efen

Lion

Parli

Gleb

the (

Mea

nmer.

no (

is G

called,
Dunstan,
thigh.
ift has i
d Stain,
ecious Si
he leav
faid Aut

nt Chu

tuate a

lower fi

and be

rage; h

born at

ir of Ch

Harp not make N

d Chapter of Canterefent Incumbent, the Lionel Gatford. Tythes Parliament 120 l. per Glebes and Perquifices, the Queen's Books 25 1. Mead. Prayers at 8 omer, and 9 and 5 in no Organ. is General, and h Officers are: ch-Wardens. nen. fors for the Poor, ard Officers. onCouncil(uncertain) ables. ntents of the Parish:

m E

of the cold with

ein of

heru

ads,

His iption

th G

inte

ffery,

fina

1001

dewe

cellen

parity

12716

170

ty of I

the s

he 43

Mon

our,

ets,

15 (

eing frate

15, 31

bie 1

47. ectory inclusive against Rood lane to Grace church ftr. within 5 Houses. And in that compals Ingram court, Bell yard, and St. Paul's court; also Lyme str. from Fenchurch str. to within 3 Houses of Hatchet altey on the E. fide; and Cullum ftr both fides the way to the Ipswich arms inn; likewise the same distance on the W. as the E. fide of Lyme ftr. to Houses in the Passage to Leaden hall Herb market.

And on the S. side of Fenchurch fr. it extends from one House Ed of the Ram head inn to Rood lane, and in that Lane 4 Houses on the W. fide; also to Houses on the E. and 7 on the W. fides of Philpop lane, Holdens court, Moesley court, and Brabants court in Philpot lane, containing in the whole 143 Houfes.

#### St. Dunstans in the East.

nt Church on an Emituate about the mid-Tower ftr. North and and betn Idle lane W. es bill E. in Tower ftr. in the Walls of Lon-

the N. side of Fenextends from the Hare

called, as being dedi-Dunstan, a Saxon word thigh. Mr. Fuller, in ist. has it Dun, a nocky Stain, a Stone; but he leaves others to laid Author fays, this born at Glaffenbury , er of Christ 933, of tage; his Eminences g, Graving, Musick, rable Worker in Iron le was accused to King a Magician, and that Harp not only to have make Musick of it

St. Dunstan's Harp fast by the Wall Upon a Pin did hang a. The Harp it self with Ly and all Untouch'd by hand, did twang-a.

And being hereupon banished the Court, he returns to Glassenbury, where he made himself a Cell: And (the Monks who wrote his Life have it) as he was making some Iron Trinkets, a Proteus Devil appeared to him in the shape of a Woman; which Dunstan perceiving, pluck'd his Tongs glowing hot out of the Fire, and with them kept the Devil a long time by the Noie roaring and bellowing, (wonderful Tongs that could so affect a Spirit!) After Athelstane's Death, Dunftan was recalled to Court, but was by King Edmond foon rebanished, and afterward out of the Kingdom by K. Edwyn; who dying, St. Dunftan was again recalled by K. Edgar, and made Bishop both of Worcester and London at once, and then Archbishop of Canterbury, where he died, and was buried under the high Altar, Anno 987.

der the high Altar, Anno 987.

It is faid to be in the E. in respect to St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-

fir. which this is Ed from.

III. When it was first founded, I cannot justly say; but it must be less than 770 Years since, by reason of the Dedication. It was (Mr. Stow fays) repaired and worthily beautified, in the Year 1633. a. mounting almost to a new Building, for it cost upward of 2400 l. to which many worthy Parishioners largely contributed. It was by the unhappy Flames of 1666 almost consumed to Rubbish, only some of the Walls remained; and in the Year 1668 was (I may fay) in a great measure re-edified; and, for the most part, restored by the Sacred and Pious Benevolence of that worthy Benefactor; mention'd at large under Monuments for the Dead, the 5th Infcription follow-And I am told the Steeple was creced as it now appears, about the Year 1698, when the Church was new beautify'd, pewed, and wainscoted. IV. The Windows and Steeple

are of the modern Gathic Order, very neat; but the Pillars and Arches within are of the Tuscan Ormer, and the Roof within appears flat, which and the Walls of the

Nave are Stone.

V. The Roof is divided into Pannels or Quadrangles, with deep Mouldings; the Key-stone of each Arch is adorned with Cartouches.

And as a farther Ornament, here is a neat Organ-gallery, of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Belection-work, and enriched with carved Chembims.

It is very well pewed, and wain-

fcotted 9 Foothigh; he wife a handsome Pulpi, neat inner Door-cale, with Pilasters, Entable diment, of the Commence of the Commence of the Compartments.

The Altar-piece is p the middle whereof an mandments, and beinth Lord's Prayer and Ca are all done in gold of the Effigies of Moles and ver the Commandment nish, and upon that a touch-pediment, in of which is a gilded Si its Compartment) when the Sacred Word Good Greek, Latin, and la whole having an Em Flowers, Fruit, Leave, in Baffo relievo. The under the Communi black and white Marble with Rail and Banille Table is supported by it on whom are painted Glory be to the Faton, and to the Holy Gooff. Portraicture of Moles,th The Law was given by under that of Amm Grace and Truth w Christ.

Upon the Organd Queen's Arms, and to Fames.

VI. The Benefactor Frame in the Vestry of

Mr. William Seavement Mr. Marthew, Earnest-Sir Bartholomew Janus Sir William Hariot— Mr. Henry Herdson— Mr. William Barret Mr. William Haynet-Sir Richard Champion— Mr. Richard Gouldson ine, conward unt - Basemers of ady le town to che Che ohn Mumen

; bi

vere b

Hide

urvi

ote:
ac, Dr
. fam
.
nuay, .

or, She or, She or, Willon, Allefactor

Villiam
or, 148
on to
of Leice
rty per
cents con
ber Dra
his De

yoralty oid of

e Dixie, Billing fly Stom

-04 00 00 enger --23 00 00 ends -15 00 00 -07 10 00 Hide --05 00 09 Turvill --II 00 00 ine, Vice-10 00 00 onway unt -02 13 04 Bateman-19 00 00 ers of less Note, ady hereafter named, re toward the rebuild-

百年三

eld

is p

to the Cree d on

and

ments

at an

in t

ed Sh

when

FOD

Enna

eaves,

The

nunio Marble

aniste by fo

red th

Father,

boft.

Toles, t

en by N

Aaton

) (

gan-c

nd ; 6

facton

ftry-n

vensk

rneft -

Fame

101-

011 -

ret -

ynes -

mpion

eld tone

he Church 4000 1.

ohn Moore, &c.

uments for the Dead

; but first Mr. Stow

vere buried here these

ote:

ac, Draper, Alderman,

James, a Benefactor,

nway, Alderman, 1559. w, Sheriff, 1472. m, Sheriff, 1573. 1 Champion, the above

fon, Alderman, the aefactor, obiit Decemb.

or, who died oftob.30.

Villiam Hariot (a Beneor, 1481. on to Fobn Hariot, of

of Leicester.

ty per pale Ermins, and
tents counterchanged.
ber Draper, Lord May-

his Decease aged 70
Webb, Lord Mayor,

yoralty, the Thames old of Water for two

Dixie, Lord Mayor,

stow has him as if

buried here; but he was interr'd at St. Catherine Coleman.

Fames Bacon, Alderman, died

1573.

Fohn Hawkins, Knight, one that feared God, was loyal to the Queen, kind to his Relations, a Benefactor to Chatham Hospital, the Poor of Plimouth, Deptford, and to this Parish: He died when 63 his great Climacterick.

I find the Monuments, Arms,

and Inscriptions following:

1. One of white Marble on the S. fide the Choir fronting Wd for Mr. Meynell Apothecary. The Arms Verrey; but nothing notable in the Inscription.

2. On the S. side of the Church a spacious white marble Monument, curiously enrich'd with Voluta's, Palm-branches, Cherubims, &c. carved in Relievo; this Inscription:

Near this Place lyes interred the Body of Sir Peter Paravicin, Knight, who departed this life 29 Jan. 1696.

Aged 59 Years.

These Arms: Gules a Swan Ar-

gent.

3. Against a Pillar on the S. side, next the Chancel, a pretty white marble Monument, adorned with several Figures; but in the Inscriptorip. nothing remarkable.

4. On a Pillar fronting Sd oppofite to this last, is a neat white marble Monument, with twisted Columns, and Entablature of the Composit Order, with this Inscription:

Hic juxta Sepultus jacet Johannes Garrett in Florentissima Academia Cantabrigiensi Medicina. Qui dum Vitalem sortitus est Eclampsim in Artem Medicam Discendo Therapeuticamq; felici cum successu (favente Archiatro Calesti) exercendo Triginta quinque Transegit Annos; Verum enim-verò cum ad Quinquagesimum

4 Etatis

Etatis attigisset Inevitabili sato Juam passus & Eclipsim sive Biolychnii. Extinctionem Animamque Fide Christiana DEO DATORI Exhaluvis.

Die Octavo Mensis Augusti Anno MDCLXXXIII.

Arms, Three Rams trippant. No Colours.

5. On the N. side of the Church, a handsome black and white marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, with Entablament, this following Inscription:

Pietati & Charitati Sacrum.

Hic juxta Deposite in Richardi Hale, Araya beatæ Resurrestionis, qui no Dom. 1620.

Cujus e filio primgo Neptis Domina Dionfu de Hales Hall in Com fumma pietate & Musio fiam hanc incendio bla MMMM Libris Man restauravit.

Exiguum hoc honnis of nis ergo Mrnusowa PSD, or tota has an Moles ipsi erit prosentamento.

Tuum erit Leffor tam illustriku Disceré Fidem sine Operibus um Domine dilexi decorum Domusu Locum Habitationis Gloria su

These Arms: In a Lozenge Or, a a Chevron been three Tre foils, Sable,

6. Near to, and a little Ed from the last, is another black and white marble Monument, with Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, In Memory of Mr Robert Russell, Citizen and Skinner, and his Wife, late Widow of Sir G. Waterman, Knight and Alderman: With these Arms:

Argent on a Chevron betn 3 Cross Eroslets Sable, an Escallop-shell Or, impaled with Gules, a Chevron betn 3 Eagles display'd Argent.

7. On the S. fide of the Chancel, a curious black and white marble Monument, of the Composit Order, adorned with Columns, Entablature, and open arched Pediment, with an Enrichment of Cherubims, &c. and in gold Letters on black Marble this Inscription

on:

To the pious Memory of that truly Virtuous and Religious Lady, Dame Mary Moore (late Wife of Sir John Moore, Knight and Alderman of this

City) a Person deleming excellent Accomplishment and the more Divin he Grace: Who having fill ral Relations with ind Applause, and less the William Per Spirit the 16th last the 58th year of her Ass. Marriage the 38th add in a Vault near this plant 1690.

8. Under the Monn for ibed, is a very finely and veined Marble Modorned with twilled their Entablature are embellished with Gall Cherubims, Deaths in Of Fame, &c. this like

or Fame, Cr. tills in In a Vault near this fited the Body of Sir Joh Jometime Lord Masor of the Representatives of the Representatives Parliament, and Profit Hospital; who, for exemplary Loyaliy is the insporper'd by King Ch.

a Chiundea Apple Court to the to the to this to this

bis Li

d 82

fo thi ment !!! for e and hi ving, !! Souls, !! all !!

3, Ali eeple and S ch Tov and , and oot. Rectory bishop ingfelle t. V V of Parl rated i and 11 Holy etty Or v is fele abitant b-Office

Warden

Churchil

ston one of the Lions an Augmentation to a Christian Zeal for unded and endowed a ppleby in Leicester-Country, and was a to the worshipful Comto the several Hospitals o his own Relations to this Parish.

his Life the 2d day of d 82 years.

Ext

mort

4 114

ine,

ervel

mente ine Pi

filed jut the Wa

nd Vit

6th day er Age.

is plan

Monut

finelp

ble Mo

twiffed

h Cutil

this Inc

ar this

Sir Joh

Hayor of

atives of d Prefide

ty to the

King Ch

Obiit 1508. o this: ment Town — 1540. and his Mass always 7 Inquest. ping, whose Soul and Souls, Elizabeth and

all their Childrens

e of the Church is 3, Alitude 33, and eeple (confisting of and Spire, at each ch Tower are 4 neat , and the 5th or ed on 4 Gothick Foot.

Rectory, Patron his bishop of Canterbury. ingfellow is the pre-Value of the of Parliament 200 l. rated in the Queen's and 11 d. Lecturer. as. Prayers, Wednef-Holy days at 11,

etty Organ. Vis select of the Reabitants, and b-Officers. Wardens.

His Arms : Ermin three Greyhounds Courant in pale Sable. Collared Gules. On a Canton of the third a Lion passant Guardant, Or. And on his Lady's Monument, the Coat about is impaled with hers ; fc. Party per pale Azure, and Gules two Lions pasant Or.

And for his Crest, a Dove Pean holding in its beak an Olive-branch proper.

9. Mr. Weever fays, here was this Epitaph in the Church: 453 63

Clausus in hoc Tumulo Gulielmus Payne requiescit, Quem sacer edituum foverat iste locus. Clarum cui virtus Ars & cui Musica nomen Edwardi quarti Regis in Ede dabat. Si tibi fit pietas Tumuli si cura viator Hoc optes illi quod cupis ipse tibi.

2 Collectors.

Ward-Officers. Il for ever be observed 7 Common Council

7 Constables.

7 Scavengers. XI. The Contents of the Parish is as follows:

Beginning in Idol, alias Idle lane, it contains both fides the way! On the N. fide of Great Tower ftr. it reaches from Little Tower ftr. to the Dolphin Tavern inclusive, and like distance on the S. side. Mincing lane from Tower ftr. to Clothworkers hall on the E. fide, and to Col. Howard's on the W. inclusive; likewise St. Dunstans yard, and the W. fide of Water lane.

Also in Thames str. the S. fide from Custom bouse passage Wd to Mr. Webster's, and thence also fronting the Thames to the Steps at the S. end of Custom house passage by the Water-fide; and on the N. side of Thames str. from Water lane it extends Wd to Mr. Britain's inclusive; also in Cross lane 6 Houses containing in the whole about 300 Dwelling-houses.

St.

#### St. Dunstan Stepney.

S fituate in the Fields about 300 yards Nd from White borfe ftr. which adjoins S. to the Butcher row by Ratcliffe cross, in the County of Middlesex, being without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Dunstan, accounted for under St. Dunftan in the E. and the word Stepney (or rather Stebunbeath, as it is in ancient Deeds) is the name of the Mannor or Lordthip to which this Church apper-

tains.

The first building of this Church I find nothing of; but if we may be allow'd to conjecture, it was probably not long after the Death of Dunftan; 1. because the Memory of him was then most esteemed; and 2. because about that time the Saxons founded leveral Churches. I find the W. Portice was built in the Year 1612. and that in Anno 1685 the Church was tepaired and beautified, the Fire in 11666 not having spread it felf so far Ed as to damnifie it.

IV. The Walls and Battlements are built of Brick and wrought Stone, cover'd with a Finishing, and the Roof with Lead, the infide whereof appears arched, and the Pillars, Arches, and Windows, are of the Modern Gothick, and the W. Porch is of the Tuscan Order,

There is a corner Stone in the Portico, on the N. fide of the Chancel, where are inscribed these words (we suppose them genuine because permitted to be there. )

Of Carthage great I war a Stone, O Mortals read with pity';

Time confumes all, it fpareth none, Man, Mountain, Town, nor City. Therefore, O Mentali all You whereunto you mi

Since now fuch frately bi - Lye bury'd in the Dat

V. Touching the Ornament within the is well pewed with O Scotted about & Footh Pulpit is of the same ber.

The Altar-piece con Pilasters, with Enti Pediment, of the Com adorned with a Cher pitals, and Pourtraids Aaron; with the Q carved. Here are all mandments betn the and Creed, done in B also three handsome cafes, and Galleries and W. fides of the Organ-case is embe Fames, &c.

VI. The Dimension Foot, Br. 54, Height Altitude of the Town 92 Foot, wherein at ring in Peal.

VII. Benefactors If on the S. Wall of

Fohn Fuller, Eg Will, dated 1592. th on Mile-end Green.

Pounds pet A And out of his la the County of L to 12 poor fingle of this Parish of Name, and the A 50 or upwards. Mr. Thomas Fones, of cliffe, gave to the

of that Hamlet

Foh by hi ve 40 aPu fof 2 if the ebouse. diftr 00r (

per .

colber

derbill gave Lands given oor Pe reachi he day

and L

b, gav

ris of Will

e only 100 /. ments, as follo e Churci this In

622. by i ars after

corner of ble Mon This In per Annum for ever.

colbert — 02 05

folmson in
by his Will
ve 400 l. to
naPurchase
f of 20 poor
of the Hamebouse, and
distributed
Poor of the

vis of Mile-Will made 60 00

the

Oil oth

con Ental

Corn

aid

0

the 1

in Bl

ome

ies o

embel

nfion

leight

Town

rs I fi

ll of

Eg

92. th

en.

per A

is La

of L

th of

the A

irds.

nes, of

nlet -

derbill, by his Will gave 60 l. to be Lands for 12 peny; given every Lord's cor People, and the preaching a Sermon he day of his Bu-

and Lady Philadelth, gave 200 L. but e only recover'd by 100 L. ments, Infcriptions,

as follows:

this Inscription on

a brass Monument in the Chancel:

Here under lyeth buried Nicholas Gibson, Citizen and Grocer of London, and Avis his Wife, who were Founders of the Free School at Ratcliffe, and after she married with Sir Anthony Knevit, Knight, who lyeth here buried also: Which Nicholas died the 23d of September 1510. and the Lady Avis died the third of October 1554, whose Souls, &c.

Also Henry Steward, Lord Darley,

was here buried.

I find these Monuments, &c. in the Church.

1. On the S. side the Chancel a marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Cherubins, &c. this Inscription;

D. O. M.

Here under was laid up the Body of Sir Thomas Spert, Knight, sometime Comptroller of the Navy to K. Henry the VIII. and both the first Founder and Master of the worthy Society, or Corporation of Trinity House. He lived ennobled by his own Worth, and died the 8th of September 1541. to whose Pious Memory the said Corporation hath gratefully erected this Memorial.

Not that he needed Monument of Stone
For his well-gotten Fame to rest upon;
But this was rear'd to testifie that he
Lives in their Loves that yet surviving be:
For unto Virtue, who first raised his Name,
He lest the Preservation of the same;
And to Posterity remain it shall,
When brass and marble Monuments do fall,
Learn for to die while thou hast Breath,
So shalt thou live after thy Death.

611. by the Company oule, this Monument ars after the Decease

corner of the Choir ble Monument, of This Inscription: Sacra Memoria.

Fana Nevilla Dethick & Matrona Religiofissima, Modestissima, omnibus qua Gorporis, qua Animi (dum vixit) dotibus ornatissima, Fesu Christi serva devotissima, conjugi sua sidelissima amantissima. Qua cum Viginti sere duos duos annos felicissime transegerat Alexander Nevillus Armiger hoc nunquam inter morituri amoris sui Monumentum sieri testamento curavit, post quam annos ferè sexaginta novem vixerat vicessimo nono Novemb. 1606. placidissimè in Domino obdormivit.

Tobiah Worthington Alexandro Nevillo ex Testamento Solus Executor ipsius mandato hoc Monumentum po-

fuit.

Here are also these Arms: Or, five Eagles displayed in Saltier Sable. Likewise a Fess verrey Or and Gules betn three Water Budgets is impaled with the said last Coat.

3. A small Monument on the S. fide the Chancel, with this Inscri-

ption :

Genero suo Gulielmo Dawtrey quondam Lincolniensis Hospitii Socio, Wilielmi Dawtrey Sussexia Armigeri Filio & Haredi, viro ingenii acumine, memis acie & non vulgari Municipalium Anglia legum Scientia pracellenti. Richardus Stouley Armiger boc Amoris & pietatis Symbolum posuit, Obiit 16. Offoh, 1582

Obiit 16, Ottob. 1589.

4. On the N. fide of the Chancel, a spacious Marble Monument of the Ionic Order; for Sir Henry Collett, Kt. twice Lord Mayor of London, free of the Company of Mercers, and Father to Dr. John Collett, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, Repaired by the Company of Mercers, in the Year, 1605. And a second time July 28, 1697.

Here are these Arms: Sable on a Cheuron Ingrayled betn 3 Hinds trippant Argent as many Anulets of the

Firft.

Also the Arms of the Dean of St. Paul's, i. e. Gules two Swords in Saltier Argent hilted Or, in Chief the Letter D. of the Third, this is Impaled with the Coat last above said.

Chancel a spacious Marble Monument, adorned with the carved Figures of a Manina a Woman both in flure; for Captain and Clare his Win Memory of Elizates her Image.

6. Under the 1 ld for Fohn Brensten, Edated 1596. And the ble a Chevron Emin Argent: Impaled with vron Ermin been 3 lm Argent, a Chief Or.

7. On the N. fideo a spacious Marble Mon this Inscription:

Here refleth the B Clarke, Efq; son of Esq; late Alderman London, a Man hum and a liberal Distribu Courteous and Affable right and just dealer and a most Religion World to come. He h garetta, Daughterti E/9; Sometime Goven lish Company in Spri King of Polonia, w in great Love and In Years; he had by her named Frances, who three Quarters, and red with her most det

In whose Memory
retta, to express he
Affection, hath sause
to be erected. He
1610. Having live

Here are these
4 Gules and Argent
Pundles

Rundles.
8. On a spacious
ed Marble Monum
ment and Entable
can Order, adone
ved Effigies, also
Cupid holding af
3 Hrns, this lust

ia, qi tus, M eptus ( Repon nci no 89.

Let

Dig

ntum

Inferi hurch omb St V. Por

f 6 Or

Body of ar, who lay, 16

rave Sto W. en

erred Tho

his Wifing Lieut
Imes, Con
hip the S
Engagen
28th Day
valiantly
ountry. Ag
1 the W
h on a G

us sleeping of the Just

ription:

Lettor D. Joannes
Dignitate Equestri,
mum non Imperator
ia, quod & Barbari
im, Magnam ob Res
eptus Gloriam, Famæ
Reportatas Victorias
nci non potuit, Fatis
89.

7 fan. 1635. f 6 Or and Gules. Inscriptions, and hurch yard, are as

the le o

Bu

riba

ler gion le ba

r to

oven

Spre d Int

her

opho l

and

den

ory !

s he

1110

He I

live nese

rgent

ious

non

tabla

orne

alfo

a a f

mb Stone on the W. Portico, this In-

Body of Mr. Richard r, who departed this May, 1694. Aged 13 Let not this World your Thoughts betray, But think upon your dying Day.

10. On a Grave Stone in the Foot-path, near the last, this Infcription:

Here lyes the Body of William Wheatley, who departed this Life the 10th of Novemb. 1683.

Whoever treadeth on this Stone,
I pray you tread most nearly;
For underneath the same doth lye (ly.
Tour honest Friend William Wheat-

11. On a black Marble Tomb Stone a little Wd from the W. end of the Church this Inscription:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Mary, Wife of Capt. Malachi Simons, Mariner, who departed this Life 29th of June, 1677.

Reft thou, whose rest gives me a restless Life,
Because I've lost a kind and virtuous Wife:
I'll visit thee, and when I leave this Light,
Come spend my time in the same Cell at Night.
Till then sarewel; farewel! I cannot take
A final leave until thy Ashes wake.

rave Stone a little W. end of the

med Thomas Barker his Wife of Lyme-ing Lieutenant under lmes, Commander of hip the St. Michael, Engagement against 28th Day of May, valiantly in Honour fountry. Aged 28 Tears. I the W. end and hon a Grave Stone ription:

u sleeping Dust

Heaven so great a price it cost, That not one Atome shall be lost; But shall arise and cloathed be In bliss and immortality.

Containing the Body of Mr. Thomas Gilson, Minister, deceased May 6th, 1680. Also Sarah his Wife April, and Sarah Marlow Grandchild July, 1680.

14. On a Tomb Stone on the N. fide of the Church, these Inscriptions:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Mr. William Wilkes, Citizen and Gold-fmith of London, who departed this Life Nov. 21, 1700. Aged 37.

Here lyeth the Body of she who was Sarah Hartland, who dyed 4 Dec. And will as in the Men In the 25th Year of her Age. 1696.

Whose Heart too tender for to bear From nearest Friends such Calumnies, Receiv'd a wound and fo she fell; To Death a mournful Sacrifice, But did ascend in peace and toy

To him who did both Her Spotless Innocue

And also here had Alice Wilkes, the Day William and Mrs. & who departed this Life June, 1698, In the Age.

Farewel dear Flower, no foom Thy early Piety to bloome But Death hath cropt thy tender h And laid thee in this mounful With her, who like thee lay fond As made it even Death it self up With patience he the Torment did But endless Love design'd another Think on't with joy, here but For Wilkes is fled and Triumphi

15. On a Tomb on the N. fide of the Church, this Inscription: Here tyeth the Body of Susanna Ell, the Wife of Richard Ell, who departed this Life the 7th of May, 1643.

Aged 36 Tears, who has chard Ell, 2 Sons, 1 other not Christned, and Abigal, Sarah, and Ha To the Pious Memory ELL.

To fay an Ell lies here evn that Were Epitaph enough, no Bras 11 No glorious Tomb, no monumental No gilded Trophy, or Lamp labour's Can dignifie her Grave or fet it fo Like the Immortal Fame of her Then Reader fix not here but quit And fly to Abraham's Bosom the There refts her Soul, and for took They are imbalm'd and lodg'd ingo A braver Monument of Stone or Li No Art can raise, for this stal

16. On a Stone erected perpendicular on the N. fide of the Church, this Infcription:

Elizabeth the Wife of this Parifo Cooper, # Life the 4th Day of Dom. 1696. Aged 1

She was Modest, Meek and Courtéons so all, helpful #

Nd 1 Marl Cher ns-H hefe A y win and i

fcrip M. S o Ev tam Eruditi erfuade vdicio | errimo, s amar

Amici f is, Pro mibus, j cendo ex ibus frac Morta A careful Mother, a most loving Wife, Calm was the end of this her well spent Life. Her Body here in Grave composed is, Her Soul now rests with Christ in endless bliss.

Nd from the Church Marble Tomb Stone, Cherubims, Voluta's, ns-Heads, done in

hele Arms:
y with a Crescent for
and the like for the
scription:

M. S

Jo Evangelii Ministri
tam Eximia pietate
Eruditione Ornati, Conrsuadendum Compositi
udicio subtili atque lierrimo, Industria increis amantissimi, Patris
Amici sirmissimi, Propis, Propter singularem
mibus, jucundi qui Gresendo exaturando Vigiibus fractus.

Bu men o ta

o bal

1

and d Ha

MOT

the

5 11

ntal

bour's

15 0

f ber

quit

m the

er d

in god or Lin

s fall

Wife

oper, m

Aged 19

and a

ul m

Mortale Asthmaticus

deposuit & ad summi pastoris ades Concionemque Beatorum Anbelans ascendis die Nov. 26. 1697. Estat sua 41.

Here lyeth the Bodies of Nathaniel and Timothy Cruso, lovely and pleasant in their Lives, and in their Deaths.

18. At the E. end of the Outfide Church a spacious fine white
Marble Monument against the
Church-wall, adorned with a Cherub, Urn, Voluta's, Palm-branches,
and these Arms; Paly of 6 Or and
Aqure on a Bend Sable 3 Mullets of
the 1st Impaled with Aqure an Anulet and Fish betn 2 Bends Wavy Argent. This Inscription:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Dame Rebecca Berry, the Wife of Thomas Elton of Stratford Bow, Gent. who departed this Life April 26, 1696. Aged 52.

Come Ladies you that would appear Like Angels fair, come dress you bere; Come dress you at this Marble Stone And make that humble Grace your own; Which once adorn'd as fair a Mind, As e're yet lodg'd in Woman kind. So she was dress'd; whose humble Life Was free from Pride, was free from Strifes Free from all envious Brauls and Fars (Of human Life the Civil Wars) These ne're disturb'd her peaceful Mind, Which still was gentle, still was kind. Her very Looks, her Garb, her Mien, Disclosed the humble Soul within. Trace her through every Scene of Life, View ber as Widow, Virgin, Wife. Still the same humble she appears, The same in Touth, the same in Years ; The same in low and high Estate; Ne're vext with this, ne're mov'd with that. Go Ladies now and if you'd be As Fair, as Great, as Good as she; Go learn of her Humility. 19. On

19. On a gray Marble Grave Stone, a little SE, from the Church,

this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Dr. Jeremy Butt, lase Physician of the College of London, who departed this Life the 5th of March, 1694. In the 47 Tear of his Age: Walting for a glorious Refurrection.

20. Sd from the E. end of the Church, on a curious white Marble and Touch Monument, with enrichments of Cherubims, Palmbranches, Mantling, &c. this In-

fcription:

Sarah Martyn, Henrici Martyn,

Armigeri Uxor.

Hopefor Bendall Mercatoris & Joanna Uxoris filia. Eximia pietate ac fuavissimis moribus uxor, mater, filia, nurus, soror, omnibus vita Ossicis juxta Laudabilis. Obiit mortem idibus Feb. Anno 25. Atat. sua salutis humana 1700. Here are these Ams a Bend betn 2 Comfa 3 Cinque-foiles

Sd from the Chance,

Peron.

Here lyeth intendial John Dunch, who have Novemb. 25, 1696, h of his Age.

Tho Boreas blafts, and New
Have to s'd me wal
In spight of both by Gul
I barbour here bilm;
Where I do now at Auth
With many of our fle

Tet once again I mus for Our Admiral Christ

22. On a gray la Stone, a pretty way! end of the Church, ption.

Here Thomas Saffin lyes intent Born in New-England, did a Was the Third Son of Right by His Mother Martha, by his Fan Much favour'd by his Prince his But nipt by Death at th' Age of Fatal to him was that we Sud By which his Mother and 2 But Also to breath their last Nine land now have left their Father The loss of all his Children with VVho was the Foy and Comference of June 18, 1

Also here are these Arms: Three rall.
Crescents, each surmounted by an 2
Estoile of 8 Points; Impaled with tion
a Lyon Rampant, in Chief an Estoile the
of 8 Rayes surmounting a Cronn Mu-Bayl

23. Close by the T tioned, is a Grave the following Acoust Bayly, &c.

I notes'd lyes bid as facred Res
A s e're was bound by th' King!
M after and Chaplains place he
E ach threathing Wave alterible
S hrunk in his Head when king!

e marb corne Inferir

tone

rch,

the

thi

CHRISTOP

odal Wij

Fla

9 6

riet

y M

vay Sturch,

interr

did in

ght begi

his Fan

Age of we Small

1 2 Bret

Nine Tel

Father

tren will

Comfort

ne 18, 1

by the T

a Grave

ng Acrol

acred Rem

b' King of

place he

aftonifil

en Pital

B ayly on Board the bafted Tempest slew
As swift as morning Sun exhales the Dew;
Y onder he comes, his joyful Men would cry,
t ower your Topsail, see the Master's by,
Y ou'd think when he was there some Angel nigh.

God gave him leave to breath his last on Shore;
And what was lent him by th' Almighty Power,
He jasely did convey by trusty Friend,
Who strictly did perform the Donors end;
And spread the Bounty of his liberal Hand,
Amongst his poor Relations, which command,
Bought the Deceased sure Title to the Promis d. Land.
Born in Landelph, in the County of Cornwall.

tone pretty much on it:

rch, was interred the People there of Mr. Roger Crabb. who entred ing this Inscription to Eternity the 11th Day of Septemb.

1680. In the 60 Year of his Age. Tread gently Reader near the Duft Committed to this Tomb Stones trust; For while 'twas Flesh it held a Guest, With universal Love possest 3 A Soul that stemn'd Opinion's try'd, Did over Sects in Triumph ride, Tet separate from the giddy Croud And paths Tradition had allow'd. Through good and ill Report he past Oft censur'd, yet approv'd at last; Wouldst thou his Religion know In brief \*was this: To all to do Fust as he would be done unto. So in kind Natures Laws he stood, A Temple undefiled with Blood, A Friend to ev'ry thing was good. The rest Angels alone can fitly tell,

e marble Tomb Acrostick Verse.

corner of the Here lies the Body of Christopher Inscription and Henley, late of Ratclist; deceased

July 2, 1693.
C onceal'd from care, beneath this Marble lyes
H is sacred Relicks. which again must rise;
R emote from humane Discords unoppress'd,
I n their cold Urn his peaceful Ashes rest;
S natcht into Earth's dark bosom, free from all
T hose Troubles which a mortal Life befal.
O pious Reader! know his living Just,

P rocures bis quiet flumbers in the Dust.

H is virtuous Deeds crown his mis E rest a Monument without dela, R aifing his Soul to ever lafting la.

H is VVife and Childrens Griftin E ach find their Loss too meighnun No unjust Ast thro his whole Run Louing he liv'd, and just to all a E asie be sleeps till Heaven shall the T ielding his Soul to th' Manfound

26. On another Grave stone lying near the Tomb above (but not in the Ground) this Inscription :

lating that the his or of

In the College of this Action

Harr served bros . it of

Here lyeth the Boly VVidow, who deputed 29th of November 1694 ize

fi

tte

S.

tale

Hor lia (

pra

Infig

Lil

lita t

litum

Tus Co

An

MD . T.

ntissim

logi ve

Ateris .

ey Ma

it the

To Say, an Angel here interill May be thought strange, so a Indeed some fell from Hun Are loft, and rife no mon This only fell by Dembul the grant areas the grant Not lost, but gone befm. Her Duft lodg'd here, her Sall 'Mongst Saints and Angels nomb

27. A little Sd from the Church on a spacious Marble Tomb stone, this Inscription:

Here lye interred the bodies of Capt. Thomas Chevers, who departed this Life, Nov. 18. 1675. Aged 44 Tears.

And of Ann Che mbo departed this L 1675. Aged 34 years

And of John Che who departed this ! 1675. Aged 5 days.

Reader, confider well how pur And how uncertain is the life Here lye the Husband, Wife at All three in five days time dept The Child dies first, the Muth Follows, and then the Father A Cafar falls by many Wounds Two Stabs at heart the fourth

on

4 Can-

Here are thefe Arms: Rampant, Impaled with a Fess 3 Crescent,

On a Tomb a little Nd from the last mentioned, this In-Scription:

Here lyes interred the Body of Mrs. Mary Morley, late Wife of Morley, of Lyme-house,

who departed this li 3 Lions 1700. Aged 32 100

> Stay, Reader find, And think of me wh And while you reals Think on the Glaft

29. On a Mart little Sd from Infcription:

e-stone a ody of Jo

ch, of . 2/ 1679, in lo Elizal Joyce R Novembe year of her

is Grave elt togethe alt us awa Geats Hs

died April the 13th 1695, late Wife rd Matthew was 1 1665, and his of Mr. John Marsh, of London, Merizabeth Marsh, who chant.

Thus fled our Dear away, and with a Dove-like mind, She like a Dove in Spirit, and fo fbe was inclin'd, And left us here to mourn, we who are left behind.

fide of the same the Church, the following Inscritters on Black, this ption: Aspice

lia Orti, à Pietate praeclari. Infignibus laboribus Libertate invicto Vita tandem & Laulitum Domum quam Jus & anbelus plat An. Etat. Jud

de

arte

1693

errid

for A

lesot

mit

to E

efert.

Soul

now bu

1 Che

this L

4 years,

n Che

this 1

days.

m foot

e life

Vife an

me deri

Mothe ather &

Wounds

foutest

this li

32 1000

ftand.

me wh

ou read p

e Glass

a Mark

from !

11

MDCXCIX. . T. ntissimi, Conjugis ; logi vere Christiani, feris Exemplum. ey Marble Tomb-at the S. Wall of

Respice Profpice tale fuit Matthaei Under this Marble lyeth the Body Honefta inter Cat- of Sulanna, the beloved Wife of Mr. Samuel Sambrook, of London, Merchant, Daughter of Captain Arnold

Brown, of this Parish, Elq; educated in all Virtues, adorned with all Graces, beloved of all that knew ber She fludied to serve God, and to do Good; liv'd much defired, and died much lamented, October 11. Etat. fue 18 1672.

32. By the SW Portice, this foli

lowing Inicription:

Here lies the Body of John Archer, Son of John Archer of Wapping, Mariner, and of Frances bis Wife, who departed this life, August 1681. Aged 7 months.

Farewel, dear Gift, since God will have it fo, 'Tis fin to murmur at his Will we know. He lyes asleep within this Bed Until the Kesurrection of the Dead.

estone a little SW

ody of Joyce Rich, ch, of this Parish, 1679, in the 74th 10 Elizabeth Win-Joyce Rich, who November the 9th year of her Age.

ois Grave do Lye, est together all us awake, Goats us lever.

34. Near the last, this Inscri-

ption:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Ann Bristan, the beloved Wife of Richard Bristan, of Lymehouse, just and stedfast to the Doctrine and Discipline of the establish'd Church, living be-lov'd, and dying lamented by all that knew her.

She entred into Eternity the 14th of April, Anno Dom. 1694.

35. On a Stone a little SW from the Church inscrib'd:

Pa

Here lyes the Boly of Daniel Saul, Spittlefields Weaver, and that's att. nift, Mariner, was

36. On the fide of a Tomb Wd 1636. from the W. Portico, this Inferi- Mihi vivere Chrifing haided afer one action.

ption:

Mr. William Knish 1570. and died Novem

Cease Labours, rest ye Seas of Com Aplit seriorollet out die Whole Waves have tols'd me fra And now go fleep mine Eyes, for Awake Shall my Redeemer's Glay Sleep till my happy Soul rejoined shell all died she all de With recredied Body live for an. -18 .7M to affelt bandet ett angening Tandem Portum, trace much Sambrook, of London Mer-

37. On a Grave-stone near the Lymebouse fir. and the W. Portico this Infeription : " " Green dragon ally,

late Lieutenant of Their Majesties Ship, the King's Fisher. One sober, Valiant, modest, diligent, and true. Intercepted by untimely Death on the sigth of June 1691, in the 28th year lowing of his Age.

Live well, and learn to die. Here are thele Arms:

On a Bend ingrayled

3 Leopard's Faces betn 2 Cinquefoils.

IX. It is an Impropriation; the Lord of the Mannor is the Impropriator; Mr. John Wright is the Vican; Value (I am told) is near 600 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 33 l. 16 s. and 8 d. Three colt str. and Mr. White, of Bow, is Lecturer. yard, Woods yard, 3 Prayers are daily at 11 and 6 in the Summer, and at II and 3 in the Winter; and here is an Organ.

X. Their Vestry is select of 50, or upward.

Parish-Officers.

10 Church-Wardens. 9 Constables, including 2 for Bow. And there are iome other Officers chole by the leveral Hamlets.

XI. The Parish contains (as I had it from the Map of the Parish )

Here lyes William Aldersey, a mans rents, Staple of Ship dock, Shoulder of Globe alley, Sun and anchor alley, Wooden Shore alley, Leadmans Gun alley, Ship ally, Thomas's rents.

Nighting ale lane, Bulls court, Hipingla vers court, Stones and

Church ftr. and the Coltmans rents, Wing Ropemakers field,

Hales alley, Well alle Harrow yard, Jone alley.

Mulbury yard.

White horse ftr. an yard, Codwells rent Little and great Role

Bails yard, Glove

Brooks Sir. and t chor alley, VVijeman rents, Brumleys mi Harris rents or com Vine yard, Skinners Stepney Caufman

Barrets rents and E London Ar. and the

d str Dagg hor Crown ters re . and ard, Pe , Mu

y K

jar

, ar

r. G

oders

74

yara

Angel

ley. e, and s, and , and

ind th

ik alley

ley, Si

thereir Radeliff ourt, an may, nd Crab

therein

d Medlac e, and t court. therein ters court and the n, and

and the Dolphin 4 alley, 1 Marsh yar and Bufb , and y Rauliff crofs, and jard, Little pump mutton alley, Mer-, and Sugar loaf.

, and therein, and r. Great pump yard, oders rents, VVebsters x yard, Noahs Ark yard, Owens yard, Angel alley.

8

Care da fler

edm

ye...

11

there

ey, teboul

ter d

and G odcock

1411.4

alley,

11 ane,

pinital s com

Wing

field,

Il alle

Fork

r. and

ard, 3

ftr. an

is rent

at Role

Glove

and t

Vi eman

eys min

Or com

einners

Cau may

s and E

andt

d ftr. and therein Dagger court, Kings thor and Hone alley, Crown court, Coffee ters rents, and Swan

and therein Ship ard, Popes head yard, , Muds court, and

and therein Ballast k alley, Cadge alley, ley, Storehouse yard, lley.

e, and therein Clobe

s, and therein Coo. , and Storts rents. therein Garter yard, Radeliff ftr. Ruffell ourt, and Angel al-

may, and therein nd Crab court.

therein Cable alley, d Medlaces rents.

e, and therein Gow COUNT.

therein Southwicks ters court.

and therein Elliots nt, and Glasshouss

and therein Milk and Titmus. Marsh yard, Orange and Tryon court.

Green Bank (near Wapping) and therein back of the Chapel, Lower gun alley, Salters alley, Lower well alley, Pump alley, Anchor and Hope alley; Meeting house alley.

Old gravel lane, and therein Old starch yard, Harrow alley. Three horse shoe alley, Sturts rents, Five foot alley, VVilliams rents, Three foot alley, Tobacco pipe alley, Love lane.

Broad str. and therein Beltons and Bells rents.

King ftr. and therein Queen ftr. Martins rents, Sprusens Island, Silver ftr. Crown court, VVbite thorn court and Ship yard.

At Poplar, Poplar ftr. and therein Stephens yard, and E. India, and Hawes Alms-houses.

Black wall also, and Back yard there.

Of Spittle flelds, there is in Stepny-Parish, viz.

Wheeler ftr. and therein Tabernacle alley, Smallcoal yard, Three crown court, Crown court, Flower de luce alley, Mermaid alley, Rofe alley, Unicorn alley, Balls alley.

Phonix ftr. and therein Buttermilk alley, Lewis court, and Ship alley.

Westbury, or Quakers str. and therein Caftle alley, Barnets alley, Meeting house alley, Bryons alley, French alley, Carters alley, Free alley, Dagger alley, Hand alley, Deacon court, Gibbs alley.

Browns lane, and therein Elm court, Swallow alley, Hancock court.

Black eagle ftr. and therein Harchet alley, Weavers arms court, Corbet court, Moorish alley, and Dulvins court.

Pearl ftr. and therein Hes rents

Dolphin alley, King- Red lyon fir. and therein Redbills alley, Plow alley, rents, Skinners court, Red lyon court,

and Bushel's rents. Fashion ftr. and therein Horseshoe , and VVell yard alley, Three link alley, Small coal P 3 alley, alley, Rose and crown alley, Moor yard, Log alley, Ship alley, Two broshers alley, and Leopard alley.

Brick lane, and therein Brick court. White rose court, Rose and Grown court, Claymakers court, Red

Lyon court.

Wentworth str. and therein Nags bead court, Greenwood alley, Biggs rents, Black lyon court, Philips court, Little Montague str. New court:

Petticoat lane (the E. side) and therein Gun yard, Frying pan alley, Kings bead court, Fox's rents, Tabernacle yard, Strips yard, Coats rents, Cobs yard, Mountague court,

Smock alley, and therein Dolphin

Court.

Montague fir. and therein Stow

Crispin str. and therein Kings bead

cours.

In the Hamlet of Beshnal Green,

Bricklane, and therein Carters rents.

Gock lane, and then Kings head court, Hola court. e (

the

ach

: Ism

to I

to :

rch i

on t

is r of f th

nent

he onent

hd, h

ages Wood

, app

Club r alte ot on

Head

They a

of the

e Ioni fuch a

r. whe

y many than

from

Figures

or Cie

rangle o

ork,anE ork; an fuppor blamen

nding the N,

ere are cot and

Anchor fir. and the court, 3 Compass court, fons rents.

George fir. and then Hickeridge rents, Gun monts rents, and Collai

Fleetstr. and therein Agnes rents, Black in berts court, Ram alle alley.

The Parish contains

₹. €.

Radcliff, Lymehuje, Black wall, Mile endel ping, Spittle fields, I Mile end new Town, I ford, or Stratford to are contained about to

Prisons and Alms

Free Schools, fee &

## St. Dunftans in the West Church.

T is fituate on the N. fide of Fleetstr betn Fetter lane E. and Chancery lane W. the W. Door opening into Cliffords inn lane, in the Ward of Farendon without: It is within the Liberty or Freedom of London (being a little Ed from Temple bar) but 'tis without the Walls.

II. It was so called, as being dedicated to St. Dunstan, an Abstract of whose Life you have under this Head, of the Church foregoing.

It is said to be in the W. with relation to its Situation, which is Wd from the other Churches dedicated to this Saint, as that at Stepney, and that near Tomer str.

of this Church's first building; but Roof being taken

it must be less than because St. Dunitan but fo long; and ye built at least near 30 appears from The. Date buried, who built s Chapel, Anno 1421. has it ) and Nichila and John Knap found It was a here. Church in 1632, been then repaired and it fortunately Aruction by the cale 1666 (which came) Church on that is fomewhat Wd of it that fir.) it was mu the better, beautife in the Year 1701.

e one, more lofty thereof; and the added, rendering ich more pleasant : All which was sment on the Pato the Poor's Rate, to about the Sum

nd the

court,

there

Geng Collen herein

ick hi

n alle

ntains

ehoule.

end old

lds, B

own,

d le B

out &

Alms

fee Se

b ..

than

n tan

nd ye

near 3

o. Du

uilt 9

1421.

Nichell

found

32, th

nately e cale

came

ofit

as mo

701.

ken

rch is built of Brick ver'd with a handon the outlide the is mostly now of r of building, tho f the modern Go-

ment of this Church he outside) of a nent at the E. end, ock on the S. side nd, here being two ages or wild Men, Wood, and painted , appearing as big anding erect, with Club in his Hand alternately strike ot only their Arms, Heads, moving at they are placed fo of the Clock house, e Ionick Order, as fuch as pals on the r. whence they are y many of the Poputhan the most elefrom the Pulpit Figures were fet up

or Cieling of this quare, adorned with rangle of deep Moulork, an Elipsis, Roses, rk; and above the support the Roof, blament of Painted nding round the the N, W, and S. ere are Galleries of cot and the Fronts

are Bolection work, with an Ar chitrave Fries and Cornish, and the Pulpit is of the same kind of work; and the Church is well pewed with Oak,

The Altar-piece confifts of two Columns of the Ionic Order, betn which are the Commandments and these placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, all done in gold Letters on black, adorned with painted Cherubims, over which is a Cornish, and in the middle of that is a Globe betn 2 Bibles erected and gilt with Gold, denoting the wonderful Spreading of the pure Gospel over the World, all which Altar-piece is fenced in with Rail and Banister, and the space inclosed is paved with Marble.

VI. The Dimensions of Church are as follows: Length 30 Foot, breadth (at the W. end) 60, height 36, and the Altitude of the Tower and Turret about 100 Foot. VII. Benefactors as follow:

L. per. An. Judges of the Common for ever.

Plea's, time out of 2 13 04 02 13 04 Mind-Mr. Fohn Knap, 3 quar-

ters of Charcoal.

Mr. John Fisher \_\_\_\_\_\_05 00 00 Mr. John Bowses -\_\_\_\_\_02 12 00

Mr. John Wells, Scrive- 02 00 00

Lady Paggington -Mr. Elfing, one Load of Charcoal,

Mr. Walter Meredith--02 00 00 Mr. William Grouch, ? 10 00 00 20 l. and also

and 10 s. per Ann. for a Sermon, and 40 s. for a Dinner for the Common Council Men, Church Wardens, and

12 others yearly.

Mr. John Baker for a 304 10 ... Sig

| Per Annum for ever   |      |
|--|------|
| Sir Matthew Cary, to 306 13 04   |      |
|  |      |
| Mr. Henry Webb, 201.   |      |
| Alfo to the Poor and   |      |
| for a Sermon—So2 10 00   |      |
| Mr. William Wara 140 t.  |      |
| In Bread 03 18 00 Also in Charcoal 60 03 00 00 Sacks per Ann. 03 00 00 |      |
| Cocks for day  |      |
| Alfo to the Westry   |      |
| Also to the Vestry, or 10 00   |      |
| Mr. Robert Fenkinson-06 10 00  |      |
| Mr. William Weddell 1001.  |      |
| Mr. Henry Adams 1000 l.  |      |
| Mr. Otho Maudit 02 00 00   |      |
| Mr. Nicholas Hare 200 l.   |      |
| Mr. Thomas VVhite for a  |      |
| Mr. Thomas VV hite for a  Sermon every Thur  sday, from the ist in     |      |
| Iday from the oft in   |      |
| Michaelmas Term, to 18 00 00   |      |
| the end of Trinity   |      |
| Term.  |      |
| Alfo to 3 Men and 3)   |      |
| to the Poor and 38 00 00   |      |
| Chrift-Hospital 40s.   |      |
| Mr. John Waimbright 4 l.   |      |
| per Ann. for 28 Years.   |      |
| Mr. Thomas Fobnian for )   |      |
| Carla far all and a second   | 4    |
| St. Brides Parishes 08 00 00   |      |
| each 4 l.  |      |
| Edward Lattimer, Esq; 305 04 00  | *    |
| in Bread to the Poor 5   |      |
| Mrs. Catharine Tirrill,  |      |
| for a Sermon and to of oo oo the Poor in Bread                         |      |
| the Poor in Bread  |      |
| Mr. Edward Tyrrill, her Son, to the Poor in 02 12 00                   |      |
| Bread Bread  | ,    |
| Mr. Peter Blake, to the  | · Ar |
| Poor of Andover, St.   |      |
| Dunstans, and Lud- (06 00 00   |      |
| gershell   |      |
| Mrs. Parthenia Lowman  |      |
| to the Poor and for  |      |
| a Sermon 100 l.  |      |
| Mr. Moorerofts of Clif-  |      |
| fords Inn 50 l.  |      |

Mr. Fohn Brown to the Poor of this Path And to the Poor of this, White Find and Cripplegate is rish 400 %.

140 Cha

icec

Men

Roge ario

Obii

Mo

Ch

Lyet E/q he Si

rk o High

beth

Jane

er, n wied, and

Syth

Sir

Body 1

also b

Merc

his W

his Fi

Dinn

Counc 2 Fre

ion of

101.

ted yes

nest 1

16th (

beth

orroy

ry Le

Age

Mr. Fohn Land, of the Parish of St. Matins-Ludgate, Gen by this Will date 26 April 1697, gan to 6 of the mostly digent Freeman of the Age of 60 or ward, inhabiting ward, inhabiting this Parish, to be paid quarterly; each of the per Annum.

The farme worthy Box factor, also gave his faid Will, of the House of the House of the Sir Francis Child in the Sign of the Sugar loaf; to the poor Widdows Freemen --

He also fartherdenk
by his faid Will,
put out Apprent
3 poor Children
Freemen, the remaining Rent of thele
faid House

Item, He gave by

faid Will so Pout
to put out sp
Boys of the Parill
St, Dunstan Appr
tice, to be paid in
14 Days after
Funeral
And appointed the

Church Warden being, to be fee the fame pa VIII. Monument Those mentioned

(which I find worth notice.

Nordon, Civis & Scifam Vicetomes Londini 1460,-Chapman nuper Civis (5 icecomes Civit. London. Menfis Julii 1446.

toth

arih-

0 100

Engin

te Pi

of th

Ma

Gent 1 date

7. gal

nof in

man d

o or up

iting I

to

y ; ead

num.

hy Bene

gave b

ill, o

ne ne

hildin

n of t to the

dows

r devil

Will,

pprent

ldren e rema

of the

e by

o Pour

t s p

e Pari

Appr

paid w

s after

ted th

Vardet

be k

me pe

nume

tioned

find of e. .

Rogerus Horton, quondam ariorum de Banco Dom. Obiit Ilt. die Ap. 1423. Monument on the S. Chancel, was this In-

lyeth the Body of Tho-Elg; Clerk of the Crown, be Six Clerks of the High ancery, Controller of the rk of the Forest of Wal-High Steward to the late beth, of all her Mannors ounty of Essex. He bad Jane Tate 's Sons and er, who likewife is here ried. Both lived in the and dyed in his Favour, 57th Year of her Age. 77. And he in the 88th Age 26 June, Anno

Sir Roger Cholmley, Body to K. Henry Eighth,

28 April, 1538, also buried Will. Crouch Mercer of London; and mmon Council of this City, his Will 10 s. a Year for his Funeral day, and 40s. Dinner on that day, for Council, the Church VVar-2 Freemen of this Parish ion of his Executors. And tol. a Year for ever, to ted yearly among 36 poor onest Life dwelling in this e was buried near to this 16th of April, 1606. beth Laurence Dalton, orroy King at Arms De-

ry Leighborn, of a good

Family, whose Life and Conversation was pleasing to God and Man; Deceas'd April, 1568.

M. S.

Nicholai Hare, viri morum Juavitate, & elegentia animi candore, & magnitudine Ingenii denique acumine, & judicii gravitate incomparabilis Disciplinarum & Linguarum tam que ad Artes, quam qua ad Aulas speclant cognitione ornatissimi , cujus Egregias & raras Animi Anglia, Belgia, Galia, ipfaque Halia jamdudum suspexere & stupuere : Qui defiderio jui apud amicos, omnesque bonos relicto, Obiit Eheu nondum quadragenarius Anno 1621.

Also Catharine Featherstone, the beloved VVife of Mr. Cuthbert Featherstone, who as they prously lived in VVedlock 40 odd Years together, fo at their Death they defired to be interred together, not doubting at the general. Resurrection through Christ's Merit, to rife together, and for ever in Heaven to live together. Obiit Novemb. Ætat. 35. 1622.

Also here were buried the Learned Edward Cordell, Esq; Mrs. Jane Watson, and the Discreet and Virta-

ous Mrs. Mary Davis.

Here was also a Monument in Memory of Queen Elizabeth, with much the same Words as you have at Alhallows on the Wall, and Alhallows the Great, foregoing.

Mr. VVever fays, Here was buried. Mr. John Gyles, Clerk of the Petitbag, and Keeper of the Rolls and Re-

cords in the Tower.

I find the Monuments, Inscriptions, and Arms, following:

1. On the N. side the Chancel at the E. corner a small Monument, with this Inscription:

In obitum Thoma Valentis Lincolnienfis, Hespitii Socii ani. Obiit 23 Dec.

Anno 1601. Etatis 78.

Hoc Tumulo Thomæ requiescum of the Et Parvum Corpus Parvula Imagin Sed Mens quæ melior pars est expresso Infima despiciens sidera cella cali,

And these Arms: Checquy Or and Sable, on a Fess Gules 3 Leopards Faces each Jessant, a Flower de lis of

the First.

2. On the N. fide the Chancel, an old Tomb and Monument having the Figures of a Man, Woman, and a Child, in a praying Posture, engraved in Brass Plates, with these words proceeding from the Mouth of the Man, in an old Character:

Fiat una tua dne super nos.

3. On the same side the Chancel a little higher, is a handsome black and white Marble Monument of the Ionic Order, with this Inscription:

Hic requiescum Ossa Richardi Hutton. Militis unus Fustitiariorum Dom. Regis de Com. Banco qui Obiit 26. Feb. 1638. Annoq, Ætat. Sua 79. Fælix itur a seculo ad Cælum.

4. Alfo on the N. fide the Chan-

cel, under the last, on a pain ble, this Inscription :

By the Communion Table, N. fide thereof, are build can Bridall, E/q; and Mary is as also their Grandchild Amb who departed this Life; Red in the 10 Year of her Age.

Terra nostra Terra redium rum in die Novissimo redade d

And there are these Am gent 3 Muliets Gules but: Gemmells Sable, on a Canada a Portcullis Or.

Also a black and white Monument by the Former for Elizabeth Moor of this Pail nothing notable in the l ption:

5. Over the Vestry doors Marble Monument, with the

Scription:

By this Small Statue Reader is but from,

That the was bury'd bere, but hadft then

In Memory of the Hemma Virtuous Margaret Talbot II who died 3 1th of March, 1610

The Piety and Virtues of her Mind,
Thou wouldst have said, Why was she and
Both Vere's and Windsor's best Blood such
She matcht with Talbot, yet their miles
Were far below her Vertue, in whose Bru
God had infused his Graces above the tol
Of all her Sex, whose sacred course of life
Both in the state of Widow, Maid and Wis
(For each she had been, the her laur day
Chast Widow-bood crown'd, to her immutal
Was so immaculate, she deserves to be
The Crystal Mirror to Posterity;

The Crystal Mirror to Posterty;
More Honour hast thou by her burial has
Dunstan, than to thee chanc'd this many
Earth from her Costin heave the ponderna
And for the sacred'st Reliest keep her Bans
Since spight of Envy't cannot be deny
Eaint like she liv'd, and like a Stint sh

bilant bono bis, 16 [uæ 7 is & N Army m pie 1 Arms: Chief

N

Ve le

rder

s. Ca

his I

M.

re

teg

boc f

aber

ius,

Phili

cum

prude

ultati

gustiss nerali

necia ndo 1

00

er fæl

uarun

llustri

ns Orn ietate,

benev

appearaving praying. And

arved In ng Post dren all ption:

of the

e N. fide of the Chan-Vestry Door, a pretty ble Monument of the rder, adorned with Laus, Cartouch, Pediment, his Infcription:

E P. E. F. ST.

11

n of ite h

e

01

ht

pard

ot #

1610

171,

hes

et E

L'ab

ble 8

Bres

reft Life

Wi

days

intal

.

78

411 4

ont &

ones

4

; M

M. P. S. r & lucubre Mirare mon tegit Vulgares Cineres, boc funesto repositorio Allaber Solmeius Galli Fabri lius, Natione Teutonicus, Philisophia in Accademia cum Laude peracte fe toprudentia vovit, & Celeultatis Doctoratu infignizustissimo postea imperatori meralis evafit potentisfimi (q; uecia Regibus, & demum ndo Anglorum Monarchæ o & Medicina. er fælix indag atur Orator,

ruarum perfecti Scientia Ilustris Pulchrarum Litsns Ornamentum, fincera erietate, Proximos bumanibenevolentia, omnes Urba. hilanthropia in omne ævum o honorandus. Augusti 15 tis, 1684.

sua 72 è vivis decessit. is & Mæroris ergo Gertru-Armytage filia fua boc m pie poni curavit, 1685. rms : Party per Fefs 2 Chief and a Rose in Base.

e E. end of the N. Ile a appearing of great Anaving the Figure of a praying Posture, but no And at the fame E.

ack and white Marble of the Corinthian Order, arved Image of a Woman ng Posture, and likewise iren all in Sable Habis ption:

mibi Lucrum

Near to this place lyeth buried the Body of Elizabeth North, Wife of Roger North, E/q; and one of the Daughters and Cobeirs of Sir John Gilbert, Knight, of Great Finborow in Suffolk. She had Iffue two sons and one Daughter, Henry, Dudley, and Mary North. On the 29th of Nov. in Anno 1612. ( he being 4bout the age of 22 years) ended this life, leaving behind her many of the gravest that may justly imitate ber Virtues and godly course of life.

9. On the N. Wall of the N. Ile. near the E. end, on an eliptical moulded Stone, much decay'd by being so near the Earth of the

Church-yard:

Near the Foot of this Pillar, under a Tomb ftone, with these Arms, lyes the Body of Mary Colclough, the most deservedly beloved and lamented. Wife of Adam Colclough. This is only intended to tell who she was; for her Virtues ought rather to be imitated every where, than recited bere. She was Daughter to Col. Blagge, Governour of Yarmouth and Languard Fort, Captain of the Yeomen of Guards, and of the Bedchamber to Majesty that now is. Her Mother was Daughter of Sir Roger North, and of his Wife, mentioned in the Monument at the head of this Ile.

Their Arms are : Argent five E4gles displayed in Saltier Sable, impaled with Argent two Bends engrapled

Gules.

10. At the E. end of the N. Ile. a spacious black and white marble Monument, adorned with his Effigies under an Alcove mantling, Voluta's, Festoons, &c. this Inscription:

Inter Exuvias Mortis hic requiescis in pace Gulielmi Morecroft Armigers Clerici Argenti protectoris, nuper Argenti Regis. Qui obiit ult. die Aug.

Anno Dom. 1657.

Scio enim quod Redemptor mens DIVIT vivit & in novissimo die de Terra Resurrecturus sum & in Carne mea videbo Deum.

11. A very neat small white polished marble Monument at the E. end of the Chancel, adorned with Voluta's, Deaths heads, Flowers, Urn, &c. These Arms:

Argent on a Cros . Square pierced Aqure betn 5 quaterfoils in Saltier Gules, and a Mullet for a difference, impaled with Argent 3 Dungforks, the Points erected Sable; in Chief a Chaplet.

And this Inscription :

In the Vault near this place, with ber youngest Daughters, lyes the Body

of the much lamented Min Turner , Wife of Me, Turner, Citizen and Shin don, and of this Parifile by whom she had Ifue engl four Daughters; viz. long niel, Francis, Whitchcore William, Michael, In Mary, Dameris, 41 Francis and Damaris, while

She was a Gentlemonn fcended, Daughter to th Dr. Worthington, fonen of Jefus College in Cambri Rector of Fenditton inth where she was born, April

In Youth she liv'd betimes the best of !! For eighteen Tears, five Months the be

12. At the E. end, near that above, by the Altar-piece, a small Monument, where is engraved in . 3 Coats Quarterly: Brass the following Inscription in Old Church-Text Characters. Anno Domini 15'56.

Hic jacet Humatus Williel. Portman, Miles, Serviens inclitissimme Principis H. 8 ad Legem, & illo tempore unus Juftic. suorum ad plactrum coram ipso Rege tenend. ac postea temp. Illustris Principum Phil. & Mariæ Regis & Regina Anglia Capitalis Fusticiarius hujus Regni Anglia eoque Officio fumma æquitate ita perfunctus erat ut in Deum in primis Sanftus & Pius in Patriam ac Principem fidus

& morigerus in omnes, denique semper equabil fuit & perseveravit. Ab hac autem luce in Cælestem prætorum cætum, 5 die Februar. Anno Regni præfat. Regis & Regina 3 & 4 emigravit.

Here are these Arms: A Flower de lis quartered with a Chev. betn 3

13. At the E. end of the Church close by that above, a white mar-

2116

ble Monument, adome Cherub, Urn, and thele A

> 1. Gules, a Wolf Pala 2. Argent, a Bugle b

Crescents Sable. 3. Argent on a Felsban Gules, as many Mullets Of

4. As the first. And this Infcription

P. M. S. - Prope jacet Corpus A Generosi ex Antiqua apul in agro Derbien. filit duobus serenissimis 6 Regibus Carolo & Juin Turma satellitii prima un Locumtenentibus. Obiit 1684.

e Etat. fu jo 14. Near the S. E. a Church, is a marble adorned with the Figur and a Woman; and 4 Coats Quarterly.

A Bend for I. Bars.

3 Lozengu 2. 1 in Bafe.

quitor is no the safi cripti tunt O uni nuper lege te ie Aug boc vi am sex ex Mi iers de e Armi mque F Jujanna ciscus, ria, ten re supers indfome n the S e of th ldle Tle

Fe

Ch

A Fl

ours

nis I

igh (

Tem

es loyal Parifb, ch be was li ials of it bis life r 7 Tears. lyeth the

ancel, a

dward

er Mason Ann his

ons and

a the eld

Marshall

Fess Dauncette Chief 3 Ducal Coro-

A Flower de lis, and a heans for a difference.
ours not visible.
his Inscription:
gh Generosi & Clari
Templi Socii, Civis &
quitores Ob. An. 1563.
its non deserit Ulmum.
the said SE Angle of
s a small Monument,
cription:

unt Offa Roberti Hough-, unius Justiciariorum nuper Regis, ad placita lege tenenda Afig. Qui ud Guntborpe in Com. ie Augusti, Anno Domini boc vita migravit infra am lexto die Februarii, ex Maria Uxore Filia ers de Woortham in Coe Armigeri, tres suscepit mque Filias, ex quibus ulanna in vita ejus exciscus, Johannes, Elizaria, tempore mortis que re superstites. indsome white marble

ril:

fu

bef

rne

e A

40

le b

bern

ets O

S.

is h

atud

flii

6

acobi

hitt 1

fua 30

Ea

arble

Figur

and t

nd fun

engu

n the S. side, and near e of the Church, this ddle lle of this Church, uncel, are interred the dward Marshal, Esq; er Mason of England, Ann his Wife, by whom ons and 5 Daughters, a the eldest only survived as loyal to his King,

he was living, and left ials of it at his Death, his life rhe 10th of Dec. 7 Years.

lyeth the Body of his Marshall, Esq; late

Parish, charitable to the

Master Mason to King Charles the Second. He walked in the Steps of bis Father, and succeeded him not only in his Office, but Virtues. Whereas his Father, in bis Life-time, did give 10 l. per Annum, issuing out of & House in Fetter lane during the Term of a Leafe, for the daily reading of Divine Morning fervice in this Church; he hath perpetuated it for ever. He was twice Master of his Company, and bequeathed unto them above 200 l. to the end that by them 10 l. per An, should be for ever distributed to their poor Widows, and be gave several other charitable Bequefts.

In whose Memory this Monument is eretted by Catharine his Wife, out of the tender Affection she bore to ber Husband.

She was the only Daughter of John George, Citizen of London, who had Issue by him five Children, viz. Johna, George, Ann, Edward, and John; Ann and Edward yet surviving, the other three are buried by him. He died April 6. Aged 49 years 1678.

Thefe Arms:

Sable 2 Bars Argent, A Canton Ermin; impaled with Argent on a Fess ingrayled Gules betn 3 Falcons Sable, as many Bezants, each charged with a Lion's head erased of the third.

17. About the middle of the S. fide of the Church a Monument, with his Effigies, and this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum.

Hic jacet Cutbertus Featherstone, Generos. nuper optiarius & proclamator Dom. Regis in Curia ipsius Regis coram ipso Rege ubicunque fuerat in Anglia.

Functus est hoc munere An. 35. Obiit 10 Decembris 1615. Etat. 78. Quem sæpe transit casus, aliquando

AND THE WARRANT OF

invenit.

18. A pretty small white marble Monument, adorned with a Cherub, Cartouch, Pediment, two Babes weeping, and these Arms:

Sable a Stag at Gaze Argent, impaled with \* Azure, 3 Bucks lodged \* Gules. With this Inscription:

Near this place lyeth interred the Body of Henry Jones, late of this Parish, and of the Inner Temple Clockmaker, Son of William Jones, beretofore Vicar of Boulder, in the County of Southampton.

He was industrious, honest, and charitable, five poor Widows, having annually the Benefit thereof for ever. He died the 26th of November 1695.

aged 63 years.

Widow, Daughter of Otwell Jolly, of Betley in the County of Stafford.

IX. It is an Impropriation. The Impropriator is William Wallis, Elq; The Vicar Mr. Grant Prebendary of Rochefter, Value about 300 l. per Annum (as I am told.) It is rated in the Queen's Books 26 l. 3 s. 4d. The Lecturer Dr. Off pring Blackhall, Chaplain to Her Majesty. Prayers at 7 in the Morning, and 3 in the Afternoon daily, except on Sundays, when (besides at the usual hours) they are at 5 a Clock P. M.

X. The Vestry is select of a Mi-

mifter and 24.

The Parish-Officers are,

2 Church-Wardens,

2 Overleers.

2 Collectors.
Ward-Officers.

3 Common Council.

7 Inquest.
3 Constables.

X. The Extent of this Parish is; On the S. side of Fleet str. from Temple bar to Water lane, and on the W. side of that Lane from Fleetstr. to the Black lion inn within two Houses; and all Courts in this Compais, except to

on

ang n Bi

nbil

iam

Acon

Ed.

Was

es, a

eing

trow.

fear t

to t

lays

Edm

Grass

ble a

the D

chy, t

out it

n the I

Anno

and

ch is

e feen

th is

ar-piece

meet 1

And on the N. fee of from Temple bar, it ente Hind court, and all the also in Bell yard I House and 3 on the W. fide m In Chancery lane from the Fackanapes lane on the W the E. fide of Chancon Fleetstr. to Sergeants in of what Shops, &c. of fronts the ftr. Allo Cl lane (and the Inn is w Bounds of the Parish. the E. fide of Fetter lun fi ftr. to Nevills aller, with ley; and on the W. fide, to Church yard alley from with 3 Houses in that A the other Courts in all passincluded; and on the Bond stables to Mr. Robin five, and the like diffance fide; containing about 4

In the Liberty of the The Contents is from lane to the St. John ha Allo on th compais-Chancery lane from wi Houses of the Rose Ten fitors alley Wd to Chance, 10 Sd to Serjeants in lane; and also symmen Whites alley, and Boul cept from Mr. Robinias lane, and the like diffa other fide that place. about 188 Houles, in cinct of White frat, from this Parish, but parochial; and the land at liberty to bury where nor do they pay any I peared upon Trial abou 1700.) contains 213 Dad They have these Offices lectors for the Poor, bles, Vide White Foun

for this ve Group is front fetch hurch is f the 7 fat, and that held the Ornam is Church

ents of

\* This is accounted false Heraldry.

## St. Edmund the King Church:

on the N. side of Lumagainst St. Clements angbourn Ward (yet a n Birchin lane are in the shill) within the Walls which is united by iament the Parish of Acons.

ot of

Chi with

ide.

fro

nat A

all

n the

obine

ftance

out 45

the

TOM

n's he

Court

on the

Teve

banco

inn !

mmon

Bond f

bin on's

difta

ace.

, but

he Inh

where

any T

al abou

3 Dire

)Hicers

oor, 10

Fran

o called, as being de-Edmund, the King and was a Saxon, King of les, and murthered by eing tied to a Tree and rows, at Hoxon in Suffear 870, for his stedto the Christian Refays, it was former-Edmund Grass Church, Grass-marker came so

ble a Church was here the Diffolution of the rchy, tho the just time but it was one of those n the Destruction made Anno 1666, and was and finished in the

rch is built (contrary we feen) fo, that the th is from N. to S. ar-piece is at the N. meet with no good for this; but believe we Ground whereon to a fronting the ftr. fetch very great

hurch is well built of f the Tuscan Order; lat, and there are no that help to support

he Ornament and Fischurch: The Roof onts of Quadrangles and of Crocket-work within, and with Festoons, Vales, &c. with-out.

Here is a neat little Organ-gallery, and the Church is very well pewed and mainscotted with Oak 8 Foothigh, and also 2 Door-cases of that kind of Timber, adorned with Pilasters, Ge. of the Corinthian Order; with Enrichments of Shields, Palm branches, Ge.

The Pulpir is finely carved, the Sound-board Conical, with Festoons, Cherubims, &c.

The Font is near the SW corner of the Church, of Marble; and the Type is Wainfcot well carved, having the Figures of the Twelve Apostles in a standing posture in two ranges extending round it; also Enrichments of Cherubims, &c.

The Altar-piece is pretty spacious, the lower part Bolection-wainicot, the upper part carved and adorned with Friese and Pediments, which has an Enrichment of Festoons, Fruit, &c. also 3 Cherubims, I under a Glory which is betn 2 others; above which is a neat Cornish and circular or compals Pediment. Here are the Commandments done in gold Letters on black betn the Pourtraicts of Moles and Aaron, the latter holding an Incenie-pot; and the Lord's Prayer and Creed are done as the Commandments.

On the W. side the Church is the Queen's Arms, and against them on the E. side is a painted Monument like a Hatchment (with her Arms and Supporters, in memory of Queen Mary, with these Words under;

In memoria Augustiss. & Exoptatiss.

Re-

Regina Maria morte pramatura, Dec.

28. 1694. Calo reddita.

Here are also pertinent Texts of Scripture painted on carved Boards, and placed round the Church about the space of eight Foot from each other.

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are as follows; le. 69 Foot, br. 39, height 32, and that of the Steeple or Tower is about 90 Foot, a Spire Is intended to be erected in a short time. I find neither Benefactors

nor Monuments here; but

VII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent Dr. Tho. Lynford; and I am told, the Patron is the Queen twice, and the Bishop of London once. Value per Act of Parliament 180 L per Annum. It is valued in the Queen's Books, St. Edmond's 21 L. 14 S. 2 d. and St. Nicholas 134 Lecturer Mr. The. Shephard; and there are Prayers at 11 and 7 daily.

VIII. The Vestries are both general. The Ward-Officers are uncertain in both Parishes; but

The Parish-Officers for St. Edmunds are,

2 Church-Wardens,

anom 2 Sidefmen.

Collectors.

For St. Nicholas Acan 2 Church-Wardens

Collector, IX. The Bounds of

Parishes are as follows: St. Edmunds contains; on the N. fide of Line extends from George de Salutation Tavern include the S. fide from Nichala Houses beyond Plant that Court; also Three George yard and alley, a Nags head court.

Also on the E. fide of lane 7 Houses, and as m W. from Lumbard fir. St.

Fox court.

In Burchin lane, it con the W. and 8 Housesont Nd; also 3 Houses, and pa alley; in all 97 Dwella

St. Nicholas Acons cont In Abchurch lane it exter E. fide Sd 7 Houses all Lumbard ftr. from Abou Nicholas lane; and only of Nicholas lane to Fox 0 Fox Ordinary; and on 18 Houses Sd from I and one Houle in Bon taining 50 Dwelling-ho

St. Ethelburga Church.

TT is fituate on the E. fide of Bishopsgare str. a little Sd from the Gate, in the Ward of Bishopsgare within the Walls of London,

II. It was on its first building

dedicated to Ethelburg.

I find not the time when this Church was first erected: It was repaired and beautified in the Year 1612, and the Steeple in the Year 1620. And having escaped the late deplorable Damage which this City lustained by Fire, Anno 1666, the Steeple was again beautified and repaired in 1694, as the Church

was in 1701, as app W. Gallery, with a pr of W. R. The S. this Inscription, att

This Gallery was gree en Saintpeer (being C in the Year 1629, only ters and Maid fervans to fit in.

By which Words Sable a bend Argent, a of three points for 4 Di ter'd with Argent 10 Sable; and for the Cri

170 ſma. er, e Ste ne C ile. Drnar two Deal lo we tted w iece v

or, Velt

ers an ian O lo Att ircular hereon nder th re are a Lord's in Gol o the lark of

right

these A er hilted Argent, imension t. 31. a ich is a

ectory, t ne. Val the Quee ecturer 1 y, Friday, no Qrg Ving is in London.

or, a Dolphin proper. Vestry at the E. end 1702, at the charge

fmall Church, of the er, both Pillars and e Steeple is a small he Church is cover'd ile.

Ornament and Finishtwo Galleries afore-Deals, and look very so well enough pewed ted with Oak, near

right Oak; It conters and Entablature, ian Order, with Enlian Order, with Enlian Order, with Enlian Order, with Enlian Pediment and whereon are placed inder the Pediment is reare also the Com-Lord's Prayer, and in Gold on Black; to the Branch, was lark of this Parish.

par Conti

4bch

01

ox On

om b

Bost

ng-ho

s app

hapn

ne S.

, at t

as gine

eing Cl

rvants

ords 21

gent, w

mt 40

the Cre

VI. The rest of the Benefactors, as I find them in a Table done in gold Letters on Black, on the N. side of the Church, are as follows:

Pounds per Annum for ever.

1. s. d.

Mr. Robert Kitching 02 12 00

Mr. Tho. Fennings 03 03 04

Mr Gibbs 02 12 00

Mr. Thomas Dawlon 05 00 00

And 9 others of leffer Note.

VII. Monuments I find none in

At present there is on the N. side of the Church, near the Chancel, on a black marble Monument this Inscription, adorned with Pediments, and 2 Babes thereon weeping; viz.

Here lyeth interred the Body of John Cornelius Linckebeck, of London, Merchant, who exchanged this life in his grand Climasterical Year 63, the 30th of September 1665, leaving behind him by his first Wise Mary three Sons, Henry, Jacob, and Peter, and one beloved Daughter Mary.

Corporis Arca mei variis jactata procellis, Expectans portum Paradifi hac valle quies Hæredes. Refurgam.

these Arms; Sable med in bend Or, bolder hilted of the second Argent, three Trethe Fess-point Or. mensions are le. 54 lt. 31. and that of ich is a small Spire

ectory, the Incumne. Value 70 l. per
the Queen's Books,
lecturer Mr. Batty.
y, Friday, and Holyt no Organ. And
ving is in the Gift
London.

X. The Vestry is General, and The Ward-Officers for this Parish are;

2. Common Council.

2 Inquest.
1 Constable.

I Scavenger.
Parish Officers.

2 Church-wardens and Collectors.

2 Sidesmen.

XI. This Parish contains as follows; On the W. side of Bishopsgate, ftr. it extends from the Bull inn to Bishopsgate, and Suttons court, and Helmet court in that compass; and in Wormwood str. from the corner in

Bishopsgate str. to Helmet court, and that Court.

And on the E. fide of Bishopsgate ftr. it extends from Chamomile ftr. to the Church; also Angel court and Clearks alley. And in Camomile

ftr. it extends on thes the corner in Bishonga Clearks alley, being 61 fides the corner; com whole 120 Dwelling ha

#### St. George Botolph Lane Church.

CItuate on the W. fide of Botolph lane on the S. side of George lane, leading to Pudding lane, in the Ward of Billing gate, within the Walls of London; to which is uni-ted, by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Botolph Billing gate, in the same Ward.

II. The faid Church is so called, being dedicated to St. George, a word in the Greek fignifying Hus-The Saint this, and bandman. Tome other Churches are dedicated to, is St. George the Martyr, or St. George of Cappadocia, a Tribune under the Emperor Dioclesian, who killed a mighty Dragon in Africa, thereby rescuing a Virgin that was to be devoured. He is faid afterward to have wrought many Miracles, and was martyred under the Persecution of Dioclesian, about the Year 287, being beheaded. He is Patron of England; and his Heart is faid to be buried in St. George's Chapel at Windfor, which was given by the Emperor to King Hen. the Fifth.

III. The Church was repaired and beautified, at the Charge of the Parish, in 1627. and being confumed by the mercile's Flames of 1666, it was again rebuilt, and finished in the Year 1674, being

IV. A pretty, tho small, Church built of Stone. The Roof over the 2 fide Iles is flat; but that over the middle He camarated and supported by Columns, of the Composit Order; and here is a pretty

Veftry at the SE corner V. It is very well

ment and Finishing; the the E. end is adorned it nish and Pediment of enrich'd with a Cheruba The Roof with freta and also several Quadr gures, with an Entable the faid Columns,

At the W. end i Gallery of Bolection and the Church is well wainfcotted with Oaks high; also a pretty h with an Architrave, Cornish with Compaly and Enrichments of R rubims, Gc. and the Wainscot Door-cales

The Altar-piece is a way Oak, adorned with Entablature and Pedit Corinthian Order. 1 lumns are the Co done in gold Letter and just without the the Lord's Prayerand in Black on Gold. 0 mandments, is a Sen Cherubims gilt with above the Cornilly in is the Queen's Arms and painted; and t Enrichments of Fruit touches, Ge. carved The Foot-pace for the Table , is Marble, with Rail and Band

VI. The Dime

H

F

N

U

4Fo

lls)

the

cto vhat onui

fent i two

nd o

isai

, enri

s Sab

her pl in pall of Inde the th

ment :

fall, N

Le

one-hou at Chu and Ter

Common hamber]. Dilchar ing wi Elgate, 1 ft as it f y Parlia inted. xchequer riffs Ten

Sheriffs of Southw 4Foot, br. 36, height 36, of the Steeple (wherells) is about 84 Foot the Tower.

actors I can hear of that follows; nor are onuments or Inscrient that are remarka-

nd of the Church in is a neat white Mart, enrich'd with Mantms, Urn, and these

M. FF

ib an rette ladra

abla

d i

101

Mell

Dakal ty Pol

ave,

npals, of Re

d the

ales.

eiso

d with

Pedia r. T

e Co

Letter

t the

ver and

Id. 0

a Sen

t with

ifh, in

Arms

and the

carved

for the

arble,

Banul

Dimen

rs Sable, each charged Leaves Or. her place these Arms: in pale Argent, hilted of Indented Gules, a the third.

ment is in Memory fall, Merchant, who died March the 18th 1698.

2. In the S. Isle of the Church on a Gravestone, this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of George Clint, Parish-Clark of this Church 30 years, who died Dec. 8. 1605.

> Vita mibi Mors, Mors mihi Lucrum.

Here was formerly a Monument for Queen Elizabeth: the Inscription as at Alballows the Great, and others foregoing.

Mr. Stow fays, at St. Botolph's Billing sgate Church were buried these Persons of Note (many Monuments formerly appearing) viz.

Nicholas Fames, Ironmonger, one

of the Sheriffs. 1423.

William Rainwell and John his Son, Fishmongers; the latter Mayor, 1426. His Epitaph.

Citizens of London, call to Remembrance
The Famous John Rainwell, sometime your Mayor,
Of the Staple of Calice so was his Chance.
Here lyes now his Corps; his Soul bright and fair
Is taken to Heav'ns Bliss, thereof is no despair.
His Acts bear witness, by matters of Accord,
How charitable he was, and of what Record:
No Man hath been so beneficial as he
unto the City in giving liberally, &c.

one-house to be a sat Church for e-

and Tenements to Commonalty, that hamberlain should Discharge of all ing within the glgate, Downgate, it as it shall happy Parliament of inted.

whequer in Discrimination of Sheriffs used to of Southwork; so

that all Men of the Realm coming or passing with Carriage, should be free quitted and discharged of all Toll and other Payments aforetime claimed by the Sheriss.

Farther, that the Mayor and Chamberlain shall pay yearly to the Sheriffs Eight pounds; fo that the Sheriffs take no manner of Toll or Money of any Person of this Realm, for their Goods, Merchandise, Victuals and Carriages for their Passages at the great Gate of the Bridge of the City, nor at the Bridge called the Draw bridge,

The Overplus of Money coming of the laid Lands and Tenements divided into even Portions; the one part to be employed to restore the Graineries of the City with Wheat, for the Relief of the poor Commonalty, and the other Moiety to clear and cleanse the Shelves and other Stoppages of the River Thames, Ge.

Also Stephen Forster, Fishmonger, Mayor in the Year 1454, and Dame Agnes his Wite lye buried here; and William Bacon, Haberdasher,

one of the Sheriffs 1480.

And in the Parish-Church of St. George Bostolph lane were buried.

Adam Bamme, Mayor, 1397. Hugh Spencer, Elq; in 1424.

William Combes, Fishmonger, one of the Sheriffs in 1452, who gave Forty pounds towards the Works of that Church.

John Stocker, Draper, one of the

Sheriffs, 1477.

Richard Dryland, Esq; Steward of the Houshold to Duke Humphrey (of Gloucester.)

Nicholas Partricb, one of the She-

riffs, 1519.

William Forman, Mayor, 1538.

Fames Mountford, Esq: Surgeon to King Henry the Eighth, buried

1544.

VIII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Queen, and the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's; so that the Lord Chancellour or Keeper, and the said Dean and Chapter present alternately. The Incumbent is Dr. William Bedford. Value per Act, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15. is 180 l. per Annum. Valued in the Queen's Books 31 l 65: together; The Lecturer is Mr. Stubs. Prayers Wednesdays, Fridays; and Holy-days about 11. And here is a pretty, but small, Organ.

IX. The Vestries are both General.

Parish-Officers for Ss: George's.

2 Church-Wardens,

2 Collectors for the And the same in St. 84 rish.

Ward-Officers in St. Google

I Common Council
I Inquest-man.

2 Constables (1 year

r Scavenger.
Ward-Officers in St. Bo

3 Common Council

3 Inquest-men.
3 Constables.

1 Scavenger.

X. The Contents of these united Parishs a lows:

St. George Botolph last ginning at the Bull on of Pudding lane, it ett fes Sd of George last George lane.

On the W. fide of it extends 4 Houses N trom George lane. All Nd of Botolph alley, 9 therefrom, and 8 Ho Alley; containing in fifty Dwelling houses.

St. Botolph Billing

Beginning at the Re E. fide of Botolph land Sd to Thames str. and of Botolph lane from reaches Nd to within George lane. And

In Thames str. ite
N. side from Both
Ed, besides the com
Wd 12 Houses, incl
ner Houses of Both
lane, and I House of
that Lane.

And on the S. file
13 Houses, and al
Wharfs betn Billin
Bridge; the whole
Dwelling-houses, better, which pay par

here eets v NW Ward

witho also in the

led St. licated as is d for they , as St George Church tho rft buil etime pe Bermond! Magdal t Thoma n, in t ese Wor Windo Church,

ere repaired autified, rearificities and other of tricle of the py God's tenefs, fto

e. This

ire in 16
other Info
on the K
Door-cafe
and repaid
the Ste

urch is as

# St. George's Church (Southwork.)

te on the E. side of the here the Borough of eets with Blackman str.

NW corner of Long Ward of Bridge n ithwithout the Walls of sallo without the Free-the County of Sur-

led St. George's Church, dicated to St. George as is faid of the last d for distinction, the they stand are added, as St. George Botolph George's Southwork.

es 1

Land

01

exte

111

of

es N

All

ley, 9 8 Ho

pules,

Billin

WS:

the Fe

ph lan

ando

rom

within

nd

r. ite

Botolth

e com

s, incl

Botolph

ule on

S. fide

Billin

whole

les, be

y Pal

George's Southwork. Church is of ancient the I find not the off building. Mr. Stow time pertained to the Bermondley (for which Magdalen Bermondsey) t Thomas Arderne, and on, in the Year 1122. ele Words in the Glass Windows on the N. Church, very legible e. This Church-steeple utified, and the S. Ile Parishioners, with the ele and other good Bene-Year of our Lard God ore of this Window ticle of Benefactors.) y God's Providence. lenels, stood clear of ire in 1666, (I peron the Key-piece of Door-case, That ) it and repaired, in the

> urch is an old Buildn, Aches, and Win

dows being of the Modern Gothick Order; 'tis pleafant enough and pretty spacious (as appears by the Dimensions following) but the Floor is very uneven; and 'tis pity it is not made level, since a small charge would suffice to do it.

V. The Ornament and Finishing is as follows: At the W. end there is a handsome Organ gallery, tis pewed and wainscotted with Oak about 6 Foot high, tho the latter is somewhat out of Repair, in some

few places, being old.

Here is a pretty Altar-piece, of the Tuscan Order, adorned with 4 fluted Pilasters and Entablaments, The Inter-columns partly gilded. are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, placed above the Lord's Prayer and Creed, which are in Black on Gold, over which are 4 painted Cherubims. In the Window here, are the Queen's Arms painted in the Glass; and under are these Arms, so painted: Sable a Bend fufily Argent; and for the Creft, a Grey hound Currant Sable.

Under the Window just above the Communion-Table, are these two Sentences of Scripture done in gold Letters on Blue.

But let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup, I Cor. chap. II. V. 28.

He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him, John, chap. 6. ver

As a farther Ornament, here is a handsome Window about the middle of the N. side of the Church, whereon is painted the Arms of 21 Companies, who contributed

Q3

to the Repair of this Church, having their Names, and Summs each Company gave respectively, the total whereof amounteth to 156 l. 16 s. and 8 d. of which

1. s. d.
The Fishmongers gave 26 13 04
Mercers—20 00 00
Merchant-Taylors 15 00 00
Cloth-workers—13 06 08
And some of the rest gave year

And some of the rest gave near this last Summ. And these are the Benefactors mentioned in Article 3.

last foregoing.

VI. The rest of the worthy Benefactors (to the Poor of this Parish) are in a curious japann'd Table, and the Names done in Letters of gold; which are as follows:

Per Annum for ever. 1. s. d. Mr. Fames Savage--05 00 00 Mr. William Evance - 05 04 00 Sir William Cowper 09 06 08 Mr. John Simon 10 00 00 Purchased by the Pa- ? 24 00 00 rifh, and others \_\_\_ S Mr. Henry Smith--20 00 00 Mr. William Brooks --02 00 00 Sir John Fenner —— 11 00 00 Mr. Humphrey Williams 08 00 00 Mr. Edward Martin—03 00 00 Mr. William Brooks — 05 00 00 Mr. Thomas Grayson—02 00 00 Mr. Robert Shaw —05 00 00 Edward Dudson, Esq; -- 02 12 00

VII. The Dimensions are 1.69 Foot (besides that space included within the Rails of the Communion-Table) br. 60. height about 35 Foot, and the alt. of the Steeple (consisting of a Tower and Turret) about 98 Foot, wherein are eight Bells.

VIII. Monuments of Note I find

as follows :

1. Partly under the Rail of the Altar Nd, is a marble Stone plated with Brass, with the Man and a Woman, al scription:

Behold, James Savagegue
Hath done a godh Dul
To the Poor of this Paris,
For to relieve their mil.
Five pounds a year for em
By Will, he hath begue
Which must out of the hase
Quarterly be received
By the Church Warden sin
Who he hath put in Ind
As Fathers in the Poortish
To be upright and just;
Who seeth all things, ha
True in dispersing of the sa

According to his mind.

Te Poor thank Christ for Sa
Extol God's name with
That he to follow his good a
In time may many rail.
Anno Domin

2. Within the faid Ra Altar on a Gravestone, scription:

Sub hoc Lapide inhan Fobannis Fones, qui h vita, quinto die Febru 1600.

Hic genitor fitus es confu letho At Gælis pura mente ma

3. Another plated Stathe faid Rail, this Information Here under lyeth the Badred Reynell, Daughta to Sir Edward Peacock! Knight, Wife to Sir Georgan Marshall of the King's whom he had Issue three Stangenters. She departed day of September 1618 year of her Age.

ble, her rin ood, t and that befe I

> d with Col

ats &

oward on: nith, C , aged the 301 the he e of a

N. fide mall M Capt. I notable Monum erected

Lenthall, mthall, Sisters, it is a left respect h his Reto interference to int

e stone

owing I

liam Eva yeth here, by his la e year t shillings lessed stay, ble, godly, wife, her Eyes, r in her breaft; od, in Evil leaft; and Mother dear, that now lyes here.

ese Arms in 2 places rass; ats Quarterly. a Chief in-

with 3 Colours not exprei-

thin the Rails of the oward the N. fide, is in:

bat a Salatith

od b

aile.

OM

d Ri

fone,

inhun

qui h

Febru

confu

nte mai

ted Sto

Inferi

the Box

ighter d

acock

r Georg

(ing's

bree So

departe

1618.

nith, Citizen and Skinaged 54 years, deparbe 30th of September to be hath left his body to of a blessed Resurre-

N. fide of the Altarnall Monument, in Capt. Robert Morris; notable in the Inscri-

Monument on the Some erected at the charge Lenthall, fecond Some thall, in memory of Sisters, and other his it is adorned with direspective Coats of his Relations, too eto insert.

e stone Monument,

owing Inscription:

liam Evance, he neth here, by his last Will tyear thillings to the Poor,

leffed stay.

And must be given them in Bread
On every Sabath day.
One half to Crekederus Poor,
His native Soil so dear;
The other Moiety to the Poor
Of this our Parish bere.
See now all ye that love the Poor
How God did guide his ways,
Ten score and eight are serv'd with Bread
In two and sisty days;
More than many would have done
To yielded any share.
Praise God, ye Poor, who gave to him

He was free of the Right Worshipful Company of Merchant-Taylors, and deceased the 29th of July 1590, in the 32d year of the most prosperous Reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth. Ætatis 67.

So provident a Care,

8. In the Passage at the W. end within the Church, near the School, was buried (as I am told by the Sexton) the famous Mr. Edward Cocker, a Person well skilled in all the parts of Arithmetick, as appears by his Books, and the late ingenious Mr. Fohn Collins, F. R. S. his Testimony of one of them. He was also the most eminent Composer and Engraver of Letters, Knots, and Flourisher in his time.

9. And in the School, within the W. end of the Church, lyes also buried that ingenious Mathematician and Writing master, Mr. Fohn Hawkins, Author of Clavis Comercii, and other Tracts; one of such excellent Natural Parts and Temper, that tho' he acquired his Knowledge, for the most part, by his own Studiousness, yet was very pleasant and facetious in his Conversation; and to whose Memory is erected this Monumental Verse, which may prove as durable as Touch or Marble, Ob. 1695.

Q 4

Sagacious pen'trating Hawkin hu Reduc'd to Dust, screen'd here from m Resting till the last Trump sounds, bu

no. The famous Bishop Bonner having been committed Prisoner to the Marshalsea, a place, as Dr. Fuller observes, supposed the safest to secure him from the People's Fury; 'tis said he died in that Prison about the year 1557, and was buried in this Church-yard under the E. Window of the Church.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of my Lord Keeper or Chancellor, for the Queen. The present Incumbent Dr. Hook. Value of the Tythe about 60 l. besides Perquisites, &c. Rated in the Queen's Books, 18 l. 13 s. and 4½. Lecturer, Mr. Heath. Prayers at 11 every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-day; and a pretty Organ.

X. Te Vestry is Select.

The Parish Officers are as follows:

3 Church-Wardens,

4 Sidesmen. 4 Constables.

3 Surveyors of the High-way.

6 Constables, 4 Scavengers.

X. The Contents of is as follows: On the Borough and is from Bell yard Sd to houses, near Newingur.

And on the E. fide of from Ax and bottle yells lane or White fir. And ide of that fir. Ed, to beyond Derrick's Alla and about the like diff. Sly fide, and all the Kent fir. and from the St. Thomas Watering.

And in the Mi

Mint ftr. Crooked lau
Exchange alley, Chap
ftr. Cannon ftr. Suffa
ftr. Kings ftr. Quen
Harrow alley, Andro
Duke ftr. containing
Parish 740 Dwellingh

# St. Giles Cripplegate Church.

Is fituate on the Sly side of Red cross str. just without that Gate, and so without the Walls of London; but 'tis within the Liberty or Freedom, and in the Ward of Cripplegate, tho a great part of the Parish is without the Freedom,

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Giles, the Abbot and Confessor, born at Attens, and should should be so the Sate is added, because the Church is near the Gate; and also to distinguish it from the Church and Parish of St. Giles in the Fields; and the

Gate it felf is so call place where Cripple But of this more in Ction, where the Ga of.

III. This Church ded of very ancien faid to be built by of London, about the Lord 1030, before the liam the Conqueror demolished by Firely yet it providential same Fate by the when many of the Churches suffered

built fome burch ont. The Order

bu

rral,

s ad

atter og a 1 ews,

of of ot over id with Altar nother is painted as of which

ome Bone NW
wed wi
Foot high
is of fin
and finn
ablature
ving Enn
ims, Pal
ne in Reto
out fland
rch, direct
out. Table

arble, enind has not columns in Font is Quadrang miffer. ece is very the Pews a

it is fine
with 6 Pil
of the
ter-column

s built at the charge real, Anno 1682, and as adorned and beauatter end of the Year mga new Altar-piece, ews, (described heredone at the Parish-

built of old Stone, fome Brick finished nurch is spacious, and nt. The Pillars, Arches, &c. are of the mo-Order; and the Coing the Organ-gallery, an Order.

ot

1

the

m t

gs. e Mil

lan

bear uffel

meer

neba

ning

ling.

o call

ripple

ore in

he Ga

hurch

ancien ilt by

out th

oreth

ueror

Fire

ential

the !

of I

fered

of of the Church is over the middle Ile d with Timber; that Altar is painted nenother part betn the s painted in Pannels s of white and yein'd

ome Bolection-workne NW and S. fides. wed with Oak, and Foot high.

is of fine Wainscot, and finnier'd, adorn'd ablature and Pediving Enrichments of ims, Palm-branches, ne in Relievo.

ont stands at the W. Ich, directly so from on-Table; it is sine arble, enrich'd with and has a wainscot be Corinthian Order, Columns and Entable font is placed in Quadrangle, formed milter.

ece is very ornamenhe Rews and Pulpit, it is finely carved, with 6 Pilasters and of the Corinthian Re-columns, are the

Commandments done in gold Letters on Black; and the Lord's Prayer and Creed, are in Black on Betn the Arches of the Tables of the Commandments, and under the Cornish, is a Pelican, with her Wings displayed, and feeding her Young with her own Blood; and above that, is, God Spake these Words. Over the Lord's Prayer, are the Words. When ye pray, lay; and over the other, Apostles Creed, in large Characters. And on Pediments over thefe, are Moles and Aaron; the first holding in his Hand a Rod, the second an Incenie-pot.

And on Acroters upon the Cornish, are 7 golden Candlesticks, with slaming Tapers; and in the Center is a Book displayed, above which is a Cushion and Miter, supported by two Cupids. Here is also painted a Crimsom velvet Festoon Curtain edged with gold Fringe.

The carved Work has curious Enrichments; and the Foot-pace of the Communion-Table is paved with fine polith'd black and white Marble, fenced and adorned with Rail and Banister; and on the Roof over this, is a very spacious Glory gilt with Gold, whose Rays dart thro the Clouds at a great distance.

Fronting Wd betn the Chancel and Nave of the Church, are the Queen's Arms painted within a carved Frame, having Enrichments gilt with Gold.

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 114 Foot, br. 63, height 42, and the altitude of the Steeple (which consists of a Tower and Turret) is 122 Foot, wherein are 10 Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. Monuments, Inscriptions, and Arms I find as follows:

1. At the SE corner of the Chancel, on a small white Marble Monument, this Inscription:

Hic jocet Henricus Giffard, nuper de North Hall in Comitatu Middlesex. Armiger, qui cum Corporis castitatem quadraginta trium annorum cælibatu comprobasset, animam sponso suo Fesu Christo piam sanstamque, tradidit 15 die Fulii, Anno Domini 1602.

Arms, Argent 10 Ogresses 4, 3, 2 and 1.

2. A little Wd from the last, being also on the S. side of the Chancel, a pretty white Marble Monument, with his Effigies, holding one Hand on a Death's head, and the other on a Book, this In-

scription:

Pia Memoria Charissmorum Parentum Johannis Speed, Civis Londinensis Mercatorum scissorum Fratris, servi Fidelissimi Regiarum Majestatum Eliza. Jacobi & Caroli nunc superstitis Terrarum nostrarum Geographi accurati & sidi Antiquitatis, Britannica Historiographi Goneologia sacra elegantissimi delineatoris. Qui postquam annos 77 superaverat non tam Morbo confectus quam Mortalitatis tedio lassatus, Corpore se levavit, Julii 28. 1629. Gi jucundissimo Redemptoris sui desiderio su sum elarus carnem hic in Custodiam posuit denuò cum Christus venerit recepturus.

This is on the E. fide of his Effi-

Words:

Et Susannæ suæ suavissimæ quæ postquam duodecim illi Filios & sex filias peperit, Annos quinquaginta septem junctis utriusque solatiis cum illo vixerat liberos Gravi & frequenti Hortamine ad Dei cultum sollicitaverat, Pietatis & Charitatis opere quotidiano præluxerat, emori demum erudiit suo exemplo. Quæ septuagenaria placide in Christo obdormivit & Fidei suæ Mercedem habuit Martii vigessimo estavo Anno Domini Milessimo Sexcenlessimo vigessimo octavo.

Here are his Arms; but not di-

flinguishable as to the 3. On the said sa Chancel, a little Wall, is a Stone in the Wall, it Inscription;

Chrifo S. S.

Fohanni Foxo Ecclese
Martyrologo fidelisimo, h
Historicæ Indigatori sugui
gelicæ Veritatis propugus
mo Thaumaturgo admin
Martyres Marianos tangus
Cineribus redivivos poste
tri suo omni pietatis osta
tri suo omni pietatis
tri suo omni pi

Obiit die 18 men 1 Dom. 1587- jam Sepusya Vita Vitæ mortalis (

Immortalis.

This Inscription is Mr. Fuller's Church Hist also remarks, That Mr. I large a Reliever of the life-time, that no wood no Legacies at his Death

That whereas then had dition grounded on god That he foretold the Ruin vincible Armada in 198 is true in it self, thought to see the Performance of hadding.

4. Above Mr. Fox's, is cious fine white Market adorned with Enrablate ment, the Figure of Lady rifing (in a black) her Winding fheet about Emblem of the Refund 2 Cupids, one offering he the other a Chaplet; Infcription, partly on the Coffin, the reft under the communication of the coffin, the reft under the communication of the coffin, the reft under the coffin of th

To the Memory of Could ney, eldest Daughte h Whitney, of Whitney Possession of him and his Herefordshire, for about

this 1 ving the ndmother in b ty long knowing the R

Inscri

e Won

er m

nas I

ckshi

ghter

ds. 2

r fo

on th

lled in

4 Vir

eauty a

erable Wit

versatio

ety to

Chequey
e.
Date to
ave for
ut 100
it that
y fabulo
here, wh
as take
al Chi

fide of the onument of fearce of Posterit to, alias Heralding virus of be genium p

veterum

ber was the 4th Daughnas Lucy, of Charleckshire, by Constance ghter and Heir of Ri-el, Surveyor of the ds. This Lady Lucy er so bred her since she

on the Coffin.) led in all Noble Quaa Virgin of so sweet eauty and Harmony of bad also sweetness of erable, and delight-Wit, an offenceles versation, and fingular ety towards her Pagious even to Exam-

1 1

is

·Hib

Mr. P

the B

rond

eath.

re pa

Rum

to be for

x's, 15

arble

rablatu

re of

plackO

about

Refun

ring he

aplet;

y on

A unde

of Cont

oter w

hitney

nd his

y about

this Life most Chriving the Grief of all; ndmother an unrecovein her Expectation y long after ber, and knowing whole she is, the Resurrection) to

Inscription, are her e Woman.

Chequey Or and Gules,

Date to this Monuave some Reason to ut 100 Years old. it that has given ocy fabulous Relations ere, who after she as taken up alive, al Children after-

ide of the Church a onument, with this fcarce legible.

Posteritati Sacrum. o, alias Somerset fe-Heraldica Scientia iqua vindici acerri-em & benevolentiam genium peracre judiveterum Scriptorum

(labore indefesso) perscrutatione, morum facilitatem, vitaque innocua Sanctimoniam apud omnes consecuto, avunculo chariff. Thomas Milles Nepos amoris boc Monumentum mærens poluit.

Robertus iste natus Ashfordia Cantii emporio, parentibus ingenuis, liberaliter educatus, in multis apprime versatus Heraldica unice peritissimus evasit. Fratrem unicum Gulielmum ex Tho. & Mildreda, P. P. sorores autem 5 habuit, ex Elizabetha Flower Conjuge, tantum superstites reliquit liberos filios scilicet 3 filiasq; 2 tandem cum jam Patriæ orbiq; post varia exantlata studia acuminis peritiæ & diligentiæ stupenda gustum insignem prabere atq; Principi Sereniss. Juis meritis gratistimus esfe ceperit 10 April 1518. Etat. Jua 45. Vitam erumnofam cum morte piè & placide in uno Christo commutavit. Idque omnium cum dostissimorum tum optimorum undique pro tanto literar. pietatis & virtutis alumno dolore ac gemitu utpote; quem fata tantum terris oftendisse videantur nec amplius effe finant.

R. G. moriens ut viverat, vixit ut

moriturus. These Arms:

Azure, a Chevron Ermin betn 3

Crescents Argent.

6. At the N. E. corner of the Chancel, a small white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Here lyes Margaret Lucy, second Daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlcote in the County of Warwick, Knight (the third by immediate Defcent of that Thomas ) by Alice, fole Daughter and Heir of Thomas Spencer, of Clareden in the same County, E/q; and Custos brevium of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster; who departed this Life the 18th of November 1634, and about the 19th year of her Age. For Discretion and Sweetness of Conversation, not many excelled; and for Pietr and Patience in her Sickness and Death, few equalled ber; which is the Comfort of her nearest Friends, to every of whom she was very dear; but especially to her old Grandmother, the Lady Constance Lucy, under whose Government she died; who having long expected every day to have gone before her, doth now trust, by Faith and Hope in the precious Blood of Christ Fesus, shortly to follow after, and he partaker, together with her and others, of the ble and everlasting Join Kingdom; to whom he Laud and Praise, now at men.

7. Close by the Last fmall white MarbleMounthis Inscription:

Piæ Memoria Wil. Sta Magiftri Viri admodum j Ligiofi. Qui Obiit 3 sta

Quod cum cælicolis habisas par a Non dolet, hic tantum me sam Sara Uxor ejus Mæstissima p

Arms; On a Fess engrayled betn 3 Roundles, 2 Griffons heads erased. Impaled with Crusuly 3 demi Saracens. On a Canton in the sinister Chief 3 Flowers de lis. Colours not visible.

8. On a brass Plate in the N. Wall of the Chancel, with the Efficies of a Man, a Woman, and ro Children (5 by each of them) all in a kneeling Posture, this Inscri-

ption:

Johannis Hambei Armigeri, Caro, boc in Tumulo repulverescet, sicut & Jana Charissima Conjugis. Qui dum vixit Edwardo Sexto, Maria & Elizabetha Anglia Regibus in variis Calculorum & rationum generibus, tam prastitorum & exterorum, quam decimarum & primitiarum ratiocinator dignissimus extiterat. Obiit autem Pohannes & Calend. Aprilis Anno Salutis à Christo 1573. Quem Jana secundo post Mense insequuta est 16 scil. Calend. Junii. Quo um Spiritus ad Calum reversi reassumptionem carnis expassant.

Arms, 4 Coats Quarterly.

3. Sable 3 Helmets Or.

2. Party per Pale Or, and Sable 3 Mullets counterchanged.

- 3. Argent a Crofs engrayl'd Sable.
- 4. Crufuly a Chevron Sable. 9. Above the last, on the N. side

of the Chancel, a feat and black Marble Mo dorned with Entablat ment, Death's head, gures of two Babes mo Inscription:

Memoria Sur Hic jacet Robertus ( omnium literarum bom, morte Christianus, m nam in Memoria stu stus

Salus Christus mibile

Monument on the Micel, partly fronting the Figures of Manter and Ann his Wife ly right fides, repoing their respective Hanholding a Book in the Figures of their kneeling. The Infairs almost worn out notable in it.

this Inscription:

Roger Mason of the gen and Vintner of the the Poor of the Frecht 200 l. wherewith a 16 l. or thereabout, ever, to be beston the

be Vicar
e time b
the Par
Cornhi
ptember

euron Or,

ned,

r M

upon ion c

for

lux

e fair

1606.

les's c

uron b

ners Co

the E.

nall Mo n :

ay, Cil

Son of

n Suff

Wife. g

80 l. n

George

Rent of

hased f

Coats of

Il Saint

thanged.
I lide of
this Int
Body of E
d Bren er
inty of t
lajelty's G
Wife. Th
Perfons, an
illo perperu

or Widow

pany where

g of the

ned, to be distributed r Men of the Freedom upon All Saints Day, ion of the Vicar and d day of September lux 37. which 200 1. e faithfully paid, and tion of this Monument, 1606. Here are his les's delineated; also

vron been 3 Tunns Ar-

ad,

mo

SACT

us G

10774,

, 10

of

ibi f

and 1

e N.

iting

atther

fe ly

ofing t

Han

in th

their

Infor

n out

end i

n: n of the r of La Freedom

with 6

about,

onedi

ners Coas. the E. end of the N. hall Monument, with n:

ay, Citizen and Vint-Son of Thomas Day, n Sussex, Gent. and Wife, gave to the Poor 80 l. which was paid George Day, where-Rent of 6 l. or there hased for ever, to be Coats of green Cloth, l yearly upon 12 poor Il Saints Day, at the e Vicar and Churche time being. He lythe Parish-Church of Cornhill, and died. ptember 1603. aged

Effigies in Plano, and

turon Or, and Sable 3 banged. I fide of the Church, , this Inscription: Body of Edward Har-Brener of London, uty of this Parish, sejesty's Gunners, and Wife. They were both Persons, as in giving ish perperually for the or Widows; as alfo pany whereof he was g of the High way

been Edgworth and Padington. He gave great Legacies to his poor Kindred, and departed this Life the 14th day of March 1610, She departed this Life the 24th day of May 1610. expecting both a glorious Resurrection in Jesus Christ.

. This is a very spacious black and white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature, wish Enrichments of Cannon, &c. gilt with Gold; with their Figures in Sable kneeling; and the Arms I suppose intended for those of the Brewers, which are blazon'd where the Brewers Company is treated of in Sect. 3.

14. A pretty spacious Monument, a little Wd from the former, (in Memory of Thomas Busby, Citizen and Cooper, Obiit July 116 1575.) with his Image holding one hand on a Death's head, and the other his Gloves, with this Inicription:

This Bushy willing to relieve the Poor With Fire and with Bread,

Did give the House wherein he dwelt, Then called the Queen's Head. Four full Loads of the best Charcoal He would have bought each year, And forty dozen of wheaten Bread

For poor Housbolders here. To see these things distributed, This Busby put in Trust The Vicar and Church wardens,

Thinking them to be just. God grant that poor Housholders here May thankful be for such;

So God will move the minds of more To do for them as much.

And let this good Example move Such Men as God hath bles'd To do the like, before they go

With Bushy to their Reft. Within this Chapel Bushy's bones In Dust a while must stay,

Till he that made them raise them up To live with Christ for aye. The Coopers Arms are blazon'd in the Place where their Hall is

spoken of.

15. On a small Marble Monument in the N. Wall of the Church, with his Effigies in Plano, adorned with 2 Pyramidal Figures, this In-

icription:

Within this Ile lyeth buried the Body of Charles Langley, some time of this Parish Ale brewer, who was buried the 8th day of June 1602. and did give bountifully to the Poor of this Parish.

If Langley's Life you lift to know, Read on and take a view; Of Faith and Hope I will not speak, His Works shall show them true: Who whilft he liv'd, with Counsel grave The better sort did guide,

A stay to Weak, a staff to Poor, Without backlbite or pride. And when be dy'd, he gave his Mite

And when he dy'd, he gave his Mite All that did him heful For ever once a-year to cloth

St. Giles's Poor withal.
All Saints he pointed for the Day,

Gowns twenty ready made,
With twenty Shirts and twenty Smocks

As they may best be had.

A Sermon eke he hath ordain'd

That God may have his Praise, And others might be won thereby To follow Langley's ways.

To follow Langley's ways.

On Vicar and Church wardens then

His Trust he hash repor'd.

His Trust he hash repos'd, As they will answer him one day When all shall be disclos'd.

Thus being dead, yet still he lives, Lives never for to die

In Heaven's Bliss, in World's Fame, And so I trust shall I.

> John Taylor, Wil. Hewet, Edw. Stirling, Richard May, Church-wardens.

16. Above the last is a very spacious white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Festoons, &c. gilt with Gold, in the mund Harrison, Elg of having lived 40 Years married to Jane, eld to Thomas Godfrey, Elg he had 12 Sons and 3 He was Embroideren K. Charles I. and King and left the Troublesd the 9th of January 18 77th of his Age. In Cross Aqure, charged most the first.

Monument, the third Wonarcel on the N. Church, this Inscripts with the Figures of a Woman in a kneeling.

Mr. Richard Smith, la 26. 1675. aged 85 year, place lyeth interred to Smith, the Wife of Rid fometime Secondary of the Counter, by whom he ha 3 Daughters, whereof to wed her.

Her Life was Pions a towards God; Blim Men; exceeding Piriful ble to the Poor and Dip dent and and Provident in her Family; having agreeded Affection to her to the Instruction of her Childrens Children in the Lord. She died May 25-64 Tears.

Here also lyes build Sons, John Smith the B of all Men for his affall admired for his more to Gifts of Nature. He 1655. aged 32 Years.

And Richard the To the 17th Year of his de-In Commemoration

tender and loving Moin Monument to be eredd ter her Death, was, b Horse end, ment, Cornin

mpaled, Pears Arron

grey M N. fide

cious Ma fide, and urch in in private cost, by her

per Cheuron Argent, Counterchanged, rich bead erased proper, rown Mural and beaked Horse Shoe Argent. S. fide of the Church, end, a small white ment, adorned with

Cornish, Pediments,

T N III

ption al

ng Po

eart, Mr. Rich

of the

of Im

ous di

31 amel

riful |

d Dift

ent in

her H

ber |

int

ay 25

buriel

the E

more t

Ars.

be To

is Age

tion of

Morbe

eredes

15, 01

Ge. this Inscription :

In Memory of Mary, the Daughter of Robert Crompton, of Elveston in the County of Bedford, Efq; the pious, charitable, chaft, and most beloved Wife of Capt. John Perry, of this Parish: She was born Nov. 26. 1651, and died Feb. 21. 1676. She had two Daughters, Margaret and Mary, both here buried in their Infancy; whose Death she too much lamenting hastned her own.

Here to the Word of God She did attend, Hence at the Call of God she shall ascend. Parents take heed, whilft you your Children love, Tou do not him forget who is above. Whole are your Children, remember they Sweet Flowers in your Bosom fade away.

mpaled, 1. Argent on a Pears Or. 2. Or on Arrow-heads of the

rey Marble Grave-N. fide the Rails of the Altar,

An Elegy and Epitaph composed to perpetuate the pious Memory of the well deserving and wortherly honoured Mr. Henry Colbron, who died Aug. 8. 1655. aged 57 years.

Silence but a Word, namely that he Was pious, wife, just, merciful and free; This was his Work to quench illegal Hates, Not conquer Kingdoms, but compose Debates; How rare a Pilot in such Tempest's known, Many Estates embark'd, but Shipwreck'd none. Pardon his meaner Grave, who thought it meet By Virtue, not with Fabricks, to be great: For to his Tomb none could more Trophies bring, A useful Man on Earth, in Heaven a King.

EPITAPH. Before this Stone interred lyes

The lame Man's Feet, the blind Man's Eyes; Blest when at the last Judgment he, With these, shall his Redeemer see. None like to those, except that Eye Of Faith which brings Plerophory.

cious Marble Tombfide, and near the urch in the Coeme-

Here lyes interred the Body of John Wythens, Gent. of an ancient Family in Kent, who was buried the 2d of October 1693. And Elizabeth his

mell beloved Wife, who was buried July 6 1701. They lived very happily together in this Parish 40 years, having had 9 Chilteen. Also the Body of The their Son.
Also of William Rong

Rowe.

Within this Tomb's enclos'd the sun Of them, whose Souls now placed and Belov'd by all while in this Wollin Lamented more when in the Graum But now they're gone into those Just To their Redeemer, and their Gulffa

Arms in a Lozenge (as a Widows)

A Chevron embattell'd betn 3 Martleis
impaled with three Lions
Rampant.

21. A Grave-stone at the W. end of the Church in the Church-

Samuel Buckley ob. A. D. 1698. Etat. 49.

Cui pudor & Justitia soror incor-

rupta Fides, pudaque u illum invenient paren.

the Vestry fronting sicription:

On the well-dispole Jone Wilson, who Wilson, who less his that lov'd it, the 16th She had Issue by him; Daughters.

Reader, Do not with hasty felly Presume to tread, this Ground is Here underneath lyes one so pure, Rome's Faction could not her all On her Redeemer's only Merit. She did rely by him t' inherit. Long Sickness did her Body pine; At last drawn up, where she day with her four little Saints, when Eternal Anthems unto Heavil he

B. B.

Eredeth this 1674, to the Memory of her dear Mother, which is atmost lost in this decaying Stone; underneath which contained this very Infcription.

Mr. Stow mentions these Persons

of Note buried here :

Gilbert Prince, Alderman.

Sir John Wright; also Wriothesley, Garter, principal King at Arms. Sir Ralph Rochford, Knight, 1409. Sir Henry Grey, Son and Heir of the Earl of Kent.

Reginald Grey, E. of Kent.

Richard Choppin, on

VIII. I find no factors in the Church
Mr. Tho. Bush gar
wheaten Bread, an
Charcoal yearly, an
The Week before
hallomes Day,
The Week before

Christmas,
The Week before
25th of Fanus
And the Week bel

Eafter.

Smith offed Child em by ad we wer-Bo as ab

B

Lo

abo

angl

lason; Day,

rvift

Dean Vicar Fowler lue wit bout 4: Queens

llow, p

Curate s. Pra Holy-

ect Vestr Officers a e Freedom ouncil.

St. G
the S. fide,
end of S
ad of Den
f Middlefe,
atty or Free
ich it stail
Sect. 1.

the last ( Giles the And it is , Butcher, 40 dozen 2 Loads of Charcoal, sabove. Langley gave Gowns,

refaid. Iason; 200 l. Day, 80 l.

rvift, 20 l. per An.
Smith gave yearly 4
offed and buffed to
Children, who shall
em by Reading; also

ad weekly.

| Hanbury, fix - new yer-Books, and 52 as above, to be di-

llow, per Annum 191.

n Impropriation in
Dean and Chapter
Vicar, the Right
Fouler Bishop of
lue with Perquisites,
bout 450 l. per An.
Queens Books 32. l.

11

lly ad it

ire,

4

t

it.

pine

date

where

is t

in, 00

no T

by gar

y, vite efore

Day, befo

efore

annar ek bel es. Prayers Wednef-Holy-days about ect Vestry; and Officers are,

e Freedom.

ouncil.

Curate, or Lectu-

4 Scavengers.

Parish-Officers.

2 Church-wardens.

2 Overleers.

Without the Freedom.

2 Church wardens,

4 Constables.

12 Headboroughs.

XI. The Contents of the Parish; viz. Fenin str. to Tho. Tuttles on the S. side, and William Whittons on the N. of that end, next Red

cross ftr. All Red cross ftr.

In Barbican to Mr. Merridays on the S. and Mr. Mainwarings on the N. also Princes str. Bridgwater square and gardens, Golding lane, White cross str. Forestr. both sides the way from the Church to the Turn stile, and from thence Nd on the W. fide of Little moor fields to Ropemakers alley; also Finsbury, Chilwell str. Grub ftr. Rotten row, and the E. fide of Goswell str. to two Houses Sd of Butchers arms yard, Middle row; allo Hams corner, and the Houses on the E. side from the W. end of Old ftr. Nd to Mount Mills; also Noble ftr. and the Rope walk, all Old ftr. Brick lane, Bartholomew Square, and the Streets adjacent, Windmill hill to the Farthing Pyehouse and the Dog-house, with all. Courts, Alleys and Yards in this compais; containing about 4000 Dwelling-houses.

#### St. Giles in the Fields Church.

he S. fide, and toend of St. Giles's
ad of Denmark fir.
I Middlejex, being
ty or Freedom of
this flands Wd.
Sect. 1.
the last Church
Giles the Abbot

And it is faid to

be in the Fields, because it was so till the City was so much augmented by building Wd; and also to distinguish it from St. Giles Cripplegate.

III. The present Church was first built, Anno 1624, some of the Windows put up in 1625, others, and the Lead Pipes or Aquaducts, in the Year 1628, when I believe it

was finished. The N. Gallery was built in the Year 1677, and the S. Gallery in 1671. The Pulpit and Door-case in the Chancel, were done at the charge of Dr. Sharp at the same time, now his Grace the Archbishop of Tork; and the Church was last beautified, and the Organ repaired in 1699.

IV. The Walls and Tower are of Brick, built with Battlements and coped with Stone: The Pillars and Arches within, are of an Order composed of the Modern, Gothick, and Tuscan; and the large Windows

are of the Gothick Order.

V. As to Ornament, the Cieling of the Roof is neatly done with Timber: There are Galleries on the N, the W, and S. fides, with very neat Fronts. It is well pewed with Oak, has a neat Door-case in the Chancel, with Pilasters and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, and a very Ornamental Pulpit, having Enrichments of Cherubims, Festoons, &c. both which Pulpit and Door-case are of right Norway Oak. Wainfcot I can fay little of, nor is there any Altar-piece, here being only those two things deficient, to render this one of the neatest Churches: For, beside the Ornament already described, there is at the E. end of the Chancel a spacious Window, the Glass whereof is curiously painted: The Window has four Lights, in each of which is a Piece of Painting very fine, and as big as the Life; viz.

1. That Nd has the Effigies of

Abraham offering Isaac, the Angel restraining him, &c. under which

are painted these Arms:

Argent on a bend betn 2 Lions Rampant Sable, 3 Boars heads couped Or. Impaled with Gules a Fess within a Border engrayled Ermin, and a Crescent for a difference. Given by Abraham Speckart, Efq; under which are thele Words (the imperfect:) Credidit & G reputatum eft illi ul A. D. 1628.

2. In the fecond Lin Sd) from the N. fide of dow, is the Pourtrie with the Two Tables in and under, these Arms:

Gules a Fess bern ; Argent; Impaled with n Fels, the first Sable Guin the Jecond Aqure on a ch 3 Swallows close proper. Hamo Claxton, Elq; w thefe Words : Erat Fall tissimus super omnes boning bantur in terra, 1628.

3. The third Light Pourtraicture of King D ing on the Harp; and u Arms are painted:

Ermin, 2 Chevrons G Crescent for a difference, I Sable, a Lion Rampan, But no Words Or. there were formerly t medium tutum, 1627. A Sir John Fenner, Knight

4. And the S. moft li Picture of King Solimon ing Posture; and these ted under:

Paly of 6 Argent and Gules, quartered with On On an Escutcheon of m a sinister hand Gules Ulster.) And these W Spiro Spero; but they a tible. This was given Mount Norris.

On the upper part dows are finely painted

On the N. fide of (near the middle) Window finely paint are the Pourtraicts of and Charity; but the the Words under ared also one on the N. side

yard wall Pedir W. e of c our S an E one in ted in arther The

l p

and

Co

nd

end it th

, wi

672. nsions t, br. 26, and oot. eple, w Turret ower a

The

i, and

The 7 ,100 nts: If ar-rails nument. xactly to properes intelliga

Cippus

rpera cur tegerrima mæ Viri tum ejt uj inis, patre xio Baro I painted, having the don with Motto and and the Fishmongers Company gave this nd likewise the Winend of the S. Isle, it the Effigies of our , with the Words: all ye that labour and

4

5.8.年

inf

15: 13

b to

Gun

a ch

per. ; un

Vit 1

omine

8. Light ing D

nd u

ins Gi

ence, I

tant, a ords t

erly t

27. At

Knight

noft L

olimon

thele

t and l

oith Or

of pr

Gules

hele W

they 1

given

part o

painte

de of

dle) i

icts of

ut the

er ared

N. 100

are beauy laden, and I will give you reft.

There is also a Window over the entrance into the Choir, wherein the Queen's Arms are exquisitely painted.

The Window with the 3 Divine Virtues, had this written under Faith,

according to Mr. Stow.

Faith Root, Hope Stock, the Branch is Charity, Faith fees, Hope looks; for Charity is free. Faith knits to God, to Heaven Hope, Love to Men, Faith gets, Hope keeps, and Love pours out agen.

yard is fenced with wall; and under a Pediment over the W. end, is a prodiof carved Figures, our Saviour in the an Emblem of the one in Relievo very ted in the Year 1687, arther Ed was beau-. The Veffry was r, and a Pent-house 672.

nsions of the Church t, br. 57, height of 16, and that of the oot. And the altieple, which consists Turret, is 75 Foot; ower are fix Bells The Tower alone

foot. nts: I find on the tar-rails a spacious nument, this Inscrixactly transcribed : properes Opera erit intelligas quantum Cippus bic parvus rpera cum prole sua segerrima Francisca ma Viri desiderium,

tum est uspiam præ-

nis, patre sata Fer-

meron, matre vero Maria Edmundi Comitis Mulgravii, nec non Ordinis Garterii, Militis è Filiabus caterum majora spirans, Heroina postquam Illustre Genus, innocentia morum, & ingenti Virtutum cumulo Nobilitaverat. Famq; Eternis vitæ ad Christi sui disciplinam institutæ Monumentis in Arcem immortalitatis fibi Gradum feciffet, mortalis effe defiit, Etat. fuæ 36. pridie nonas Maii 1649. Pudicitia, candore, fide, prudentia atque religione non minus quam languine claræ incomparabili conjugi.

Tho Widdrington Equ. Auratus dolens mærensq; (sex libris collachryman-(tibus boc marmor debuit.

Arms Quarterly; a bend with a Crescent for a difference Impaled with. bree Bars, Jessant a Lion Rampant. lours not painted.

2. A little Wd from the last, on the S. side of the Chancel, is a neat blue vein'd Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Underneath lyeth the Body of Tho. mas Cornwallis, Elq; Son of Sir Francis Cornwallis and Elizabeth his Wife, Jole Daughter and Heir to Sir Henry Jones, Baronet. of Abermarless in the County of Caermar-

He married Emma, Daughter to xio Barone de Ca- Sir Job Charleton, Knight and Ba-

R 2

Tonet by whom he had 4 Sons and 5 Daughters; three Sons died before him, and one Son and five Daughters

Survived.

His Person was graceful, and his Soul sublime; Virtue; Honour, and Complacency guided all his Actions; a Lover of his Country; most tender and indusgent to his Wife and Children; obliging and serviceable to his Friends; hospitable and generous to his Neighbours, just, charitable, and courteous to all he conversed with.

He lived beloved, and died much lamented by them all, the 16th of July, A. D. 1703. His Noon was Night, being made perfect in 33

years.

His Grandfather Charles, his Father Sir Francis, and his Brother Charles, lye buried in this Church, near the Pulpit

Mis disconsolate Widow caused this Monument to be erected in memory of ber dear Husband, and his Relations.

His Arms here, are 8 Coats quar-

terly.

1. Sable Gutte de l' eau on a Fess, Argent 3 black Birds.

2. Sable 3 Bars gemells Argent, on a Canton Or, a Crescent Gules.

3. Or, a Lion Rampant Gules.

4. Gules, 10 Bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1.

5. Sable, a Crofs flory Or.

6. Argent a Chevrush black Birds, within the grayled Gules charges it Bezants.

7 Aqure on a Mount pa Passant Guardant Or.

8. As the third, and the Creft a Buck lodged or Cunt attired Or.

3. A little Wd from wallis his Monument, on of the Choir, a large white Marble Monument lasters and Entablatun Composit Order, in ! Philip Lord Stanhope of and Earl of Chefterfield, ted this Life, Sept. 12. 72 Years; with his Wiff Gc. lye buried here. richments of Seraphins Cartouches, Gr. And being 18 Coats quart first (which is more po Lordships) is quarterly Ruby; the rest I have here to blazon.

4. On the S. fidet near to and Wd from handsome white Markle adorned with Cherub copia's, &c. this last

To the living memory
pher Dudley, of Years
merland, E/q; was this
his forrowful Wife Ago
Husband here crefted.

A Dudley lodgeth here, pentil It's Epitaph enough to have that A Dudley too, who in the before When to be just and loyal with Was both; and gainst the Ribl Unshaken and undannted with the Of Ivranny Now his Tombs has Shews he deserved, but needs the When Rebels die, a Tomb south He actuates the Marble, might is Shrines may pourtry our seature But Goodness crowns them, that Matron
All the
Widdring
wat.
Giddlefex:
dicendo
mnocentem

109; Dec.

ttiam on

manisase.

nufquam

s caulary

rbiser inc

mis aut s

; Or,

Ver

Gule

e fart

Chan

rble !

on:

Refur

ftetb :

rine C

Afton

Staffor

to St

to m

; next

Ingstre

gbt ;

be, of

ty of

Statues present Lives, Families and Days; But th' inward Structure only merits Praile. This Shrine was rear'd by her whose Love was such, Her Charge in his Concern was ne'er too much: So dear is Nuptial Zeal, tho th' outward part Turn Dust. it holds Impression in the Heart. Obiit Sept. 9. 1660.

or, a Lion with a dou-Vert, Impaled with Gules.

e farther Wd, on the Chancel, a plain black arble Monument, with

on:

mo

, 00

ge

ment

TILL

in V

e o

tld,

11.

Wif

re.

hims

And

quart

e pe

terly

hav

idet

rom

farbl

erub Infa

emar

'eans

s this

Agn

ted.

ece ill

that

balet eds a

Rebel

th Al

b's la

s net l lome [

ahes I

i estu , that

Resurrection to eternal feth near, the Body of rine Cope, Daughter of Aston, of Tixhall in Stafford, Knight. She to Stephen Slany, of to whom she bare one ; next to Sir William Ingstre in the County of ght; and lastly to Sir e, of Cannons-Ashby y of Northampton,

Matron full of Days, aall the eminent Graces of Charity, Piety, Religion, Constancy, and Patience. She departed this Life, January the 15th, Anno 1646. aged 80 years.

Her Paternal Coat, which is Ar. gent a Fejs, 3 Lozenges in Chief Sable; is impaled teverally with those of her three Husbands; viz.

1. Gules a Bend betn 3 Martlets

Or, for the Name of Slany.

2 Husband, Gules a Chevron bein 3 Estoiles Or, by the Name of Chit-

3. Argent on a Cheuron betn three Rojes slipt Gules, as many Flowers de lis Or, by the Name of Cope.

These Arms are in 3 several pla-

ces under the Inscription.

6. On the N.fide of the Chancel, near the E. end, a pretty white Marble Monument, with this Inicription:

Hospes fi longam spem inchoas, allucinaris Sis licet in paucis, aqui boniq; tenax, Sis & juris & fanctioris Minervæ consultue Nec fari nescius etiam in foro regnes, Tamen is quod es ante fuit infigniterq; Hocce jam de sub Lapide cinis.

Widdringtoni serv. ad dicendo Calestis.

nnocentem hactenus illunufquam non interim MDCLXXIV. mis aut Urbis columen difference.

sed & Berwiei prafidium, & Oraculum wat. Quem Northum- Dunelmia, & mens Eboraci, & paupe-fiddlesexia cælo dedit rum (qua Pater Anglia) Lingua.

M. S. Parenti suo longe indulgentissimo 169; Decus primulum natæ quatuor (quas unice delexit) stiam omne fere nomen Francis, Catharina, Maria, Ursula manitate, confilio, fide marmor hoc posuere, 3 non. Aprilis

s causarum. Tam pa- Arms Quarterly
rbuer incorruptissimus, Surtout a Bend, with a Crescent for a

7. A little Wd from the last a black and white Marble Monument, with Columns and Entablature, of the Ionick Order. And these Arms:

A Chevron betn 3 Flowers de lis, with a Crescent for a difference, Impaled with 3 Swords in Pile.

Alto these Arms:

A Fels betn three Cross Croslets

And this Inscription:

This Monument was erected, Anno 1670. in memory of the Honourable John Lord Belatyse, Baron Worlaby, fecond Son of Thomas Lord Viscount Fauconberg, his Wives and Children.

Who for his Loyalty, Prudence, and Courage, was promoted to several Commands of great Trust by Their Majefties King Charles the 1st. and 2d. Viz. Having raised six Regiments of Horle and Foot in the late Civil Wars, be commanded a Tertia in His Majefiles Armies at the Battels of Edghill, Newbury and Nafeby, the Sieges of Redding and Briftol; afterward being made Governour of York, and Commander in Chief of all His Majefty's Forces in Yorkshire. He fought the Battel of Selby with the Lord Fairfax ; then being Lieutenant Generai of the Counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Derby and Rutland, and Governour of Newark, he valiantly defended that Garrison against the English and Scotch Armies, till His Majesty came in Person to the Scotch Quarters, and commanded the Surrender of it; at which time he also had the Honour of being General of the King's Horse guards: In all which Services, and during the Wars and other Achievements, he deported himfelf with eminent Courage and Conduct, and received many Wounds, sustained three Imprisonments in the Tower of London; and after the happy Restauration of King Charles the 2d, was made Lord Lieutenant of the E. Riding

of the County of York of Hull, General of His Maj in Africa, Government and Captain of His Majah Gent Pensioners.

He married to his fifth Daughter and fole Heiru Boteler, of Woodhall, he bad Sir Henry Belafyle, nourable Order of the Bat interved in this Chir, married to the Lord The bar.

He married to bis f Ann, Daughter and Chin bert Crain, of Chilton of Suffolk, Knight, who terred in this Choir.

And to his third Wi Ann Paulet, Daughern of Winchester, by when besides other Children Ann, John, Elizabeth, who all died young, interred in the Choir oft

8. By the N. Doord into the Chancel, a we ble Monument, inline

Near this place into Body of the much lamen Thorold, Efg., Sound of Sir William Thorold in the County of Lina The Inscription of uncivilly eclipsed from interposing Cornish o case, I cannot insert length. The Arms are

Sable 3 Goars Spin Impaled with Gules Argent, 3 Mullets Sable

8. Near the SE of Church, is a neat imble Monument, with ption:

P. M.S.

Hic prope inbunatu
loquitur Saxum Sepulat
tum) in spe salidi
quod Mortale suit Ma

nd. Si

ulgent pare a

tam.

mi ]

Sut

Fud

provide perdidi tum lentem ato heu imun. c bicacem alacrem ubenter vero alamigrafining ansmigr

of Fune.
Arms;
impaled p
a Fefs;
ft is a
relax (

94. 6

ned wi

S. fide of white M this Inscr S. M. It Mulies myers G maxima, mi Beaw Legum Doctoris, Suffolcia & Norfolcia Judicis, Regii & Filii Gul. Episcopi Landaboles fuit nata maxima fer de Romton in agro . Familia generoja & em habuit Elizabetham ximam Thomæ Eyton de ilmores in Agro predic. Domini Equestris CT per. eperit Mæstissimo suo Ma lios duasq; filias, quorum o filia, matrem Charissind. Supervixerunt liberi ulgentissimam. Conjux pare amantissimam pari-tam. Matrem familias providam & nunquam perdidit Fæminam hanç tum animi tum formæ lentem pustulæ puerperio ato heu! nimis festino è nt fimulq; à Marito in imun confiliarium & ulpicacem, in anxietatibus alacrem & promptam ulubenter participem divulvero ad Cælum in Dei Confortium transtulerunt, ansmigravit, 29 Decemb. 94. 6 33 eEtatis suæ

fi to be le, be Bath

is for

01

who !

W

er te

z hom

ren 1

eth,

g, d

0-100

a ver

inter

Lamen

n and

horold

Lino

of v

ish of

nfert

ms are

Sprin

ales !

s Sable

SE o

with

MS.

umatu

Sepula

falicis

uit Ma

ned with Cherub and r which are thele

oft Funera Virtus.

Arms; Aqure a Lion mpaled proper. Impaled a Fess Sable 3 Mullers ft is a Dexter hand, telax (or Cutlas) pro-

S. side of the Church, white Marble Monnhis Inscription: S. M.

t Mulierum castissima . maxima, uxorq; Christo-

pheri Conyers Ar. primogeniti Jo Conyers de Horden in Comit. Dunelm. Bar. troh dolor puerpera. Obiit Aprilis 27 Anno Salvatoris 1654. Ætatis sua 24. Postquam marito filiam unicam filio 9; duos peperisset, quorum minor in partu ultimo moriens in complexu Matris filia Maria dicta juxta matrem jacet.

And here are these Arms: Aqure

a Maunch Or.

10. A little farther Wd on the S. fide of the Church, this Inferi-

ption:

Here near lyeth the Body of Susan Wynne, Daughter of Francis Dayrell, of Lillington Dayrell in the County of Bucks, Esq; and Wife of Thomas Wynne, of Bodvean in the County of Carnarvon, Esq; and of Barbara Wynne their Daughter, who died in the beginning of July 1662, and were both exemplary for their Piety, Goodnels, and other Christian Graces. Which Susan died the 30th day of May 1664, in full Assurance of a joyful Resurrection at the last Day, by the Merits of the Death and Passion of their bleffed Lord and Saviour, and Redeemer Fesus Christ.

The Arms; A Chevron betn three

Flowers de lis, impaled with

a Lion Rampant.

11. On one of the S. Pillars, fronting NW is a very curious, tho finall Marble Monument, in Memory of Francis Bacon, and his Children by Elizabeth his Wife. Under which are these Words in gold Characters.

For of such is the Kingdom of God,

St. Mark, chap. 10.

And here are these Arms; Gules on a Chief Argent, 2 Mullets Sable; Quartered with Sable on a bend Cottized Argent, 3 Laurel leaves Or, with a Crescent for a difference.

12 On the same Pillar a neat uyers Guli. Langborn small white Marble Monument,

To the pions Memory of John and Alics Alice Pearson, and their Son John late of this Parish. She died the 13th of April 1682. and the Son, March the 30th 1795.

Arms; Party per Fess embattell'd Aqure and Gules, 3 Suns proper.

13. On the S. fide the Church, and at the W. end is an extraordinary spacious Monument, mostly Marble, adorned with Cartouches, Cornish, Pediment, Mantling, Festoons; on the Pediment is a Death's head, having a Laurel Chaplet, and under the Word Resurgames bettn two Boys supporting a large Mantling, supposed to let down and cover the whole Monument; as also her Essigies lying at full length finely carved; and this Inscription:

The Right Honourable Lady Frances Kniveton, Wife of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, of Bradley in the County of Derby, Baronet, lyeth buried in the Chancel of this Church. She was one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Dudley. Knight, Duke of the Empire, by the Lady Alice his Wife and Duchefs. Which Robert was Son of the Right Honourable Robert Dudley, late Earl of Leicester, and his Duchess was Daughter of Sir Tho. Leigh, and Aunt to the Right Honourable Tho. late Lord Leigh, of Stoneley in the County of Warwick. And the faid Honour and Title of Duchess Dudley, was by Letters Patents of bis late Majesty, of Glorious Memory, King Charles the 1st allowed, and since graciously confirmed to her by his now Majesty King Charles the 2d; and she lived and died worthy of that Honour.

The Right Honourable Lady Ann Holbourne, Sister of the said Lady Frances, another Daughter of the said Duke and Duchess, did will this Monument, which she had provided in her life time, to be erected to the memory of her dear Sister, near to whom her felf (who died Augula also interred; and it is for want of convenient Chancel.

Here are these Am Chevron Verry, on a Con sinister hand of the single Topaz, a Lion Rampandu last is also impaled with Fess Diamond, 3 Culm Chief 2 Birds rising Dia

a small stone Monument Inscription:

Huic juxta dormit pa na Fr. Cotton Vid. Donin bell (loco ob Rege conferua ferenissima Regina i pira bicutis, Fæmina, vita inna fuavitate. pietate in Deun, proximum planè adminishi

Animam placide effect Novemb. Anno Dom. 167 Jua 63.

Arms over the Informance An Eagle displayed with for a difference, impall Stirrups; and also higher 4 Escucheons Cross was, with as many Amuleus with bearing 7 Castles.

on a Cartous under a is the Word Larging, flaming Heart Surlum

one of the S. Pillars of this Inscription, front

Here under restets the late Wife of William W this Parish, who deputs 11th of April 1653, h of Age.

Earth bath possess dhead Dust, And Heaven contains to the Fust.

Favour is decental, is vain; but a Wa te these

les, th

e N

fpac

of W

f Fo

the (

orned

, wit

and t

eman,

reby

arged

e not his ve

hey h

vard i

this A

next if om the olifh'd dorned Fruit, ereon.

e Ile, n Sir Rog 1, she shall be prai-

e NW Door of the spacious Monument, of William Styddulfe, of the County of Surry, orned with his Head, with a Book in his and under his left a

th its in of the cot,

orein.

riva inske

eum, d rabili

effici

. 167

nscrip

ed wit

righer

ways,

ets wil

nder a

y um.

II Mo

ars of

front

th the

iam W

departe

653,1

d her A

tains to

ceit al,

eman, I am told, gave reby the Church-yard arged Sd; and yet it e not to be half big his very spacious Pahey have often 8 Buvard in an Evening. this Monument these Arms:

4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, on a Chief Sable 2 Griffons heads erased Argent.

2. Gules, 2 Lions Passant Or.

3. Argent, a Chevron bein 3 Eagles displayed Sable.

4. Or, a Cross Argent, with a Mullet

for a difference.

Also these Sable, a Cross Flory Or

betn 4 Escallop shells Argent.

17. On one of the N. Pillars toward the W. end fronting SE, a very small, but neat, white Marble Monument, this Inscription:

H. S. E.

Pleydell Hale Gent. Tho. & Elizab. E. Fam Pleydelorum de Shrivenham in agro Bercherienfi.

Quem è Schola Ventæ Belgarumq; Literas
Regis secretas Vocatum intercipiunt
Variolæ & hoc condunt sepulcro.

O Mortem nimis invidam!
Quæ ex eâdem manu rapuit
Calamum Poetæ, Oratoris, & Secretarii,
O Fatum tamen non Infaustum!
Quod Juveni cui nihil plus ultrà
Datur vel Literaturæ, vel Ingeni
Vitam dedit nunquam morituram.
Ob. 4 Ostob. 1694. Etat. 18.

re these Arms :

Arrows pointing tole of the Escutcheon; urs, though the Field les, the Arrows Or, hers and Heads Ar-

next N. Pillar, fave om the Pulpit, is a plish'd white Marble dorned with Cartou-Fruit, &c. and this ereon.

e lle, near this place, Sir Roger L'Estrange, Born the 17th of Decemb. 1616. Died the 11th of Decemb. 1704. (So far the Inscription.) His Arms; Gules 2 Lions Passans

This Gentleman was an excellent Latin Scholar, and very much improv'd the English Language, as appears by his admirable Translation of Seneca's Morals, & Esop's Fables 1886

bles, Oc.

Argent.

19. On a pretty fmall white Marble Monument on a S. Pillar, almost fronting the Pulpit, this Inscription:

Near to this Marble Judith By
Who was both modest, sober, shall
Religion was her Study, Italian
A fervent Lover of the House of
Her Parents had her Dury and
Who now are pleas'd in hope shith
Virtue was still her Guide, her End
Her Zeal was constant to her ush
Near 18 years of Age, who cash
To read her Character without an
She departed this life the 18th of October
Her Brother John 14 days ssign for
Aged 7 years, lyes by his Sisten
She was the eldest Daughter, and he then
John and Judith Bayley, of this Pu

Sarah another Daughter sluts She left this Life when almost 6. She that was fill d with Dun, Win Is surely happy with the Sainta November 24. in Eight str., She dy'd to us to be with Chill

The faid Mr. John Bayley their Father died, January the 7th 1696. in the 63d year of his age.

The Monument is adorned with

Urns, Leaves, Fruit, &c.
20. On a plated Grather middle Ile, near the Infcription, the foundation out;

Interr'd the Corps of Baron Bytch
Of Grays Inn Sometime, by den
In Chequer 18 years a Julge h
Till Soul from aged Body bis di
Alive bis Wife Eliza doth reman
Of Stydfolk Stock, one Son and Day
She bare by him; the eldeft, in
He gave to Thomas Bowyer for
His Body Sleeps till Angel trum
God grant we all may ready than

Johannes Byrch, Obiit Anno D. 1581. Maii 30. Ata

His Arms on a brass Plate, are
A Chevron Wavy betn 3

Eagles displayed.

21. In the Cometery, or Churchyard, close to the Wall on the S. side, and near the W. end, this

Inscription on a Tombi Fohannes Thornton in h rissima uxoris Margite gia Collins bujus Pan Agidii in Campis bu posuit. ranscri

Stone

Marb above d on the Ya

interred

es the B of the a tho depar Under this sad Marble, sleeps
She for whom even Marble weeps;
Her Praise lives still, tho here she lyes
Seeming dead that never dies.
Religion, Love in suffering Breast,
Her Charity, Mildness, and the rest,
Have crown'd her Soul; all mourn with Fame
Her Husband's loss, and Midwise's blame.
She dy'd in Child-bed 70 times bless and seven,
Her Child and she deliver'd both in Heaven.
Ob. 8 die Fan, 1611.

Round the Margent of the Stone, these Words:

Full South this Stone four Foot doth lye,

His Father John and Grandsire Henry

Thornton, of Thornton in Yorkshire bred,

Where lives the Fame of Thornton's being dead,

ranscript of this is mistaken in Mr. Stow's Survey.

Stone erected on the S.fide of the Ghurch, near the former;

Here lyes the best of Men, whose Life is at an end, The best of Husbands, and the truest Friend; Who rests I hope, as I do hope to be Happy with him to all Eternity.

John Hensham, who died Dec. 17. 1695.

Marble Stone, somedabove the Surface of d on the S. side the the Yard, this Inscri-

61

Wit

06

121

heP

THW

yrch

degre

e be

s di

main, Dang

is

s for

rum)

then

Æta

mb-f

n in N

arite

Park

W

bert Hope, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life the 22d of Septemb. 1651, being aged 71 years.

To whose Memory his loving Wife Jane Hope caused this Monument to be erested.

interred the Body of Ro-

Reader, it grieves me that I cannot bring
A Sea of Tears to drown my Sorrows in,
For the lamented Death of my dear Father,
Whose Soul God lately to himself did gather.
His Life was ever holy, and last Breath
Was full of Goodness, pious at his Death;
Which considently makes me hope and trust,
Fis Fame takes Wing from his so hopeful Dust.
Oh! Grief stops my Eye-streams; pray, Reader, then
Lend me some Tears till I can weep agen.
Memoria Pii Eterna.

the Body of Mrs. Jane 18th of December 1675, in the 77th of the abovenamed Ro. year of her Age.

The departed this life the Arms; A Chewron bein 3 Roundles.

24. Close by the last a Marble Grave-stone, with this Inscription :

Amicitia Pign Felici Memoria Maria Anno Salut. 1670. ofia,

All the rare Qualities the Poets fa On those they most ador'd, she justin Wit, Virtue, Wisdom, all in Hope To meet a glorious Resurrection. Mourn wisely then, Hope does me But change her Being for Eternin,

25. On a Marble Tomb-stone, jesty King Charles the the near the SE corner of the Church; Britain, after his Ele Here lyeth Richard Pendrell, Pre- Worcester Fight, in the ferver and Conduct to his Sacred Ma- who died Feb. 8, 1671.

Hold, Passenger, here's shrouded in this Unparalell'd Pendrell thro the Universe. Like when the Eastern Star from Heav's To three lost Kings: So he in such dark N To Britain's Monarch, tols'd by adverle H On Earth appear'd a second Eastern Star. A Pole aftern in her Rebellious Main, A Pilot to her Royal Sovereign. Now to triumph in Heav'n's eternal Sphi He's hence advanc'd for his just Steering Whilft Albion's Chronicles, with match Embalm the Story of Great Pendrell's N

26. Close to the S. side, and near the E. end of the Chancel in the Church-yard, is a Tomb stone, with this Inscription;

Here lyes, expeding the coming of Prudence, Octob. 1656.

our Lord and Saviour, 1 James Hearnden, Prude and William their Sa Parish. James died, A am, Octob. 1662.

Reader, let thy Reason know We were once as thou art now Whilst we liv'd we wrought in And now attend the Corner one And in Health did this prepare For us, our Wives, and Child Death's only by the Wicked feat The Righteous 'gainst his sting Then, Reader, let thy Care in Earth may thy Body, nor thy

27. On a grey Marble Tomb- Here lyes the Balis flone, Sd from the Chancel in the and Obediah, Chilbra Church-yard;

Ann Easton, of this !

e Wal criptio M. 9 lace lye arrowe 1 1652.

n the

e E. e.

with ion:

reftech

ed to t gear. f ning in ins 170 Mr. Tir eftminf

Tomb-f rof the

hele Arm nds Cur

tence a M actors I feveral.

are at th

The ravenous Eagle Death greedy of Prey, Whole piersing Eye found where thele Infants lay, He crush'd them with his Tallons, and convey'd Their Souls to Heaven, and here's their Ashes laid; Where now they rest in Providences Store Till Time and Death, and Tears shall be no more.

n the Wife of the faid John Easton died, August 1679.

Earth hath possess'd their Ashes, Clay, and Dust, And Heaven contains their Souls among the Fust.

without the Church, ion:

resteth the Body of John,

ŧ.

n'o

k Ni e W

ar.

in,

Spha

eride atchl

's N

ur, t

ruder

Sol

d, A

1656.

ow

now ;

ht in

ter one

repare Chille

ed feat

fling

re in l

ot this

odies !

hildren

this PA

E. end of the S. Ile, the Son of Robert and Constance Wight, who died the 10th of July, Anno Dom. 1678, aged 4 years and 10 months.

> My Time is short, the longer is my Reft, God called me hence because he thought it beft.

cription:

M. S. lace lyeth buried the Body arrowell, who died the 1652. aged 73 years; ed to the Poor of this e year, for 20 years and ning in the year 1652. ins 1703. the rest of the Mr. Tinfy's lestminster Church-yard;

Tomb-stone, close to rof the N. Ile, and in

e Wall, close by the the Church-yard this Inscription : Solus Christus mihi sola Salus.

In Camera sub hoc Lapide jacet corpus Maria Charissim. amata Uxoris Edwardi Brisco Lond. Gen. sola proles nuperrime vivens plusquam quadraginta annos post cateras Caroli Southwell bujus Parochia Gen. erat Deo devotissima, marito amantissima, & Fidissima, prudens & modestissima, pauperibus amica, & perpetua memoria digna, cum amantifimo marito in matrimonio dilecto vixit annos 39. current ob. 24 Martii 1689.

Etat. Current 63.

Mitis, amans, prudens, bumilis, pia, fida, modesta, Uxor eras (ponso chara Maria tuo Mæstissimus maritus Charissima Uxoris amori Hanc terram emit & Monumentum possuit.

hele Arms; nds Current in pale 3 Cinquefoils tence a Mullet.

actors I find no Taseveral Monumental are at the W. end of

1. Richard Holford, of St. Giles in the Fields, Elq; in Anno 1658. gave 29 l. per Annum to this Parish for ever, to be distributed by the Minister and Church-wardens of the Parish among the most aged and necessitious Persons.

Over this Inscription is a Hand

holding a Bag of Money.

2. Also Sir William Cony gave in Bread to the Poor of this Parish 50 l.

His Arms here expressed,

3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Sable a Fess Cottised Or, betn 3 Conys Argent.

2. Gules on a Bend betn 2 Cottiles

Or, 3 Torteaux.

3. Argent 2 Bars Gemmells Aqure, in Chief 3 Mullets.

The 4th as the 1st.

3. The Honourable Robert Bertie, of this Parish, one of the Sons of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of Linsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and General of all the Forces of King Charles the First, who was flain in Battel at Edghill, hath given into the Hands of the Church-Wardens 50 1. that fo the Interest thereof may be distributed the Maid in the Moon, : by them to the Poor in Bread for ever, 12 Peny-worth on every Sunday, and on every New Tears Day 5 s. (if Sunday) otherwise 4 s. and on the last Sunday of August in the same Year 5 s. beginning the first Day of January 1677. Pauperibusque And here are their Arms, Tabula. with the Inscription, on a neat plain white Marble Monument :

Three Battering Rams impaled with a Bear Rampant. No Colours.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Lord Chancellor or Keeper, for the time being. Rector, the Reverend Dr. William Hayley, Dean of Chichefter; Value about 400 l. per Annum (as I am told.) Rated in the Queen's Books 4 l. 25. 6d. Lecturer, Mr. Tho. Knaggs. Pray. ers at 10 and 3 daily; and here is an Organ.

X. The whole Parish is divided

into 3 Liberties ; viz.

1. The old Town or Mannor of Bloomsbury.

2. Holbourn-end.

Drury lane. For w Veftry is select of 36 Per there are thefe Officen;

2 Church-Wardens

OR

little

to

Liber

till

a Cu e th

nd fo

and

when

rt, Pa

ore in S rand;

hom, c

ety for

and not

it was Time

it. But

hal to f

erected

ng comp

observe

th it so

tudents,

Gentle

ilt fugget

4 Constables.

8 Headboroughs, II Overleers of the? Collectors.

2 Sidesmen.

8 Scavengers,

6 Surveyors of the H

XI. The Circuit of the thus : St. Giles broadft. Pound to Drury lane both Way; Tottenhamcourt m fide; the E. fide of He Crown ftr. from the Poun Greyhound Tavern; the E West str. all the 7 Streets, of called Cock and pye fields, N. fide of Caftle ftr.

The E. fide of Drury la of the Horse Shoe Taven and on the W. fide Dru extends to 4 Houses Sd of ftr. Princes ftr. in Drug fides the way to Wild ft. N. fide of Duke str. and fide from the Portugal An to Lincolns inn fields; fides of the Fields, # buildings Sd to the Black!

On the S. fide of Holbs tends from St. Gilei's Boot and gridiron a litt Great turnstile, and on to 2 Doors Ed of the Kings gate str. both fide to Eagle str. and to the the W. fide; likewife Blomesbury and Gru there to Tottenham com all Streets, Lanes, Cour Ge. in this Circumlen taining in the wholes Houles.

(called) i Hall Yard Hall, S. 1 ts the fa Cheap, on its fir St. Mary

or Colle gdalene an ld Hall. first built

and Mr.

### Grays Inn Chapel

on the S. fide of Chapel little S. from Cony court, to the Hall, without Liberty, and Freedom

till within about 100 a Custom to call the e the Nobility and ed when in London, nd fo this was the Inn e and Ancient Family when in Town to atrt, Parliament, &c. Of ore in Sect. the 1st, under rand; and also Sect. 5. hom, or (justly) when first establish'd, and ety for the Study of ind not: Mr. Stow is it was fince Edward Time; but gives no it. But however that nal to suppose that the erected foon after the ng composed of Grave, ons; and to numeobserves in the Reign th it so flourished, as tudents, all the Sons Gentlemen; whole if fuggest better, than

H he r.f

oth

100

ound e El

ts, o

ields,

y la

vera

Dru

Sd of

(יוויו

ld ftr.

and

ral An

lds;

s, an

Holbe

iles's

a litt

d on

the M

th fide

o the

wile a

Great

on cour

, Cour

eumten

holes

to be destitute of a Place for Divine Worship.

IV. As to the present Building, 'tis of the Gothick Order, and was in the Year 1699 beautified and repaired, the Walls being covered with a handsome Finishing.

V. The Dimensions are, 1. 51 Foot, br. 37, alt. about 20. Here are no Burials, nor (consequently) any Monuments.

VI. The present Preacher to this Honourable Society, is the Reverend Dr. Moss, whose Income ariseth from the Members of the House, who pay according to their Degree; as

Per Term s d.

A Student \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2 6
A Barrifter \_\_\_\_\_\_ 3 4
An Ancient \_\_\_\_\_\_ 4 0
And a Rencher \_\_\_\_\_\_ 6 8
Which is paid to the Treasurer 3
nd he pays the Preacher 160 l. per

and he pays the Preacher 160 l. per An. quarterly; out of which the Dr. allows the Afternoon Preacher 40 l. per An. who is now Dr. Linford. And here are Prayers daily at 11 and 3. What relates to the House, see Grays Inn, and Inns of Court, Sect. the 5th following.

## Guild Hall Chafel.

lchapel (as it is comcalled) is on the E. Hall Yard, adjoining Hall, S. to Blackwell is the faid Yard, in Cheap, within the

on its first building St. Mary Magdalene and Mr. Stow calls or College of our glalene and of All little. first built (says the

fame Author) about the Year 1299. and that Peter Fanelove, Adam Frauncis, and Henry Fromich, Citizens, gave one Messuage with the Appurtenances in the Parish of St. Foster, to William Brampton, Custos of the Chauntry by them founded in the said Chapel with four Chaplains. And that Richard the 2d, in the 20th of his Reign, granted to Stephen Spilman, Mercer, License to give 1 Messuage, 3 Shops, and a Garden, with the Appurtenances, to the Custos and Chaplains of the

faid Chapel, for their better Maintenance for ever.

And that K. Henry the 6th, in the 8th of his Reign, gave License to John Barnard, Custos, and the faid Chaplains, to build a-new the faid Chapel or College. It had a Custos, 7 Chaplains 3 Clerks, and 4 Chorifters; and being surrendered, among others, about the 30th of Henry the 8th, the Chapel remain'd to the Use of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, who have Prayers here every Court of Aldermens Day, i. e. Tuesday and Thursday; and before the finishing of St. Paul's Choir, the Sermon there preached by Appointment of the Bishop of London, was preached in this Chapel every Sunday Morning.

Upon that never to be forgotten Calamity of 1666, the upper part of this Chapel was burnt; but most part of the Walls escaped.

IV. It is a pleafant large Chapel, of the Gothick Order, except the upper Windows, Go which were burnt down by the aforesaid Fire, are rebuilt of the Tuscan Order; and the side Iles are separated from the Nave of the Chapel, as in Cathedrals.

V. As to its Ornament, there are 3 Niches in the Front toward Guild Hall Yard, with Columns and Entablature, &c. of the Composit Order, supported by a Demy-Lion, Griffin, Terms, &c. and the Niches are filled with the Figures of Edward the 6th, Queen Elizabeth, and King James the 1st, but of this more in Sect. the 8th of this Book.

The Roof is square, and on the infide a Cornish of Fretwork.

The Windows neat and spacious; there is at the W. end a Gallery, and the Walls are hung with fine Tapestry, above which is a covering of Wainscot with Enrichments of Cherubims, & co. overthe the Aldermen, which as Oak. And at the W. ad a particular Seat for the Mayor, adorned with a life a Cornish, where Queen's Arms and Support a little more forward by the Supporters of the Cobeing 2 Dragons, with wing Seiant. Here are also all Wainstoot Pulpit and Dei

The Altar piece has a mandments in gilt Frame, in Gold on Black; beth Prayer and Creed, done Letters on Blue; and Commandments is a comment, with a Glory and ments of Cherubims, & Altar-piece is enclosed and Banister.

VI. Dimensions are, Chapel's Nave 60 F000 Chancel 18 more, br. 47 40 Foot.

VII. Monuments I to lows: Against the S. W Chapel, is a black and ble Monument, with ption;

Pia Memaia Catharina Lightfost E Abbott Gen Prachaiffi Wil. Lightfoot, unius è q cis in Curia Dom. Maja vitatis

Fæmina Exemplari Prudentia. Vixis in 84 trimonio XI Annos Go Ætatis (Cafibus suera Feb. 1673.) Es heis expectans Fælicem Reja Fesum Christum. Ama

The Arms of Light
Bars of 6 Or and Gu
Sable 3 Escallops of the

2. On a grey Marke near the S entrance in cel, this Infeription: the character of the character of the character of the coctob his 1 to the coctob his 1 to the coctob his 1 to the coctob his 2 to the coctob his

Con

m u

om,

nup

n Ar

at fu

Ref

e are

are his A
on a Fe
nany Rou
Guyllim
ms for N
Fels cou
Paffant,
Coat is
his 5 Wi
etn a dem

Stone

he Counc

avivant De dei, Carolus

parles the

Corpus Gu. Lightfoot, ım unius quatuor Attorn. om. Majoris infra hanc nuper Registrarii Hospin Ar. qui ob. 2 die Fan. at fue 67.

Refurgam.

THE THE PARTY OF THE

one nd

om

and

0 ed 1

ire,

000

. 47

I fi

th

orie

ot F

rifi

s è q Sajat.

ris

n 841

00

uerpe

eic j

R: W

Amen

ight

Gu

f the larb!

:00:

e are as the last above. grey Marble Gravethe middle of the e Chapel, this Inscri-

nterred the Body of Wil-Esq; who was admitted to the City of London, October 1659, and rehis Death, which hapb day of April 1705. in of his Age. n told by his Relation,

e 77th Year of his Age, Stone is to be altered

are his Arms, which are, on a Fess betn 3 Goats any Roundles. But el-Guyllim is falle; for he ms for Mr. Man's ; i. e. Fels counter-embattell'd Passant, as many Ogres-Coat is impaled with his 5 Wives; viz. etn a demy Lion in Chief,

and 3 Estoils in Base.

4. A Dexter hand holding a Sword, quartered with 3 Trefoils, the Stems conjoined in Trine.

6. On a Chevron betn 3 Lions heads erajed, as many Cross Croslets And for the Crest a Goat's head issuing

out of a Crown Mural.

4. On a white Marble Gravestone, near the last, this Inscription:

Here lyeth interred the Body of William Fluellin, Esq; late Alderman of this City, who departed this life, the 11th of September 1675. being the 66 year of his Age.

Arms; Rampant Crown'd with a Ducal Coronet.

5. On a very spacious grey Marble Grave-stone, near the last, this Inscription:

In boc Tumulo Sepultum jacet Corpus Gulielmi Avery Armigeri, dum vixit Geleberrima huic Civitati & Commentariis Legum Rationumque publicarum Scriba & Computista. Ingenio & acumine pollens, in Negotiis expediendis promptus, in quo morum suavitas & Candor pectoris emicuere fidelitate, pariter ac diligentia in isthoc munere exequenda Notabilis.

Anno Impl. 52. Ob. Feb. 9. 1671. Mr. Weever fays, there was this Epitaph:

En Thomas Frances pius bic qui lustra per Osto Custos extiterat, jacet & semper requiescat. Ob. Mar. 4. 1488.

the Council Chamber

avivant Defensor uterque lei, Carolus Ecclesia.

arles the 5th Empe-

ror, who obtained this Title for publishing a Writ of Outlawry against Martin Luther, as Henry the 8th did the other for Writing a Book against him. See more of this Hall in Sect. 3.

#### St. Helen's Church.

I is situate in Great St. Helen's (fronting Bishops are str. on the E. fide thereof ) and is in the Ward of Bishopsgate within the Walls of Lendon, and confequently within the Gate.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Helen, or, as it is over the S. Door of the Church, Helena, a Word fignifying Pityful: Who the was, is not necessary nor proper to be flew'd on this Occasion; it may suffice that it serves for a

distinction.

III. Here was sometime a Priory of black Nuns (fays Mr. Stow) founded, before the Reign of Henry the Third, by William Basing, Dean of St. Paul's, and by William Bafing, one of the Sheriffs in the 2d Year of Edward the 2d. Which Priory (adjoining to the Parish-Church) being surrender'd in the 30th of Hen. the 8th, the Partition was taken down, and thereby the Church was much enlarged.

This Church (with the Build. ings about it) escaped the Conflagration in 1666, having had in the Year 1663 (which Date is on the S. Door of the Church) upward of 1300 L. laid out in the Repair and beautifying thereof, it was last repaired, and the small Tower built

in the Year 1699.

IV. The Church is of the Modern Gothick Order, and plainly appears to have been two ( as is abovefaid) there being only a N. and S. Ile; and where the middle Isles is in other Churches, here is a Range of Pillars and · Arches. The Pulpit is placed in the S. Ile fronting Nd; and the Walls of this Building are mostly of Brick and Stone, covered with a Finishing, having But and strengehened with ies.

V. It has a handler Timber Roof, and is w Foot high. There wainscot Door cales; o W. end is very Ornamo Columns and Entablatur Composit Order; allo and a Shield betn two a fultaining a Festoon : middle of the Pedime Words carved:

This is none other but God, this is the Gate of H

It is also pewed with there are Seats on the Church for the Child thers of the Work-hou gate ftr. And the All painted Deal, of the O der. The Inter-colum Commandments beta Prayer and Creed, do Letters on Black. Or mandments is a Glor Words:

If ye love me, keep a

ments, Joh. chap. 14.
And above the 0 Queen's Arms suppor Angels; also in the there are the Arms of Grocers, and two of the other Windows, fellers, and some few

VI. The le, of the Foot, br. 50, and alt of the Steeple, which fmall Tower, a kind o Turret, is 68 Foot, only two Bells.

VII. I find no In Ctors here. Mr. M Gift of Mr. John M

rum Fa Cancel Sereni arta me ino nun Colucuru In cujus 50 f ebr. Ann

Chancery

al

d a ch-w

gave

ter a

45 Mr.

os.

e ma

in th

erabl

follo

hapel

, near

lack a

Tor

done

e of V

X P.

es script

Adelm

19; Fur

ina Sup

udicem

mpore me s consilii. um, vere peribus n, Patria trissimum ilis Anno 9.

ulatur Cœ omb, are cters,

al Inscription follows ) sunday in Bread for

I, in like manner, I s.

d also by one who has ch-warden, That Sir Margave for a Winter-Leter an and to the Poor

4s. per an. Mr. Pryor gave for ever

os.

ime

but

of H

with

the 1

hildr

-hou

e Al

he C

olum

betn

d, do

Ove

Glon

keep #

14. the 0

Suppor

n the

rms of

wo oth

ndows,

ne few

of the C

and alt.

which

kind

Foot,

no Ta

Mr. 8

Frhi M

5.

e many fine Tombs and in this Church, which erable Ornament therefollows:

hapel on the S. fide of , near the E. end, is a ack and white, Touch Tomb, with this done in Chancery hand, e of Vellum :

X P. I. Fidelibus ad s scriptum pervenerit scia-Adelmare alias Cafarem 19; Juris Doctorem Eliina Suprema Curia Adudicem & unum è Marum Jacobo Regi à pris Cancellarium Scaccarii Sereniorum Magistrum arta mea confirmaffe me ino numine natura Defoluturum quam primum In cujus rei Testimonium & figillum apposui. ebr. Anno Dom. 1635.

Chancery Characters.) mpore mortis suæ Carolo s consiliis, necnon Rotuum, vere pium, apprime peribus Poitu Charitan, Patria, filiis, ami-trisimum solutum est. ilis Anno Dom. 1636. ulatur Cælo.

omb, are these words

cters.

In cujus memoriam Domina Anna Cafar vidu. hæc Marmora posuit & Jecum bic requiescit.

His Arms here (by way of Seal) are 3 Roses, and as many on a Chief, See these impaled with Rampain's.

2. Near the Vestry in the said Chapel, an extraordinary spacious Monument, mostly black and white Marble, adorned with two Arches, an Entablature, two large Pyramidal Figures, and the Images of a Man and a Woman lying on a Tomb, and that of a Woman in Sable at their Feet, in a praying Posture, this inscription:

Hic fitus est Joannes Spencer Eques Auratus, Civis & Senator Londinenfis ejuldem Civitatis Prator An. D. 1594.

Qui ex Alicia Bromefeldia Uxore unicam reliquit Filiam Elizabetham, Gulielmo, Baroni Compton enuptam. Obiit 30 die Martii Anno Salutis 1609.

Arms; Argent 2 Bars Gemmels betn 3 Eagles displayed Sable.

Also 4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Aqure a Lion Passant Guardant

2. Sable 3 Roses Argent.

3. Sable on a Chevron betn 3 Goats beads erased Or, as many Trefoils.

4. Gules 3 Palets within a Bordure Or, charged with entoir 10 Roundles.

3. On the W. fide of the same Chapel, an extraordinary beautiful and spacious Marble Monument white, white vein'd with blue, and red vein'd with white adorned with Entablature, and 2 Cupids I holding a gilded Taper, the other weeping: On the Cornish 3 Urns, with a large Festoon, and below are 4 Cherubims, with other Enrichments of Mantling, Palmbranches, 3 Chaplets, &c. and this Inscription:

M. S.

Charles Chamberlan, E/q; Alder. man of this City, in Testimony of his true Affection and Sorrow for their Deaths, hath confecrated this Monument to the Memory of his dearly beloved Wife Rachel (the Daughter of Sir John Lawrence, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1665.) who died, Aug. 21. 1687. Joon after her Delivery of her 16th Child; and of his 4th Daughter Hester, who died the 9th of June 1687, at the Age of 6 years 8 months, both whose Bodies are here deposited in a Vault near this place, belonging to his Ancestoss, in expectation of a joyful Resurrection at the last day.

Here are these Arms:

Gules an Escutcheon Argent beth 8 Cinquesoils in Orle Or, Impaled with Ermin a Cross Raguled Gules, a Canton Ermin. This is here very plain, tho in Blomes Guillim, the Escutcheon is beth 8 Estoils for the name of Chamberlain. Whether either of these are false, let those concerned enquire.

4. At the S. E. corner of the Church, a neat small white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Mantling, Cherubims, &c. and

this Inscription:

Hic jacet quod mortale erat Gervasii Reaveshy Antiquissima ejusdem nominis Familis Eboracensi Oriundi.

Qui cum triginta plus annos in Hispania side indelibată, summog; honore vixisset, in Angliam tandem rediit, atq; animam mente inconcussa salvato i reddidit, Anno Dom. 1704.

Hoc Patri optimo filius posuit unicus. Mercy Fesu

Arms; Gules on a Bend Argent Grosses Flory Sable; Crest a Goat

Paffant Argent.

5. On the S. fide the Altar-piece a very ancient Tomb, with the Figures of a Man and a Woman lying thereon, having each the palms of their hands conjoined over their breafts. The brafs Infeription that was round the Virge is fo

defaced, that there only a
Tempore mort, majoris fit
Talefie & Agnetis uxuii
Fohannis Thome R—Di
and MCCCC—

6. On the S. fide the C pretty white Marble Mo with this Inscription:

Near this place lyab in Body of Henry White, lan Merchant, who departed the first day of January 170 star 29.

Et Filius & Frun Arms; Gules an Andle a Border Sable, charged with of the 2d.

7. On the S. fide the Cl the Door, a black and with Monument, with Column ture, and Pediment, of the Order, and this Inscript

I shall see God inm
Near unto this place
the Body of Valentine M
baving lived comfortably
Wives, the first Ellen
second, Margaret, eldes
Sir Hugh Hamersly,
London, by whom be hu
Daughters. He finsh
of 68 years, and yielded
to God; the 16th of Sept
bequeathing his Body in
mait for a glorious Refe

The Memorial of the had in everlasting Reme

His Arms are & lodged Reguardant h

His first Wife's, Counter embattell'd E Crescents Ang

His second Wife's, beads Couped Or.

8. A little Wd for very ftrong Tombar of fine white Marble Ulrn, Cartouches, branches, & r. wello Infoription e

of D Wife this this the te

ed at he of A t. Sh t, 23 uron o

year of 1682. min a anton

4n

N. fid is a fi ble, wi and 2 igures, g Post

A Fe Couped, Lions R In: dd & Muscovii Guinny; Land and

of Londo
the he nor
in all his
ull well h
al Prayfe,
had, one
the Mayde h
by him tr

ty had one
bof Septer
you hundre
bis worzy
is Posteryzy

ame to t in Hera n the Arn of Dame Ahigail Law-Vife of Sir John Lawthe and Alderman here this Tomb erected.

he tender Mother of 10 9 first, being all Daughed at her own Breast they e of Age, her las a Son . She lived a married 1, 23 n hereof she was an uron of this City, dying 1682.

min a Cros Raguled anton Ermin , impaled an Eagle displayed 3 Chreuro-

C

W

umi

fth

ripti

n m

ace

ie M

rtably

llen

ldeft

ly,

he has finif

ielded

Sept

ody to

s Rela

of the

Reme

are sa

nt A

ife's,

ell'd B

us Arg

Vife's,

vd fr

omb at

Marble

hes,

wello

N. fide the Altar on is a small old Monuble, with 3 Columns, and 2 Arches under igares, and the other

A Fels Raguled betn Couped, quartered with exacte percalluit. Lions Rampant, And

n: Muscovia, Suinny; without Fable, Land and Sea. London and Staple. the he norished in all his dayes, all well him lov'd, al Prayle. bad, one was Mary, ne Mayde had be by her; by him truly; ry had one Dowgbrier. of September ve hundred fiftey bis worty Staplar, is Posterytye.

> ame to this; but t in Heraldry will the Arms above:

The Spelling is obsolete, and the Verse is rough; but not to that degree as John Shirley's Infeription, this being about too Years more Modern than that,

10. On the N. fide the Altar, a very spacious noble Tomb of Marble, with the Figure of a Man in in Armour carved, lying thereon at tull length; the Palms of his Hands, conjoined over his Breast, under 2 year of ber Age, being Arches supported by 6 Marble Columns, and their Entablature; at the Feet of the Figure a Flower de lis, all fenced in with ftrong Iron Rail; and at a small distance from the Head of the Tomb, this Inscription :

Quiescit hic Gulielmus Pickeringus Pater, Equestris Ordinis Vir, Miles Mariscallus. Qui obiit 19 Maii Anno

Salutis à Christo 1542.

Facet bic etiam Gulielmus Picke. g Posture, with these ringus filius Miles, corporis animiq; bonis insigniter Ornatus; Literis excultus & Religione sincerus; linguas

Quatuor principibus summa cum Laude infervivit. Henrico scilicet Octavo Militari Virtute : Edwardo Sexto Legatione Gallica: Regina Maria Negotiatione Germanica: Elizabetha Principi omnium illustrissima summis Officies Devotissimus. Obiit Londini in ædibus Pickeringiis Atate 58 Anno Gratia 1574 Januarii quarto.

Cujus Memoria Thoma Henneagius Miles Camera Regia Thefaurarius; Fohannes Asteley Armiger Focalium Magister; Drugo Drurecus & Thomas Wotton Armig. Testamenti sui Executores Monumentum hoc poquere.

Arms; Gules a Chevron betn 3 Flowers de lis Or.

irr. A little Wd from the last. against a Pillar by the Chancel, a imall white Marble Monument, in Memory of Mr. John Standifb, S. T. P. but nothing farther remarkable in the Inscription.

5 3

His

His Arms, Sable three Difhes Ar-

12. Under the second Arch from the W. end of the Church, a neat small Marble Tomb, with the Figures of 4 Persons depicted in a kneeling Posture, senced in with an

Iron Rail.

On the S. fide the words are inscribed:

otic

te (

) zu!

ni be

em re

r Ar imili

uibus que oulchs

ta, 9

ii ovi ruit.

Deun

to es

princ ugali

ri in

opensa, ua cas fidem

i aut o

cere, i

nte bucc

Jauris p

Terra 1

Cælo re uandis d

ran acta

s, Jun. tu cum s

o bona

ato ama

uam tam numentun

pignus e.

erim ma

mitus via

tam pravo

ife aut de

m of the

Femina c

Here lyeth the Bulg Kerwyn, of this Ciph who departed this light December 1594.

Magdalena jacet Virtus pot fut Conjugiisq; Fides Religio; un Corpus humo tectum Christo win Ut mentis consors astra sumui

On the N. fide the Tomb these Magdalen Kerwin hir Words:

And here also lyeth the Body of ters. She deceased the 13.

these Magdalen Kerwin birth be had Issue three sounds dy of ters. She deceased the 131 1592.

Exiguam tribuunt banc mhi Exiguam tribuunt banc mhi Me duce furgebant aliis resduu Me duce conficitur ossibus wu

At the W. end of the Tomb these Words:

Christus mibi vita Mors mibi lucrum. Nos ques certus amor primis una Funxit idem Tumulus junxit ila

Round the bottom is an Inscription, in Memory of Benj. Ker-

Arms here are ; A Fres of 8 pieces, on a Chief 3 Flowers de Lis.

Also these: On a Chevron engrayled betn 3 Castles, a pair of Compasses extended parallel to the Chev. Colours not visible.

13. Near the NE corner of the Church, is a very curious and spacious Marble Tomb, with Enrichments, and these Arms, which are also in the NE Window: Argent a Chevron Ermin betn 3 Mullets Sable. On the Tomb are also the said Arms, Impaled with on a Bend 3 Bucks beads cabossed. It is fenced round with strong Iron Rail, and other ornamental Iron-work.

This in Memory of and renowned Sir The who gave his House Gresham-College and for which fee Sect. 5.3 houses, see Sea. 6. M the Royal Exchange, 3. He deceased in the tho here is no Inland ces above being latin of his Charity and 6 Tomb I was told is and was confirmed the ing the Arms first abo Gravestone belonging Sbam, Efq; close byt

E. end of the Church black and white Mar of the Ionick Order phims, Festoons, &c. ption in Gold Let-

the Gradum

puliper contemp Ornatifni beu! brevis reliquids
em redacti olim Gulielmi

r Antiqua & Clara in
amilia Oriund. Natura
uibus egregie Nobilitati
que Venustatem accessit,
pulchritudo optimis virta, quas in Christianae
ii ovum & decus lucuruit.

Deum O. M. Pietate, to es summa Reverentia, principem, justitia in iugali paternaq; Indulri in familiares affectu opensa, in omnes Beneua castus & candidus, fidem liberalis, nemini i aut obtrectare folitus, acere, in primis Egenis, mte buccina Eleemolynis, esauris plenus quos probe Terra plurimos prudens Celo recondidit, vitam uandis aliquandiu merransactam 42 Etatis

gai bi l

TIL

s:

A LONG

of

The

use (

and d

5.3

6. M

n the script afting ad Go

d is ded the

ging by d

nurd

s, Jun 27. 1672.

fu cum morte, commuta
& bona spei parvulis

& mantissima Uxore,

um tam chari capitis

numentum hoc constanpignus extruendum cu
erim marore cum illo

mitus viator & mirare tam pravo seculo virum, ise aut debuisse movi. m of the Monument. Esmina castissima viro morigera & cura Domestica Dulce levamen, liberorum (quos septem reliquit) mater provida, sincera piesate, alacri erga tenuiores benignitate, liberalitate in omnes, morum denique sanctitate conspicua viri dum in vivis estet. Decus simul & solamen defuncti vidua supra quam dici potest matifisme vixit annos 41, menses 5, demptis diebus 11. Obiit Maii die 4. Anno Salutis 1673.

Arms, Argent a Chevron beth 3 Griffins Rassant Segriant Sable, Impaled with A gent a Cross ingrayled Sable beth 4 Pellets, each charged with a Rheon of the first.

Tomb without Infeription; but thele Arms appear, the faintly:

A Fess betn 3 Eagles displayed.

A Chevron betn 3 Annulers, &c.

16. On the N. Wall, a little Wd from the last, is an old spacious Marble Monument, adorned with 3 Columns, Entablature and Pediment; and under the Cornish under the W. Arch, the carved Figures of a Man and 7 Children in a kneeling Posture, and those of 2 Women under the E. Arch. Also this Inscription:

I am sure that my Redeemer liveth; and that I shall rise out of the Earth in the latter day; That I shall be cloathed again with this skin; and see God in my sless, yea, I my self shall behold him not with other, but with these same eyes.

Here lyeth the Body of William Bond, Alderman, and sometime Sheriff of London; a Merchant-Adventurer, and most famous in his Age for his great Adventures both by Sea and Land,

Obiit 30 of May, 1576.

Flos Mercatorum, quos terra Brittanna creavit, Ecce sub hoc Tumulo Gulielmus Bondus humatur, Ele Mari multum passus per Saxa per Undas Vitavit Patrias Peregrinis mercihus oras

5 4

Magnanimum Græci mirantur Jefnus
Aurea de gelido retulit, quit vellus
Græcia docta tace, Graii concediu va
Hic jacet Argolico Mercasor Jefnus
Vellera multa tulit, magis aurea vellen
Et freta multa fcidit magis arhashal
Hei mihi quod nullo mors eft suprabilis
Flos Mercatorum Gulielmus Butus

Arms, Argent on a Chevron Sable 3 Bezants, with a Crescent for a difference.

Also (on a Lozenge) a Chevron betn three Birds, as many Lozenges

Gules.

17. On the N. side of the Church, a spacious black and white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order; also the Figures of himself reposing in his Tent, attended by Soldiers, and a Servant waiting with his Horse; this Inscription in gold Characters:

Memoria Surma
Near this place refinh
the worthy Citizen and Sold
Bond, Esq; Son of Willi
Sheriff and Alderman of
He was Captain, in the Ta
the Camp at Tilbury, an
mained chief Captain of
Bands of this City until
He was a Merchant Adve
free of the Company of H
be lived to the Age of 85
died in May 1643.

His Piety, Prudence, ( Charity, have left behind dying Monument.

Quam prudens hic Miles erat quam Noverunt Princeps, Patria, Cafu Civi quanta fuit pietas, quam larga Pauperis agnofcunt vifcera Temp Miles hic & Civis qualem vix Mil Sæcla referre queant nec memini

Patruo bene Merito Gulielmus Bond Armiger posuit.

His Arms here are Argent on a

Chevron Sable 3 Befants.

Also Barry Nebule of 6, Aqure and Argent on a Chief Or, 2 Roses Gules, quartered with Gules a Lion Passant

Guardant Or.

18. On the N. side, and near the W. end of the Church a very spacious Marble Monument, with Columns and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order; also 2 Arches, under the Wd of which are the Figures of him and 9 Children, and under the Ed those of his Wife and 7 Daughters, all in a kneeling Po-

Sture, and under is the

Within this Monum
Earthly Parts of Joh
Merchant of the Stap
free of the Merchant of
time Alderman of I
Christian his Wife,
of Thomas Anderson
spent together in He
years, and were hap
worldly Blessings) in
Daughters. She cha
Habitation for a Heav
of April 1592, her
ing her on the 19th
Both much beloved in

out. 2
nour, b
toth
no de
is Hou
they fl

at the

or, to

live)

eg dea

with a
Sable.
the Mon
o old T
but t
London
Words:

the la Grave-sto n a brass wath lyeth bbinson, i d Daught

h Robin

Ducal Cor aled n it h three Groffes i. eleveral pl

W. Door, because King stes of his E per to the fa

ir Antiqu

at their deaths; espeor, to whom their good
dive) begot many Prayng dead, many Tears,
bis Life held 70 years,
out. To live long and
nour, but to die happy a
both these aspired to
no doubt, hath their
is House of Stone their
they sleep in Peace till
faglorious Resurrection

on a Chevron betn
ant, Or, as many Cinquewith a Chevron betn 3
Sable.
the Monument last ao old Tombs without

but the longer has
London thereon; the
Words: The Gift of
n Robinson, Mercer,

d

1

g4 npl

Jol

ap Ta

f I

fon

H

in char ear er 9th the last mentioned Grave-stone, with this na brass Plate: wash lyeth the Body of binson, Wife of John d Daughter of Sir Richard Rogers, of the County of Dorfet, Knight, who had Issue one Son and a Daughter, and died the 23d of October 1600.

Christ is my Lise, Death is my Gain; My Body sleeps in hope to reign. Thrice happy Change it is for me, From Earth to Heav'n remou'd to be. Elizabeth Robinson.

Arms; A Mullet; on a Chief, a Flower de lis quarter'd with a Fret. 21. Under a spacious Grave.stone in the N. Ile buried fames Stanier,

Merchant, and his Family; under the Names of the Children, these Words:

Mors intermittit Vitam non eripit, Veniet iterum, qui nos in lucem.

Arms: A Chevron betn 3 Bridle Curb bits, Impaled with a Chevron betn 3 Pelicans.

22. And another Grave-stone in the same Ile, near the last, this Inscription:

In obitum Georgii Briggs Armigeri. Qui ob. 21. fan. 1663.

Bellinger bicce jacet, vox calo sola Locuta est,
Dux est Cælestis Miles uterque Deo,
Mercator quondam, nulli pietate secundus,
Pallida mors merces viribus Arma rapit,
Indi te plorant, plorat Charissima Conjux
Quis Lachrymas sistet cala doloris in est.

Dual Coronet betn 3
aled nith
bree Croffes Patty, as
efereral plated Grave1 thall just mention,

W. Door, buried Tho.

Manx King at Arms:

atsof his Effigies (in
Mothe faid Office)

betn those of his 2 Wives, dated May 1534. Also on the Stone several Coats of Arms, but not visible to be blazoned.

Another for Robert Coatsbrook.

Another in the S. Ile for Giffard.

Arms; 3 Lions Passant.

Another in the Chancel for Edmund Martin, Esq; dated 1568.

Another for William Hagar, Salter, 1580.

Another for Tho. Williams and Margaret

Margaret his Wife, with their Effigies on a brass Plate, dated 1400.

Another for f. Leenthorp, Efq; with his Effigies in a brass Plate, dated 1510.

Another for Jane Kokene, with

her Effigies, dated 1409.

Another for Fohanna Sommer, with her Effigies, dated 1420, and thele Arms:

2 Bars surmounted by a Bend, quartered with a Bend Impaled with a Fes Indented.

Another for Robert Rochester, Efq; in the S. Ile, with his Effigies, and thele Arms; 3 Cocks quarter'd with 3 Bars; also a Fess charged with a Mullet betn 3 more in brass Plates.

Another for Nich. Skinner, dated

Another for Fames Lomley, having his Effigies, and virged with brais

Plates, 1502.

IX. The Living is an Impropria-tion, Vicar Mr. Estwick; Impropriator Captain Freeman. Tythes 64 l. 12 s. 7 d. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books

Lecturer Mr. Ballon, Wednesday, Friday, and F about 11. No Organ,

X. The Veilry is general Ward-Officers.

2 Common Council. 2 Inquest.

I Constable

I Scavenger. Parifb-Officers.

4 Auditors of Account 2. Church-wardens a

Ctors for the Poor, XI. The Contents of the is as follows:

Beginning on the E. fi shop gate str. it extends fro court exclusive, Nd 3 Houle Little St. Helens Gate ways tle and Great St. Helens,

And on the W. fide I fir. from the House of M Shepherd (now Parliamen London) exclusive, Nd to fter's a Corn-chandler inch Sun yard; containing in 124 Houses.

## St. fames Clerkenwel Church.

T is fituate on the Wly fide of Clerkenwel green, in the County of Middlesex, being in the Nly part of London, without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of the

City.

II. It is called fo, as being dedieated to St. James the Less (I sup-pose) he being said to be Brother of our Lord; i.e. his Cousin German, and fo was called his Brother, according to the Custom of the Fews. This St. James was an Apostle of Christ, and born about 16 years before him; and Anno Christ. 33. was by Jesus, after his Resurrection, made Bishop of Ferusalem. He is sometime called

Fames the fust, and w those 3 Apostles to who viour immediately com the Gift of Knowledge, to fit him for that high being the first Bishop Church in the World, very Holy Man, constant and Fasting, was the Au of the 7 Catholick Epi martyred by being cast the top of the Temple by a blow on the He Fuller's Club, in the Ye 62, at Ferusalem; after Bishop thereof 28 years was 78. III. It was founded

ife, ry w T e fal Age oran

rio

rden

Vife

1W had the nd B he Y

1400 finishe oting ble, w were Cock, I And remo

ge, in allery ge of 04. s buil , partl nd par he Towe

Battlem

s laft

Ornan I find, and t y at th Charit the Fain above t of the lat s are li height; n-Table Pews ar

o pretty

ece, whe

priory, about the Year rden Briffet, who with Vife were buried in the fe of this Church , ry was dissolved in the This Church-steeple e fallen down (once by Age, and again, either orance or Injustice of Workman) the Year had been a great Summ the Repair; and the nd Beautifying was fithe Year 1627, which finished in 1639, and oting about the Comde, with the Rails and were done at the charge cock, Inn keeper, in the And the Church (escaremotenels, the Fire in s last repaired at the e, in the Year 1696. allery was partly done

ON I

or. f th

E. G

fro

louli vay;

ns.

of N

men

d to inch g in t

nd W

whom

com

edge,

high

hop o

nstant

he Au

k Epi

g caft d

remple

he He

he Ye

after

years

nded (

o4.

s built of Brick and
, partly of the modern
ad partly of the Tuscan
heTower is all of Brick,
Battlements coped with

ge of Fran. Loveday, in

Ornament and Finish-Isind, the SW Gallery and there is another yat the W. end of the Charity-scholars; and the Family of the Duke above the rest Nd, and of the last.

of the last.

Is are lined with Oak
beight; that round the
Table is about 9 Foot
Pews and Pulpit are
Opretty old; as is also
ecc, where the Painting
mandments is some-

what decayed; they are placed been the Lord's Prayer and Creed; and over are the Queen's Arms painted.

VI. The Benefactors to the Church and Poor I find as follows:

| ahya-       | Per        | Annu     | m f  | or en | ver. |
|-------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|
|             |            |          |      | 5.    |      |
| Mr. Secford | l gave-    |          | 02   | 00    | 00   |
| Mr. Thoma   | s Bedinfie | eld-     | 02   | 00    | 00   |
| The Lady    | Kit on -   |          | 03   | 00    | 00   |
| Bifu Danam  | D - 11     |          | - 1  |       |      |
| Mr. Mich.   | Stanhope,  | Lady ?   |      |       |      |
| Welden,     | and Mr.    | Row. S   | .13  | 00    | 00   |
| Mr. Willia  | m Heron-   |          | 14   | 00    | 00   |
| Mrs. Conf   | tant Beni  | net-     | 27   | 00    | 00   |
| Mr. Thoma   | s Herber   | t —      | 02   | 12    | 00   |
| Mr. John    | Poole-     | 5 635    | 02   | 12    | 00   |
| 9379000 4   | Given      | in Mon   | ey.  | 1.    | 17   |
| Mr. Franci  | is Snamfe  | 1-       | . 19 | -10   | 70.  |
| And to 20   |            |          |      |       |      |
| To 20 pt    | or Wid     | ows th   | at   | 13.   | 1119 |
| To 20 po    | buying a   | nd felli | ng   | >20   | 3    |
| And at h    | is Burial  | 771      | 0.   | 10    | 3330 |
| 1660 Mrs    |            |          | Copy | -50   | N. B |

The Table is dated Anno 1658:
And at the W. end of the Church is a handsome Table, containing a List of the Stewards for promoting Charity in the Years 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, and 1705.

VII. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 69 Foot, br. 42, height 34, and the alt. of the Steeple, consisting of a Tower and Turret, is 80 Foot.

VIII. The principal Ornament in this Church, is the Monuments, which are numerous; those remarkable are these following:

1. At the SE Angle of the Altar is a white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature, of the Composit Order, with her Effigies betn 2 Babes weeping, this Inscription:

Hic bic fifte precor gradum vina, Et fundas tumulo suspirium bren En parva jacet bac in urna dinu. Maturum decus, Filia Nobilis, Dolenda ingenio potens recumbit. Quacum & omnis amor & venny Bufto Frigidulæ decensque virus, Quid firmium Statues, quid imm Mansurum inviolabile viator, Expers cum dubia Lege necessiu. Hanc Regum Cineri domum parain Eheu hoc Thalamo Marmoris exult Sales innocui Lusus Gratiaque, Hanc Lugent inquieti Juvenes, Hanc lugent i

Erected in memory of Mrs. Ann Margetfon, interred near this place by her Father in Law Colonel George

Carpenter.

Arms here, are born on a Lozenge; Argent, a Lion Passant, and a Chief ingrayled Gules, quartered with Argent 3 Bars Gemmels Gules, on a Canton the 2d, a Lion of England.

2. Close by the last, on the S. fide the Altar fronting Nd, is a neat white Marble Monument, adorned with Seraphims, Cartouches, a Sceleton, two hands each holding a Flambeau on a Death's head, and on a Pediment 2 Cupids Supporting these Arms:

A Cross Molyne within a Bordure charged with Verdois 5 Rofes, and Entoir as many Masclas.

Alfo this Motto;

Spes Dulce Levamen.

And underneath is this Inscription

D. O. M. S. Sifte gradum viator, & in hoc mortalitatis speculo teipsum contemplare. Hic Caroli Sibbaldi exuvias repofitas vides, Lucernulamque non Consumptam sed extinctam, adbuc tamen in Patris Corde (cintillantem, & herbulam in iplo flore Marcidam, bona tamen

Fama Odorem Exhalantenis ephebis nondum egressum, ? mors immatura divulfis, idem prope tempus quo natu est eademque fere Natalit fuit. Obiit 15 die Septem Etatis Jua XIV. Anno Era Christiana

3. On a Monument, of Order on the S. fide of t fronting Sd, adorned wit ment and 2 Cupids thereon this Inscription:

M. S.

Ann Booth, third Dang Right Honourable George by the Lady Elizabeth his Daughter to Henry Earl of by the Lady Ann, younger and one of the Coheirs Earl of Exeter.

April the 20th 16ft into the World; which priding itself in her, beca

of her. November the 24th 1 ceived a Divine Summon her eternal Repole, whi Soul calmly obeyed, leavi Mension to be here depo most noble Grandmothen, parable Brother. Age months.

e the the .

nd of very c e Tor d Core on: nterred

of Exe Drur f Suffo Robert rried to

Noble Or rleigh, s Lord ed Gra lliam 1 10 21 I be ba rs, Eliza ard, Vif ire; I Lord after Bruce arl of Ty Lord amford. St. Joh

1653. leavin Piety, W Goodnel Fair Soul! what Passions Shall attend thy Urn? 'Twere barbarous to rejoice, in vain we mourn. But this's our Consolation, now thou'rt fled, That choicest Fruits are early ft gathered : And our Complaint Heav'n seems to filence thus, What's fit for it is much too good for us.

Where Beauty, Touth and Honour lyes, By Death's Surprize, Resolv'd to common Dust; Witbout a Tear None can appear, But's cruel or unjust.

e the 5th Inscription

, at t

enis

d P

it.

actu

lis !

ptem

XIV.

ana l

t, of

of t

d wit

hereon

d Dang

George

th bis

Earlo

younger

heirs 1

1691

mbich

r, beca

24th 1

ummons

le, whi

ed, leave

e depofit

dmother,

Ages

the last Monument, nd of the S. Ile, frontvery curious black and le Tomb, with Arms, d Coronet carved, and on:

nterred Elizabeth, Counof Exeter, Daughter of Drury, of Hamstead f Suffolk, Knight, and Robert Drury her Bro-

ried to William Cecil, Noble Order of the Garrleigh, Earl of Exeter, s Lord Burghley Earl nd Grand-child to the lliam Lord Burghley. w Queen Elizabeth. . I be had three Daughrs, Elizabeth married to ard, Viscount Andover, ure; Dinah married Lord Vere, Earl of d after his Death to Bruce, Baron of arl of Eglyn; Ann ry Lord Gray of Grooamford. She died at St. John's, the 26th 1653, her Age was leaving behind her Piety, Wisdom, Bounty, Goodness fit for Imi-

tation of all Ladies of Honour and Virtue.

And close by this Tomb is a painted Table, setting forth that this Lady was honoured and beloved by all for her Holpitality and Charity to the Poor, was free from Pride, left great Legacies to her Servants (to some annually for Life) was Grandmother to 32 Children, and Great Grandmother to 33.

Arms (in a Lozenge) Barry of 8 Saphir and Pearl, 6 Escutcheons of the second 3, 2 and 1, each charged with a Lion Rampant diamond Supporters 2 Lions. This Tomb is fenced

in with strong Iron Rails.

5. On a fmall, black, and white Marble Monument, at the E. end of the S. Ile over the last Tomb, this Inicription:

HSE. Gulielmus Booth Illustriff. D. D. Georgii Baronis Delamere & Elizabethæ Uxoris suæ filius primogenitus, quoad paternum genus vetustissima Hamonis de Massie, quondam unius ex octo principatus Cestra Baronibus stirpe oriundus, quoad Maternum Nobilissimis Greyorum & Ceciliorum Gentibus conjunctus, utpote Henrici Comitis Stamfordiæ, de filia nepos Gulielmi D. Rurghley sub Diva Elizabetha summi Anglia Thefaurarii, trinepos Elizabe-

tha autem Comitisa de Exceter bic

juxta tumulatæ pronepos, adolescens pietate in parentes, Morum suavitate, forma & ingenio certè incomparabilis.

Natus est 17 Aprilis 1648. Denatus 20 Fan. 1661.

"Or φιλώ Θεδς άςοθνή" Honel νέΦ. Cinis Homo flos & Bulla.

His Arms (as those on the third Monument foregoing) Peal three Boars heads erected and erased Diamond, armed Topaz.

6. Near the SE corner within the Church, a black and white Marble Monument, with Entablature and

Pediment, this Inscription:

Georgius Strode beic justa situs, Gulielmi ex. Antiquo Strodorum in Dorsettia genere filius è trinis secundus.

Vir bonus Domi & apud exteros, que Optimorum Gratiam comparando que rem familiar. augendo fortunæ suæ

faber.

Rebecca filia & Cohar. Nicolai

Crispe de Nobili Crisporum in agro

Wilton. prosapia ux. unica Conjux amantissimus. Filiis denis quinis siliabus cum Numerosa prose parens pius,
amicis promerendis constans, Hospicibus

excipiendis Benignus, subditus Fidelis, Equestri Dignitate donatus.

Quippe Vulneribus septem uno in pralio contra rebelles sortiter dimicando acceptis (Sexagenarius quam esset emeritus) necnon duobus sitiis natu majoribus, Patenna erga Regem observantia studiosissimis mortem oppetentibus, Carolo 1. servus probatissimus, capite sortunis quo perduellibus damnatus & exul. Imperante Carolo II.

Antiquæ Fidei confessor, inconcussis Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ propugnator acerrimus Dei cultor, assiduus pauperibus bonorum erogantor liberalis,Octogenarius

denatus 13 Kal. Fun.

Anno Salutis reparatæ 1663. Per Christum Resurrectionem felicem expectat. Sic luceation.
Arms; Ermin on com
Grescent Argent, Impulsion
on a Chevron Sable fix
Or.

7. At the E. end of the fine black and white Man fenced with an Iron Ramory of Sir John Town and his Family; but on markable in the Inscript

Here are these Arms Chevron ingrayled beta 3 Li Guardant, Or. Also the 5 Gross Croslets in Salin.

8. On the S. side the little Wd from the S neat small white Mar ment, with Enrichment bims, Cartouches, a D betn 2 Fames, sulfaining ling, this Inscription:

H. S. E.
Franciscus Sclaters. I.
Oxon. olim Soc. Eccles
Gloria, Eruditorum dell
Doctrine contra omnes Re
res, etiam interiniquis
propug nator acertimus.

Vir fuit ingenie av judicio Jagaci, candora quibus accessit Elequent atque Dostrina omnibu luta, ideoque sive diservan aretur, ab illius ore non quam clerus & literali bant.

Postquam ter dust d Mariam Woolnoth is Verbi divini Ministen Laude fungeretur varioli Obiit May 12. 1685.

> Deflendus quiden s Sed magis imitat

Gulielmus S. I. I Paser P. Arms; Argent I with a File of 3 Land

ference.

a Pards
be finis In

ndl

of

h C

di Ne ilius n as ope vitæ I cerat,

plam e n primi em in inter I G Chr cælebs dimento

otius q

otier fibi

fine Off m jam ficia obii tis Hære ta infuj vit, mu it, educa thienfi s torem pra Benefact

nanis (oli

ndlome white Marble of the Ionick Order, h Columns, Entablatouch Pediment, and

a Pale Sable, a Sword rds the Chief of the be first.

is Inteription:

de lan de la lan

3 Li

lie.

the

e S

Mar

nents

a De

ining

n:

E.

S.T.

cclefia defid

es Re

iqui

103. io act

Jore 4

quenti

nibus

i feren

e non

terali

dugs A

h in nisteri

varioli

1685.

idem 1

imitan

j. T.

ent 4

3 Lamb

nc Lapidem Fohannes samby in agro Lincoldi Nelthorpe, & Ursuilius natu minimus, qui us opes.

vita Tenore, & concinna cerat, in Familiam Nelplam & Honestam Ban primus intulit. Maxiem in Hospitii Grayeninter Divini Humaniq; & Christianæ Religiocalebs semper & sine dimento exegit.

potius quam inter plures stier fibi quam omnibus, fine Oftentatione Secta-

m jam omnes vivendi
ficia obiisset condito (ne
lis Hæredibus natus vita insuper debitoribus
vit, multa pauperibus
it, educationi puerorum
biensi Scholam Doctatorem præbuit, & amiBenefactis cumulavit,
manis solicitus.

Æternitatis Satagens,& Deo Maturus se exuit Anno Dom. 1669.Ætat. 55.

Dignum laude Virum Amicus Vetuit Mori.

10. On the S. side of the Church a Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature, and Pediment, of the Ionick Order, and Enrichments of Festoons, Cherub, and Urn, this Inscription;

Fuxta heic conduntur ossa Dudleyi Palmer; Is Antonii Palmer Equitis à Balneo filius suit & Hæres, probitate erga omnes in notos Munisicentia in amicum Immortali Amicitia inclytus, Anno Dom. 1666.

Atat. Sua primo Climacterico cœlebs occubuit.

Arms; Or, 2 Bars Gules, each charged with 3 Trefoils flipt Argent, in Chief a Graybound Courant.

II. On the first Pillar from the E. end, fronting Sd, a pretty white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order; with her Effigies beth her two Children, in a praying Posture, done in Basso relievo, and adorned with Festoons, Cartouches, &c. this Inscription:

Hic prope fita sunt Osa Eliz. Dominæ Levinz, Uxor Creswelli Levinz Milit. Serenissimo Principi Carolo II. in Legibus Angl. Consultus & Paulo post Uxor Obii Attornat. General.

Ob. Octob. 16. Anno Salut. 1679. Etat. sua 27.

Non Diu sed multum vixit.

Reader, whoe'er thou art, let some Tears fall; For short liv'd Virtue is a Loss to all. Her Virtues were exact, yet most sincere, Not rude or harsh, but easie, free, and clear; Strict only to her self, to others kind, A severe Conduct in a gentle Mind. She so perform'd the Duties of each State, As born or made for each alone by Fate; Obedient Child, wise Mother, loyal Wife, A great Example both in Death and Life.

Her

Her blessed End to all did all the Procuring her an everlasting as: No wonder then to Heav'n so sm Her Work with us below was an

Maritus posuit.

Juxta Matrem deposit, quoque sunt Ossa Greswelli Filii eorum natu secund. E Katharina eorum Filia; Filius ob. 6 Aug. 1677. Etat. 3 An. & 9 Mens. Filia Sept. 19 1680. Etat. trium An & 8 Mens.

Arms; Argent on a bend Sable, three Escallops of the first, with a Crescent for a difference: Impaled with Argent a Lion Rampant Gules betn three Tresoils slipt proper. These are on a Hatchment by the Monument, and this Funeral-Motto:

Moriendo Vivo. 12. On the same Pillar as the last, fronting Northward, a very curious white Marble Monument, with her Effigies carved in Relievo, as reposing on her left hand, and with the right holding a Book expanded, wherein are these Characters, Revel. XIX. 8. This Figure of her is placed beth 2 Cupids weep. ing; having each a Flambeau; and their Wings, as also the Mantling, and Taffels gilt with Gold, and farther Enrichments of Death's head winged, Cherubims, Festoons, Fruit, Leaves, Cartouches, &c. very neatly cut in the laid Stone; with this Inscription:

Prope jacet pia Filia, Uxor optima, infausta Mater, Elizabetha Partridge, proles unica Th. mæ Holder de Northwold in Com. Norfolc. Armigeri & Bridgettæ Uxoris ejus. Nupta (suo Parentum gaudio) Henrico Partridge è Medio Templo Armigero, Copula sælici quidem at Fragili! Primam nempe infantulam enixa doloribus & febre correpta.

Obiit die 17 Fanuarii A. D. 1702. Etat. 17.

Eheu Mariti & Parentum Lacryma & desiderium. These Arms (neath)
Colours:)

Gules on a Fels of 3 Partridges rifing, or, Torteaux, impaled with the Holder; Sable, a Chemu Anchors Argent.

the E. end of the Churcious black and white nument, with Column ture and Pediment, of thian Order; also End Cherubims, Cartouchs with Gold, to the Henry Knight, Efq; But so high, and Letters to the Inscription is not he

Arms here are, he Gules fretted Or, betn ; lerased, Sable.

14. On the same lower, fronting Wd, a Plate, this Inscription old, is thus spell'd:

Ann Wyfe of Wm Bry
In Yearth before this

IP bose Soule mythe God his September trice!
The Daye, the Yeare of Gand and fyrste the same ass.
Then give God Prast,
Guide us, O Lord, in

It is done in and and over the Inferip Arms betn his and he lineated in a kneeling

Viz. A Chevron bean
15. On a Pillar, a
of the Church, are
a Table, with a blad
ing Nd, in Memory
Antiquary Mr. Ja
buried.

e N. fide r the F ious old ick Order on 5 to akes the like a fm he Figure

William

ved in St

Weever who labour'd in a learned Strain To make Men long since dead to live again, And with Expence of Oil and Ink did watch From the Worms mouth the Sleeping Corps to Snatch Hath by his Industry begot a way Death ( who infidiates all things ) to betray, Redeeming freely, by his Care and Cost, Many a [ad Her]e, which Time long fince gave loft ; And to forgotten Dust Juch Spirit did give, To make it in our Memories to live ; For wherefoe'er a ruin'd Tomb he found, His Pen bath built it new out of the Ground. Twixt Earth and him this Interchange we find, She hath to him, he been to her like kind: She was his Mother, he ( a grateful Child ) Made her his Theme, in a large Work compil'd Of Funeral Relicks, and brave Structures rear'd On such as seem'd unto her most indear'd. Alternately a Grave to him she lent, O'er which his Book remains a Monument.

Mr. Weever on himse 11

Lancashire gave me Breath, And Cambridge Education; Middlesex gave me Death, And this Church my Humation, And Christ to me hath given A Place with him in Heav'n. Etatis fue 56.

eN. fide of the Chanthe F. end, a very ious old Marble Tomb, on 5 twifted Marble akes the inside of the ike a small Cloyster, he Figure of the dead r William Weston, very wed in Stone, lying in

Or,

b th

UTUE

d P

ite 1

uma , of Enric

ches

he ! But

rsio

ot le , A m3

me i

Vd,

01100

d:

76.

Bry this

od do

rice 1 of a

acco

ye,

in

an o

crip

ad h eling

betn

ar, are

blac OTY

31

his Winding-sheet or Shroud; but his Body (so far as consists with Decency) exposed to View: And ck Order; the middle the upper part of the Tomb is supported by 2 fine Columns, each countertwisted in Basso Relievo; and in the middle betn these Columns on I brais Plate, are these Words in an old Church-Text Character:

> Spes non me fallat quam in te semper habebam, Virgo da facilem vot natum pum atq; indicem.

And in another Place more Ely these.

Ecce quem cernis semper tuo nomini devotum Suscipe in finum virgo Maria tuum.

On

On the Tomb are these Arms: Ermin on a Chief, 5 Roundles quar-3 Camels Paftered with lant

Here are on this Monument also a Plain Cross quartered with a Cross Flory : Alfo a Plain Cross quartered

with Bendy Wavy of ten

Mr. Stow fays little of this Monument, not lo much as whose it is; but Mr. Weever fays this, Sir William Weston was the last Lord Prior of St. John of Ferusalem; and, upon its diffolution, was allowed 1000 1 per An. for Life; but he died the very day the House was diffolved (Supposed with Grief) May the 7th 1540, being Ascensionday.

17. On a painted Table, a little Wd from the last, this Interi-

ption:

Elizabeth, the Wife of Samuel Trotman of the Inner Temple, E/q; Son of Edward Trotman, of Cam in the County of Gloucester, Esq; Daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Keythorp in the County of Leicele Barbary bis Wife, Daugh mund Hunt of Norfolk, giously departed this Life birth of her only Child Elizab 8. 1640, and her Daughte 18th of the Same month; under the Marble, near the Table , expeding a joffe Stion.

Arms : Argent, a Crol Roses Gules feeded Or, will for a difference. Quan Argent, a Fess Gules ben Sable, and a Mallet for a Thete impaled with Arge von betn 3 Bugle Horns, 8

18. Close by the lat Wd, a small Marble! adorned with Emblems lity, in Memory of th Themas Wayte, Receive Majesty in the Counties and Leicester, who de Life the 2d of fuly 164 here buried; also here taph:

Hither no Tears but Garland To crown this good Receiver's Who gave Account to Got an And lives rewarded with the So to his Faith and Office bo The King bis Quittance, God

Arms: Argent, a Chevron betn 3 Bugle horns, Sable.

19. On the N. fide of the Church a Tomb, and this Inscription:

The Lady Elizabeth Barkley, of the Queen's Majesty's Bed-chamber, and fecond Wife to Sir Maurice Barkley, Knight (Standard-bearer to Her Majesty, to her Father, and to her Bro. ther) departed this-life in this Parish, the 16th day of June 1585. Aged 52, and was, buried under this Tomb. She was the Daughter of Anthony Sands, Elg: and had 2 Sons and 1 Daughter, Robert, Margaret, and John.

On this Tomb lyes but the whole is much and neglected, having before it.

Arms : Gules Semi Argent, a Chevron Em

Also Or, a Saltier ble.

20. On the N. fide by the last, a with Monument, ption: M. S.

Fuxta beic sita An Filia è trinis secundal

Drape ità Ca namen . Nove is 166 m Fæl S. N. imall close b Inferi Sara ntiqua Comit. 1

ehale !

Anna

rifti pr it. Ob. Saluti. Etat ttis\_\_\_ ment ha g, and t betn 2 L rescent fo rmin an r born o

Vita,

he laft, Elg; Se Db. 18 1 2 Mafes

a 1

le Monu Church, and of allery,

mihi solun

ebale in Agro Norfolciæ, Anna Uxoris ejus, Fa-Draper, Baronettæ Oriitá Cafiá peractá egregiis namenta) pie decessit Novemb.

is 1664. Extatis 75. m Fælicem Expectans. S. N. B.

fmall white Marble close by and Wd from Inscription:

sara Relicta Thomæ niqua prosapia Bedingcomit. No folciensi prog-

Vita, in omnes chara, rifti præfiolans Epiphait. Ob. 10 Cal. Apr. Salutis 1678.

el

ms th ceiv

ties

de

164

here

irland

ver's

od an

b the

fee bo

, God

) lyes

s mud

having

Semil

on Erm

altier

N. fide

with

M. S.

undal

extat. 84. tis — 44. F.N Fil.P. ment has Enrichments, g, and these Arms:

petn 2 Lions Rampant, rescent for a difference, rmin an Eagle displayed ir born on a Lozenge.

thle Monument Wd, the last, In Memory of Esq. Serjeant at Arms bb. 18 March 1609.

2 Mases in Saltier; a Wolf Sable, a

le Monument on the Church, toward the and of Chapel leadallery, this Inferi-

mibi solum superest.

Here underneath lyeth interred the Body of George Long, of this Parish, Esq; third Son of John Long, of Holmhall in the Parish of Chefterfield, in the County of Derby, Gent. Aged 73 years and 6 months, who departed this life the first day of Feb. 1654.

He had 3 Wives, the first Frances Lollyman, by whom he had 5 Children, George, Nicolas, Dixy, Frances, and Mary; Nicolas died a Bachelor at Trinity-College in Cambridge, whereof he was a Fellow; the rest survived at the erecting of this Monument. The second Bridget, Daughter of Roger Wood, of this Parish, Elq; by whom he had one Son Fitch Long, who died in his Infancy, and was buried in the E. Ile of this Church. The third was Margaret Alton, Daughter of John Aston, of Fole in the County of Stafford, Gent. she was the Wife of his Age, by whom he had no Iffue.

He was pious towards God, a good Friend to this Church in the rebuilding of it, charitable to the Poor of this Parish, an indulgent Husband to all his Wives, a careful and provident Parent to his Children, and loving Master to all his Servants; and here rests in hope of a joyful Resurrection.

Arms; Party per bend sinister Argent and Sable, Crusuly a Lion Rampant counterchanged.

24. A Gravestone within the Rails of the Communion Table, plated with Brass, and thereon delineated his Effigies; on his Head a Mitre, and in his Hand a Crofier; this Inscription:

Contegit hoc Marmor Doctorem nomine bellum Qui bene tam rexit prajulis Officium Moribus, ingenio, vita pietate vigebat Laudatis canclis, cultus & eloquio. Anno Dom. 1556. die Aug. 11. the last, with this Inscription, and

her Effigies in Brass:

Hic jacet Isabella Sackevile, quæ fuit Priorisa nuper prioratus de Clerkenwell, tempore dissolutionis ejusdem Prioratus quæ fuit 21 Octobris Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo Septuagesimo & An. Reg. Elizab. Dei Gratia, &c. duodecimo.

26. On a spacious Marble Graveflone in the old Chapter house or Room, at the W. end of the Church,

this Infcription:

Here lyeth the Body of Sir Thomas Holt, Knight, one of the King's Serjeants at Law, who departed this life the 28th of July, in the Year of our Lord 1686.

His Arms (as appears by two Hatchments here) are: Argent, on a Bend ingrayled Sable, 3 Flowers de lis of the first.

Impaled with Gules on a Fess Argent bein 3 Places, as many Lozenges,

Sable

27. A Tomb here, covered with a fine black Marble Slab, without

Inicription.

But these Arms (the Colours of the first are known by a Hatchment over) 3 Coats Quarterly:

1. Ermin, on a Chief Gules, 3

Owles Argent.

2. A Chevron betn 3
Flowers de lis.

3. On a Bend 3 Holly-

4. As the first.

28. A Grave-stone, near the SW Door, with this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Richard Gwyn, who departed Feb. the 16th  $169\frac{2}{3}$ .

As you are, so were me; As we are, so you must be.

29. A spacious Grave-stone in the Church yard, close by the Church:

Here tyes interred the Buly of thaniel Spencer, who departed Life the 30th of November 169 the 29th year of his Age.

Epitaph.

Pray think on me as you pli As you are now, so once was But now I lye dissolved to but In hope to rise among the ful

IX. The Living is faid to been formerly an Improprise but is now a Curacy, in the the Parish. Curate, Mr. Du who has only 41. 19 1. and by way of Stipend; there is collected for him about 10 An. besides the Fees and Peng I find it not in the Queen's nor is it rated as being a Do Lecturer Mr. Bourghope, who Reader. There are Prayer at 11, and on Saturday at 2, and all the Lent twice but no Organ.

X. It is a Select Veftry, of the Minister, and those ferved Overseers of the Po

The Parish-Officers an

12 Auditors of Accou

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Sideimen.
3 Overfeers and Col

5 Constables.

8 Headboroughs.

3 Surveyors of the H 5 Scavengers.

XI. The Parish conta
Places; St. John st. to
alley to the Gay of Warnin
ton, and part of Muste
alley. St. John's lane,
Court, Clerkennel Geena
Turnmill str from the Gi
Grate on the Niy side,
cob's court on the Six. A
Bar in Peter str. ail Man
the Bridge. Hockley toll
court, Townsend lane, Gome

Wood whe

lled

tho

nd

r. a lley

W

Sir

Mar

d of it fe London s fo ca emory ad Du Churc is call

to the the Jounded his Que

nder t

rch ar ) wer d carry would in en fo ch Building that an id at h

Inhabita hurch, a rchbisho to the Fi r of Charterbouse wall to also Northampton str. Comnd all the Building betn r. and St. John str. and the lievs, and Courts in this

Wd in the Fields, it ex-Sir John Oldcastles, thence Mary's, thence Nd to the Woods field, and to a little where is a Wheel-pond,

41

Duf

d to

the O

. and

ere i

t 100

Pero

een's

a Do who

rayer

y at

Wice

try, a

hole t

ne Poo

ers an

Accou

dens.

d Coll

hs.

the H

conta

fr. tro

Varmich

ulle t

lane,

G: EEN à

fide, 2

Sly. A

kley tell

e, Gome

thence to Sermon lane to the Guy of Warmick, and so to the Angel inn, and thence cross the Road to Gofnell str. as I had it from a Collector of the Queen's Tax; containing in the whole 1146 Houses, and 5 Precincts; viz. 1. Fohn of Ferusalem; 2. Westminster; 3. Clerkenwel close; 4. St. Fohn str. or Swan alley; 5, Islington.

### St. James Dukes Place Church.

te near Aldgate, betn the illed so Sd, and Shoe maker tho 'tis not reckoned in d of Aldgate, but a Preit self, just within the London.

so called, being dedicated mory of King Fames the ad Dukes Place is added Church's Situation; and is called Dukes Place, is ander the Title (Sect. 1.) Place court.

to the Foundation of this the Priory of the Holy bunded by Marilda, Henry his Queen) being diffolved, rch and Steeple (fays.) were offered to any dearry them away; which would undertake, Stones in so cheap (because not Building, but Brick and that any one might have id at his Door for 7 d. Inhabitants then wanting hurch, applied themselves rehisshop, and he moved the First in their behalf,

who was ready to forward fo religious a Delign, But the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs perceiving the Encouragement given, were resolved to have the Honour of fo pious a Work, by whose means a new Parish Church was built; and in the time of its edifying, was called Trinity Christ-Church, as being raised out of the Ruins of Trinity-Priory in Dukes Place. And to this purpose, 'tis proper here to insert an Inscription I find on a large Table in a Frame, on the N. side of the Chancel, done in black Letters on a gilded Plate over the Door there; viz.

#### VERSES

Consecrated to the Eternizing the Memory of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor of London; the Religious Mr. George Whitmore and Mr. Nicolas Raynton, Sheriffs, and Aldermen of the Honourable Senate and City, for their pious re-edifying of the long decayed Ruins of Trinity Christ-Church in Dukes Place.

As David would his Eyes no rest afford,
Till he had found a Place out to the Lord
To build a Temple; so this Man of Worth,
The Mirrour which these latter days bring forth,
T 3
Barkham

Barkham the Worthy, whole Immun Marble's too weak to hold; for his Wal He never ceas'd in Industry and con From Ruine to redeem this House of P Following in this the Holy Patring That ready were an Altar fill to rail When they received a Bleffing; forth Scarce warm in Honours Seat, dilf To this most pious Work, by which is God's Bleffing and his Thanks method The Charge the Horourable City bear Whose Bounty in full Noblenels atte To Acts of bless'd Condition, in such That all things better'd by their Rui Two Noble Faithful Supervisors the Among a Senate of Religious Men, Selected were, to whom the Care th The Generous Hamersly, Cambelt Each being a Master piece of Zeal an Tow'rd God's own Temple, fit for Truth Now at the bleffed Foundress I arrive Matilda, whom Henry the first did The Christ'ndom she gave, held the Till James our Sovereign gave it him And fince I touch Antiquity fo men, Observe what Notes remarkable appe An Alderman of London was at fi The Prior of this Church; fallings Tis now raised by th' Encouragement Of a Lord Mayor of London; whi And worth observing; then as I be I end best with the Honour of that This City's first Lord Masor lyes but Fitz Alwin, of the Drapers Con AndtheLord May'r, n hofeFame nom fin Barkham, is of the Same Fraten

This Church was confecrated, fan. 2. 1622. And escaped the Conflagration in the Year 1666.

IV. The Church and Tower are both built of Brick, with Battlements, and covered with Tile; the Floor of the Chancel is two steps higher than that of the Church, which has but two Iles; the Windows are of the Gothick Order, and the Pillars which support the Roof are of the Tuscan.

V. There is not much Ornament

in this Church; 'tis wain Foot high, and pewed w of which Timber is alfot having a Glory painted of fide of the Sound board.

At the E. end in a Fran Commandments painted der them the Lord's P Creed.

On the Nly Window, end of the Church, is Glory, and under that of London. Also these A

3 He

Ba

the

thefe

indow

the R

arkha

the

of

r fays, in at t

is an 1 of the 1 Alder Grafty is

mber of (which derable.)

derable. ueen's E 6 Argent and Gules, a Chevaled with Argent, on a Chev-3 Helmets Or. The Arms b. Barkham.

the 4th Light of this

indow was glased at the the Right Honourable Sir arkham, 1622.

re la probation de la probatio

egr

ppe a

Rui

ther

n,

el th

al an

Truth

f did

ld th

hisa

near,

appel as fi

ing t

emen

white I be

hat I

s Gom

w fin

rater

vaini

ed W

lfo t

rd.

Fran

nted

's P

ow,

, 15

hat

e A

the other Window at d of the Church, finely

Vert a Frett if Eight Pieces Or.

And there are some other Arms in the Windows; and on the S. side the Church is painted the Queen's Arms.

VI. Dimensions of this Church are, le. 65 Foot, br. 41. alt. 27, and that of the Steeple consisting of a Tower and Turret about 70 Foot.

VII. Benefactors I find none, nor Monuments, except a Grave-stone plated with Brass, whereon is this Inscription:

Qua mihi prima fuit hora novissima vita.

Caperat in capto desiit esse dies

Consecrare Pater voluit primordia Chrsto,

Preveni Patrem Christum adeundo Patrem.

Stay, Passenger, here's one twice bury'd lyes,

First in his Mother's Womb in which he dies,

Next in his Mother's Lap and thine repos'd;

Thus Orient Pearls in Thetis Chest's are clos'd:

Thus Orient Pearls in Thetis Chefts are clos'd:
But yet that Pearl of Pearls being long fince fet
In the Almighty's richeft Cabinet,
With a new Star augments the Glorious Sphere.

Now, Passenger, farewel, no Soul lyes bere.

The rest is Repetition, which I omit.

m says, there was an ar- Chancel ingeniously formed, chain at the E. end of the racterising these Verses:

The rifing Heat of the clear Gospel's Sun, Is thro the Senate's free Donation.

The Globe of that bright Sun, the God of Might; Christ Fesus is the Rising and the Light;

The Heat the blessed Spirit of Truth and Right. And as these 3, the Globe, the Light, the Heat, Are all one Sun; so 3 one God compleat, Thrice Hallelujah, speaks about the Rays, That three in one may only have the Praise.

is an Impropriation in f the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London. Grafty is the present Mialue 13 Lper Ann. paid out mber of London, besides (which were formerly derable.) It is not rated meen's Books. Lecturer

IX. It is a General Vestry, and The Officers of this Precinct are,

2 Church-Wardens.

1 Overseer and Collector.

r Constable.

2 Headboroughs.

i Scavenger.

Besides a Jury of about 15.

X. The Liberty contains Church court, and Broad court, Shoemaker

row from Aldgate, NWd to Bevis the Dukes place, Role the market, also Sugarbakers yard, lit- King str. containing 1648

### St. James Garlick Hill Church.

Situate on the E. side of that Hill, near Thames str. in the Ward of Vintry, within the Walls of London.

II. It was dedicated to St. Fames the Apostle (as is said under St. Fames Clerkenwel;) the Addition of Garlick hill respects the Situation; and that Hill is so called, being near a place where much Garlick was sold, says Stow, Howell 676.

III. The Church is by Mr. Stow faid to be new built by Mr. Richard Rothing, Sheriff in the Year 1326, and that 700 l was laid out in the Repair thereof, in the Year 1624. And being destroyed by the prevailing Fire in 1666, it was, as I find by an Inscription, re-erected thus:

Foundation was laid, Anno 1676.
Rebuilt and opened \_\_\_\_\_ 1682.
Compleatly finished \_\_\_\_\_ 1683.

IV. The Church is well built of Stone, covered with Lead, with handsome outer Door-cates, of the Gorintbian Order.

The Roof within is flat, and fupported with 12 Columns (befides several Pilasters) of the Ionick Order.

V. As to Ornament (besides the faid Columns, and a large Cornish, as also the Fret-work-panels, &c., of the Roof, the Church is neatly pewed and wainscotted with right Wainscot 9 Foot high, has 2 fine spacious inner Door-cases, of the Corinthian Order; and the Pulpit is sinnierd, and has Enrichments, all which are of Norway Oak.

The Altar-piece is also of that Timber, adorned with 2 fluted Co-

lumns, Entablature, and Pof the last said Order, in the of which Pediment are the Arms finely carved: Here Commandments done in Black, beth the Lord's Procreed in black Letters of the whole being embelling Enrichments of Cherubing Festoons, Leaves, Fruit, closed with Rail and Bann within that compass, there for the Communion-Table and white Marble,

VI.Le. of the Churchis br. 45, height 40, and th the Steeple (which is a with Rail and Baniflera Cornish at the top) is Foot high, but no Bellst

VII. I find no Table factors, nor only 2 Mom of which is of no Note; is of white Marble, at the Church, with the ption:

Fuxta hunc locum in a torio requiescit Petrus fu chia Sancti Andrea unu Londinenses Civis o Man Fones Civis itidem o Londinensis filius. Rogeia Equitis Senatoris o w ejusdem Urbis nepos. Vir eximia probitatis ergi le quibus vixis summa san Anglicana addictissims.

Obiit 27 Jul. 1694 69.

Arms: Aque on a C
Phaons, Or, 5 Estoil Ga
2. On a Grave stone
Rails of the Communithis Inscription:

ment to ge Stand ind Lord Thomas S om in L whice fe (now

Ivat

Ivat, Johan mig.

fuit us Eg

ultu,

ritate

obdor

26 M

ow far

here l

or, I

famous

lapidar

he was

nd beh

i by #

me At

of the C

fohn Wro m.) Broomer, A Stanley, N els of Hu Herbert;

n Venor, n Moor, N Chichley, Spencer, Richard London,

Ivatt, quondam Conjugis Ivat, de Civitat. Lond. Mer-Johannes Fermyn, de eadem

mig.

fuit tam animi quam Corbus Egregiis Ornati fima, Reultu, morum suavitate erga aritate vere infignis, placide o obdormiens.

26 May, 1684.

e Productions instantiante E

his

th is a

er a

is

list

able

Aonn

te;

at th

h th

in a

Fon

Under Merc

0 og et i

y 11

. Vir

ga Pi

fidus mus.

694

0 4 9 ils Gi -frone mmud

on fays, the faid R. Rohere buried ; Walter Nele, 1337. John Oxenford, Vintyor, 1341. also Richard famous Wine-merchant, a apidary, and Sheriff of he was (fays Mr. Weever) nd haled out of his own nd beheaded in Cheapfide, i by Wat Tyler, and other

ame Author fays, on the of the Church was erected ment to the Memory of ge Stanly, Knight of the nd Lord Strange, Son and homas Stanley, Lord Stanom in Lancashire, and Earl which George died at (e (now the Heralds Office)

7. John Wrotch, Mayor, 1361 w.)

Broomer, Alderman, 1474. tanley, Mother to the E. of

els of Huntington. Herbert; the Countess of

n Venor, Mayor, 1389. Moor, Mayor, 1395. Chichley, Mayor, 1421. Spencer, Mayor, 1543. Richard Platt, sometime London, Founder of a Free School and 6 Alms-houses, in Aldenham in the County of Hertford.

Ob. Nov. 1600.

And Edmund Chapman, Esquire, Joiner to the Queen, a Benefactor to this Parish, as well as to several Prisons and Hospitals, &c. Obiit

14 May 1588:

VIII. It is a Rectory, the present Incumbent, the Reverend Mr. Robert Newton, in the Gift of the Lord Bishop of London. Value (per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 C. 2. ch. 15.) 100 l. per Annum. Rated In the Queen's Books 17 l. 14 s. 7. d. Lecturer Mr. Samuel Beardsmore. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, No Organ. Holy-days about 11.

IX. The Vestry is Ward-Officers.

3 Common Council.

5 Inquest.

3 Constables.

I Scavenger.

Parish-Officers. 2 Church-Wardens.

11 Overfeers of the Poor, And 9 Auditors of Accounts.

IX. The Parish contains Maiden lane and court, Garlick hill, except the Dog Tavern, the S. corner House of Trinity lane; also Sugarloaf court, and the rest on Garlick hill; and on the S. side of Thames str. half of Vintners ball, and thence Wd 1 House beyond Shepherds alley, and that Alley; also Black swan alley, Worcester place, and Anchor lane there. And on the N. fide, Thames ftr. from Garlick hill Ed to Queen fir. except I House; and from Garlick hill Wd 5 Houses with the corner; in the whole containing 164 Houles.

# St. James within the Liberty of Westminster Chuich

Is pleasantly situate on the N. side of Fermin str. fronting towards St. Fames's square, and within the Liberty of the City of Westminster.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Fames, in Honour (I suppose) to the then King Fames the Second, who passed the Act for its Erection; and from its Situation, as is above expressed. And,

of Parliament, an Act having palfed I Facebi 2. conflictuting this Church-Parochial; and the Parish was wholly taken out of that of St. Martins in the Fields, in the County of Middlesex; which said Church and Steeple of St. Fames's were erected at the Charge and Credit of Henry late Earl of St. Albans, and of the Inhabitants, Owners, and Occupiers of the Houses, Lands, and Tenements in this Precinct hereafter described, as it is in the said Act; at the making where of there had then been expended 7000 L.

IV. The Walls are well built of Brick, with Rustick Quoins, Facias, Door and Window-cases, of Stone. The Roof is arched, supported by Pillars of the Corinthian Order, and the Door cases, of the Ionick Order; and the Appertures (especially the Windows) are regular and well disposed, and 'tis cover'd with Lead.

V. The Ornament of this Church is not a little; for 'tis a beautiful Structure, both in and outfides; which confifts chiefly, 1ft, in its Roof within, divided into Pannels of Crocket and Fret-work, and the twelve Columns that support it,

and in the Cornish.

2. In the Galleries wit Fronts, which extend on the and W. fides of the Church

3. In the Door cases, of that fronting fermin st. will Enrichments.

4. In the Windows, of two at the E. end, each a with 2 Columns and 1P the lower of the Corimbian, upper of the Composit Ord the Wainscot round the 10 Foot high, which is we ted.

5. In the Pews and Pulpi are neat and of Wainloo the Font has a curious late Bason, whereon are car Fall of Man, Salvation & c. as at St. Margare's The Type is also finely of Basson Relievo, with a space descending from a Choir of Cherubims, all Gold.

6. And principally in t piece, which is very cur spacious, confisting of a ction, Pannels, with A Friefe, and Cornish, of and here is a large comp ment, under which is ve rable carved Work, being teeding its Young, betn : alfo a noble Festoon, wit ing large Fruit of fever fine Leaves, oc. all very ne in Lime-wood; and this in with strong and grad and Banister of white Ma fully carved; and the within that is the fame Stone.

VI. The Dimensions at the Church 84 Foot, be about 42, and that of the

pire, i large ace fev enefact ments the S. i polifi dorned d Ent Order y-work, m, all Inscript. Memory o ry Sidn unt Sidn Milton. d Ward onstable neral of ord Lieur -General K. W chamber, jesty's Pr Counfell neen Ann ed, Apr. 8 be 63d ye Topaz a P for a diffe

ofifts

this Pillan
Wife of C
ate Capta
in Chief
or to Dr.
of Elphi
ber return
bith she 4
eparted thi

s Coronet.

ne of the

cel, a fn

mber, Ani
Son and

hifts of a handsome Towpire, 149 Foot, where are ials well painted, and the large, as to be visible a

ce several ways. nefactors I find none; but

ments are as follows: he S. side of the Altar is polish'd Marble Monu-dorned with twisted Cod Entablament, of the Order; also Enrichments v-work, 2 Cupids supportin, all very well carved,

inscription:

pi co

y c paci a

all

in t

cur of fi

A A

omp

s ver

eing

etn 2

, wit

feve:

ry ne

this

grad

te Ma

the

fame

ons at

or, br

Memory of the Right Honoury Sidney, Earl of Rum-unt Sidney of Shepley, and Milton, in the County of d Warden of the Cinque anstable of Dover Castle, neral of the Ordnance, and ord Lieutenant of Ireland; General of the Forces of his y K. William, first Lord khamber, one of the Lo ds jesty's Privy Council; and Counsellor to her present neen Ann.

d, Apr. 8. Anno Domini be 63d year of his Age. Topaz a Phaon Saphir, with for a difference, over which

s Coronet.

ne of the S. Pillars, near cel, a small white Mof Marble; this Infcri-

this Pillar lyes the Body of Wife of Colonel Benjamin ate Captain General, and in Chief of his Majesty's New York in America, er to Dr. John Hodson, of Elphin in Ireland; per return from that long but she accompanied her parted this life the 5th mber, Anno Dom. 1698. Son and two Daughters

behind her, and a sweet and lasting Monument in the memory of all that knew her.

It is adorned with an Angel, Frait, Leaves, &c. carved in Re-

lievo, and these Arms:

Sable. a Cross Flory betn 2 Escallos Shells Argent; Impaled with Sable, & Chevron bein 3 Martlets Or.

3. On a small white Marble Monument on a N. Pillar, near the middle of the Church, this Inscri-

ption:

Near this Place lyes interred the Body of Mr. John Haines, Citizen and Carpenter of London, a Governour of Bridewel and Bethlem Holpitals, High Constable of this Liberty, and first Church warden of this Parish. He was born at Kings Sutton in Northamptonshire, to the Poor of which Parish he gave 100 l. to their use for ever, and died the 1st of January 1697. in the 54th year of his Age.

Here are also a small Monument on the N. and another on the S. fides of the Communion Table; but too high to be legible, the Cha-

racters being small.

4. On a Grave-stone in the Coemetery, at the W. end, infcribed to the Memory of Alexander Tinley, with these Lines: Reader, stand still, and spend a Tear Upon the Dust that sumbers here; And when thou read'ft, instead of me, Think on the Glass that runs for thee.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the Incumbent is not yet nominated, fince Dr. Wake was made Bishop of Lincoln. The first Rector was Dr. Tennison, now his Grace Archbishop of Canterbury; and afterward the Advowson was appointed by the said Act to be in the Right Reverend and Honourable Lord Bishop of London, and Thomas Lord Fermin, their Successors and Heirs for ever;

first the Lord Bishop to present twice, and then Lord Fermin once, and so to continue alternately; the said Rector to be collated as usual, and to take the like Duties as the Vicar of St. Martins. Value of the Rectory is said to be near 300 lefer An. It is not survey'd, nor rated in the Queen's Books. The Lecturer is the Reverend Dr. Mose. Here are Prayers daily at 6 and 11 A. M. and at 3 and 6 P. M; and a pretty Organ, surscribed, The Gist of the Queen, in the Tear 1691. and then erected at the Charge of several of the Inhabitants.

IX. It is a Select Vestry, or Commission from the Bishop of London, consisting by Act of Parliament, with the Rector and Church-

wardens of 34 Persons.

The Officers of this Parish are,

2 Burgesses. 2 Assistants.

2 Church-Wardens.

7 Constables.

6 Overseers of the Poor and Collectors.

4 Sidesmen. 14 Scavengers.

2 Surveyors of the High Ways. X. The Contents of the Parish, as I had it from the Statute; viz. All the Houses and Grounds, comprehended in a Place heretofore called St. James's Fields, and the Confines thereof, beginning at a House at the S. fide of the E. end of Catharine (alias Pall Mall) Sir. in the Occupation of John Valentine, Coffee-man (having an Iron Balcony) inclusive; and thence to the middle Denter of the Pavement of the Hay market str. against a House there in the Occupation of The. Batten, a Sadler, taking in the W. fide of the said str. from the said Denter to the W. end of Coventry Ar. comprehending the N. side thereof; and thence inclining Nd by the House, in the Tenure of ; ton, Carver, by the W. Princes ftr. including the and thence proceeding to end of Soho, including the thereof, to a House being t of the Talbot , on the NE of Currance his corner, ding the faid House; and taking the S. fide of the Ro called Tyburn Road Wd, to being the Sign of the Plaugh NW corner of a Lane, call bone lane, including the faid and from thence proceeding the E. fide of the Lane to corner of Crabtree Fields, hending the same; and the from thence Wd to the NW of Ten Acres field, in the tion of Richard Earl of Bu or his Assigns, including the and the High way betn the and the Garden-wall of Earl of Burlington, to the ner of the faid Garden cluding that Garden, Mansion-house of the said Burlington fronting Ports with the Out building by to the faid Manfion-houle; fing from the SW corner faid House in Portugal fr middle Denter thereof, c all the N. side of the said from the SW corner of Wall; and proceeding I faid middle Denter Wd 0 fide of the faid Portugal St. James's str. passing de middle part or Denter the ward St. Fames's bouse to dle Channel on the S. fide itr. called Park place, com ing all the E. fide of St. ftr. to St. Fames's house, an W. fide thereof from the dle Channel downwards, the same extends, and i the S. fide of Park place to

cleavia and al the House, House ouse, a mall st ildings he Wal of St. Hately

> It nes fro found ndon be Memor ilt of B ed with thick O omes t when (enfingto 2 Thron canopy, et, and Officers olet in ! Royal rom all and the

to Her

in thei

It Ingen

the K

e are f y the I before F

Vedne [day

re belon

hich ha

s in a

uate on Court,

s ftr. i

t, comprehending the Cleavland house, and Outand also the str. which the outward Gate of House, fronging part of House, to the Gate of ouse, and thence to the mall str. comprehending ildings and Yards backhe Wall, which incloses of St. Fames's park which lately made into a Gar-

ha to he

gt

VE

r,

Ro

to a

faid ding

to

ds,

the

NW

the (

f Bu

g th

n th

of t

the N

den-v

n, a faid

Ports

ig b

ule;

orner

al fir

of, e

of

ing fr Wd o

rtugal

ng de

er the

le to

f St.

fe, an

the f

ards,

and it

den, extending to a House inhabited by Anthony Verree, Painter, and late by Leonard Girle, Gardener; and from thence to the House and Garden of Thomas Earl of Sussex, including the same; together with the S. side of Warmick str. to the White bart inn there, excluding the Inn, which Circuit-Precinct, or Parish, contains about 3000 Houses, and divided into 7 Wards.

### The Chapel Royal at St. James's.

nate on the W. fide of the Court, at the Sly end of fr. in the Liberty of It had that Name nes from a Hospital of founded by the Citi-ndon before the time of Memory, lays Mr. Stow. It of Brick, with Battleed with Stone, inclining thick Order. When Her omes there (which is when the Court is at enfington Palace) she is a Throne at the Sly end anopy, and before her a et, and attended by the Officers, and the Clerk olet in Waiting. Royal peculiar, being rom all Episcopal Jurisand the 48 Chaplains in to Her Majesty do preach in their Turns, they are ft Ingenious and *Learned* the Kingdom: But in e are felect Perfons apy y the Lord Chamberlain before Her Majesty, every Yednesday, and Friday. rebelonging to this Chapel hich has the Service per-

s in a Cathedral) these

Pounds per Annum. Dean of the Chapel Henry Lord Bishop 200 00 00 of London-Lord Almoner, Archbishop of Tork. I Sub-dean, Dr. Ralph? 73 00 00 Battle . 48 Chaplains in Ordinary.
12 Gent of the Chapel, 73 00 00 nary. 8 Clerks of the Chapel - 73 00 00 2 Organists, Dr. Blow (Master of the Children) and 73 l. per Annum, besides which the Doctor has 24 l. per An. for each of the Children's Board, and learning Mulick. 1 Organ Builder. 1 Organ-blower. 10 Children of the Chapel. 1 Serjeant of the Vestry 72 of 72 1 Yeoman of the Vestry 54 15 00

I Groom of the Veftry-45 12 06

Vide St. Fames's Palace, Sect,

1 Bell-ringer.

the 4th,

### St. John of Wapping Church.

Is fituate on the N. fide of Wapping str. near the Thames, and without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London, being in the County of Middlesex, about 1050 yds Ed from the Tower of London.

II. It is dedicated to St. Fobn the Baptist, the Son of Zachary the Priest, by his Wite Elizabeth, born about A. M. 4000, half a year before our Saviour, pursuant to the Promise of the Angel Gabriel to his Father; and being defigned for the Sacred Office of disposing Men (by his Preaching and Example) to Repentance and Faith in Jelus, who was foon after to appear in the World, and suffer Death for their Sins; the better to fit this Holy Saint for his Sacred Office, he was filled with the Holy Ghost from his Mother's Womb; and after he had preach'd the coming of Christ, and confirmed the Truth of his Doctrine by Humility and an exemplary Piety; and had the Honour of baptizing Jesus him. felf, he was by Herod Antipas cast into Prison, for zealously reprehending him for his Incest committed with his Brother Philip's Wife, where he was beheaded, and fo died a Martyr for his Zeal for Virtue, about the latter end of Ann. Christi 32.

III. This was first a Chapel under St. Mary Matselon, alias White Chapel; the Building was procured by the special Care of Mr. Rowland Coytmore, Mr. Robert Bourn, Mr Wil. Moat, and other Inhabitants of this Hamlet, several Citizens of London being Benefactors thereto, and Mr. Richard Sedgwick, first Minister thereof, it having been confecrated by the Bishop of London,

July 7. 1617.

But this Precinc being larger it is accounted to of the faid of St. Mary) An Act of a ment passed, Anno 5 66 Gal Maria, separating it a Parish, ordaining it a Parish self, and constituting this a chial Church, by the Na St. John of Wapping.

IV. It is of the Tuscan and dern Gothick Orders; the are Brick, the Roof cover'd Tile, and the Chancel is tw higher than the Body of

Church.

V. It is well pewed wit and has a handfome Pulpi Columns and Entablament on the Pannels, and a 6 painted on the infide of the board.

On the S. fide is a pretty of the Tuscan Order, with Words surscribed:

This Gallery was built a of the Benevolence that was the Use of this Chapel, by the ners that went to the Eludic 1616. under the Command of Martin Pring, in the Roja procured by the Care of Mr. Coitmore, then Master of Ship, and was Warden of the Anno 1622.

Also here are these Work
Know ye that the Unright
not inherit the Kingdom of G

And many other Sent

The Altar-piece is of C and spacious; the lower sufficient of 3 Pilasters, of t and above these two of thian Order, with their ture; over which is the a is particle. ancel is work direct.

57. alt.

efactor.

ont of t

der

ntero

es an

eir p d bet ed, do

the v

nts o Festoo

Carv

Banifte

and cha Godfrey oor, in inter— Gifts to by Fire 1703.

des white on the let being hite Chang its be use of the let of the to the let of the let

ing to the at of the Mr. Buck every shilt the Commu

d per An Elg; gave der a Pediment. The suntercolumns are the Comnts done in Gold on Black
in and Auron, finely paineir proper Habits, which
d betn the Lord's Prayer
d, done in black Letters
the whole having curious
nts of d Cherub, CarEsstoons, Shields, Lamps,
I carved, inclosed with
Banister the Square withris paved with black and
rible.

ancel is wainscotted, good

e Dimention are, le. 74 57. alt 24. efactors I find as follows;

Wit

lpi

ent

G

the

tty

Wit

ilt 1

was !

by the

Indie

end of

Roya

Mr.

er of

of this

Wor

Inright m of G

r Sent

s of Q

ower

of t

o of t

their

is the

work 6 Foot high, and

directly W. from the

ont of the faid Gallery.

1. s. d.

and charita-Godfrey gave oor, in the

Gifts to the }
by Fire, in \ 39 04 00

des what is foregoing; on the E. end of the

let being one third of the hite Chapel, and a HamI, providing for its own using its own Officers, are belie of the Poor of this fall Gifts and Legacies a to the Parish of White of the Rents of certain ing to the said Parish; at of the 4s. per week, Mr. Buck; and are to every shilling of the mother Communion at White the

l. s. d.
Elg; gave 12 10 00

Mr. Tho. Clave— 50 00 00
Mrs. Edithe Caps 40 00 00
Mr. John Fenner, of the

White Chapel 16 1. 05 06 08 one third whereof to this Parish, is,

David Davison, Esq; — 10 00 00 Capt. Bryan Harrison in 2 10 00

Capt. William Hames—05 04 06 Cap. J. Whitty 100 00 00 Wil. Wood, Elq; 100 00 00 The Hon. Hen.

Savill, Efq; \$ 50 00 00 Capt. Wil Covill 50 00 00

Mr. Tho. Lee gave the SW Win-

And there are 4 others of leffer Note.

VIII. Monuments are as followeth:

1. On the S. fide of the Chancel fronting Wd, a black and white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Anima super Athera Vivunt. Johanna Davison qua inter pracipale Urbis Ornamenta Eietatis atque Prudentia Exemplo Clarissima, eluxit à Davide Davison, Civi & Gaoces. Lond. Marito suo erepta suit 31 die Martii, A. D. 1655. Etat sua 54.

To the Memory of her, and John and Robert Gayer, her two Sons by Hugh Gayer, of Plymouth, Merchant, her former Husband; she being the third Daughter of Thomas Founds, of Plymouth, Esq. is this Monument erected.

She lyeth here, and Robert her Son near this place, and her Son John at St. Catharine Cree Church; each died at near 14 years of Age;

But old in Grace and Godliness, 1653.
Non morriei sed do miunt.

Arms; 3 Goats impaled; 1. Ermin, a Flower de lis, and a Chief Sable. 2. three Eagles displayed

Argent.
3. Gules, a Buck Trippant, Or.
2. On a spacious Tomb, partly

of black Marble, is an Inscription in memory of Gregory Page; but not remarkable.

Arms are, Or, a Fess Dauncette betn 3 Martlets Sable; Impaled with Or, a Lion Passant Guardant Sable, on a Chief Gules, three Lozenges Verry.

3. Near the NW corner of the Church, a neat black and white Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the

Composit Order, with Em of Cherubims, Festoons Car &c. gilt; this Inscription

In Faith and Hope of a Runto Life, here lyes the Boh tha, late Wife of Captain Thompson, the only Child bert and Martha Thompson ping; who upon the loth use 1682, and in the 27th mage, left her forrowful Rela a finful World, and was in the Heavenly Inheritance.

All Flesh is Grass, 1 Pet The Memory of the Just Prov: 10.7. is a lishop

is the

ees,

the

rer M

he Win

Parish-

urch-w lefmen.

erfeers

llectors.

oftable.

dborou

vengers.

veyors o

Bounds

as I tra

engroff

he Churc

ng printe

g at the

ar Frying

that Hou

Hermitage

the Bridg

tending the House in

ght, include the middle

to E. fm.

g the way,

thence ex

e and Gard

Her Name was Martha; but she but Of Mary; for she chose the better pan. In Meeekness, Patience, Humbleness She did excel the most of Women-kind. She waited for her Change; which he She's at her blissful and eternal hom.

Arms here, are, Aqure, a Lion Passant Guardant, Or; Impaled with Argent on a Fess Dauncette Aqure, 3 Estoils, Or, on a Canton of the 2d, a Sun of the 3d.

4. A handsome black and white Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, at the E. end of the N. Ile, with this Inscription:

Memoriæ Sacrum

Davidi Davison, Armigeri Londinensis Misterii Groceriæ Communitatis sivi dignissimo humanis Exemplo 3 Cal. Sext A. D. 1662. Etat. circa

Atqu. Heic infra defosso ad mediam. Sacelli Aream sub cippo Marmoreo. Qui in Rem paupu nummum annuum minata mento Legavit Parcebiai tuum.

Arms; Gules a Buck Also these Impaled with Chevron betn 3 Marilan many Leopards faces Or.

5. On the N. fide of a white Marble Monume with an Ilrn betn two Cherubims, Deaths her Inscription,

In memory of Nichol who died the 26th of Feb. 56 years.

#### EPITAPH.

Vir pius & probitate micans l Arætam fautor quam Decus urbi

Arms; Gules, a Chevron betn 3 Boars heads erased, Or; Impaled with Gules Crusuly Fitchy Argent, 3 Sava-

ges proper.

6. On a Tomb-flone fide of the Church int
ty, this Inscription:

es the Body of Robert King- died the 29th if August 1679. Aged ner, late of this Parish, who 45 years.

Draw near, and see this heap of Dust, Which once was active, wise, and just; A man whose Labours God did bless, And crowned them with fair Success: But Care or Prudence cannot save, Nor Wealth defend us from the Grave. Prepare to follow, all to Death must bow; He fell in his full strength, and so may's thou.

is a Rectory in the Gift ishop of London, the Insthe Reverend Mr. alue 130 l. per Annum, tes, &c. It is not in the Queen's Books. The Summer mornings, the Winter.

Vestry Select.

Parish-Officers.

urch-wardens.

lessen the Gift of the Gift of the Gueen's Books.

It is not in the Queen's Books.

It is not in the Queen's Books.

It is not in the Gift of the Institute of the Gueen's Books.

It is not in the Gift of the Institute of the Institute

erfeers of the Poor. llectors.

nstable. idboroughs:

s tr

Pet

uft

bad

art.

sof

ind.

ich h

ome.

uper

MATU

hiani

Buck

pith .

riles

Or.

oft

nume

two 0

s head

ichol

of Feb

cans

us Urbi

-ftone

h int

on:

vengers, veyors of the High ways. Bounds and Limits of as I transcribed it from engrossed Roll in the

he Church-warden ( the ng printed ) i. ē.

g at the House of Capt: ar Frying pan stairs, exthat House, it extends Hermitage bridge, inclushe Bridge and Dock; tending thro the Post-House in the Tenure of ght, including both, it the middle of Nightinto E. Smithfield; and g the way, to the House Hill, including that thence extending Nid and Garden of Paul

Dean, including the same; and thence Ed on the back of Black Fack alley, and croffing Whites yard, it extends forwards on the backfide of Wats court; and croffing Salt Peter bank, at the Gate of Sampton (alt, it extends forward from thence in Well close to a Pump there now standing, and from the Pump Ed thro a House in Well close, now in the Tenure of Sir John Taylor; and thence on the back-fide of the Cock, including the same, into the Road that leads to Ratcliffe high way; and croffing the faid Road, it extends thro' the back-yards of Charles Eggleston into the Garden of Stephen Daniel, and down the faid Gardens to the corner of the House of Hester Moor, in Cirginia ftr. excluding that House; and from thence croffing the faid Gardens, toward the W. it extends into Fames's Rope-walk, and down the faid Rope-walk toward the South, thro' an Fntry into the str. near Three tun court; and extending along the faid str. by the Head of Red maid lane and Artichoak lane, and thro the House of Edw. Falconer, in the Tenure of William Grey, into the Yard of John Viner; and thence by the Hemp-house of David Rushel into the ftr. called the Hermitage, and along thro the middle of the faid ftr. to Milk alley; and passing down that Alley, and including the E. fide of it, and the Churchyard,

yard, it extends from the NE corner of the Wall of the faid Yard down the Common Shore; by Green bank to Old gravel lane, including all the Houses on the S. side of the said Shore; and from thence crossing Old gravel lane to Bingham's yard, it passeth along the Common Shore that runs on the back of Cinnamon

ftr. and Sir William Warrais to Pruson's Island; and fro faid Common Shore, paffin Prufon's Island and Warren's it extends to Wapping ftr. and that to the River Thames, House of Capt. Hen. Tregan taining in the whole 1292

### St. Laurence Ferry Church.

T is fituated on the N. side of Guildhall yard, in the Ward of Cheap, within the Walls of London. Part of the Parish is also in Cripplegate Ward; to which Parish is united that of St. Mary Magdalen Milk str. which is mostly in Cripplegate Ward, but part in that of Breadftr.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Laurence, a Spaniard by Extraction, who was brought thence to Rome by St. Sexte, and became his Archdescon. He is faid to have cured many blind Persons, and wrought many other Miracles, and fuffered Martyrdom in the Persecution under the Roman Emperor Decian, by being laid on a Gridiron and burnt to Death, about the Year 260; and 'tis faid to be in the Fewry, because many Fews formerly lived about this place.

III. I cannot learn its first Foundation: Mr. Stow lays, it was repaired at the Parish-charge, Anno 1618. and the Windows at the charge of feveral good Benefactors; but that Church, like those neighbouring, being ruined by the ra-ging Fire in 1666, this present Church was again edified, Anno 1677, the charge of the Walls being defrayed out of the Parish. flock; and the finishing and adorning within, was done at the charge

of Sir John Langham, Barone gave 250 1.

And Edw. Lord Bishopoil gave 50 l. and the Chun beautified and repaired, An,

IV. The Church is well Stone, the Roof is flat cover Lead, the Windows belo form, as are also the fu for the most part (which and its Order is the a

V. As to Ornament, the is adorned with Fret-wo the many Pilasters on the and the Columns on the strengthen and support it the most beautiful Order la on'd, as is also an Entablame

The Church is well wa about 8 Foot high with 01 with it is likewise pewed

The Pulpit is carved with Enrichments.

The Altar-piece has t mandments done in Gold placed betn the Lord's P Creed, which are blad upon Gold, each under a and Pediment; and her richments of gilded Ch and the Communion-Tab Stained by 4 Cupids, all carved in Oak.

Here are 3 neat waid Door cases, those at the having Columns, Go ments of the faid Order,

lasters Pedi der.

ous .

rch is

wiil

anche

is a

in a

aciou in-gall ad of t

he Dir ilt. al the S Lantho

o Foot ring in find ons, a

the S. f. ne wh orned v nicript M

no suo ad Leg ice-Com iliario,

e supere y An. Luctui 9 to suo fi podfellor

im à Con

b. 26 j

700. 7

re are : Bars G the last Memory

on, Land the S. W ous Angel thereon finely and that on the S. side of rch is of the same Order, with Pilasters, Festoons, anches, &c.

is a pretty Marble Font in a large carved Pew; acious brais Branches, and ingallery at the W. ending of the Church outwardly d with 4 stone Columns lasters, with their Entablaters, with their Entablater.

he Dimensions are, le. 8t, alt. about 40 Foot, and the Steeple, which is a Lanthorn and small Spire, o Foot, wherein are 8 fine ring in Peal.

I find the Monuments, ons, and Arms, as fol-

the S. fide of the Church, ne white Marble Monuorned with Cherub, Urn, Inscription:

M. S.

of

hur

An,

ell

COVE

belo

ie lu

icha

e Co

nt, th

et-wo

n th

i the

ort it

rder la

ablame

Wa

ith O

pewed.

rved V

has t

Gold

ord's P

re black

inder a

nd her

ded Ch

ion-Tab

is, all 1

t waiol

at th

66.

Order,

no suo Conjugi Christophero ad Legem servienti alterius sce-Conitatibus in bac Cilitario, hoc faciendum cura-

e superest maxime Luctuosa. y An. Etat. 74. Dom.

Lufui quod idem ponendum Ro suo filiis natu Maximo. feedfellow, Armiger. huic ima Consiliis dein communi b. 26 Junii An. Etat. 1700. Uterq; juxta Jacet

te are: Sable 3 Leopards
Bars Gemmels, Or.
the last is a small MoMemory of Peter Patten,

on, Lancashire.

the S. W. corner of the

Church a Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

M. S.

Infra Marmor bos reconditum est quicquid Mortale fuit Elizab Ramstorn, Filiæ Edvini Brown Mercatoris, & Uxoris Gulielmi Ramstorn, nunc Militis & Vice-Gomitis Londinensis, 1678.

Numerosum peperit illa prolem Falix parens Octo Liberis Dictata quorum quatuor Defuncti sunt, viz. Hieron, Anna, Maria & Margareta, reliqui ndhuc in Vivis nempe Eliza, Gulielm. Edwin & Samuel.

Desnde vero cum satis glorie sue vixiset, non annis sed virtutibus omnigenis plena, heu! invido sato succubuit Lectissima Fæmina, sed tamen ut exinde altius assurgeret jam tantum supra vilem nostram mortalitatem quantum & semper supra Laudes nostras Evecta. Obiit 14 die Aug. Anno Ætat. suæ 29. Annoq; Dom 1675.

In eodem boc conditorio quiescunt Cineres Rawstornum juxta atq; Baxteriorum, ut quas duas Familias Amor & Assinitas conjunxerant nesas esset disjungere sepultura.

Arms: Party per Fess Argent, and Gules a Castle Or, Impaled with Sable a Chevron betn three Escallops Or.

Also lower these: Three Coats

Quarterly.

1. Sable 3 Squirrels Seiant Ar-

2. Or, on a Chevron betn 3 Amulets Sable, as many Crescents of the first.

3. Barry of 6 Sable and Or.

4. As the first. This Coat being a little decayed, I cannot be positive as to some of the Colours.

4. At the W. end near the N. corner of the Churrh is a spacious and noble Monument, with this Inscription:

In or near this Church lyeth interred the Body of William Halyday, Alderman of the City of London, with

Uà

bic

bis Wife Sulanna, Sister of Sir Henry Row, of Shacklewell in the County of Middlesex, by whom he had 2 Daughters, Ann married to Sir Henry Mildmay, and Margaret to Sir Edward Hungerford, below mentioned. He died the 14th of March 1623, being a worthy Magistrate of this City, who, for his Piety, Charity, and Prudence; deserves Immortal Fame.

Close by that above, on the same

Monument, this Inscription:
Susanna, Relist of William Haly-day, after married to Robert Earl of Warwick, Admiral of the Seas, she departed this Life, and was buried in this Church the 21st of January 1645.

Here is also this on the same

Monument:

Ann, eldest Daughter of William Haliday by Susanna his Wife, married to Sir Henry Mildmay, Knight, by whom he had a Children, 2 Sons and 3 Daughters; the 2d Daughter, named Diana Maria, was buried in this place, Sept. 26. 1643. This Ann departed this life about the 12th of March 1656.

. Under are these Words:

This Monument was erected by Dame Margaret Hungerford, Relist and Executrix of Sir Giles Hungerford, Knight, who was Executor to Dame Margaret Hungerford, Relist of

Sir Edward Hungersord, Kuir the Bath his eldest Bruhn; Dame Margaret appointed in her Will, a Monument should be so her Family when this Church whileded, 1687.

It is adorned with the Eff of the faid William, Suland Ann Haliday; also Fruit, I Festoon and Urn finely cared each of their Arms; viz.

1. The Arms of Hilder,
3 Helmets Argent, adorned of
paled with the Coat of Row; if
gent on a Chevron Sable but
foils flipt, per pale Gults as
as many Bezants.

2. The Arms of his late Ruby, a Chevron betn 3 Cnfcd Topaq; Impaled with the laft is Impaled with.

3. The Arms of the Lady may: Argent 3 Lions Rampa Impaled with her Paternal 0 Helmets, as above.

yery neat Marble Monumenthis Inscription:

To the Memory of Mn. Browning, Daughter of John ing, Merchant, and Elizab Wife, who died the 6th of 1697. Aged thirteen pair months.

While bere Entomb'd the Virgin Asset shall be the deathless Soul resides above the shift to which calm Region of Eternal Day, Her younger Sister kindly led the was:

Where they their pious Father's Spirit met. And with transporting foy each other great thow welcome must they be to Angels then Who were themselves so like to Angels the In Bliss they dwell, while, to their lasting Their mourning Mother rais'd this Markle Whose second Nuptials for two Nymphi to With Recompence of two sweet Sous are Long may those Charming Birds on Earth And then to sing in Paradise preserth.

Monutare of the over

Urn, Curtain I thefe Logenge Argent, the E.

hite an

with :

Infulam Reverence D. E. lopienfi gienfes. Emanu Regali bujusce Qua anta cu

q;divulg ntissimo bilis ist bitate,pr optima, vitaq; pa valis Q post Va

m Mork

estitit F

Opum Sa m melior ferum Pa

um posuer um posuer uenti B. William Bird died the 2d of Octob. 1698. Aged 4 years and 2.

One Charming Bird to Paradise is flown;

Yet are we not of Comfort quite bereft,

Since one of this Fair Brood is still our own,

And still to chear our drooping Soul is left.

This stays with us, whilst that his Flight doth take,

That Earth and Skies may one sweet Consort make.

Monument is adorned with reof the faid Mary, as big as , over whose Head are two and two weeping at her he has her left Arm resting lm, and placed under a Curtain; also Deaths heads, I these Arms:

Logenge Gules 2 Bends wavy, Argent, 2d Or.

la fa

ady

10

he N

men

Mrs

John

Elizab

th of

gears |

es 194

Sky:

44,

ay;

it meet

er greet

is then

izels he

r laftin

Marble

mphs des

as are b

Earth

77%

the E. end of the Church hite and vein'd Marble Mowith this Inscription:

M. S.
Insulam Mediam in Cancellis
Reverendus Benjamin WhichI.D. Ex Antiqua prosapia in
lopiensi Oriundus, olim apud
tienses.

Emanuelenfis Accep-Regalispræpofitus Stiffimus, bujusce Ecclefiæ acceptisfimus

Qua (præter cætera) sua anta cum Laude quali cum estitit Fama Magni nominis q;divulgata vocalius & diuntissimo Marmore proclamabilis ifte Theologus pro spectabitate, prudentia fingulari, & optima, Doctrina per quam pitag; pari Doctrinæ Laude. valis Qualis quantus quanpost Valetudinem prosperam m Morbo potius quam Se-Bus (Annorum tamen ac Opum Satur) vitam minus m meliori commutavit Anno ferum Patrum 1683. Ætat.

um posuerunt Executores ul-

It is adorned with his Effigies, placed on feveral gilded Books; also with Lamps, Cherubims, and these Arms:

Ermin two Boars Passant in Pale Gules, Ungul'd, Armed, and briftled Or, with an Anulet on a Crescent for a difference.

7. On the N. side of the Chancel, a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

P. M.

Reverendissimi & Sanctissimi presulis Joannis Tillotson Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Concionatoris olim hac in Ecclesia per Annos 30 celeberimi.

Qui obiit 10 Kal. Dec. 1694. A.

tat. 64.

Hoc posuit Elizabetha Confux illius

Mæltiffima.

So far the Inscription; and had it been very much longer, it could not have sufficiently set forth the Piety, Charity, Learning, and other excellent Qualifications of this Great Man; which are partly shewn in his elegant Sermons, and in that, at his Funeral, preached by Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.

The Monument is adorned with his Effigies, done in Basso Relievo; over his Head a Miter, and Enrichments of Palm-branches, Capids, Mantling, and the Arms of the Archiepiscopal See; i.e. Saphir, a Staff in Pale Topaz, and thereon a Cross Patee Pearl, surmounted by a Pall of the last, charged with 4 Croses Formee sitchee Diamond fringed and edged of the second.

Impaled with his own Coat; viz, Azure, a Bend Cottised bein 2 Garbes Or. U 3 VIII.

Mr. Weever says, here was buried, Anno 1643. Sir Geffrey or Godfrey Bullen, Lord Mayor of London, who was Son of Geffrey Bullen, of Sale in Norfolk, Esq. He married Ann, eldest Daughter to Thomas Lord Hoa and Hastings, by whom he had Issue Sir William Bullen, Knight, Father to Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wiltshire, who was Father to Ann Bullen, second Wife to King Henry the Eighth, and Mother of Queen Eligabeth, and was here buried 1471.

Stew fays, in this Parish-Church were buried Sir Tho. Skinner, who died Lord Mayor, Anno 1596, and

63d of his Age.

Alfo Gerrard Gore, Alderman,

aged 91, and his Lady 75.

The Henshaw, Merchant-Taylor. Sir William Stone, Alderman; for whom the Words:

As the Earth the Earth doth cover, So under this Stone lyes another, &c.

Grass of Levity; Span in Brevity; Flowers Felicity; Fire of Misery, Winds Stability, is Mortality.

Here also was a Monument for

Queen Elizabeth.

VIII. It is an Impropriation, in the Gift of Baliol College. The present Vicar is the Revereend Dr. Mapletoft. Value per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15. is 124 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Book 18 l, and 5 d. Lecturer for Sundays, Mr. Morer. Prayers at 11 in the morning, and 8 in the Evening daily, and a good Organ.

Here is also a famous Lecture preached every Tuesday by some of our most noted Ministers. The Reverend Dr. Stanhope, Dean of Canterburg, is the present Lecturer; it was given by the Lady Cambden above 40 Years ago; tho the Parish make a considerable Addition to

the Benefaction left by he fi purpose, as I am told,

X. The Vestry is General, Parish Officers are:

3 Church-Wardens for rence.

T For Milkstr. Parish,
Ward-Officers are uncer
the Parishes. See the Into
for the Officers and Prein

these Wards.

X. St. Laurence Parillo Cateaton ftr. from the S. en dermanoury to the King's A vern on both nides the way, Guildhall and Blackwell ball, Houses from thence to Cun In King ftr. it extends on the from Cateaton fir. to the Queen exclusive, except 8 about the middle that dila on the W. fide of King # Cateaton fir. Sd to 2 House Crofs Str. and all the N. fide ftr. to Hony lane market, an S. fide to Sir Thomas Lane's Laurence lane from Caleum to the Sign of the Hare, crofs ftr. on the other fide including Biofoms Inn, and ters Arms. Also to the P clusive on the Ely side of bury, and the like distant W. fide. In Lad lane, it to Woodstr. within 3 House S. fide, and to the Sign of chor inclusive (about the on the N. as may be let Mark on the Wall. And ftr. Sd to Mumfords county Court except I House, an distance on the W. side of containing about 160 houses.

The Contents of St. Me len Milk str. is as follows In Milk str. from Muni Sd on both sides the way

side, tour Houses next Me the S. side of Hong lane u

apfide fituat ediscb

de

ik A

the of Lo lefex. is ded s about Raynes wat the rafterwand di

the Nartis an thing of the Year of the Nartis having an I having with Tier 167

r of the was bui Thermton ice was id the Co

ly paint W. end pewed to the pe

God in him, ub.

wer the ords:

de of Cheapfide 3 Houses within I House of Breadstr. confr. Wd, and on the S. taining in this Parish about 70 spide 5 Houses Ed from Dwelling houses,

#### St. Leonard Shoreditch Church.

fituate on the E. fide of editch, alias Hollywell ftr. the Walls, Liberty, and of Landon, in the County

efex.
is dedicated to St. Leonard, about the Year soo bap-Raynes in France: He is ave wrought many Mirathe refuled a Bishoprick, afterward Prelate in a Moand died a natural Death, o. See more of Shoreditch,

he Name, Gc.

cert

end A

Cate n th

the

1 8

ifta

ng fi ules lide

200

e's.

411

are,

ide

and

e P

of 4

tano

e, it louis

the

fee

And

urt,

and e of

9 4

Ma

OWS

(um)

vay

M

10

is an old Church; but I hing of its first Foundait 'tis built of the Gothick aving 4 Isles, which is I an I have any where met s of Brick and Stone, Roof with Tile. It was repaired ar 1675, (having been in r of the Fire in 1666.) The was built at the Charge of Thornton, in 1581. The ce was new done, Anno d the Church was repaired

to Ornament, the infide oof is cieled with Wood, ly painted Nebulous,

W. end is a Gallery; and pewed with Oak, and the nandments, Lord's Prayer, d done in white on black. two last are the Words of 4 God is a Spirit; and they ip him, must do it in Spirit th, ver the Commandments, ords:

was given by Moses;

but Grace and Truth came by Fejus Christ.

Which Altar-piece is enclosed with Rail and Banister. Here is a pretty, the imall, painted Window.

V. The Dimensions of the Church are le. 75, br. 66, and that of the Steeple, (which is a Tower) about

70 Foot, wherein are s Bells.
VI. Monuments, Inferiptions, and Arms. I find as follows:

1. On the S. fide the Altar a spacious Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, this Inscription:

This Monument is erested in Memory of William Fremlin, Esq; eldest Son of Thomas Fremlin and Ann bis Wife, both of this Parish, deceased; whole better Genius having disposed his Defires wholly unto Travel, he was in the 18th year of his Age entertained by the Honourable East India Company, and by them employed into the remotest Regions of Asia, where his Abilities and fair Comportment found 19 good Approbation, that within three Tears after his Arrival he was sent to reside Agent at the Court of the Great Mogul; and then the more important Affairs of the Honourable Company wanting his Assistance, in the Chief Residence at Surat; He was called thither to supply the place of Second in Council and Command; which Trust be discharged with such approved Diligence and Dexterity, that by express Order he was appointed President, and so continued & Tears, to the great Sa-tisfaction of his Honourable Employers, and the abundant Content of his own Nation, whom he governed, and those other among whom he lived. And thon

returning for England, God was pleafed to deliver bim from as eminent Danger of Shipwreck as ever any man escaped, that be arrived in safety, after the expiration of 19 years, 3 months, and 21 days, to find a Grave in the Land and Parish of his Nativity;

Pest end a splaned has

iremlin and Acu bir

side emi treffer male

tid smost and to the

Supply He was, called

on we have printed were

for now alas he began to langui upon the 13th of March 1649 period to this Pilgrimage, in year of his Age, having, by Will and Testament, beque charitable Uses 870 1. and nom cularly to the Poor of this 200 l.

Reft, weary Traveller, a quiet Rent Suits well with active Men; but chief Of whose unwearied Works we truly They bear the Brunt and Burthen of it Such Days in fush a Climate fo well As made the Precedent a Prefident, Apres Travilie Repos.

Arms : Gules a Chevron betn 2 Helmets Argents : For the Creft an Elephant. 2. On the S. fide of the Chancel, fronting Sd, a curious old Monument, with the Figur young Lady neatly cut in ing Posture, the following ption in gold Letters:

Hie tuleris quicunque gradum, fta, perlege, Fremlin, Lig vilet Son Hic Decor, bic Pietas, Nobilitafq; jacet. Virgo annis animisq; Dei (Theodosia) donum frie Parille secondes: Qua meritis certat fama decore puder. Sed famam meritis superavit, moribus annu Ingenio Sexum, Religione genus. Quam neque Nobilitas tumidam, nec forma menyable Fall India Colt. Fecerat, una humilis, clara, pudica, decens Flos avi, florem; dixi ergo dolorem, Ut Matura brevi est, heu ita rapta brevis Rapta, sed Ethereis Rosa transplantanda vin Læta ubi perpetuitem pora veris aget. Inter & Eternas Agni comes Agna chores

Ignotum casto succinet ore melos. Candida Virginei tumulo date Lilia catm Virginus, O partus, Virginis esto memor. to AMI meet in the chester Ereptam Domino fociat lux ultima fa O falix Virgo quod cupit ufque tenet. and breath it is a said only rest of Anno Dom. 1616. Martii 17.

Arms; on a Lozenge within Chaplet, Or, a Fels indented Sable. 3. At the E. end of the S. Ile on a spacious Marble Tomb, four Ladies in a kneeling Posture, and this Infcription: This Monument is erected, in memory

that within this Church dol the Bodies of the Right h and Noble Ladies, Lady O Stafford, Daughter to the Buckingham, and Wife Earl of Westmerland, 1553. Lady Eleanor, Da

Coats 3 Shour 3 4

2 Bars (

ules.

e first.

am Pa

be Rig

Earl of

Mare

ph Ear

o Hen

160. 41

1, Wif Holder

o Henr

Lady Ar

omas I

harine a

bere do

the wor scended;

ners, K

Ejq; the Thoma

d about

, after med by

y, both

where

ed by fu

91.

paled v 01, 4 F the laft fcriptio .

e S. fid Monum e of The am Paston, Knight, and he Right Honourable Lord Earl of Rutland, buried hy Margaret Nevil, Daughph Earl of Westmerland, o Henry Earl of Rutland, 60. and the Lady Cathall, Wife to Sir John Con-Holdernes, Knight, and o Henry Earl of Westmer-Lady Ann Manners, Daughomas Earl of Rutland, harine died the 27th day of

of the do lye also the Bodies ght worthy Gentlemen Holended; namely of Sir Thomers, Knight, and Oliver Elq; the 4th and 5th Sons Thomas Earl of Rutland; d about the Age of 50, in, after many valiant Sermed by him for his Prince 7, both in Ireland and in where he was Knighted, and by sundry great Wounds

la

gur in a

108

ge,

et.

nnes

rma !

ecens

evi ef

t vitt

horeas

etus

mor.

na fa

tenet,

h do

obt H ady C the

vife 1

Da

he therein received. The second died in his younger years 1563, about the age of 20; yet not before good Proof made of his Valour and Forwardness in the Service of Newhaven against the French, where he took the Sickness whereof he died shortly after in Shoreditch.

Founded by the Lady Adeline Nevell, at the Direction of the said Lady Catharine Constable deceased, her Sister, in Feb. 1591.

4. On the S. fide, near the E. end of the Church, a spacious Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, with the Lady's Effigies finely done in a praying Posture, this Inscription:

Jane, the Wife of Ralph Hansby, Esq. Daughter to William Vavasor, Esq. Grandchild to Sir Thomas Manners, Knight, died the 22d of July, A. D. 1617, and of her age 23. To whose blessed Memory her dear Husband hath dedicated this sad Monument, to signific that with her his for lyes here interred.

If Birth, if Virtue, if fair Features deckt
With Gifts of Mind, if Piety breeds Respect,
Her Tomb then view, and Grace, kind Passenger,
With whom so many Graces bury'd were.
Conquer'd, by Patience yet she overcame;
Nor was her Youth Death's Triumph, but his Shame.
The same is in Latin.

Coats Quarterly.
3 Shouvellers Argent.
3 Quaterfoils proper.
2 Bars Or. Surtout a Lionules.
6 first.

paled with the Arms of Dr., 4 Fess Dauncette Sa-

the last, is an old Tomb fription. And, e.S. side of the Church Monument, in Memory k of Thomas Dixon. Arms: Azure a Flower de lis Or, Chief Ermin Impaled with Sable a Lion Rampant Or.

6. On the S. fide of the Church a Monument, with this Inscri-

ption:
Here lyeth Catharine Liveley, Wife of Edward Liveley, Gent. and Daughter of Henry Hodg, Citizen and Brewer of London, and Joice his Wife; who after she bad run a Virtuous and Religious Course of Life 21 years, finished the same the 15th day of July 1623.

The

The Memory of the Just is bleffed, Prov. 10.7.

It is adorned with her Effigies, delineated in Plano.

Also another Monument for Ann Slater.

7. On the S. fide the Chancel, a fine and spacious Tomb of Marble, of the Composit Order, with this

Inscription:

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, the Wife of the late Reverend Father in God, John Skorye, late Bishop of Hereford. The said Reverend Father, in the Reign of King Edward the 6th, was Bishop of Rochester, and translated from thence to Chichester. He departed this life at Whitborn, in the County of Hereford, the 26th of June 1585. And the said Elizabeth deceased in Holywell in this Parish, the 8th of March 1592.

Beati Mortui qui Domino moriuntur.

Her Corps lyes here in Cheft,
Her Soul in Heaven now lives;
And she enjoys that Rest,
Which God to his Saints gives:
For in Christ did she trust,
That be will her restore
Again out of the Dust
To live for evermore.

Arms, 3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, on a Saltier Sable 5 Cinquefoils of the first.

2. Sable a Chevron betn 3 Billets Gules.

3. Gules a Falcon Or, on a Castle proper.

4. As the first.

8. A little Nd from the Altar in the Chancel, is a graceful (tho old) white Marble Monument, with the carved Figures of a Man and a Woman lying at length, their Faces upward, and Hand conjoined over their respective Hearts; but no Name nor Inscription, but the appearance of these Arms;

Or 2 Lions Passant Sable, Argent a Fret Gules; alle

gent, within an Orl of Confe

Some think this to be imentioned by Mr. Ston, in of Sir Thomas Seymour, In Mayor of London, and Da his Wife.; he deceased the December: But the Arms agree; the said Lord Mayo Sable on a Fess Counter Bett 3 Wings Argent, as ma He was Son of Robert Sessioned Sessioned

But the Uncertainty Matters is in a great maing to Dr. Hanmer, Vicar of this Church; for, say ver, the Plates, with the ptions of such Monument of more Antiquity, were said Person) taken away, verted to his own use: the after being ashamed, to Ireland, and there did

nioufly.

9. On the N. side, and E. end of the Church, a white Marble Monument with Pilasters, Entablate ment, and 2 Cupids, a ption in gold Letters:

Sir Alexander St. Jos Son to the Right Homas Lord St John, Baron of all fed this Monument to be memory of his late faithful virtuous Confort, the Last St. John, Daughter of Jof Hardwick in the County ster, Esq; whose Body has this place interred, expedit Resurrection.

Arms appear Sable
Gules, 2 Mullets Argu
with the Arms of Inte

Sable.

Coats

2
a Benu cent for
Bars
unch.
the N.

th

gra

ado

re, ar der.

unc

de, C

Dorot

from s which which we corning to the corning to the corning to the corning to the corning of T

in: B

affectio

nd no T there are which he p in 162 ge, Citi viz.

dwell in this Pr

the faid N, side the graceful white Marble adorned with Columns, re, and Pediment of the

une Tumulum jacent Fode, Civis & Aldermanus Dorothea Conjux ejus, &c.

Da

ms

you E

15

ty

me car

fays

th th

ment

Were

way,

ife:

ned,

e dia

, and

ch, a

ument

tablatt

ids, t

rs:

t. Job

Lonout n of Bl

to be faithfu

e Lad

er of ]

County

ody lyes

expecti

27 Au

Sable

Argu

Trit

1665. No farther remarkable; but these Arms:

Or, on a Pile engrayled Aqure, 3 Anchors of the first.

II. On the faid N. fide a Monument, with his Effigies in Brass. this Inscription (rough Rhime for fo rare a Man.)

Here under lye the Ashes and the Bones of Sir Tho. Leigh, that good and learned Knight, Whole bafty Death, alas, the Godly still bemoan, Tho his Soul always rejoice in God's fight. Great was his Wisdom, and greater was his Wit. His Vilage comely, with no sad Change dismay'd, A Man in all Affairs a King to serve most fit, Had not Death fo foon his mortal Life betray'd. Ob. 1616.

Coats Quarterly. Sur-2 Bars a Bend Checky cent for a difference. on a Quar-Bars unch. Colours not vi-

the N. fide the Church, from the former, a ves white Marble Monurned with Cartouches, Cornishes, a Death's both their Effigies's: An

ry of Thomas and John affectionate Brothers of in: But not farther

dzure on a Chevron betn Or, as many Quaterfoils

nd no Table of Benefathere are mentioned in which he fays were in a in 1623, at the charge ge, Citizen and Brewer hormon gave the Vestry-

a Room over for the dwell in, and a Teneothis Parish for ever.

He likewise built the Gallery at the great Door of the Church, and the Brick-wall on the W. fide of the Coemetery, Anno 1581.

Fohn Fuller of Bishops hall, Esq; gave 12 Alms-houses: Of which see

more under Sect. 6.

Pounds per Annum for ever. 1. s. d.

William Peak of this Parish, Esq; for Bread | 03 04 00 weekly 2 s. for ever Mr. Robert Brainforth gave to the Poor for 08 00 00 ever yearly -

To be paid out of St. Tho. Hofpital in Southwork.

Mr. Tho. Ruffell 12 d. per week for ever, to be paid by the Drapers Company -

Mr. Geo Clark, l. s. d. Vintner, gave 66 13 04 in Money 100 ( Mark -

Mr. Robert Spence to be paid by the Fish-mongers Company 02 IO 00

Mr. Stephen Scudamore, ? 26 00 00 Vintner -

Mrs.

Mrs. Heath for 2
Sermons yearly
for ever 20 l. in
Plate 20 l. and
for Cole 20 l.

Pounds per Annum for ever. l. s. d.

Mrs Ann Smith—05 04 00
To be paid by the Drapers Company,
Alfo she gave a Pulpit-

cloth and Cushion to the Church.

Mr. Nicholas Wilkinson, alias Tooley, in Bread 180 l.

Mrs. Joan Smales gave 4
Sermons yearly; viz.
One on the Feast of
St. John Baptist.
One on St. Michael.
One on St. Stephen.
One on the Purification
of the B. Virgin Mary.
Also 40 l. per Annum.
And there are 8 Benefactors

of less than 40 L

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Arch-deacon of London. Vicar Mr. Wicks. Value per Annum; and in the

Queen's Books rated 17 l. Lecturer Mr. Milbourn. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, and Holyday at

o the

t, th

Tim

otted

ot hig

sand

of T

mer

nce

muni

rong R

Vindow

ful, of

he Co

he S. fi

lack o

Black.

ve all

hich I

bout th

Glass

fcriptio

been ye ed in Pr ty it

particular will be

tious. describe er:

3 on the

on the herein a: e 12 Apr

at the Wat the bellish'd

alcriptio

e 6 W

S. fide

the mic

dows on t

ard the I

ait of

ts,

IX. The Vestry is Select The Parish is divided in Liberties:

1. Church-end and Home 2. Holywell str.

3. Moorfields.
Officers for the Parify,

2 Church-Wardens, 6 Overfeers of the Po

3 Constables, 16 Headboroughs,

Scavengers.
Surveyors of the M. The Parish contains it from the Clerk, wh walks the Boundaris)

Holywell str. (or Shull Church-end (which is from Str. to King stand road) and road, Holywell lane, Hu the Squares and Streets Moorfields the E. side from bear Nd to Hog lane; all side and ½ the S. side of King str. and Princes str. fields; Horse shoe alley, Crown alley, Chil and the rest in this comtaining in the wholest

### Lincolns Inn Church or Chapel.

Houses.

Is situate in the Great Court near the Gate next Chancery lane, without the Walls, Liberty and Freedom of London, as about half of Chancery lane Nd is.

II. The Inn was so called, as being formerly the Earl of Lincoln's Inn, or Lodging: But of its Original, &c. see more in the Discourse of this House, Sect. the 5th of this Book. This Chapel, as it now appears, was finished in the

Year of Christ 1646.

III. It is a strong, built Structure, the Watiful Stone, strengthend tresses, and adorned with Acroters: It is elevated Pillars and Arches, of Order, adorned with Arms, Carving, Gr., Sis a Cloister or open the Chapel; the Winder Cours of the same Order a camerated Roof.

the finishing and ornat, the Roof is neatly Timber, and the Walls otted round with Oak ot high.

sand Pulpit are of the of Timber, the Fronts mer being carved in nce of the Gothick

munion-Table is enclorong Rail and Banister, Vindow over is spacious ful, of which more by he Commandments are he S. fide of the Church, lack on Gold, betn the ver and Creed in gold Black.

eH

105

whes)

ered

from

and

Ha

eets

from

e of

s ftr.

lley, I Chris

com

ole at

626.

rong

e Wal

ed wil

evate

, of t

With

ge. S

pen

Vindo Order ve all the Ornament hich I have feen of that bout this City ) that of Glass is most curious; scription of which habeen yet, that I know ed in Print, I shall, with ty it will admit, be particular in, not doubt-will be very acceptable nous.

escribe these Windows er :

3 on the N. side, where-ed (chiesly) Patriarchs ets.

on the S. fide of the herein are the Pourtraie12 Apostles.

at the W. end, and at the E. both which bellish'd with Coats of ascriptions; and the Fie 6 Windows on the S. fides are about 6 dat full length, and the the most part extend-

dows on the N. side. ard the W. end contains

his Hand resting on the Head of his Son Isaac, having these Words under;

Christop. Brook & Tho. Saunderson Magistri de Banco, quorum Fidei hujus Sacra Fabrica cura Credita fuit fieri fecerunt 1626.

Also these Arms: Paly of 6 Argent and Aqure, a Bend Sable charged with 3 Annulets Or.

Likewise Or a Cross Engrayled per Pale Gules and Sable. Quartered with Sable a Chevron betn 3 Peacocks Heads Erased Argent.

Which Arms, and all the others under the Figures in this and the SE Windows, are depicted as born by Angels; which are not only a proper Ornament for the Plate, but shew the Angelick Temper those worthy Persons were accounted to have, who contributed to the Building and Ornament of these Sacred Fabricks.

The Second Light in the said NW Window,

Contains the Effigies of Mofes, and in his Hands the 2 Tables of the 10 Commandments, neatly written at large. And under are these Words:

Rolandus Wandesford Ebor. Arm. O unus Magistrorum de Banco sumptu proprio fieri fecit 1626.

And his Arms, 4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, a Lion (with a forked Tail) Rampant Aqure.

2. Argent, within a Bordure Ingrayled a Bend.

3. Or, a Fess Gules, in Chief 3 Torteaux.

4. Aqure, a Demaunch Or The Third Light in the Said NW Window,

Has the Pourtrait of St. John Baptist. Under which is written:

Gulielmus Noye de St. Burien Covi. Magr. de Cornub. Armiger unus it of Abraham, with Banco fieri fecit 1623. And And these Arms :

Argent 3 Bendlets Sable, on a Canton of the second, a Cross of the first.

The Fourth Light in the faid Window, Contains the Pourtraicture of

St. Paul, Doctor of the Gentiles. Under which is surscribed:

Fohannes Took, Armiger, hujus Hospitii ad Bancum associatus at Curiæ Regi Curiæ suæ pupillorum à rationibus fieri secit 1626.

And these Arms:

Party per Chevron Sable and Argent. 3 Griffins heads counterchanged; Quartered with Argent, a Lion Rampant Sable debruised by a Fess Aqure charged with 3 Bezants.

II. The middle Window on the N. fide, In the first Light Ed, dated 1624.

Is the Figure of Feremias, with a Staff in the right, and a Bottle in the left hand. Under which is this written:

Radulphus Crew, Miles, Serenissimi Domini Jacobi Regis Serviens ad Legem.

Alfo thefe Arms:

Aqure a Lion Rampant Argent, Quartered with Gules, a Fret of 8 Pieces, semi of Cinquesoils, Or.

In the second Light of the said middle Window,

Is the Picture of Ezekiel the Prophet, in habit of a Priest, with a Church in his hand, and thus subscribed:

Thomas Harrys, Baronettus, & Serviens ad Legem.

Also these Arms:

Barry of Eight Ermin and Aqure, 3 Anulets Or, and the Arms of Ulster.

In the third Light of the middle Window,

The Pourtraicture of the Prophet Amos, in Shepherds habit; thus subscribed:

Thomas Richardson, Miles, Serviens ad Legem & Conventionis Parliamenti inchoat & selit, trie Fan. 1620. & continue, il vum diem Feb. 1621. & tur Prolocutor.

Arms, Or, on a Chief sable ons heads Erased of the fifth

In the fourth Light of the middle Window,

The Pourtraidt of Zuha Prophet; which Light ist scribed (and the Arms as rest are.)

Fohannes Darcie, Sevieus

gem.

His Arms appearing:
Argent, 3 Ciquesoils Gula
Crescent for a difference.

III. The Window Ed on the In the first Light Ed,

Is the Pourtraidure of vid playing on the Harp, other Drapery being a Sur lined with Ermin; and the Cribed:

Facobus Ley, Miles & B Capitalis Fusticiarius Don placita Coram ipso Regonal natus & quondam Capiulis rius Capitalis Banci in Hiba

Arms; Argent a Chem Seals Heads Couped Sable, & Quarterly; and the Am ftes.

Note, I have not room this, nor fome of the Coats hereafter mention bear many Coats Quar shall therefore in such on the first, and tell the Num they Quarter.

The second Light in the NEh Is the Effigies of the

Daniel; thus iubscribed:
Humphridus Winch, M
Fufticiariorum Dom. Regio
ac quondam Capitalis Bu
in Hibernia & postes Capit
ciar. Capitalis Banci in Hi

Alfo his Arms:

hele V Denb ria S Capita Tunu in Hib Arms lozenge ight in ed wi he Pro and a w; th Fones. Reg. o lis Fu ernia. Arms

Pale.

Or.

gbt i

the :

holo

the

a Che
ds Erase
a Lion
on a co
or.
first.

s fide of ght in the the Pict in his ri

hin a Grat most hat most hit qui m hross Sol b Coats (

ight in the S. J Effigies ( expand e Light Comitis I Pale Azure and Gules an

ght in the same Window, the Picture of Eli the holding a Sword poin-I the Horison. Under hese Words:

Denham, Miles, unus ria Scaccarii in Anglia Capitalis Baro Scaccarii o unus Dominorum Fuin Hibernia.

Arms :

tene

ali

Hibe

,0

Art

om

he I

tion

Quart h onl

Nam

NEH

f the

bed:

, M

Regis

Ben

Capis

in Hi

Interpretation in the faid Window, and with the Pourtrait the Prophet, holding in and a Book, and with w; thus subscribed:

Jones, Miles, Fusticia-Reg. de Banco ac nupetis Fusticiarius Capitali

ernia.
Arms; i.e. 3 Coats

a Chevron Azure betn is Erased Sable.

a Lion Passant Guardant

on a Chevron Gules 3

hist.

5. fide of the Church.
ght in the Ely Window,
the Picture of St. Peter,
in his right hand. Un-

comitis Southampton. bin a Garter (as Comtat most Noble Order)

oit qui mal y pens.

10/150l betn 4 Lapwings,
Coats Quarterly.

18th in the Ely Window
1 the S. fide,
Effigies of St. Andrew
1 expanded in his right
1 Light subscribed:
1 smith Pembrochies.

Arms (as Companion of the Order of the Garter, as abovesaid)
Per Pale Mars and Jupiter, 3 Lions
Rampant, Luna, &c. being 4 Coats
Quarterly.

These I blazon with Planets, as

Knights of the Garter.

The third Light in the said Window.

Contains the Pourtraict of St.

James the Great. Underwritten,

Johannis Comitis Bridgwater.

Arms; Pearl a Lion Rampant Ruby betn 3 Phaons Diamond, &c. being 8 Coats Quarterly.

The fourth Light in that Ely Window on the S. fide.

Contains the Picture of St. Fohn the Apostle and Evangelist, with a Cup in his left hand; subscribed;

Facobi Comitis Caerlile.

Arms; Pearl 3 Escutcheons Ruby.

The middle Window on the S. side,

The first Light
Contains the Pourtraicture of
St. Philip, with a Crois in his right,
and a Book in his left hand; subscribed thus:

Georgio Baro de Abergaveny &. Maria Filia Edwardi Duc. Bucking. 1623.

And betn the Figures of Faith

and Hope, theie Arms:

Ruby on a Saltier quarterly quarter'd, Pearl a Rose of the first, &c.
12 Coats Quarterly.

The second Light, Contains the Pourtraict of St. Bartholomew; and underwritten;

Henric Baro d' Abergaveny & Francisca Fil. Tho. Com. Rutland.

Arms (betn Justice and Charity)
Ruby on a Saltier Quarterly quarter'd Pearl, a Rose of the first, &c.
12 Coats.

The third in this middle Window, Hath the Effigies of St. Matthew; and is subscribed;

Thomas Fane Eques, auratus & Maria Uxor ejus Baronissa le Dispencer.

Arms

Arms (betn the Figures of Prudence and Truth) are: Azure 3 finister Gauntlets Or, Impaled with a Saltier as in the last Light, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly.

The fourth Light in this middle Window,

Contains the Picture of St. Thomas, with a Spear in his Hand; and

Subscribed;

Fran. Fane, unus Soc. hujus Hospitii Eques, Balnei, Com VVestmerland Baro de Dispencer & Burgherst, cujus impensis & hac quatuor lumina Vitreis adornant depictis & Maria filia Heredis Anth. Mildmay Militis.

Arms; 12 Coats Quarterly.

1. The Saltier, as in the 3 Lights above, &c. too long to infert here.

The W. Window on the S. fide of the Church.

The first Light,

Containeth the Pourtraicture of St. James the Lefs, with a Book in one hand, and a Fuller's Club in the other; subscribed thus;

Robert Spencer of Wormleighton.

Arms, Argent Quartered with Gules a Fret Or; over all a Bend Sable charg'd with 3 Escalop shells of the first, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly. Supporters a Griffin and a Weevern.

The second Light,

Contains the Pourtraict of St. Simon; and furscribed;

Sir Henry Compton, Knight.

Arms; Sable, a Lion Passant Or, betn 3 Helmets Argent, &c. 12 Coats Quarterly.

The third Light in that Wly Window on the S. side,

Contains the Effigies of St. fudas, holding a Book closed; subscribed;

Thomas Spencer of Claredon.

Arms, the same as those in the first Light in this Window.

The fourth Light of this Window, Contains the Picture of St. Matand a Book in his left.

John Spencer of Offin, E His Arms are to Constered.

- I. Quarterly Argent, in Fret Or; over all a Bend solde with 3 Esaclop shells of the
- 2. Aqure a Fels Erma Sea-gulls heads Erased Anna
- 3. Gules 3 Stirrups in Pd 4. Or, on a Cross Gults 9 Argent.
- foils Gules.
- 6. Ermin en a Chevra Besants.
- 7. Argent on a Benlina Rampant Sable, a Wiven first.
  - 9. Gules 3 Escucheon to
- in Passant Agent Agent And besides what is best for ibed to be in these the small Lights above mand the final Lights above mand the final Lights above manions, are replenished riety of Pourtraits deput Glass.

The W. VVindow contact Coats of Arms; as that Lacy, fornetime Earlo (from whom this Hou Name) i. e. Or, 4 Lim Aqure; the others are the about 67 Gentlemes, Readers to this House

these E. VV indew is also pa these Arms on the Glass Ju Communion-Table are th Arms of our Sovereigns in it, W. R. with Crest porters about 9 Foot so on an Escucheon of Present Pale Sable and Aqure, Bil Rampant Or.

Also the Arms of the

Flo for s Doby Witten Griffin Penton Lee, Dormer. lated or of Lo , with which nt, the E ilb ftr. in ot both Vard of fo calle St. Mag Youth was ad and Po

; but I

zed ; fo

these this

egends.

old Chur

ol. laid

of, in the

1625, an

n 1629 ;

e Calamii

sagain re

the Steep

Ari

w

he c

ią.

try A

s Gu

ones,

Eldi

owys,

Egre,

s Com

Long,

Mari

Green

Byde, A

Howle

Armorial Enfigns of 21 who have been Treatuhe discontinuing of the fry Armig. Dated 1680 Guidott \_\_\_\_\_\_1682 ones, Armiger - 1684 Eldred, Armiger-1685 owys, Miles — 1686 Egre, Miles — 1687 Coward, Armiger 1689 Long Armiger -1690 Martyn, Armig. - 1691 Green, Armiger-1692 Byde, Armiger-1693 Howles, Miles \_\_\_ 1694 s Holford, Miles \_\_\_\_ 1695 s Dobyns, Armiger 1696 Vitteurong, Armiger 1697 Griffin, Armiger - 1698 Penton, Almiger - 1699 Lee, Armiger -- 1700 Dormer, Armiger -- 1701

Fobannes Weddell, Armiger 1702
Petrus Warburton, Armiger 1704
I have only room to blazon the first of these; which is, Barry Wavy of 6 Argent, and Aqure on a Chief Gules 3 Begants.

And that of the last, which is Mr. Warburton's; i. e. Argent, quartered with Gules a Fret Or.

der the Chapel, are several Gentlemen buried; but only this remarkable Inscription:

Ar. Antique Socius & Benefactorus hujus Hojpitii.

Qui ob. 21 Octob. 1696. Etat.

ciety, is the Reverend Dr. Gastrill. Val. 31 l. per Term. Prayers are daily at 11 and 5. No Organ.

See Sect. 5.

#### St. Magnus Church.

ated on the E. side and of London bridge, in, within the Walls of which is united by Act ent, the Parish of St. Marish str. in the same Ward, sot both which Parishes Ward of Billingsgate.

ble An are be in the interior

hat

10

Hou

Lin

e the

2,

01101

fo pa

5. 11

re th

gns

rest

t fq

eteno

, Bil

the

fo called, as being de-St. Magnus or Magnes, I Youth of Smyrna in was admirably skill'd and Poetry, as fome by but I never heard he red; fo that the Inquithese things I advise to legends.

old Church of St. Magol. laid out in the Reof, in the Years 1623, 1625, and was richly In 1629; but being a the Calamity by Fire in sagain re-edified, Anno the Steeple, as it now appears in 1705, in which Year and 1706, this Church was new beautified. See farther, Art. the 6th.

IV. The Church is very well built of Stone, that part of the Roof over the middle Ile camerated, over the two other Isles flat, supported by Columns, of the Ionick Order, with their Entablature; and the Steeple (which is adorned with Vases, &c.) consists of a Tower, a Lanthorn, a Cupulo, and a spiry Turret.

V. The Church is adorned on the outside with a Door-case, of the Ionick Order, a curious Dial having the Figures of Atlas and Hercules, St Magnus and St. Margaret, and 2 Cupids, 1 with a Sun, the other holding an Hour-glass, as also 2 Eagles, and several Cherubims; the 2 first Figures are very spacious, and ly e on the Pediment of the W. Door-case, the rest are erect, richly carved and gilt with Gold.

And the infide of the Roof enricht with Arches of Fret work; also an Architrave Friese, and Cornish round the Walls of the Church. It is well pewed with Oak, and wainfcotted about 7 Foothigh. The Pulpit is also Oak, well carved and finnier'd.

The W, inner Door-case is very spacious, adorned with 2 Pilasters, and their Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, with Enrichments

of Shield, Festoons, &c.

The N. Door-case is of the same Order, adorned with 2 Columns, and their Entablament, with Cartouches, Flowers, Leaves, &c.

The Altar-piece is also very neat, of the Corinthian Order, having the Ornament of 4 Columns, Entablature and Pediments. The Intercolumns are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in gold Letters on Green; under the upper Pediment is a Glory, and the whole is enrich'd with Cherubims, Palm branches, Gc.

VI. The Dimensions of Church are, le. 90 Foot, br. 59, alt. 41, and that of the new Steeple

Foot, wherein are 3 Bells be-

fides the Saints-bell.

VII. Benefactors I find done in gold Letters on a black Table in a Frame, on the N. fide of the Church; viz.

Benefactors to this Church.

Mrs. Ann Teend, by her ] s. s. d. Will \$100 00 00 dated 1675 gave -

The Lady Philips, by her Will dated 100 co oo 1676, gave -

Sir Charles Duncombe, Knight, and Alderman of this Ward, 1 484 of 04 1700, the Clock and Dial, the whole Charge amounting !

There be also to others Note, who gave the Branch O Arms, Font, Wainfcotted ftry, &c.

VIII. Monuments I for this one:

At the E. end of the N. Il

white

Marble Monument this Inscription: Near this place, in the Vo the Body of Thomas Collet. Patriot of this City, who Years honourably discharged the

of Deputy of this Ward, A Person all his life time in Piety, Temperance, and He inter-married with Sarah the Daughters and Cohein phrey Howland, Citizen a of this City, by whom he ha Sons and I Daughter; of w his Son Thomas, and bis Sarah Survived him.

He died lamented by all on the 22d of September 17 7 Ist year of his Age.

His mournful Relief and in memory of the tenderest of caused this Monument to h

It is adorned with gill tling, Cupids, Flowers, carved in Baffo Relieval Arms painted:

Sable on a Chevron bett Tripant Argent, as many the first. His Coat.

On an Escucheon of Pitta 2 Barrs, and in Chief 34 pant Sable. His Wifes

Mr. Stow fays, here we Robert Harding, Salter, St Fohn Blund, Mayor-Fohn Mitchell, Mayor Richard Turk, one of

riffs -William Steed, Aldern Sir Richard Morgan Ch of the Common Pleas Mauricius Griffith, Bi chefter-

per, who of Ma am Ga

a gran s Pari a Red e Bilh rumber Ivory.

C47. 2 befides ed in t 691. 5. infen. and H

an as ye Vestry o ; the ot ficers fo nmon C eft. stables.

engers. f fo ma is. ficers in rch War th is Co

like in lagnus I

St. ted on th London; in the Wa Chancel being wit

its Name rgin, a h n the Cit Anno 57 a by bein oper, Fishmonger, Alder-who was put by his of Mayor-1584 am Garrard, Haberdasher, 1555

a grave, fober, discreet d deceas'd 1571, being s Parish.

a Rectory, the Advow-e Bishop of London; the umbent, the Reverend Ivory. Value per Act, Car. 2. 6. 15, 15 170 %. belides Fees and Perquiled in the Queen's Book, 691. 5 s. 5 d. St. Marga-11 s. 8 d. The Lecturer infen. Prayers Wednefand Holy days at 11.

an as yet. Vestry of St. Magnus is ; the other is general. ficers for St. Magnus. nmon Council.

iest. stables.

A M

1

170

1

tof

Se se

rs,

20

bett

1211)

Piete f 34

ife's (

re we

Iter,Si

101

ayor

ne of

Ident

an Ch

Pleas

b, Bi

engers. I so many of each in

fice s in St. Magnus. rch-Wardens; one of th is Collector for the

like in St. Margaret's

Magnus Parish extends

from the Drawbridge on London bridge Nd to Thames str. On the S. side of Thames str. 3 Houses Ed of the Church, and fo Wd to Fishmongers hall, except 4 Houses next it. And on the N. fide Thames fir. from against the Parish-mark (which is on the S. side by Fishmongers hall) it extends Ed to 1 House beyond the Hoop Tavern. Also 3 Houses in Mitre court ; and on New Fish ftr. hill it extends from Thames ftr. Nd (on the W. fide) 8 Houses, and on the E. fide to King's bead court, and the S. fide of that Court; allo Globe court, I House in Pudding lane, and part of Fresh wharf; in all Houses.

St. Margaret's New Fish ftr. Parish cotains on the W. fide of Fish str. bill, from within I House of the Ship and Tun Tavern, it extends Nd 8 Houses beyond Crooked lane; also Bell yard.

And on the E. fide of this Hill from King's head court Nd, 2 Houses beyond the Star inn, and the N. fide of King's head court.

And in Crooked lane 6 Houses on the N, and as many on the S. fide next Fish str. hill; also Monument yar

And in Pudding lane from King . head court, it extends Nd 12 Houles on the W. and 12 on the E. fide thereof; containing in the whole 70 Houses.

## St. Margaret's Lothbury Church.

London; the Body of in the Ward of Coleman Chancel in the Ward being within the Walls

its Name from St. Marrgin, a holy Woman, n the City of Antioch n by being beheaded,

ted on the N. side of and was buried in the said City.

III. I find not when a Church was first built here; but Mr. Stow lays, the old Church was built, Anno 1440, and it was repaired and beautified in 1621. And having been demolished by the Conflagration in 1666, it was begun to be re edified in the Year 1686. and tanno 570, and suffer- was compleatly finished, Anno 1690. and beautified in 1706.

IV. It is built of fine Stone, with a Steeple confisting of a spacious Tower, on which is a small Dome, and (on that) a Spire. It has a flat Roof leaded over, and on the inside supported with Columns on the S. and Pilasters on the N. side, of the Corinthian Order; and the Chancel is 1 step higher than the Church. Next to the Nature and Order of the Structure, I shall shew,

V. Its Ornament and Finishing. The inside of the Roof has a large quadrangular Cornish of Fret-work, and on the S. side of the Church is a neat wainfoot Gallery, with which kind of Timber the Walls are lined round the Church about 8 Foot high from the Ground; also the Pulpit is sinnier'd, and enricht with Fruit, Leaves, Trum-

pets, &c.

The Altar-piece is ornamental, having 4 Columns, with their Entablament, of the Corinthian Order; alfo 2 Compass-pediments, whereon are 4 Lamps placed on Acroters. The Inter-columns are the Commandments, Lord's Prayer, and Creed; the first done in gold Letters on black; the 2 last in black on gold. Just over the Commandments, is a Glory on a Shield betn 2 Cherubims gilt with gold; over which above the Cornish, and under a triangular Pediment, are the Queen's Arms well carved in Relievo; and the whole is betn 2 Noble Pilasters of, the Corinthian Order, painted in imitation of Lapis Lazuli, and has Enrichments of Cartouches and Festoons, inclosed with Rail and Banister; and within that, the Foot-pace is paved with black and white Marble.

The Font (which is placed at the W. end of the Church, and directly fo from the Communion-Table)

is very pretty.

The Bason has these Histo in Basso Relievo on the Con

The Fall of Man.

2. The Salvation of Mo his Family in the Ark. 3. Fohn the Baptist baptis

Saviour in the River Juda 4. St. Philip Christning nuch.

The Type or Coverisallo with the Figures of St. and Faith round the low above them, the Figures and Charity; and above those of a Choir of Angututing a Coronet; and a is a Glory in the sembla Dove.

There are also several Branch-candlesticks; an inner Door case is of 0s with Pilasters, of the Order, and Enrichments bims, &c. and the SW a case, with Columns an ture, of the Corinthian

Here are also severa of Holy Scripture in car hung round the Churd Wainscot. And near there, the Table of Fest are finely done in gold black, in a Frime na and thereon the Figure garer.

There is also a pro wainscotted at the ch Fames Boddingson, with carved, which are

VI. Other Benefactor on a Table, near the s the Church; viz. to t Per Au

Mr. Tho. Bramley, tob paid by the Comp ny of Haberdalhers the Cers in Barri

Han or

of le h ther rticula he Din itude pich co

40 Fo

fays, foleman ame)

e Advo cellor, Valu besides Rated

mbent

tuate on Tower fir. d lane, i within art of the Ward ited, by Parish which is

Vard.
fo called,
fo. Marga
last Chun
ord Patter

pt 1 Ho

Per Annum for ever. 1. s. d.

ers in Bread 812 00

on

No

ptiz

rdan

oing

alfo

St

low

res

ove t

Ange

nd a

mbla

eral

and Oak

the

ents

Wo

s and

an 0

yera

n car

hurd

ear t Fees gold e nea

gure

a pre

ne chi

, with

factor

the l

to t

er An

tob

Compa

thers-

e,

1

Barnesfactors to the Church.

1. s. d.

Han on --- 50 00 00 of less than 40 l. each; h therefore I mention not rticular.

le Dimensions are, le. 66. itude 36, and that of the ich confifts of a hand some ith Acroteria and a Spire, 40 Foot, wherein are 2

re now no Monuments. fays, Reginald, the Son Coleman (whence that ftr. ame) was here buried,

is a Rectory; the prembent is Dr. John Hane Advowion is in the cellor, or Keeper for the Value is per Act 1001. besides Fees and Perqui-Rated in the Queen's 1. 5 s. and to d. The

Lecturer is Mr. Samuel Hillyard. Prayers are Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-days at 11. No Organ.

1X. The Vestry is General, and The Parish-Officers are,

About 12 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church Wardens, the youngest being Collector.

3 Overseers.

Ward-Officers.

2 Common Council.

4 Inquest.

2 Constables.

2 Scavengers.

X. The Extent of the Parish, is on the N. fide of Lothbury from Coleman str. end to Whalebone court, and that Court; also Tokenhouse yard (except the N. end, and two Houses next the NW corner.) And on the S. fide of Lothbury, it extends from Mr. Gold miths W. to the House now, or late, Mr. Oddy's, a Turner, Ed. And in Princes ftr. 7 Houses (with the corner) on the Wly fide, and 6 on the Ely. Also Founders court, Drapers court, Catharines court, Greens court, Princes court in Falcon court; containing in all 155 Houses.

### St. Margaret Pattens Church.

wate on the N. fide of lower ftr. at the SE cord lane, in the Ward of within the Walls of art of this Parish is also Ward; to which Paited, by Act of Parlia-Parish of St. Gabriel which is all in Langborn ept 1 House which is in Vard.

so called, as being dedit. Margaret (explained last Church foregoing) ord Pattens (not Pattons, as some have it ) was added, for that feveral Patten makers formerly refided thereabout (as Mr. Store Mr. Howell, Gc. take notice) which ferved to diffinguish this from other Churches dedicated to that

III. The old Church was built, Anno 1538, repaired and beautified in 1614; and in the Year 1666 being burnt by the fatal Fire, it was again rebuilt, and finished Anno Dom. 1687.

IV. It is a pleafant Church, the Walls at the W. end of Stone, that tronting

X 3

fronting Sd is of Brick, covered with a Finishing, and there are stone Quoins; the Tower is also of Stone, with Acroteria and Spire of the Dorick Order. The outer Doorcase at the W. end is of the Tuscan, and the Pillars and Pilasters within are of the Corinthian Order.

V. As to the Ornament, the Roof is flat, having a Quadrangle of Fret-work, and the Arches a-

dorned with the like.

On the N. side is a neat Gallery of Oak, and the Church is wainfcotted about 7 Foot and ½ high, and pewed very well with that Species of Timber, of which are also two fine inner Door-cases; that at the W. end of the Church being very spacious, and adorned with Pilasters, Entablature, and circular Pediment, whereon is placed the Queen's Arms sinely carved.

The Altar-piece is likewise caryed Wainscot, of the Corinthian Order, confifting of two Columns, Entablature, and Pediment; under which is a spacious Glory, and the 10 Commandments done in Gold on Black, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in black Letters on Gold, with Enrichments of Fruit, Palm branches, &c. done in Relievo, enclosed with Rail and Banister, within which the Footpace is black and white Marble, of which Stone is also the Bason of the Font curiously enrich'd, but no Cover. Here is a handlome Table of Fees at the E. end the Church.

VII. The Dimensions are, le. 66, br. 52, altitude 32, and that of the Steeple which consists of a spacious Tower and Spire, is 198 Foot and

2 Inches.

VII. Benefactors on a handsome spacious Table on the S. side the Church, are,

Pounds per Annum for ever. Birs. Foan Collyer in Coels of 00 00

For a Sermon the Iff of Fanuary And to the Poor in Bread on

Given i

Sir Peter Vandepus

gave to the Poor

100 0

And there are 15 of leffer N VIII. Monuments there these:

r. On the NE Pillar a white Marble Monument this Inscription:

H. S. E.

Ægidius Vandeput Ann
inter Mercatores Londini fili
mortuus est.

24 Kal. Mar. Anno 1646

Sara Ægidii Uxor, Fami fima, Iprenfis, defunda eft la Mar. Anno 1656. Ætat.6

Petrus, Egidii Filim, Gentium Linguk & Liteis Probitate, Prudentia, I Mercat. plane Eximiu, 0 5 Id. Feb. Anno 1668. A

Fana Filia Theoderici H Lond. Petri Uxor Fidissima

Septem Liberis infra Sep perstite Petro è Jana En Smith de Theydon Moun, Essex Bar.

Decescit 4 Non. Feb. #

eEtat. 53.

Petrus Vandeput, Eq. Filius H. M. P. Parentill Anno 1686.

Fuxta quos iple & ux. Filia Fob. Buckworth, E4 Exuvias poni statuerant.

It is adorned with C Mantling, Palm-branches Arms:

Or, 3 Dolphins Hauri

here is 5. fide and his mater

Stow g

d wit

Sir Pe

ttor, a

lyeth bur in I his Pari October

re, and
wous En
more.
Richard
company,
noil of

Aged 59.

The Cons are as Extent and lane, m the CW. fide 1

ball included the S. y bill, an W. fide wer ftr. in Ed, co

and on

bill Ed

10th;

S 47 Hou Extent

uate very III distance ly Church minster: ed with Vert, 3 Pine Apples

Sir Peter was a confiderable ttor, as appears by the Ta-

02

02

n i

0 0

00

er N

re

1 3

ent

Inte

646

æmi

Lon

1.6

in,

eris In O

Æ! i H

714

Sepi En

unt,

. 1

i ibi

12. Eq.

d

nes.

uri

here is a small Monument S. fide for Edw. Litter, Ob. and his Wife 1695. Nothing material.

sum gives this Inscription

lyeth buried Reginald West, ur in Divinity, and late Par-is Parish, who deceased the 2d October 1563. For whose finre, and godly Doctrine, also was End, the Lord be praised nore. Richard Glover, twice Master

company, and one of the Com-neil of this City. Ob. Aug. Aged 59.

The Contents of these two s are as follows ; i. e.

Extent of St. Margaret Pat-

ud lane, it extends on the E. m the Church Nd 6 Houses, W, fide from the corner in Nd to Mr. Mason's at the ball inclusive.

Cheap, it extends 2 Houses N. side Wd from Rood lane, the S. fide 2 Houses next w, fide of that Hill.

wer ftr. it reaches from the Ed, on the N. fide 10 and on the S. fide from hill Ed 9 Houses, and part 10th; containing in this \$47 Houses and  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Extent of St. Gabriel Fen-

church, is,

On the E. fide of Rood lane, it extends from the Widow Ranger's (6 Houses above the Church.) Nd to Fenchurch ftr. and on the S. side of that ftr. from Rood lane Ed 20 Houses. And on the Nly fide Fenchurch fir. from against Rood lane, Ed 30 Houses; and, in that compais, Crefwell or Riders court. Collum str. 3 Houses on the E. and 3 on the W. fides; also Fen court, and in Mincing lane 3 Houses on the W. fide next Fenchurch ftr. containing in this whole Parish 79 Houses.

X. It is a Rectory; the Living is in the Gift of the Lord Keeper, and the City alternately. Value per Act of Parliament, is 120 l. per An. besides Fees and Perquisites. The present Incumbent is the Reverend Mr. Thomas Marriot. Rared in the Queen's Books 101, 00 00. Lecturer, Mr. Thomas Cook. Prayers are, Wednesday, Friday, and Holy day about 11. No Organ.

XI. The Vestries are general, and The Parish Officers for St. Margaret's.
I Church-Warden.

I Collector for the Poor. For St. Gabriel.

1 Church-Warden.

Ward Officers for St. Margaret's;

I Common Council.

2 Inquest. I Constable,

1 Scavenger.

For St. Gabriel.

2 Common Council,

2 Inquest.

I Constable,

I Scavenger.

# St. Margaret Westminster Church.

Il distance NEly therefrom, y Church within the City minster: It is close by the

late very near the Abby, a Sanctuary, and about 160 Yds Wd from the River Thames; of which City, more in the Intro. duction.

II. It is dedicated to St. Margaret, as is shewn in St. Margaret's Lothbury, under this Head fore-

going.

III. This Church, which at first stood in the S. Ile of the old Abby, was by King Edw. the Confessor removed to the place where it now stands, for the better Accommodation of the Monks, about the Year 1050. Which Church, says Mr. Stow, continued till the Days of Edward the 1st, when the Merchants of the Staple in Westminster, and the Inhabitants of this Parish, new builded it all, except the Chancel, which was built by the Abbots of Westminster.

The Church was about 200 years after (in the Reign of Edm. the 4th, fays Mr. Weever) for the most part re-edified, especially the S. Ile, at the charge of Dame Mary Bylling, Wife of Sir Thomas Bylling; and it was repaired and beautify'd, Anno 1651. And again, and altered mostly at the charge of Persons of Quality, and others, in the Year 1682. The N. Gallery was built, A. D. 1641. and the S. Gallery at the sole charge of Sir John Cutler, Kt. and Baronet, who gave the same for the Benefit of the Poor of this Parish, in 1682.

IV. This Church is an old Building of Stone; the Pillars, which support the Roof, Arches, and Windows, are of the Gothick Order; the Floor of the Choir is one step higher than that of the Church; and here is also a spacious Tower

of Stone, with Pinacles.

V. It is (tho ancient) an Ornamental Church; the Roof within is cicled with Timber; the Galleries on the N. and S fides have handfome Fronts, enricht with Escalopfhells and and Festoons, and a neat Organ-gallery at the W. end, elevated on 4 Columns, of the Co-

rinthian Order, and supported Pilasters, having also Entitle of Fames, Gupids, Caron

The Pulpit and Pews are the former finnier'd and cand the Church is wainfort bout 6 Foot high.

And during the Sefficion of ment, the House of Comme the 5th of November, the 3fanuary, G. coming to this (as the Lords do to the 1 there is a Seat for the Speak der the Front of the S. 6 adorned with twisted Col and the other Members st. N. Gallery.

At the Entrance into Choir is a curious Apertur, on, and adorned with 4 Coluthe Corinthian Order; also blament, Pyramidal Figure Pediment very lofty; under diment, is the Queen's Armsu Basso Relievo, and on the Pyr Imperial Crowns, with var Enrichments gilt with Gold

The Altar-piece, is the mandments placed betn the Prayer and Creed, and gold Letters on black, under nish and large Compasspa in the middle whereof is a with a Compartment and on which Shield is the Sacre GOD, done in Hebrew, Latin, and English; all with Rail and Banister; which the Foot-pace is bl white Marble, and the Co on-Table relts on 4 Term the E. Window has leveral within Mascles painted Glass, but without proper for the place.

VI. The Dimensions Church are as follows; Foot, br. 65, altitude 45, and the Tower to the Vertex of nacles 85 Foot,

h his ] ing P s Inscr ım Rel ranci (c u Vig naque m Par Qui oficifcen eft 2 s habet na Mæs filia Fr em Vigo pii ar m posuit allo fo e purpo and ha

the

prett

ng Posti wori suæ e Willieli ensis & J gis ejus ris, A. I rii, quo v itabasur; ikopus Hi a quinq; ranciscam na quæ Gi reta quæ Decano; tweyne G itancisco s itancisco s

the last.

ment, w

iam Virtu a Lozenge le. last, is

out Infcrip

the SE corner of the pretty spacious Monuh his Effigies in Armour Under an ing Posture.

s Inscription:

ım Religiosissimi spectatissirancisci Egioke de Egioke, u Vigorniæ Equitis auranaque integerrima, Musa. um Pauperumque fautoris Qui à Londino Vigorni-

oficificens, in Uxbrigia viest 21 Nov. 1622. hic s est 21 Nov. s habet Cineres.

na Mastissimaque Uxor efilia Fra. Dingley, Armiem Vigornia Comitatu Lupii amoris & obsequii, m posuit.

allo lome Latin Verles epurpose, which I have and having not room,

e fame.

res de

ure der

sca

old.

the the ad a

s-pe

15 2

ind B

Sacre

ew,

all

er;

is bl

e Co

Term!

veral

ted

roper

ons

WS;

5,3110

ex o

the last, in the Chancel, ment, with her Effigies ng Posture; this Inscri-

xori sua amantissima & e Willielmi Barlowi, Epifensis & Agatha Welsborne gis ejus diem suum quinto ris, A. D. 1597. Obeunti ni, quo virum ad Parlia itabatur, Harbartus Westikopus Herefordiensis, suf-4 quing; Liberis Harbarto unciscam Rudhall Genena qua Gulielmo Feffereys eta qua Richardo Eedes Decano; Elizabetha quæ weyne Gener. & Franrancisco Fenkes Generoso

iam Virtutis & Amoris

a Lozenge Barry of 6 Erlast, is an old Marble out Inscription or Arms:

3. On the S. side the Chancel, fronting Wd, a white and vein'd Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, adorned with Urn, Cartouches, Festoons, Fruit, Leaves,

Ge. this Inscription:

Hic situm est quod Mori potuit Sa-muelis Langford, Armig: oppido Masfield in Comitat. Notingham, Oriund. Vir fuit ad optima quæq; à Natura formatus factufq; tam moribus quam filo corporis venustis, tam Ingenio quam vultu liberali, virilis atatis Officiis adolescentiam transcripsit. Neque enim puer unquam suit omnibus charus, optimis deserviens, fine invidia paravit opes, quibus sine sordibus vel luxu fastuve usus est. In aula pie, in Urbe continenter, puris manibus in fisco Regio vixit. Cui procurando sic prudens inserviit ut brevis ævi memor providensq; Thesauros non peritures in Calis repoluerit.

Nobis atate longiore Deo pramatura immortalitate Dignus habitus, neque enim Beatissimi Salvatoris, cujus pro infirmitatis bumanæ modulo, inter moriendum patietiam imitatus eft.

Annos excessit impletis omnibus boni Civis, (ubditi, Conjugis, amici, Christiani denique viri muneribus. Ita Suprem. diem obiit, ut inter plurima quibus suos benefactis demeruit ornavit, nihil memoria sui & exemplo vita pretiofius legarit.

Uxor filiaq; flentes posuere Anno 1691.

Arms are, Paly of 6 Or, and Gules a Bend Argent.

Impaled with Azure a Fess betn 3

Leopards Faces, Or.

4. On the S. fide the Altar an old Tomb, with the Pourtraits delineated of the Lady Mary Bylling, and her 3 Husbands. Her Effigies is under our Saviour, and betn 2 Angels; and there are other brais Plates inlaid with these Words:

Bleffed Trinity on me bave Mer-

sy, &c. not convenient to men-

Over which are the Arms; Argent a double headed Eagle displayed Sable, Impaled with Argent, 2 Bars Nebule Sable, and a Canton: The last impaled also with those of her 2 other Husbands. And this Inscription:

Here lyeth Dame Mary Bylling, late Wife of Sir Thomas Bylling, Knight. Chief Fustice of England; but first to William Cotton, and afterward to Thomas Lacy. She died the 14th of March 1499. Her last Husband erected this Monument to the Memory of her and her two former.

5. Against the Wall just over the last, and fronting Sd, is an old brass Monument, with this In-

fcription:

Give Thanks to God for Edward Courtney, Esq; Son and Heir to Sir Peter Courtney, of Devonshire, Knight, who living a Life agreeable to his Estate and Stock, ended the same like a faithful Christian, the 17th day of November 1566, and is buried before this Stone.

Arms ; Or, 3 Tortoifes quartered

with a Lion Rampant.

6. Just above the last, is a large black and white Marble Monument, with the Figure of her, and this Inscription in gold Letters:

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Mary Brocas, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of William Brocas, of Heddingworth, in the County of Leicester, Esq; who departed this life the 3d day of December 1654.

For whose pious Memory her loving sifter Mrs. Frances Staresmore ere-

Hed this Monument.

Arms: In a Lozenge Sable a Lion

Rampant Guardant Or.

7. At the E. end of the S. Ile a pretty white Marble Monument, enrich'd with Palm branches, Chernbims, &c.

Here under lyeth the Buly, chard Corbert, of Longue County of Salop, Baroner,

8. Near the last, is a ment having the Figure of a Woman, and 2 Childre kneeling posture, and infe

Here refteth, in assured Hi in Christ, the Body of Hugh ton, the fourth Son of Tho. ton, of Haughton, in the Chefter, Gent. He died the October 1616. aged 50 y No farther material.

His Arms; Sable, 3!

9. At the E. end of the white Marble Monumenthis Inscription:

Here lyeth the Boly of Bret, one of His Majeliu ble Band of Gentlemen Pa Ordinary, who live and by Subject to his Prince, and of the Church of England, the only Son of Major Gene of Rotherby in Leicestern time Governour of the Islee

He was aged 50 years, a and died the 24th of May

Arms: Gules a Fels Da gent, betn 14 Billets Or.

10. At the SE come Church are 2 old Mon Memory of Alexander 2 Tompkins, of the Familyo ton upon Wye, in the Chereford. Fames died in 1613, and Alexander, And the company of the Chereford.

Arms; Sable a Chen Birds (they feem to be

vith her Image in a kn
flure, adorned with pyr
gures on the S. fide, an
E. Angle of the Church,
Inscription:

Here under is intent Parry, Daughter to He Elgs Elizab bamber Fewe m her o her ritable rave to

ourt,

Bushell to We or good the 82 d

rton,

the 82d ebruary not vifi in the S white i

her So

ulgent in Men in Men ity of Coing, Gon in the far d, is a

Monume Cherub of the Mary, of this Mary 1

on I ha

at large.

nher died he Mother, he Son, t nd the Dau

ourt, in the County of Here-19; chief Gentlewoman of lizabeth's most Honourable amber, and Keeper of Her Fewels, whom she faithfully m her Highness's Birth; be-o her Kinsfolk and Countryritable to the Poor, insomuch ave to the Poor of Bacton ton, in Herefordshire, fe-Bashels of Wheat and Rye ever ; with divers Summs 10 Westminster, and other or good Uses. She died a the 81d year of ber Age, the ebruary 1589. not visible.

to the contract the

3

nen

jes

Pen

d dy

nd l

and.

Gene Lerl

fleo

s,a

May

s Da

01.

come

Mont

ler a

nilya

the C

r, An

Chevi

to be

old 1

a kn

pyr

e, and

1110111

He

n the S. side of the Church white Marble Monument, my of Elizabeth Taylor, ether Son in Memory of his algent Mother.

ear this another small Moin Memory of Owen Fones, ity of Chester, a Gentleman

ing, &c.

In the same S. side, a little
d, is a very neat white
Monument, with EnrichCherubims, Voluta's, &c.
In of the Pious, Religious and
Mary, the Wife of John
of this Parish, Daughter of
Mary Harvey (the Latin
on I have not room here
at large.) Obiit Sept. 1701.

Arms, 2 Coats Quarterly.

1. Gules a Chevron Ermin betn 3 Pheons Or.

2. Gules on a bend Argent, 3 Trefoils slipt proper, on a Ganton a Leopard's Face.

14. On the same side, a little Wd from the last, a Monument, with this Inscription:

D. M. M. S.

Foannes Machullo de Myrton D N. Scoto Britannus Magni Hetruriæ ducis Archiater quondam necnon in Sapientia Illustri pisis Cathedræ Doctor, dein. Magnæ Britanniæ Regis Medicus, Medicorum sui seculi Æsculapius, Therapeutices promus cendus conditumq; prodigium mortales huic Cippo, in Spem Resurrectionis Vitæque melioris reliquit Exuvias Repuratæ Salutis 1622. Ætat suæ 46.

Nascentes morimur finisq; ab Origine pendet.

Arms; Argent 3 Boars heads era-

ment, with this Inscription:

Here under resteth, in expessation of a glorious Resurrection, the Body of Tho. Bond, Gent. sometimes a Burgess of this City of Westminster; also Ellen his Wife, Thomas their Son, and Ellen their Daughter.

To the Memory of whose Christian Virtues John Bond, their Son and Brother, bath erected this Monument.

A Father, Mother, Son, and Daughter dear, Cover'd with Earth, their Corps are bury'd here: Two aged died, and two in prime of Strength, To teach that Death will conquer all at length. A Virtuous Life they liv'd, made Christian Ends, And now a Grown of Glory them attends.

ther died the 7th of April be Mather, the 31st of May be Son, the 26th of May ad the Daughter, August the

Near the last, a Monument in Memory of Susan Gray; and on the S. side also another, in Memory of Thomas and William Flowerdew; on which nothing remarkable.

16. Under

16. Under the Stairs, and fronting Ed, is a very neat white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, Voluta's, Death's heads, Mantling, Ulin, Ge. this Inscription:

M. S.

Σκίας δναρ 'Ανθρωπ .

Hic fitum est ( quod mortale fuit )

Nicolai Dering in Com. Dorset Gener.

Vir vera Pietate, Charitate & Integritate. Obiit 31 Jan, 1688. Ætat.

Juæ 46.

He had by his Wife Flind Children, 6 lye here intend; the eldest was Wife to James in the County of Surry, Gen died hig of her second child, 21st year of her Age, Novemb 15th 1691.

She was a true Inherim
Father's Virtues, and must
with 2 peculiar Feminine an
desty and Patience; of m
was such an unparalell a
that she was admir'd by all the

her.

Vix & quem dederit cursum Deut if Et jam læta mei Cælo requiescit Ing

Arms; Party per Chevron Sable and Argent, 3 Crescents in Chief of the Second, in base a Boar's head Erased Azure, Armed and Bristled Or. Impaled with Or a Saltier Sable.

17. At the SW corner of the Church, a black and white Marble Monument, adorned with a Cherub, Terms, &c. with this Inscri-

ption;

Here lyeth interred the Edward Reynolds, E/q; la of His Majesty's Privy Seal gister of the Court of Regularited this life, Dec, 18 Also his Brother Owen Rewho deceas'd April 1610. also these Verses made byth ward in his life-time.

Gloria, Vita, Decor, Thesaurus, Fama, Vana, brevis, fragilis, suxus, temeratu, Fumus, Bulla, Iris, Fax, Ventus, dula Vanescit, perit, arescit, liquesti, sugu, a Orbe nihil toto stabile est, cito corrustost Et vasti in nihilum vanescet Fabrica su Sola sides sirmam parit aternams; coma Sola sides Christi meritis, sunt catera sug

Hac vixi, hac morior fide, mibi In vita & morte lucrum.

Arms; Argent a Chevron Fusily Gules and Sable, betn 3 Cross Grosless of the third.

18. Near the SW Angle of the Church, over the Stairs, a spacious white and veined Marble Monument, adorned with his Effigies, Enrichments, &c. this Inscription:

Here under is interred the Body of James Palmer, Bachelor in Divinity,

born in this Parish of St. M
in July 1581, A most pious
ritable Man, expressed in se
ces by many remarkable so
particularly to this Parish,
fair Alms-houses for 12 po
ple, with a Free School,
modious Habitation for
master, and a convenient
Prayers and Preashing, wh
stantly, for divers years

egregiè immortal 2. 1685 in filia aced. aced.

m (quod

annorum

wice mon.

compe

Elta

Care

e rene

arfull;

1 169

lat th

vier,

Sab!

s Arg

gainst the Cl white

with

m-bran

; Azure ils of the Lion R a Mit gainst an tronting Nd, a punent, w

to the me
of Piety
Emery Hi
Parific and
the fame.
17th of Ju
of his Ag

Graces and or his Char

mice a-week gave a comformon. He endowed the same competent yearly Revenue of Estate, committed to the Care of 20 considerable Per-

e renewed as any die.

arfully ended this life, the 5th

Viology. I at the Charge of Sir Wilyier, Knight and Baronet. Sable a Cheuron Or, betn as Argent.

gainst a Pillar at the W. the Church, fronting Wd, white Marble Monument, with Cherubims, Fruit, m.branches; this Inscri-

mag

the

; 14

eal

Requ

Re

0.

the

14,1

aris, dulce

it, a

t Orb

ca Ma

COTON

Nug

mihi

St. M

pious in se

ble Al

rifb,

12 00

bool, 4

for 1

nient

g, wh

sta Reconditur quod mortale rendi in Christo Patris Laur. Enife. Menevensis, qui post annorum operam Ecclesiæ egregiè navatam insulam immortalitatis commutavit,

2. 1685. Etat. 73.

on filia fue unice que 3.

seed, ad animarum Virgim (quod vis Conjugio præstanannorum virgo buic evocata

; Azure on a Cross Or, 5 is of the first, Impaled with s Cion Rampant Gules, and ust a Mitre Or.

gainst another Pillar at the tronting Wd, and from the Nd, a pretty white Marunent, whereon is inscribed

to the memory of that great of Piety and true Christiatmery Hill, late Inhabitant Parish and a worthy Benethe same, who departed this 1975 of June 1677, in the 196 is Age, and lyeth here

ron accomplish'd with all Graces and Virtues, and most whis Charity, Besides what

he gave in his life-time, he left by his Will at his Death, 1. The Revenue of Jeveral Houses in Westminster for ever, for the Use of the poor Children of the King's Holpital in Tuthil fields, of which he was one of the Gover-nours. 2. The Summ of 100 l. for the building of 3 Alms-houses in Petty France. 3. 7 l. per Annum, in Fee, for the teaching of the poor Children of the Parish. 4. 100 l. for a Stock of Coals for ever, for the Use of the Poor of the Parish. 5. 50 l. to the Children of Christ Church Hospital, in London. 6. A bountiful Gift for the setting up of poor decayed Tradesmen. 7. He left a plentiful Provision for the building of 12 Alms. houses, a Chapel and School for 6 poor Men, and their Wives, 6 poor Widows, and teaching of 20 Children, with sufficient maintenance for the same for ever. 8. More, 501 for the Uje of the Poor of the Company of Brewers.

Befides several other charitable Bequests, which we have not room (says the Inscription) to mention.

Arms; 3 Talbuts Paf-

tronting N, a spacious Marble Monument, in Memory of Tho. Seymour, Esq; second Son to the Earl of Hertford, and Isabel his Wife, with his and her Effigies in a kneeling posture, adorned also with Columns, Entablament, of the Corinthian Order; also Pyramidal Figures, Cherubims, &c. Dated 1619 but nothing notable in the Inscription.

22. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a handsome white Marble Monument, in Memory of Richard Willis, Esq; who married Eleaner White, Ob. 1640, giving only an Account of the Burial of his Family.

Arms; Argent ; Griffins Passant Segriant in Pale Sable, within a Bordure ingrayled Gules charged with Entoyre Entoyre & Bezants. Quarter'd with Sable a Wolf Courant in Bend Ar-

The Creft is a Demy Griffin holding

a Battle-ax Sable.

23. At the NE Angle of the Church a handsome Touch, white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, with Urn and En-richments of Fruit, Leaves, &c. this Inscription:

To the pious Memory of Elizabeth, the Daughter of Richard Willis, late of this Parish, Esq; by Prudence bis fecond Wife, and Daughter of Wy-

mond Bridges, E/q;

She liv'd belov'd, a great Example of Piety, Modefty, and Ingenuity. She died a Virgin much lamented, in the 28th year of her Age, on the 5th of March 1674.

Arms; In a Lozenge Argent, three Griffins Passant Sable (as above.) Quarter'd with Argent on a Cross

Sable a Leopard's face.

24. On the N. fide the Church, near the E. end of the N. Ile, a brass Monument, with the Effigies's of 3 Persons delineated in a kneeling posture, in Memory of Mr. Cole, formerly a Member of Parliament for, and Burgels of Westminster, and his Wife; Dated 1597.

Arms; Argent 3 Piles in point

betn 10 Martlets.

25. Over the last is a handsome Monument, adorned with the Effigies of the Lady, and (under) of 6 other Persons, in a kneeling posture; also Pyramidal Figures, &c. this Inicription:

Here lyeth the Lady Dorothy Stafford, Wife and Widow of Sir William Stafford, Knight, Daughter to Henry Lord Stafford, the only Son of Edward the last Duke of Bucking-

ham.

Her Mother was Urfula, Daughter to the Countess of Salisbury, the only Daughter to George Duke of died Anno 1663. and his

Clarence, Brother to King Edn 4th:

She continued a true Wilm the Age of 27 till her death. Served Queen Elizabeth 40 100 ing in the Bed-chamber, efter ber, loved of all, doing good could to every Body, never burn a continual Remembrancer of the of the Poor. As she lived a Rel Life, in great Reputation of and Virtue in the World: So he in continual fervent Meditain hearty Prayer to God; at whi stant (as all ber life) fo aft death she gave liberally to the and died aged 78, Sept. 11. In whose memory Sir Edward St her Son bath caused this Mem her to be in the same Form and as she her self long fince n bim.

Arms; Party per Cheum

mond and Topaz.

26. A pretty white Mark nument, a little Wd from the in Memory of John Mulys, vonshire, Esq; but nothing kable in the Infcription:

Arms: Argent 2 Bars Su

Chief 3 Ogresses.

27. On the N. fide, and o E. end of the Church, a very iome black and white Man nument, adorned with Co Entablature, and Pediment, Corinthian Order, and Enrice of Cherubims in Baffo Real Memory of Maurice Emmen, Parish, Eig;

Obiit Nov 1694. Etal. Arms here are, Sable a Fel

betn 3 Bulls heads caboffed 0 paled with Gules 10 Billet

and 1 Or.

28. Going up the NES Monument in Memory of and Margaret Arneway, Will Effigies in a kneeling pol the Year 1596.

s Abil Gentlen Char ard G charita Dep ovemb Age,

the N

white

Infer

the V

Body of

e Kirl

fed Mi

the [

ui in D der the onume

itum ef ry, A. leKelmi Conjug e primos Barto . 28. 4 Or, a 1

tifes S. nce. the N. dipacio Effigies ofture ing at

enton aughter Effing Admira , and andchil

the fee lifter to tinghai pland, the N. end of the Altarwhite Marble Monument,

lon

ath.

year feen

urte the

Rel

of H so be ation

whi

e aft

the

22.

rd St

Memo

n and

ice te

BOTUS

Marh

om th

ulys, d

hing i

1:

ers Sa

and of

a very

Marb

th Co

ment,

Enric

o Rell

mmett,

Etat. 4

a Fe

offed o

Billets

NES

ry of

y, wit

ig post

his !

Inscription:
the Vault and underneath,
bely of Peter Newton, Esq;
be Kingdom of Scotland,
af first King James and
nty, and after Charles the
sed Memory, as Prince and
the space of forty years;
is Ability and Loyalty, was
Sentleman Usher, daily WaiCharles the 2d, He lived
and God, loyal toward the
charitably to all, and beloDeparted this life, the
ovember 1660, in the 80th
Age, full of Honour and

uin Domino Moriuntur. der the last a small white onument, with this In-

num est quod reliquum est ry, A. M. Filis tertii Edw. leKelmarsh, in Com. North-Conjugis est Luciæ Hanprimogenstæ Tho. Martyn, Barton, in Agro Cantab. 128. atque Dom. 1685.

Or, a Bend Engrayled Vert siles Sable, with a Mullet me.

the N. fide of the Altardipacious Tomb, adorned Effigies of a Man in a posture, and near the ing at length; this In-

s entombed Mary, Lady aughter of William, Lord Effingham, in his time admiral of England, Lord 1, and Lord Privy Seal. and child to Thomas Duke the second of that Sursister to Charles Howard, tingham, Lord High Adland, by whose prosperous mough the Goodness of God

in defending his Handmaid Queen Elizabeth, the whole Fleet of Spain was

defeated and discomfited.

She was first married to Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and after to Richard Mompesson, Esq; who, in the memory of her Virtues and last Testimony of his Love, erected this Monument. She slept in Christ Fesus, in the year of our Lord 1600, the 21st of August, attending the joyful day of her Resurrection.

Arms, 4 Coats Quarterly:

Croslets.

2. 3 Lions Passant Guar-

3. Chequy Topaz and Diamond.
4. Ruby, a Lion Rampant.

32. On the N. side of the Chancel, fronting Wd, a small white Marble Monument; this Inscription:

Bæaupræus Nowers, A. M. Coll. Christi apud Cantabrigienses Socius. Pater Francisco de Pluckley Cantian, Matre vero Hestera Isaaci Bargravii, S. T. P. Decani Cantuariensis Filia, Oriundus.

Vir siquis alius morum suavitate, Sermonis elegant, ingenii Persectione, prastantissimis Virtutis & Doctrina Ornamentis Instructiss. Quibus omnibus quoniam majora adhuc spirare Videbatur tanquam satis sibi Gloriaq; Amicis licet Patriaqu, Vixerat parum. 6 Id. Nov. A. D. 1690.

Ætat. suæ 25 diem Obiit. Abi Viator.

Hujusq; Celebrem æmulari exopta Juvent. potius quam aliorum obscuram senecturem.

in Chief, 3 Crescents. No Co-

33. On a N. Pillar in the Chancel a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Abraha. William Vectensis Oxonii studuit, Belgii incola Legato Win.

200 0 0

moodo à Secretis in Repetitis Legationis à Rege Carolo in ipso Regiminis Introitu Aques Aurat. Salutat poftea Sigilli minoris scriba, venationis aucupii ad decimum lapidem Ripa Tamefis opposita inspecto Elizabetha Bohemia Regina Consiliari & Residens. Obiit 12 Sextilis An. Dioniciacy 1654 Atat. 72.

Nomen reliquit boc marmore pe-

renni.

Arms; 3 Flowers de lis Or; Impaled with Sable, 3 dexter bands Argent, &c. Not legible.

34. On the same NE Pillar, a fmall white Marble Monument,

with this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Joan Barnet, Widow, born in this Parish (Daughter to Mr. Michael Symnel, and Joan his Wife) who settled by Deed on Trustees of this Parish for ever, several Houses in London for the Uses following; viz.

40 l. per Annum to be equally divided every Quarter betn 20 of the toorest ancient Widows of Civil Life and Conversation, inhabiting in this Parish; and those born here to be first

preferred

20 s. for a yearly Sermon in this Parish, on the Feast of All Souls.

20 S. for a Collation for the Trustees, and 10 S. for the Church-Officers. She departed this life, the 6th of May 1674, in the 82d year of her Age.

35. On the fame Pillar, is a handsome black and white Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order,

with this Infcription:

In Expectation of a joyful Resurrection: Near this place resteth the Body of Robert Goulding, Gent. bern in the City of Westminster, and sometime chief Burgess thereof. His bonest and charitable Life gained good Esteem; his Age due and deserved Respect of all And in the House where he took beginning in his Infancy, he

most peaceably and piously end days, on the 22d of November being always careful of his charitable to the Pour, and ver cious and ready in discharging Offices incident to the Civil ment of this City, wherein proceeded long before his dea lived to see the Change of four and Queens ; and yet, in affu of never-changing Bliss by th torious Passion of his only & Christ Fejus, he never all changed from the now truly Religion, wherein he most a died, in the 78th of his Age, behind him two Sons and three

To whose pious Memory W. ing erected this Monument, 16

36. On the N. side of the a Monument, with this ption:

To the memory of Rober Esq; Auditor of the Receipt Husband') who gave to the Poor of this Parish 100 l. Edward English (her second a Gentleman, kind, courtest great Hospitality, who gave Annuity for ever, to the sum

Margaret.sheir loving the ter of Sir John Tyrill. of Knight, who likewife bubb 100 l. for the purchasing of Annuity of 20 Nobles for a for ejaid Porr.

Lamenting their death, a stification of her dutiful erected this Monument.

The Monument is ador the carved Figures of the bands, and the Wife, d kneeling posture.

37. On the N.fide of the Marble Monument, wi

scription:

Cornelius Vandun hat at Breda in Brabant, S King Henry at Turney, Azure pretty ment ch, ne

H.

d, d wa

liza fe-;

in

poor

cof

dorn

and the [

Guar

thele

Anno

f Sep

the 1

onume Vincer

e, the

no Dom a Memor a Walter sulos am

Parents

mir'd for

13 yet kn
an many a
but seldon
such Este
n't suffer
lly'd wit
n from un
loves such

g up the
ad white
ad with
b, of the
ascription

d, and Usher to King Henry, ward, Queen Mary, and lizabeth; of honest and vire; a careful man for poor, in the end of this Town, did poor Widows twenty Houses

dorned with the Figure of and half Body, curioufly the Drapery as a Yeoman Guards; and round his these Words:

er ing

th A

uly

10

131,

three

y W.

t, 16

this

Rober

ceipt (

the !

100 1

econd

117100

gave

20 116

तह ।

hash

ing of

s for ed

:atb. 1

criful 4

is ador

of the

Wife, d

de of th

ent, Wi

lun het

bant, S

Lurney,

ıt.

Anno Dom. 1577. Buried of September. Etatis suæ

onument, in Memory of Vincent. Dated 1685. but e, the Letters being small

Aqure, 3 Quaterfoils Ar-

pretty small white Marment on the N. fide of ch, near the Door, this

H. S. T.

u Nott, qui obiit 5 Idus no Dom. 1696. Ætat 11. a Memoria Charissimus suus aWalterus Thomas, Funior, tulos ameris ergo consecra-

Parents, here doth lye
mir'd for Piety:
13 yet knew more
an many at threefcore.
but seldom length of days
such suffer such a Birth
lly'd with dust Earth.
In from unjust Complaints;
loves such early Saints.

gup the NW Stairs, and white Marble Monuid with Columns and it, of the Corinthian Oralcription: M. S.

Hic Sepultus jacet Johannes Corbettus, de Sprowston, in Com. Norf Baronettus, qui Uxorem duxit piissman Annam, Filiam Arthuri Capel, de Hadham, in Com. Hertford, Militis, ex qua suscepit Filios tres, totidemque Filias, vitam vixit Integerrimam, Rei assertor publicæ Christianæ colum. Mecænas Literariæ, binc Migrans, Anno Dom. 1627. Ætat. 37. 19 Januarit. Abunde illud supplevit, in quo Marmor desicit, Famam & Memoriam indeptus, Terris diutius at Cælo in Æternum Victuram.

Fohannes Corbettus, Miles. Sanctusne is homo & liber? Et Sanctus iste homo liber. Sir John Corbet, Baronet.

Arms; Or, a Raven close proper. Impaled with Gules, a Lion Rampant betn 3 Cross Croslets fitchee Or.

41. At the NW Angle of the Church a small Monument, with this Inscription:

From this Wall 4 Foot, lyeth interred the thrice Virtuous thrice Religious Gentlewoman Frances, who was 21 years and 9 months Wife to J. Napper, fometime of Pouncknoll, in the County of Dorset, Esq; eldest Daughter to John Jessop, sometime of E. Chickceil, in the County aforesaid, Esq;

Her thrice forrowful Husband, as a Token of his never dying Respect, and ever-living Affection, hath dedicated this as a Trophy of his Love, in Honour of her immortal and ever glorious Virtues.

Confiding, she doth Hallelujah fing, In Presence of our Saviour and our King.

42. On a Brass plated Graveftone, in the Choir, this Inscription:

Here lyeth buried Ann Hunt, the Wife of Ruben Hunt, of Westminster, Gent. Her Life was very much desired of all, her Death greatly lamensed: But Death and the Grave are the Gate and Way to Life, thro Fesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Laudabilis fuit.

She died the last day of April 1634. Ætat. fuæ 56.

43. At the S. end, and within the Rails by the Communion Table, is a spacious Marble Grave-

stone, with this Inscribed:

Hic jacet Jacobus Harrington, Armig. Filius Maximus natu Sapcotis Harrington de Rand, in Comitatu Lincolnia Equitis Aurati & Fana (Matris ejus) Filia Guilielmi Samuel, de Upton, in Comitatu Northampton, Militis. Qui obiit fept. die Septembris. Etat. fuæ fexageffimo fexto, A. D. 1677.

Nec Virtus nec Animi dotes (arrha licet aterni in Animam amor Dei) Corruptione eximere queant Corpus, Gen. 3. 19. -

- Pulveris enim es, & reverteris

in pulverem.

a Fret Arms; Impaled with a Lion Rampant, Growned with a Ducal Coromet.

44. Under a Brass plate stone, a little Wd from of the Communion-Table buried Anna Ebbis, of Chamber to Queen An 1598, and died Feb. 1608.

45. Within the Rails, end of the Communion grey Marble Grave stone, a in a Lozenge of white Ma which is this Infcription:

Depositum Maria, Filia unica Thom Militis Baronis de Ellefin O Anglia. Francisci Leigh, Fidelissima, optime Merita, dilecta Conjugis, qua tertio lis, A. D. 1612, Atat. partum Filiorum 4, Filiat puerperio Filia 6. Spirita pus Sepulchro liquit, in Ch miens, cui fide fe, o'l Constantissime vixit. Pudi tatis,& Venustatis Raris Non obiit, sed di

VIII. The Benefactor them at the W. end of to on feveral Tables, and w I could learn, are as tol

> Summs Gi given.

1.

20 00 0

The Royal Gift of K. Charles the 2d towards the Relief of the Poor of this Parish, payable out of the Exchequer, and established by Privy Seal. Erected May 29. 1677.

Anno 1623. Given by Mrs. Foice Goddard to 167 poor Women of this Parish, to be paid them every Sunday in the Year, each 6 d.

And to the poor Prisoners of the Gate-house every? Christmas Eve -

Mr. Cornelius Vandun, 20 Alms-houses; and a Plat of Ground to them belonging, held by Leale for many years unexpired. More.

Mr. Fohn Vernham, Tenements held by Lease for Years unexpired.

Mr. William Lambert, Ditto.

The Right Reverend Fohn Lord Bishop of Lizenla, and Dean of Westminster, a Plat of Ground tor 40 Years.

my Forre Heath, Tuttle j ert Peter iam Bag rice Pick garet En ht Hono Treasure es Hayes, n Hughes Lord Pa as Gamen el Baker s Palmer, Monumer las Butler abeth Ham

bard Ca nund E

vis Ow

e Poor of Hill, as i Numb. 20. f Somerset, utler to th Pye built t and endow d Pye for P labout -Phillingham ford \_ ain, Efq: -

Brimfell-Long, B

here are 11 at the faid (as I am to of the Parill was, fays ım,a frugal of St. Brid

er Benefact

eeple.

|  | Summs<br>given. | Given per An. |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| To the contract of the contrac | l.              | l. s. di      |
| bard Caftle  | A TOTAL         | _ I2 00 00    |
| nund English   |                 | - I2 00 00    |
| vis Owen   |                 | 02 12 00      |
| ny Forrest to Orphans  |                 | 12 00 00      |
| Heath, Doctor in Musick, to the Hospi-   |                 |               |
| ert Peters to the Poor   | - 100           |               |
| liam Bagnall-  | - 150           |               |
| rice Pickering   | 200             | -             |
| garet English, in her life-time  | 100             | -             |
| nt Honourable Robert, Earl of Salisbury,<br>Treasurer, and High Steward  | 100             |               |
| is Hayes, Alderman of London   | 100             |               |
| n Hughes   | - 100           |               |
| Lord Paget, toward the faid Hospital?  | 200             |               |
| as Gamen to Ditto  |                 | 72 00 00      |
| el Baker   | - 100           |               |
| s Palmer, as is faid in the Inscription?   |                 | 80 00 00      |
| Monument, and fettled  |                 | 00 00 00      |
| las Butler gave to several pious Uses-   | - 1490          |               |
| abeth Hambden  | 200             |               |
| Brimfell—  |                 | 12 00 00      |
| Long, Baronet, towards the King's  | 100             |               |
| e Poor of this Parish  |                 |               |
| Hill, as in the Infcription on his Mont  | 1- 49           |               |
| Somerset, in all   | - 2700          | -             |
| utler to the Green Coat Hespital   |                 | - 30 00 00    |
| The built the New Chanel by Stratton   | )               |               |
| and endow d it with  | -               | - 50 00 00    |
| Pye for Prayers there  | ell no          | - 50 00 00    |
| about  | S. S. S. S. S.  | - 45 00 00    |
| Philling ham   | - 100           | 148           |
| ford ————————————————————————————————————  | Charles Co.     | 10 00 00      |
| din, Efq;  | - 100           |               |
| here are 11 others of leffer Note.   | heller          |               |

at the faid Mr. Palmer's (as I am told by one of of the Parish) 106 l. per was, fays my Friend, im,a frugal Person, and of St. Brides used to eeple.

feveral Hospitals or Alms-houses, as Palmers, Witchers, Butlers, the Green Coat, Lady Dacres, the Queen's, and Woolstaple, &c. they're particularly mentioned in Sect. the 6th.

And the Prisons in that Sect. The faid Mr. Emery Hill gave 20 s. er Benefactors to the per Annum to be spent at a Meeting to see that his Will be performed; and, in case of neglect, to be applied to St. Martins in the Fields.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of West-minster. Rector Dr. Only. Value, I am told, is about 400 l. per An. But the Tythe the Rector receives, is but

For Garden-ground — 12 05 04
Pasture-ground — 17 04 04
Meadow-ground — 02 09 02

In all — 31 18 10
Rated in the Queen's Books
Lecturer here is
Mr. Dobyns. Preacher at the New
Chapel is Dr. Smaldridg. Prayers
are at 10 in the Morning, and 6
P. M. and here is a handsome
Organ.

X. It is a Select Vestry. The Ward and Parish Officers are as

follows:

High Steward, the most No-

ble James Duke of Ormond.

I Deputy Steward.

7 Burgesses. 7 Assistant Burgesses.

2 Church-Wardens.

14 Constables.

8 Inquest.

6 Overfeers and Collector the Poor. n, i gain

was

ng F

; t

The

Fini

Ston

he Ro

and

Tulca

; the

Steps

Churc

It is

high w

r are

the la

Board, 1

infide, a

e are Ga

fides of

and at th

, the A

Column

re, of the

arved, an ims, Figu th Gold.

Communic h Rail ar

ot-pace w

Table is a

the two Ta

he le, of t

1. 62, alt.

of the Stee

Tower an

Foot, who

Monuments

ons, I find a

the S. fide

white Marl

n Peal.

4 Surveyors of the Hight

XI. The Parish contains all minster, and from staffed along the Canal, to the Guard, and thence cross the half the Gate into Whith they of Westminster tell me, the Officers of St. Marins any Parish extends to the Gate Kingstr. Sc. as in the Contact that Parish. The Dwelling in each of the 9 Wards and stons, are, sc.

In all -

## St. Martin's Church (in the Fields.)

Is fituate on the Ely fide of St. Marin's lane, a little Nly from the W. end of the Strand, without the Walls, Liberty, or Freedom of London, being in the County of Middlesex.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Martin, Bishop and Confessor. He was bred up at Pavia in Italy, was exercised in Chivalry; but converted his Mother to Christianity. He is said to have wrought many Miracles, was Bishop of Tours in France, and so died, Anno 388, and of his Age 81.

III. This Church was till the Year 1607, when which is now the Chand ken out of the Church builded on, being an En of about 1 third of what and Chancel now contain easily be perceived by And the old Church was time repaired and beat W. Door case having 1609. And the Stuat Church being so far Watto escape the dismall 1666, it was wholly be

n, in the Year of Christ 1688, gain in 1701. The Enlargewas done partly at the charge ng James the 1st, and Prince the rest at that of the

The Roof is cover'd with the Walls of Brick and Stone, Finishing; but the Tower is Stone, with strong Buttreshe Roof within is a little , and supported with Pillars, Tuscan and Modern Gothick s; the Windows of the like ; and the Floor of the Chan-Steps above that of the Nave Church.

It is wainscotted about 6 high with Oak, of which r are also the Pews and the latter having a square Board, with a Glory painted infide, and on the fides, I Cor.

e are Galleries on the N, S, fides of the Church painted and at the entrance into the , the Aperture is adorned Columns, with their Enre, of the Corinthian Order; thich are placed the Queen's arved, and Enrichments of ims, Figures of Plenty, &c. th Gold.

Communion-Table is encloh Rail and Banister, and ot-pace within is Marble; Table is a Window, which the two Tables of the Com-

Was 1

when

hand

urch

in En

vhat

ontal

d by

h was

d bear

aving

icuat

ar Wa

ly De

he le, of the Church is 84 1. 62, alt. about 25 Foot, tof the Steeple, which con-Tower and Turret, is a-Foot, wherein are 6 Bells n Peal.

Monuments, Arms, and ons, I find as follows:

the S. side of the Chancel white Marble Monument,

adorned with 2 Cupids, a Death's head, and this Inscription:

Hic jacent Osa Thoma Bilson, de Mapledurham, in Comitatu Soutlitz. Militis, Filii & Heredis, qui Generola Gente, & Mente, Pietate, Puritate, Scientia, Conscientia, Virtutum Prastantia & Constantia Clarus, Editha! sua Charissima Uxore frui, in Tumulo ut Thalamo, paritate Morbi & mortis ex bac vita Festinavit, July 24. 1552, Anno eÆtat. 39.

In Adam all die.

In Christ shall all be made alive.

Here lyes the Body of Edith Bilion, Daughter and Heir to Peter Bettelworth, of Finning, in the County of Suffex, Elq; who finishing her short Course in a virtuous and pious Life, with great Endearments of Conjugal Affection, was taken out of this World by a Death (alas too early to all but berself) to rest in the Lord. Aged 28. March 14. 1651,

To whose most beloved, and ever dearest Memory, her saddest Husband T. B. erected this Monument.

a Rose and Arms; Pomgranate conjoined, flipt Or.

Impaled with Sable, a Lion Rampant per Fess Or, and Argent, for Bettelworth.

2. On the S. fide the Chancel a pretty white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, &c. this Inscription:

To the pious Memory of Benjamin Colinge, E/q; (underneath interred) Son of William and Mary Colinge, in the County of Salop, born the 15th of March 1634. Died the 2d of Dec.

Married to Catharine, descended of the loyal Family of the Olivers, of the County of Derby, by whom he had Isue 11 Sons and 3 Daughters; only Sons and 3 Daughters survived bim.

He was Affiftant Secretary to bis Brother, to all the Lord Chamberlains

of the Royal Houshold, from the Restauration to the Tear 1697, Yeoman Usber of his House of Peers, and Keeper of his Council Chamber.

Arms; Per pale Aqure, and Gules a Griffon Rampant Segriant Or.

Impaled with Ermin on a Chief

Gules, 3 Lions Rampant Or.

3. On the S. fide of the Chancel a spacious Marble Monument, adorned with Terms, a Sceleton lying at length, Time betn 2 Cupids, the Figure of a Woman in a kneeling posture, pyramidal Figures,

Ge. with this Inscription:

Hic sita est Eliz. Dutton, Filia primogenita Thomæ Egerton Equitis, Aurati, Filii primogeniti Tho. Egerton Equit. aurat. Dom. mag. Sigilli An gliæ custodis, qui nunc Honorem summi Angliæ Cancellarii & Baronus de Elesmere gerit. Nupta fuit Johan. Dutton. ex Antiquissima familia Duttonorum in Comitatu Cestræ, sed Uxorem Viduam & Virginem ab avo pie educatum, venustate, pietate & Modestia prestantissim. præmatura Mors ad loca excelsa & Beatissima (quo omnes tendimus) non sine multorum lacrymis præmist.

Obiit die secundo Octobris 1611.

vixit, Ann. 16. M. 4. D. 21.

Idem Nobilissimus Baro de Elesmere AngliæCancellarius avus indulgentissimus mæstissimusque nepoti charissimæ amoris ergo posuit.

Here is another Monument, in Memory of Fohn Throckmorton, Esq; but nothing remarkable in the In-

fcription.

4. On the S. side of the Chancel a white Marble Monument, adorned with the Heads of a Man and a Woman, carved in Basso Relievo, 2 Urns, Cherubims, Gc. this Inscription:

Anno Christi 1683. August 29. Ob. Francisca, Filia Francisci Gaudy,

Norfolsiensis Generosi, uxor John Troutbeck ex Antiquissima stipe i beckia Cestriensi Orti Medicina I ris Cantabrig. Qui boc ledi Fæminæ Sacrum posuit Mæssus. dem sed non ut cæteri qui sen babent, i Thesalon. 4. 13.

Ipse obiit, Anno Christi 1684.

Utrecia Tompson, the Wi John Tompson, departed this January the 8th 1691. John T son died Sept the 3d 1700.

Arms; Aqure, 3 Trouts f teste a la queve, Argent, bein Arms of Troutbeck.

Impaled with Vert, a Torial Sant Argent, for Gaudy.

5. On the S. fide the Chan white Marble Monument, with

Inscription:

Hic juxta situs est Robertus Armiger. qui literis ad qua assuetus olim Scholæ Regiz haft. alumnus. Hinc Trin. Cal tabr. Discipulus. Templi demini rioris Socius, ubique loci della decus, ingenio pariter prassi le quo functus est Dec. 14. 1672. 28.

Arms; Argent a Cross in Azure betn 4 Roses Gules, Or, with an Anulet for rence.

6. On the S. fide the Ch white Marble Monument, wi

Inscription:

Here lyeth buried the Mrs. Frances Jones, Dug Arthur, Lord Visconnt Ranel bis Wife the Lady Catharine who was Daughter to Richard Earl of Cork, and Lord Highl of Ireland.

She died the prime of be having never been married to

March 1672.

on a Lo

the S. fi Altar, ad Mor lumns a inthian

a kneel a: worships

Or, a d Gules,

de Wd f

Enough, and leave the reft to Fame, 'Tis to commend her but to name. Courtship which living she declin'd, When dead to offer were unkind; Where never any could speak ill, Who would officious Praises (pill : Nor can the truest Wit or Friend. Without detracting her, commend. To say, she liv'd a Virgin chaft In this Age loofe, and all unlac'd; Nor was (where Vice is so allow'd) Of Virtue e'er asham'd or proud. That her Soul was on Heav'n so bent, No minute but it came and went: That ready her last Debt to pay, She summ'd her Life up every day. Modest as morn, as mid day bright; Gentle as evening, cool as night. 'Tis true; but all so weakly said, Twere more fignificant to say, she's dead.

on a Lozenge, as a Maiden) a Cross bein four Pheons

han

NS CI

21

Col

miu

delid

ci l

72.

s in

les ,

for

Chi

be

Daug

anel

rine

hard

ligh I

of be

d. the

the S. fide of the Chancel, Altar, a spacious Marble ad Monument, adorned lumus and Entablament, inthian Order; also their a kneeling posture. This n: norshipful, learned, and godly Gentleman, William Cook, E[q; her dear Husband, Son to the Right Worshipful Sir Anthony Cook, Knight, Frances, his most loving Wise, Daughter to that most Noble Gentleman the Lord John Gray, Brother to the sometime High and mighty Prince, Henry Gray, late Duke of Sussolk, hath dedicated this Monument, in memory of his Virtue; and be died the 14th day of May 1589, in the 56th year of his Age,

This Tomb for her dear Spouse,
Hath Noble Frances plac'd,
Lamenting much with greater Gifts
The same should not be grac'd:
And grieves as much, Companion like,
This Tomb should not contain
Their Wills in Earth, since both on Earth
One Will they did retain.

Or, a Chevron Chequy Gules, betn 3 Cinque-15 Coats Quarterly; we not room farther to ze, de Wd from the last, a

fmall white Marble Monument on the S. fide of the Chancel, with their Effigies's in a kneeling poflure, in Memory of Henry Fones, who married Elizabeth, eldest Daughter of Thomas Haughton, Y 4 ot Cheshire. Obiit Oftober 1600. Arms; Argent on a Chevron Sable, 3 Mullets of the first; Impaled with

Sable, 3 Bars Argent.
9. On the N. fide of the Chancel a curious white Marble Monument, adorned with Caryatides, and their Entablature, with Cartouch, Pediment, Urn, Gc. this Inicription:

H. S. E.

Henricus Coventrye, Honoratiff. Dom. Thoma Baronis Coventrye, de Ailesborow, in Com. Wigorn. quondam Magni Anglia Sigilli Custod. Filiis ex fecundis Nuptiis tertius. Quem post varias apud exteros Principes & status Legationes Serenissimi Domini Caroli Secundi, Magna Brit. Oc. Regis Authoritate fideliter & prudenter obi-tas eadem Sacra Regia Majestas Dignung censuit qui ipfi à Sanctoribus Confilis Epistolis & mandatis eset, Eo autem munere per odennium Summa cum laude Probitatis & Industria, defunctus tandem à Negotiis sponte se receptis ut Deo sibi & amicis totus vacaret decessit decem. Anno Etat. 70. Dom. 1686.

Arms; Diamond a Fess Ermin betn

3 Crescents Topay.
10. Under the last, a Monument in memory of Elizabeth Goodere ; but not remarkable.

an Eagle Chequy Arms;

And by this a Monument, in memory of Susanna Frontin, Wife of James Frontin, Efq; but not remarkable.

11. Another small white Marble Monument, on the N. fide the Chancel, in memory of Sir Thomas

Woodcock. Ob. 15 March, 1679.
. Arms; Aqure a Fest Ermin bein

3 Grayhounds Currant Or.

Impaled with Or, a Chevron ingray-

led Gules betn 3 Harts.

12. Also on the N. fide of the Chancel, a neat white Marble Mo-

nument, In Memory of o Bland, Esq;

Ar'ns ; Argent on a Bend 3 Pheons Or, with a Ciefcent difference.

13. On the faid N. fide Chancel, a white Marble ! ment, in memory of Ne Hardy, S. T. D. a faithful Pre and endowed with with ma cellent Qualities; but stu high to be all legible,

Arms; Argent on a Benden Gules, a Crescent betn 2 Roft first. On a Chief Aqure, 3 R Impaled with verry Gules and on a Pale Or, 3 Trefoils flip

14. On the N. fide of the cel a spacious white Marble ment, of the Ionick Orde her Effigies neatly done, lyi Hands conjoined, and Enri of Cherubims; this Inicia

Hic jacet Maria D' Chi R. Hill, Armig. Famina pis dens & quæ fuit ufque ad the Dominarum in privata Ca gina Elizabetha (qua fuit gintas in pracipuo Honore) A primo Johanni Cheake, My cipali Secretario Regis El Viro optimo & eruditisimo Henricum Hæredem paterna O Regia Majestatis à S Confilio Eboracensi John Virum Egregium & M Edwardum Cheake.

Vixit circa 84 Annos m 1616. Secundo Nupra Hen willims, Arm. Viro G N milia Hibernorum, cui po cum qui fine prole chiit & tam seniorem Filiam N Honor Johan. Domino Sta ni de Harrington, Via Regina Eliza. & R. Ju rario camera & Myill Regio. Sufannam Nupla Sandeys, Arm. deinde Go berton; Mil. & ultimo I

fonume e of Mr Marria had ] the N.

y spacio

ment, c

Effigie

ying in

mbre

Mil.

Ri

Hiber

aled 2

n the

eat w

mbrosiam Nuptam Willielmo Mil. Cassandra Georgio Mil. & Ceciliam Nuptam Ridgway Dom. The aurario Hibernia.

3 Crescents a Saltier aled with

n the N. side of the Chan. eat white Marble Monuwith Helmet, Gauntlets,

tua

de

0 25

3 R and

the arbie

Orde

, lyi

Enri

icri

Ches a pis

a Ca

e fuit

ore) N

My

in E

Jimo G

aterna s à S

Fohn

7 M

nnos ed

a Hen

UN

cui pep

bill O

am N

no Sta

Pice

R. 34

Magin

Nunta inde Go

litimo II

Sword, and these Arms cut in Marble.

Arms; Or on a Fefs Aqure, Garbs of the Field; and this Infcription:

Of whom the World was not worthy, Heb. 11. 38.

To the never dying memory of Capt. Francis Vernon, Esq; of the Vernons in Cheshire of the House of Haslington; who died at the Parish of Stone in Kent, and there was bury'd. Aged 57.

Be faithful (Marble) in thy Trust To the Memorial of the Just; And when thou no more shall be, His Fame shall last t' Eternize thee. But neep, sad Marble, weep and woe. All that look on thee so to do; Stand full of Tears, make them relent, For whom thou art a Monument. Tell all that pass, that thou stands here To be a sad Remembrancer Of Travails, Tongues, of Worth and Parts, That lye engraven on men's hearts.

conument was fet up at e of Mrs. Ann Vernon, who Marriage with him 17 had Issue 5 Sons and 3

the N. fide of the Chany spacious Marble Tomb ment, of the Ionick Or-Effigies carved at full ying in Armour, and

fenced with Iron Rails; this Inicription:

Honoratissimo Patri Dauncio Pauleto Equiti aurato. Insulæ Fersæ præfecto apud Christianissimum Regem quondam legato Nobilissimi Ordinis Garterii Cancellario & Serenisima Principis Elizabetha Confilitario Antonius Pouletus filius, hoc Pietatis Monumentum Mærens posuit.

Gardez la Foy. Quod verbo servare fidem (Poulete) folebas, Quam bene conveniunt hac tria verba tibi. Quod gladio servare fidem Poulete solebas Quam bene conventunt hac tria figna tibi. Patria te fensit, sensit Regina fidelem, Sic fides Civis ficque Senator eras. Te fidum Christus, te fidum Ecclesia sensit, Sic fervas inter multa pericla fidem. Ergo quod servo Princeps, Ecclesia Nato Patria quod fido sive fit Orba dolet. Interea Chriftus defuncti facta coronat, A Quo servatam viderat effe fidem, &c. Not legible.

Arms; 1st Argent 3 Swords in Point in Pile, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly.

17. On the N. fide the Chancel a flat Monument in the Wall, adorned with Mantling, and these Arms:

Sable, 2 Bends Or, on a Chief of the 2d, an Eagle displayed of the 1st, Col. not visible. And this

Inscription:

Ita semper valeas Lector ejus venerare Monumentum per quem tam multi Recte valuerunt. Qui nunc Cinis eft boc marmore Conditus nuper fuit ingens ille Theodorus Mayernius magnum nomen, alter Hippocrates, Orbi Salutifer. Sæculi sui decus, ante actorum pudor, futurorum Exemplar.

Peritia in Re medica incomparabili scientiaque Natura Arcanorum profundisimæ accesserat incredibilis politicarum ulus, Prudentia facund. inge-

nii Lepes usque ad miraculum.

Erant viri Sermones meræ Gratia, Sententia, Gemma, confilia, Oracula, Eminebat vero Tenax, sanioris pietatis professio & vindicatio non alius apud Reges ingenua NAPPHZIA felicior, aut proceribus merito acceptior, inter diversos personarum gradus et varias temporum vices ubique idem suique fimilis, sapiens, commodus, fortis, inconculus, ut qui genio suo tum res tum bomines, ibsamque A Deo For subjecisse videretur.

Quid de Mayernio plura, M um dixeris, omnia dixeris, anim Offa buic Tumulo, Nomen Im Famæ relinquntur.

Lector vive ac vale, Qui mortem foleres fua tela redu, borum ad curas ipfa Venent vel moriens similem per Chille ceo praxim. Quaque eft no est Medicina mihi.

18. On a very handsome Monument, of the Corintia der, at the E. end of the with Enrichments and gill Inscription:

Monumentum boc Candidel venerabili Viro Georgio Comi Dunvici, in Agro Iceniensi noris fimul & Amoris en runt.

A C. R C.

Defuncto olim Charisini dem Georgius cum Nobili Gulielmo Cecilio, Baronis, Jummo Anglia The awar quinque fere Annis summs G integritate Operam pa renissima Regina Elizabeth Munificientia Officio Clerid Cancellaria præfuit. of Anno Climacterico obdormio

Et placide dormi Coppine fugabitut Nox tibi nec manes obruet u/q; tun Dormi quam nec enim cujus pia falls Credibile est unquam te potuisse un

Arms ; Or, a Chief Verrey, 19. On the S. fide of the Church, next the Chancel, a white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order; also the Figures of him, his Wife, and 3 Children, in a kneeling poiture, in memory of James Rythe, Gent. The whole not legible, being worn out. Dated

Arms ; Per Pale Gules, a Cross Botonee ficbee bett de lis Or.

20. On the S. fide oft a little Wd from the grav Marble Monument, Inscription:

Vivo Reluga Longava Memoria Pa optimi Fohannis Stenn Academica & Caftrenf Di

Aren Nov. Dr. a ithin r the ble M orpe, (

sth I

qure,

imi.

long

rmor symb rdus

e S. fid in me thful late, is him, hi in a k Mouth d. And

mouths,

bis Nam 189 e S. side imall the Fi is Inscri be Body of , who 2

of the W

o our S th, by th s very cha e; and, out of b al Annuity poor House miltmas. ves, Ellen ; which vived then

bis Death is, name, thew Swi finis Reginis Annæ & longam annorum feriem d ue ambulonum Ordine.

omora Candoris ejus & fymbola sacrabat Lacryrdus Steward, L.L.D. strensis.

Nov. 1633. Ætat. 71.

Mr., a Fels Chequy Argent
iihin a Border Ermin.
If the last, on a small
ble Monument, inscri-

orpe, Gent. departed this 15th 1703. Aged 27. Qure, 3 Crescents Ar-

es. fide of the Church, in memory of William ithful Christian; and, late, is delineated the him, his 2 Wives, and in a kneeling posture. Mouth proceeds, Od. And out of one of mouths, these Words: his Name for ever.

hili

is,

ur tri

ams.

prafi

lerici

@£

ormiv

itur 6

q; tua

a fade

Je mo

Gules,

bee bett

deoft

the la

ument

e urgan

ia Pu

Stewar

renfi Di

eS. side of the Church, simall Marble Monuthe Figure of him is Inscription:

be Body of Tho. Fowler, IN in the Counto, who was Comptroler as of the Works to Queen to our Sovereign Lady th, by the space of 10 as very charitable to the se; and, at his Death, 10 out of his Dwelling-11 Annuity of 40 s. per foor Housholders of this wistmas. He had in ves, Ellen, Margaret, 5 which lye here envived them; and having Death, made 3 of 11, namely, Henry the work Switzer, and

William Humphrey, Executors; who, in remembrance of him, caused this Monument to be made.

24. On the S. fide of the Church a marble Monument, with Enrichments of Fruit, &c. in memory of fohn Celbran, Master Carpenter to the Queen.

Arms; on a Chevron beta 3 Bugle horns, as many Flowers de lis. Impaled with a Chevron beta 3 Cross Croslets Fitchy.

a marble Monument, adorned with the Figures of him, his Wife and Child kneeling; and inscribed:

Expectans Gloriam.

Juxta hoc requiescit Johan. Bembow, Armig. Deputatus Clerici Corona in Curia Cancellaria Dom. Regis in quo Officio pro spacium 40 An. Industriam præstitit, Gc. not legible.

Dated 1625.

Arms; 2 long Bows (the Strings counterposed) in Pale betn as many Sheaves of (each containing 3) Arrows; viz, 2 in Saltier, and 1 Paleway, all pointing toward the Base of the Escutcheon.

arble Monuare of him a Monument, adorned with his
tion:
Effigies, delineated in Brass, kneeling;
Tho. Fowler,
In the CounGent. Messenger to Queen Elizabeth
as Comptroler
To Years. Ob. Mar. 1597. Nothing
whs to Queen farther remarkable.

Arms; Argent on a Chief Gules, a Martlet Or.

27. On the same side a neat marble Monument, adorned with his Head, and several Coats of Arms.

To the memory of Sir Carew Keynell, Knight, late Gentleman Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth, and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to King James. Ob. Dec. 1624. Aged 61.

28. On the S. side of the Church a small Monument, in memory of Thomas Heron, Armig.

Rut

But nothing remarkable inscrib'd:
Arms;

a Chevron

betn 3 Herns proper.

29. On the S. fide of the Church a marble Monument, with this

Inscription:

This Monument is made for Thomas Evans, of the County of Denby, who ferved Messenger in Ordinary, attending the Great Seal of England, about 30 years; viz. in the times of Sir Thomas Bromley, and Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellors, Sir John Puckering, Lord Keeper, and Sir Thomas Egerton, and Lord Elismere Lord Chancellor.

He was also about 13 years last before his Death, one of the 4 Ordinary Messengers of the Receipt of the Ex-

chequer.

He gave by his last Will divers good and charitable Legacies; viz. 50 l. for a Stock towards a yearly Income for the Repair of the Church where his Body should be Intered. Also 50 l. for a Stock to be in like manner employed for the Repair of Chelsea Church, and other 50 l. to the Poor of that Parish. Also 50 l. to the Relief of the Poor of this Parish of St. Martins; and 100 l. toward the building of Houses on the Church-

yard for the Benefit of the St. Martins in the Fields

He also gave diverged to sundry of his Kindrel al and having accomplished the 78 Years, Jam Cool truth curisque relictis.

It is adorned with the his Head and half Body, almost as our Yeomenoith only a black close Sleen Elbow to the Hand; as Brest a Plate of Gold, rou are these Words:

He died at Newenham the County of Warwick, the of August, and was brief Lawtord, in the said a 13th of the said month, he 1612.

Arms; Argent, a Edi 3 Boars heads couped salk 30. On the S. fide the a white marble Monun this Inscription:

Hic jacet Maria, lunt Armig. Filia Domini Wil Milititis, utriulque tam n Patris illustrata Familii. 1590. De qua sunt supest Willielmus, Gualterus, Eli Maria.

Clopto jacet bic Conjux Wallyn Uxor Digna Viro, Filia digna Alter in afterius splendet Vina Sitque Viro & Patri, virques

It is adorned with the Figures of the Parties carved, kneeling.

31. The most Wly Monument on the S. side of the Church, is inscri-

bed thus :

Thomas Scoles, Gitizen and Alebrewer of London, and Joan bis Wife, peaceable and beloved Inhabitants of this Parish 36 years and upward, daily relieving of the Poor, with many other charitable Deeds; in Religion zealous, in Life and Conver-

fation boneft, &c. I not legible, being wo time.

It is adorned with the and the Brewers Arms blazoned in Sect. the Brewers Hall.

32. On the most El range of Columns of small white marble adorned with Seraphin Inscription: Sable 3 ing towa Argent, ids prope the 3d plain w in memory ight, a Virtuou

Dated 1

it were

this Inf

he last :

exped

ody

his.

r-of on.

Dignissin
kxorque
s animos,
emperavis
s infra sor
umilior,
s enium.in
modestiam
s spiritus,
cham mens
em & Re

li Robustam avit, aut 2 uramq; for excepit m i plena cui ig. addere n

uyjet. Jeum jamdu expeding a joyful Rejurledy of William Watts, his Majesty; and, at his r-of the Scottish Corporalon. He died; Jan. 23. this Stone was caused to be erected by John Allen, Esq. Mr. Andrew Mackdowall, &c. faithful Executors of his last Will.

In vain an Epitaph should thee commend,
Thou that wast pious, just, a faithful Friend:
Doom'd to a Trade, yet bless'd with all that can
Adorn the Person of a Gentleman.
Industrious Wisdom thy Estate did plant;
Tet more, Thou wert a zealous Protestant.
Skill in thy Art thee to the Court did bring,
And made thee suit the Genius of a King.
Could I say more, 'twere but thy merits due;
And all that read thy Name would say 'twas true.

sable 3 broad Arrows in ng toward the Base of the Argent, on a Chief Or, 3 ds proper.

ed

CA

els

the num

Vil.

i m

ner fi

Eli

ldgn

na l

e pa

1

the

ms

the

El

of

him

the 3d Pillar, on the S. plain white marble Monemory of Sir John 19th, a Person of Probivirtuous and Religious Dated 1626. And close it were on the same Mothis Inscription a little the last:

Dignissimo Marito incomlxorque illustre genns &
s animos, Christiana Manemperavit, Erudita supra
s infra sortem, plurimis maumilior, in eximia forma
genium, in venusta Comitate,
modestiam, in Fæmineo Cors spiritus, in Rebus adverinam mentem, in Impio seem & Restitudinem inconiii

i Robustam animam ad res

avit, aut Angusta contrax
uramq; sortem pari aniexcepit modo sed rexit.

i plena cui plenitudini munlg. addere nec malignus deusset.

eum jamdudum spirans &

sursum aspirans, sui ante & Reip. fata præsaga, salutisq. Ætternæ certissima ingenti lætoq. ardore in servatoris dilectissimi sinum ipsius sanguine lotam animam essantit, rebus humanis exempta, immortalitate induit 3 nonas quintilis An. Kal. 1652.

Ps. 16. 9. Etiam caro mea habitat secura, quia non es derelicturus animam meam in Sepulchro.

Arms; On a Lozenge; Argent a Heart Gules, on a Chief Sable 3 Mullets.

Also at the bottom of the Monament, Sable a Fess Ermin bein 3 Cinquesoils Argent.

34. On a Pillar, about the middle of the S. Range fronting Nd, a neat small white Marble Monument, enrich'd with her Effigies betn 2 Cupids, done in Relieve; this Inscription:

Sacred to the surviving Virtues of the pious, prudent, und every way deserving Mrs. Elizabeth Mackdowall, Daughter of David Jolly, Gent. Wife of Andrew Mackdowall, of this Parish, who, as the last Testimonial of his sincere Affection, recommends this Marble to her M. mory, and her Example to all worthy Women.

Died the 28th of September 1670.

Aged 30.

Near

Near this Marble Shrine doth lye
The Sum of Faith, Hope, Charity,
The well couch'd Abstract of her Creed,
A Soul fincere in Word and Deed;
In Life so kind, in Death so calm,
Her whole Composure seem'd one Psalm;
Tun'd up to Heav'n, where now she fings
New Anthems to the King of Kings.

Arms; a Lion Rampant, Impaled with a Mullet bein 3 Pheons. No Colours depicted.

35. About the middle of the N. Range of Pillars, on an Eliptical Marble Monument, with the Enrichment of a Laurel Garland, carved in Marble, this Incription:

In memory of Mr. Edward Fane, 5th Son of Sir Francis Fane, Knight of the Bath, by Elizabeth, Relief of John Lord Darcey and Mennell. He married Jane, third Daughter of Mr. James Stanier, Merchant of London, who he left a forrowful Widow.

He travelled 5 times into Spain, 4 times into Italy, thrice into France, twice into Turkey, where at Aleppo he refided 6 years, and visited Jerusalem and the Holy Land, Tripoly, Zidon, Acres, Joppa, I Galilee, the River Jordan, Sea, Bethlehem, and the And, to shew his undamned his Prince and County, Voluntier in His Majehi the three Days Engagementhe Dutch, in 1666. And many Dangers past both by Land, at the Foot of this I down his Pilgrim's Staff, in a Heavenly Jerusalem, in year of his Age, the 15th of 1679.

Arms; 4 Coats Quarter I Sable, 3 Dexter Gaunt

2. Gules a Salsier Argen 3. Or a Fret Gules.

4. Argent quarter'd with Fret Or; over all a Bend s

36. On the N. Range of fronting Sd, & neat whit Monument, this Infeription

In memory of John Role, chief Gardener to King C 2d. Born at Ambrosbury County of Wilts, Octobers ceased in this Parish, Septem and is here interred with Wife, Daughter of Mr. The berlain, who died, Decemb

On Earth he truly liv'd old Ada In tilling it with sweating Pains And, by God's Blessing, such Incus As serv'd to please his Gracious Ma Till from those Royal Gardens held Transplanted to the upper Paradise

Arms; Gules a Chevron Argent betn 3 Leaves Or.

Impaled with Gules, an Escutcheon Argent within an Orl of Mullets Or.

37. On the N. side of the Church a Monument, in memory of Fra. Bertie, Esq; not remarkable.

Arms, 3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, a Griffin Rampant Segriant Sable. 2. Gules, an Estoil of 8 l Chief Chequi Or and Azur.

3. Barry of 8 Argent and

Here are also Gules, betn 3 Bufflers heads Argen

38. A imal Monume N. fide near the E. end; Inscription: Taliina Filia
ng Filia
ng bam,
is Aurat
ia & An
nfigni, W:
and, in
1660.
Gules

with ifed Sabi The

white M

fide of

Sable.

iption:
D. O
is Finet
di Cerem
Hic fit
tuagefim
u spe (
negligen

rissima C

ia Henri

Netleste
Sorre Co
lium G
linquens.
Argent of
Flowers a
at of Fin
with Sabi
Faces Oi
(with

mall Ma fide, Info reponunts

#### Viator

Saxa loqui, mæstas hæc fundere Marmora guttas. Non mirum, jacet hoc Fæminæ quanta loco, Sedula quæ vixit, Mundanis Martha marito Chasta Sarah Christo, Fida Maria fuit.

Talis erat.

na filia Thomæ Wingfield,
gham, in Comitatu Suffolis Aurati, è Familia Equeia & Antiqua Nobilitate ad
sgni, Uxor, Francisci Bacon,
and, in ditt. Dom. Armig.
1 1660.

Gules on a Chief Argent, Sable. The Arms of

with Argent on a Bend ifed Sable, 3 pair of Wings . The Arms of Wing-

white Marble Monument fide of the Church, with iption:

D. O. M.

hi

pti les C

HY

er i

tem

Themb

Ada

igs

crea

Ma

he di

dile

181

qure.

t an

les,

Irgen

ume

nd;

is Finet Miles in aula di Ceremoniarum Magister. Hic stus est.

tuagesimum attingens Anu spe Gloriæ Immortalis negligens. Ob. 12 July

issima Conjuge Fana Wentia Henrici Baronis Went-Netlestead, in Comitatu Soure Comitis Clevelandiæ ium G quinque Filias sulinguens.

Argent on a Cross ingrayled Flowers de lis of the 1st; at of Finet.

with Sable, a Chevron betn Faces Or. The Arms of

mall Marble Monument fide, Infcribed,

(with proper differen-

reponuntur Offa quorundam

dignitate & Pietate prastantium que ex ruinis Carella Smaria de Roncevallibus in hoc Parochia Cura & impens. ad Henrici Com. Northamptoniensis, &c. Dated 1608.

in memory of Henry Savill, adorned with his Effigies, the right hand resling on a Book, and the left on a Death's head: The Inscription worn out.

And near this, a Monument, in memory of Ralph Levinthorp, of the County of Herrford, Esq;

Arms; Argent a Bend Gobony, Sable and Gules double cottised of the 2d and 3d, with a Crescent for a difference.

42. On a painted Table, on the Front of the N. Gallery, this Infcription:

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Judith Darell, one of the Danghters of Nicolas Darell, Doctor of the Civil Law, deceas'd; being of the Family of the Darells, of Calehill in Kent.

She departed this Life the 13th of July 1647, about the Age of 24 years. She liv'd and dy'd a Virgin fair and wife.

Her Virtues do her Memory eternize.

Arms; (born on a Lozenge, placed betn 2 Palm-branches) Azure, a Lion

Rampant Or.

43. A very neat Monument at the W. end of the Church, by the Door, adorned with his Head finely carved betn feveral Tools for Sculpture-work, and a Square, a Pair of Compasses, &c. each pendant from a Chaplet, and finely done in Basso Relievo; this Inscript.

To the lasting memory of Nicholas Stone, Esq; Master mason to His Ma-

jefty.

In his life-time esteem'd for his Knowledge in Sculpture and Architecture, which his Works in many parts do testify; and the made for others, will prove Monuments of his Fame. He departed this Life, on the 24th of August 1647, aged 61, and tyeth buried near the Pulpit in this Church.

And round the Effigies, these

Words:

Nicholas Stone, Sculpt. and Archnett. &c.

44. At the W. end, on the outfide of the Church-wall, this In-

fcription :

Near unto this place, lyeth Interred the Body of Henry Lidgould, late of this Parish, with his two Wives, Rebecca and Alice. The said Henry departed this Life, the 23d of November 1659. Aged 86 years and 3 months.

He left 5 1. a year for ever to the Use of the Poor of this Parish, to be paid on the Thursday before Easterday, and settled the same out of a House on the back side of Round

court.

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Queen. The prefent Vicar is the Reverend Dr. Lan-Value (as I am told) is cafter, about 700 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 12 1. Lecturers, the Reverend Dr. Gibson and Dr. Snape. Prayers at 6 from Lady day to Michaelmas, and at 7 the rest of the Year in the Mornings, and at 5 in the Afternoon; given by Dr. Willis, an eminent Physician of this Parish. There are Prayers allo at to in the morning on Wednefdays, Fridays, and Holyday here is an Organ. Ward and Parish Officers are

3 Burgeffes and 3 Aff

2 Church-Wardens, 4 Sidesmen.

10 Overleers and Colle

Headboroughs,

20 Scavengers.

Io Surveyors of the H Inquest or Christa uncertain.

The whole Parish being into 10 Wards, contain lows:

From Whiteball gate to cras; thence to the Palli Ely fide of the Hay marks, ftr. also Berkeley ftr. But Dover ftr. the S. and E Leicester Square, Bear lane, ftr. to Newport ftr. St. Ma to Castle str. by Cock and and the Sly fide of that it ry lane. And on the W.f. Lane from 4 Houses Sd low ftr. it extends Sd to jard, all the N. fide of except 4 Houses next & and on the S. fide from the Swan yard; also on thes ter ftr. from the Swan to ftr. and all the W. fide of fire croffing the Strand to taking in all the W. id fir. to the Thames, and Whitehall, and the Street &c. in this compass Fields it extends almost and Tyburn ) except the St. Paul's Covent garatt of this; the Contents This Parish of St. M. tains in all 3773 Dwg les, belides 76 Snops in Exchange.



oly-day

s are, a 3 Affi dens.

l Colle is. the Hi brilln

being ontain

ate to Pall i Arange Pall i Pa